

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

MARION B. FOLSOM, SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

LEONARD A. SCHEELE, SURGEON GENERAL

# VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

## 1953

### VOLUME I

INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY TABLES  
TABLES FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS  
MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, NATALITY, FETAL MORTALITY  
AND INFANT MORTALITY DATA



PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

HALBERT L. DUNN, M. D.

*Chief, National Office of Vital Statistics*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1955

---

---

# NATIONAL OFFICE OF VITAL STATISTICS

HALBERT L. DUNN, M. D., *Chief*

ROBERT D. GROVE, *Assistant Chief*

HERBERT P. DUNNING, *Executive Officer*

CARL C. DAUER, M. D., *Medical Adviser*

IWAO M. MORIYAMA, *Mortality Analysis*

ROBERT D. GROVE, *Nativity Analysis*

HUGH CARTER, *Marriage and Divorce Analysis*

MONROE G. SIRKEN, *Actuarial Analysis*

HAZEL V. AUNE, *National Consulting Service*

SIDNEY BINDER, *Statistical Processing*

## **PREFACE**

This is one of two volumes presenting final vital statistics for the United States, its Territories, and certain possessions for the year 1953. Their subject matter consists of vital events that occurred in these areas during the year—marriages, divorces, births, fetal deaths, infant deaths, and deaths among the general population.

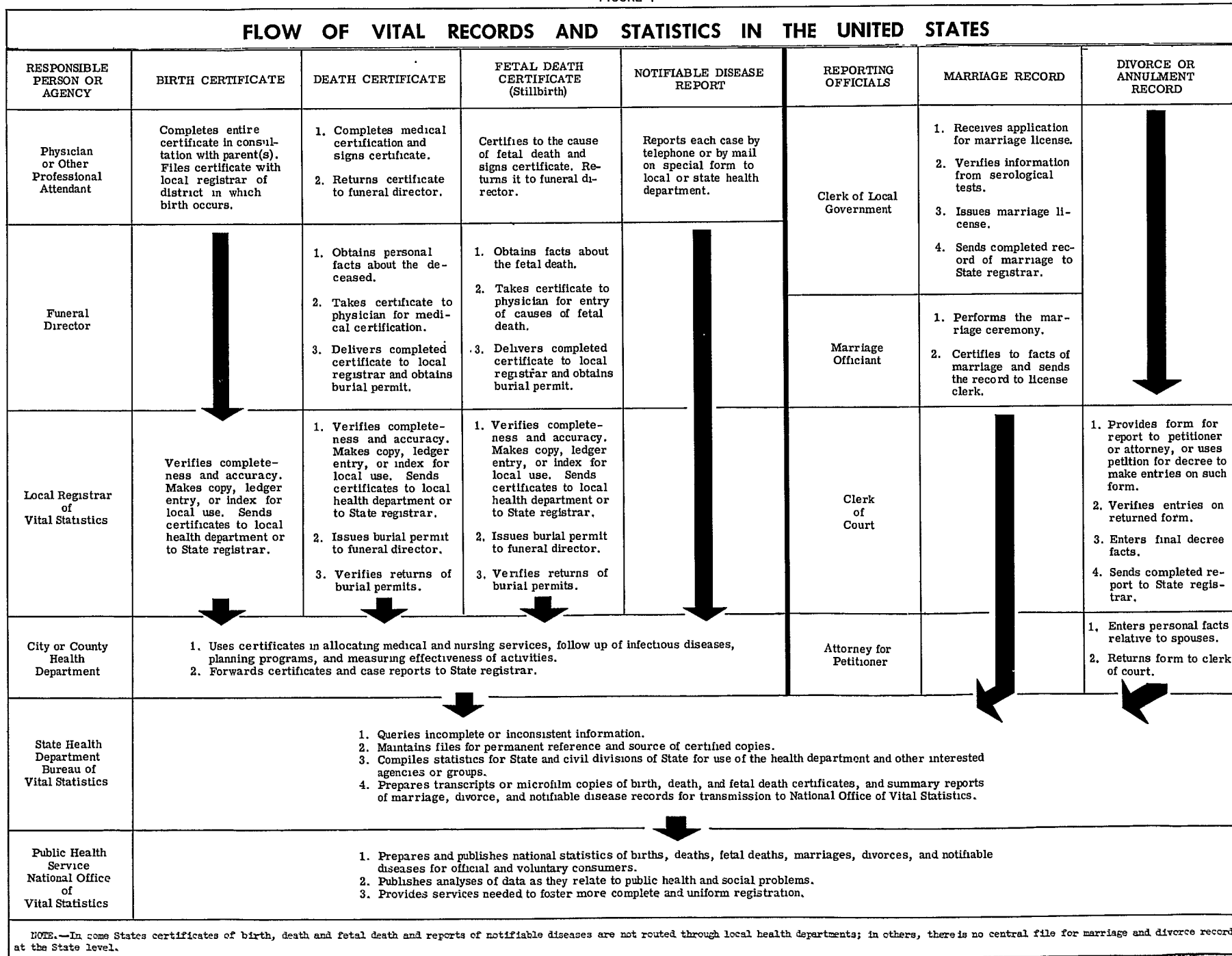
This annual report is organized as follows:

Volume I. Introduction and Summary Tables  
Tables for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin  
Islands; and Marriage, Divorce, Natality, Fetal  
Mortality, and Infant Mortality Data

Volume II. Mortality Data

In using statistics from either volume, it is recommended that reference be made to the explanatory text in Volume I, which describes the sources and limitations of the data.

FIGURE 1



NOTE.—In some States certificates of birth, death and fetal death and reports of notifiable diseases are not routed through local health departments; in others, there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.



# CONTENTS

## Introduction

	Page		Page
Introduction -----	IX	Classification of Data—Continued	
Sources of Data -----	IX	Fetal deaths -----	XVI
Birth, death, and fetal death statistics -----	IX	Cause of death-----	XVIII
Marriage and divorce statistics -----	IX	Control of errors-----	XIX
Notifiable disease statistics -----	IX	Interpretation of Data-----	XX
Standard certificates -----	IX	Small frequencies -----	XX
Classification of Data -----	XIII	Sampling of birth records -----	XXI
Geographic classification-----	XIII	Completeness of registration-----	XXI
Massachusetts data-----	XIII	Population bases -----	XXII
Age-----	XIII	Residence statistics-----	XXII
Nativity -----	XV	Life table statistics -----	XXVI
Race -----	XV	Territories and possessions-----	XXVI
Birth weight-----	XVI	Guide to tabulations -----	XXVII
Gestation period-----	XVI	Explanation of the columns of the life table -----	XLI

## TEXT AND SUMMARY TABLES

	Page
Table	
A. Metropolitan counties in each State: United States-----	XIV
B. Deaths by single years of age, at ages 85 years and over, by race and sex: United States, 1953 -----	XV
C. Minimum periods of gestation for fetal death registration and fetal deaths by period of gestation: United States and each State, 1953 -----	XVII
D. Sampling errors in birth statistics: 1953 -----	XXI
E. Live births to nonresidents in each State and live births to residents in other States: United States, 1953 -----	XXIII
F. Deaths of nonresidents in each State and deaths of residents in other States: United States, 1953-----	XXIV
G. Number and percentage distribution of marriages in State of occurrence, by resident status of bride and groom: 28 reporting States, 1953 -----	XXV
H. Guide to the tabulations for 1953-----	XXVIII
I. Estimated total population including armed forces overseas, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1953 -----	XXIX
J. Estimated total population residing in continental United States, by age, race, and sex: 1953-----	XXIX
K. Population; marriages, divorces, live births, and deaths; and crude rates: United States, 1940-53 -----	XXX
L. Fetal deaths and ratios; infant, neonatal, and maternal deaths, and rates: United States, 1940-53 -----	XXX
M. Vital statistics rates by month: United States, 1953-----	XXX
N. Population; crude marriage, divorce, birth, and death rates: United States, each division and State, 1953---	XXXI
O. Fetal death ratios; infant, neonatal, and maternal mortality rates; by race: United States, each division and State, 1953-----	XXXII
P. Median age of bride and of groom by specified age of spouse, at first marriage of both: Total of 21 reporting States, 1953-----	XXXIII
Q. Percentage distribution of marriages by previous marital status of bride and groom: Total of 20 reporting States, 1953-----	XXXIII
R. Median age of bride and of groom at first marriage of both: 21 reporting States, 1953 -----	XXXIII
S. Median age of bride and of groom at marriage, by previous marital status: 15 reporting States, 1953 -----	XXXIII
T. Median age of bride and of groom at first marriage and at remarriage, by race: 18 reporting States, 1953 -----	XXXIV
U. Percentage distribution of divorces and annulments by number of children reported: 22 reporting States, 1953 -----	XXXIV
V. Divorces and annulments by median duration of marriage in years: 23 reporting States, 1953-----	XXXIV
W. Percentage distribution of registered live births by attendant, by race: United States, each division and State, 1953-----	XXXV
X. Birth rates by age of mother, race, and birth order: United States, 1953 -----	XXXVI
Y. Birth rates adjusted for underregistration, by age of mother and race: United States, 1940-53-----	XXXVII
Z. Birth rates adjusted for underregistration, by birth order and race: United States, 1940-53 -----	XXXVIII
AA. Birth rates adjusted for underregistration, by age of father: United States, 1940-53-----	XXXIX
AB. Gross and net reproduction rates by race: United States, 1940-53 -----	XXXIX
AC. Estimated number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother and race: United States, 1953-----	XXXIX
AD. Ratio of illegitimate live births by race: 35 reporting States, 1953 -----	XL
AE. Statistics on live births for specified characteristics: United States, 1953-----	XL

## TEXT AND SUMMARY TABLES—Continued

Table	Page
AF. Percentage distribution of registered live births by birth weight, by race: United States and each geographic division, 1953 -----	XLI
AG. Abridged life table for the total population: United States, 1953 -----	XLII
AH. Abridged life tables by race and sex: United States, 1953 -----	XLIII
AI. Life table values for selected specific ages, by race and sex: United States, 1949-51, 1952, and 1953 -----	XLIV
AJ. Deaths including those among the armed forces overseas and death rates for males, by age and race: United States, 1953 -----	XLV
AK. Death rates by age, race, and sex: United States, 1940-53 -----	XLVI
AL. Death rates for 64 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1953 -----	XLVIII
AM. Crude death rates for 64 selected causes: United States, each division and State, 1953 -----	LVI
AN. Reported cases of specified notifiable diseases: United States, each division and State, 1953 -----	LX

## FIGURES

Figure	
1. Flow of vital records and statistics in the United States -----	IV
2. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	X
3. Standard Certificate of Death -----	XI
4. Standard Certificate of Fetal Death (Stillbirth) -----	XII

## Territories and Possessions

Table	
1. Marriages by age of bride, by age of groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	2
2. First marriages by age of bride, by age of groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	3
3. First marriages and remarriages, by age and race of bride and of groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	4
4. Marriages by age and number of present marriage of bride and of groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	5
5. Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride and of groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	6
6. Marriages by previous marital status of bride, by previous marital status of groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	7
7. Marriages by resident status of bride and groom: Specified areas, 1953 -----	7
8. Marriages by month: Specified areas, 1953 -----	7
9. Divorces and annulments by month: Specified areas, 1953 -----	7
10. Divorces and annulments by legal grounds for decree: Specified areas, 1953 -----	8
11. Divorces and annulments by party to whom granted: Specified areas, 1953 -----	8
12. Divorces and annulments by number of children reported: Specified areas, 1953 -----	8
13. Divorces and annulments by duration of marriage in years: Specified areas, 1953 -----	8
14. Live births and deaths by specified race and sex: Specified areas, 1953 -----	8
15A. Live births by attendant and birth weight; fetal deaths; and total, infant, and neonatal deaths; by race: Alaska, each judicial division and district, and specified urban places, 1953 -----	9
15B. Live births by attendant and birth weight; fetal deaths; and total, infant, and neonatal deaths; by race: Hawaii, each county, and specified urban places, 1953 -----	12
15C. Live births by attendant and birth weight; fetal deaths; and total, infant, and neonatal deaths; by race: Puerto Rico, each municipality, and specified urban places, 1953 -----	13
15D. Live births by attendant and birth weight; fetal deaths; and total, infant, and neonatal deaths; by race: Virgin Islands, each municipality, and specified urban places, 1953 -----	17
16. Live births by month, race, and sex: Specified areas, 1953 -----	18
17. Live births by age of mother, race, and birth order: Specified areas, 1953 -----	19
18. Cases of plural births classified by number of children born alive and born dead, by race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	21
19. Live births by birth weight and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	21
20. Live births by period of gestation and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	22
21. Fetal deaths by month and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	22
22. Fetal deaths by age of mother and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	23
23. Fetal deaths by birth weight and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	23
24. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	24
25. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	24
26. Deaths under 1 year, by detailed age, race, and sex: Specified areas, 1953 -----	25
27. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 45 selected causes, by race: Specified areas, 1953 -----	27
28. Deaths by month, race, and sex: Specified areas, 1953 -----	29
29. Deaths from 64 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: Specified areas, 1953 -----	30

**Marriages and Divorces**

Table	Page
1. Marriages by month: 34 reporting States, 1953-----	49
2. Marriages by age of bride, by age of groom: Total of 27 reporting States, 1953-----	50
3. First marriages by age of bride, by age of groom: Total of 21 reporting States, 1953-----	51
4. All marriages, first marriages, and remarriages, by age and race of bride and of groom: Total of 18 reporting States, 1953-----	52
5. First marriages and remarriages, by age and race of bride and of groom: 23 reporting States, 1953-----	54
6. Marriages by age (single years 15 through 44) and previous marital status of bride and of groom: Total of 15 reporting States, 1953-----	59
7. Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride and of groom: 19 reporting States, 1953-----	60
8. Marriages by previous marital status of bride, by previous marital status of groom: 20 reporting States, 1953-----	64
9. Marriages by age (single years 15 through 44) and number of present marriage of bride and of groom: Total of 12 reporting States, 1953-----	65
10. Marriages by age and number of present marriage of bride and of groom: 15 reporting States, 1953-----	66
11. Marriages by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence of bride and of groom: 18 reporting States, 1953-----	70
12. Divorces and annulments by month: 29 reporting States, 1953-----	73
13. Divorces and annulments by legal grounds for decree: 24 reporting States, 1953-----	74
14. Divorces and annulments by party to whom granted: 23 reporting States, 1953-----	75
15. Divorces and annulments by number of children reported under 18 years of age: 22 reporting States, 1953-----	75
16. Divorces and annulments by duration of marriage in years: 23 reporting States, 1953-----	76
17. Divorces and annulments by State of occurrence distributed by State where marriage was performed: 9 reporting States, 1953-----	77

**General Natality and Mortality**

18. Live births by attendant and birth weight; fetal deaths; and total, infant, and neonatal deaths; by race: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places, 1953-----	81
19. Live births by attendant and birth weight; fetal deaths and ratios; total deaths; and infant and neonatal deaths and rates; by race for urban and rural areas in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1953-----	180

**Live Births**

20. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1953-----	199
21. Live births by month, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1953-----	202
22. Live births by specified race and sex: United States and each State, 1953-----	207
23. Live births by age of father, race, and sex of child for the United States and each State; and by age of mother for the United States: 1953-----	208
24A. Live births by age of mother, birth order, sex of child, race, and nativity of white mother: United States, 1953-----	215
24B. Live births by age of mother, birth order, race, and nativity of white mother: Each State, 1953-----	218
25. Live births by single year of age of mother, birth order, race, and nativity of white mother: United States, 1953-----	254
26. Cases of plural births classified by number of children born alive and born dead, by race and sex for the United States and each State; and by age of mother for the United States: 1953-----	257
27. Illegitimate live births by age of mother and race: Each reporting State, 1953-----	262
28. Live births by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1953-----	264
29. Live births by period of gestation and race: United States and each State, 1953-----	266

**Fetal Deaths**

30. Fetal deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1953-----	271
31. Fetal deaths by month and race: United States and each State, 1953-----	274
32. Fetal deaths by age of mother and race: United States and each State, 1953-----	276
33. Fetal deaths by attendant, gestation group, and race: United States and each State, 1953-----	280
34. Fetal deaths by birth weight and race: United States and each State, 1953-----	283
35. Fetal deaths by period of gestation and race for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1953-----	286

### Infant Deaths

Table	Page
36. Deaths under 1 year, by detailed age, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1953 -----	290
37. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, by month and race for the United States and each State; and by detailed age and sex for the United States: 1953 -----	304
38. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 45 selected causes by month: United States, 1953 -----	311
39. Deaths under 1 year and under 28 days, from 45 selected causes, by race for urban and rural areas in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1953 -----	314
40. Deaths under 1 year from 45 selected causes, by detailed age, race, and sex: United States, 1953 -----	320
41. Deaths under 1 year, under 28 days, and 28 days to 11 months, from 45 selected causes, by race: United States and each State, 1953 -----	338

### Volume II

#### Total Deaths (Exclusive of fetal deaths)

42. Deaths by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1953 -----	2
43. Deaths by month: United States and each State, 1953 -----	5
44. Deaths by month, race, and sex: United States and each State, 1953 -----	6
45. Deaths by specified race and sex: United States and each State, 1953 -----	12
46. Deaths by race and sex for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1953 -----	13
47. Deaths by age for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1953 -----	15
48. Deaths and death rates for each cause, by race and sex: United States, 1953 -----	17
48. Supplement: Deaths from nontransport accidents by race, sex, and place of accident: United States, 1953 -----	33
49. Deaths from 256 selected causes, by month: United States, 1953 -----	37
50. Deaths from 256 selected causes, by specified race and sex: United States, 1953 -----	42
51. Deaths from 256 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1953 -----	50
52. Deaths from 256 selected causes, by race and sex: United States and each State, 1953 -----	96
53A. Deaths from 64 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1953 -----	164
53B. Deaths from 64 selected causes, by age, race, and sex: Each State, 1953 -----	174
54. Deaths from 64 selected causes: United States and each State, 1953 -----	370
55. Deaths from selected causes: United States, each State and county, metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, and specified urban places, 1953 -----	374
56A. Deaths from specified infective diseases: United States, specified States and counties, 1953 -----	496
56B. Deaths from specified infective diseases: Specified urban places in the United States, 1953 -----	503

### Symbols

Class or item not applicable (3 dots)-----	...
Data not available (3 dashes) -----	---
Quantity is zero, in frequency tables (1 dash) -----	-
Quantity is zero, in rate or percent tables (1 cipher)-----	0
If rate or percent is more than 0, but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
If both frequency and population base are zero in rate or percent tables (1 dash)---	-

# Vital Statistics of the United States

## INTRODUCTION

Vital statistics available for 1951, 1952, and 1953 have been curtailed from those compiled for 1950, and the intercensal years of the 1940-50 decade. Data on live births for 1951, 1952, and 1953 were obtained from 50-percent samples of all certificates filed. The place of occurrence of each vital event in 1951 and 1952 was classified in the customary units, i. e., the individual urban place having in 1950 a population of 10,000 or more, the county, and the State; while for the place of residence, only the county and State were coded. However, classification of births and deaths by place of residence in urban places was resumed for 1953.

This section of the 1953 report has been designed to be used in conjunction with Volume I of the "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950." Rates in this volume are shown primarily for 1953. For a complete time series, and for explanatory notes applying to the years prior to 1951, reference should be made to Volume I of the annual report for 1950.

## SOURCES OF DATA

### Birth, death, and fetal death statistics

All live birth, death, and fetal death tabulations for 1953, with the exception noted in the next paragraph, are based on information from transcripts or microfilm copies of the original certificates. These copies were received from the registration offices of all States, certain cities, the District of Columbia, and most of the outlying Territories and possessions of the United States. The statistical information on these records was edited, classified, placed on punch cards, and tabulated in the National Office of Vital Statistics.

The 1953 live birth statistics for Illinois, Michigan, Mississippi, and Oregon were produced by a somewhat different procedure. The State vital statistics offices coded the information on their certificates according to the rules followed in the National Office of Vital Statistics. From the punch cards prepared for their own use, the State offices reproduced the information required for national tabulations on punch card forms supplied by the National Office. The reproduced punch cards were verified in the National Office by reference to microfilm copies of the original certificates and were then tabulated with the cards prepared for all of the other States.

The statistics in this report cover only events occurring within the reporting areas. Deaths of, and births to, American nationals that occurred in other parts of the world are excluded. Events occurring to foreign nationals within the United States are included.

### Marriage and divorce statistics

Marriage statistics for the United States are based on reports from State registration offices, local officials, the District of Columbia, and most of the outlying Territories and possessions. For States or areas for which numbers of marriages are not available, numbers of marriage licenses

are used as the nearest approximations to marriages. Marriage statistics on personal characteristics are based on tabulations received from the registration offices of those States which maintain central registers of marriages.

Divorce statistics for the United States are based on reports from those State registration offices which maintain central registers of divorces, from other sources in a few additional States, from the District of Columbia, and from most of the outlying Territories and possessions. The number of reports received in the National Office of Vital Statistics varies from year to year. National totals are estimated.<sup>1</sup> Whenever reported, annulments are included in State figures.<sup>2</sup>

### Notifiable disease statistics

Tabulations of notifiable diseases are limited to the number of cases of certain infectious diseases which are reported to the Public Health Service by the State departments of health.

### Standard certificates

Standard Certificates of Live Birth, Death, and Fetal Death (Stillbirth), issued by the National Office of Vital Statistics, serve as the principal means for gaining uniformity in the minimum content of the documents used to collect information on these events. They are modified in each State to the extent made necessary by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely, in content and arrangement, to the standard certificates.

The first issues of the Standard Certificates of Birth and Death appeared shortly before the formation of the registration areas. Since then, they have been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency, in consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The most recent revision of the standard certificates was completed in June 1948 after extensive surveys of opinion among interested groups, concerning suggested changes. Standard certificates recommended to the States for adoption starting with 1949 are shown in figures 2, 3, and 4.

<sup>1</sup>For an explanation of the methods used in estimating national and State figures, see "Marriages and Divorces: Each State and Territory, and Specified Possessions, 1953," National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 42, No. 3, p. 50, 1955.

<sup>2</sup>*Ibid.*, pp. 49, 50.

## INTRODUCTION

FIGURE 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Public Health Service

(1949 Revision of Standard Certificate)  
**CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH**

STATE OF		BIRTH NO.	
1. PLACE OF BIRTH		2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?)	
a. COUNTY		a. STATE	
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN		b. COUNTY	
c. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If NOT in hospital or institution, give street address or location)		c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN	
		d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)	
3. CHILD'S NAME			
a. (First)		b. (Middle)	c. (Last)
<i>(Type or print)</i>			
4. SEX	5a. THIS BIRTH	5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET (This child born)	6. DATE OF BIRTH (Month) (Day) (Year)
	SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> TWIN <input type="checkbox"/> TRIPLET <input type="checkbox"/>	1ST <input type="checkbox"/> 2ND <input type="checkbox"/> 3RD <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>FATHER OF CHILD</b>			
7. FULL NAME			8. COLOR OR RACE
a. (First)		b. (Middle)	c. (Last)
9. AGE (At time of this birth) YEARS	10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)	11a. USUAL OCCUPATION	11b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
<b>MOTHER OF CHILD</b>			
12. FULL MAIDEN NAME			13. COLOR OR RACE
a. (First)		b. (Middle)	c. (Last)
14. AGE (At time of this birth) YEARS	15. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)	16. CHILDREN PREVIOUSLY BORN TO THIS MOTHER (Do NOT include this child)	
		a. How many OTHER children are now living?	b. How many OTHER children were born alive but are now dead?
		c. How many children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	
17. INFORMANT			
<i>I hereby certify that this child was born alive on the date stated above.</i>	18a. SIGNATURE		18b. ATTENDANT AT BIRTH
	18c. ADDRESS		M. D. <input type="checkbox"/> MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)
		18d. DATE SIGNED	
19. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.	20. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE		21. DATE ON WHICH GIVEN NAME ADDED BY (Registrar)
<b>FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY</b> <i>(This section MUST be filled out)</i>			
22a. LENGTH OF PREGNANCY WEEKS	22b. WEIGHT AT BIRTH LBS. OZS.	23. LEGITIMATE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	

(SPACE FOR ADDITION OF MEDICAL AND HEALTH ITEMS BY INDIVIDUAL STATES)

FIGURE 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE Public Health Service		(1949 Revision of Standard Certificate) <b>CERTIFICATE OF DEATH</b>	
BIRTH NO. _____		STATE OF _____ STATE FILE NO. _____	
<b>1. PLACE OF DEATH</b> a. COUNTY _____		<b>2. USUAL RESIDENCE</b> (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission). a. STATE _____ b. COUNTY _____	
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) _____ OR TOWN _____		c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) _____ OR TOWN _____	
d. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) _____		d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location) _____	
<b>3. NAME OF DECEASED</b> (Type or Print) a. (First) _____ b. (Middle) _____ c. (Last) _____			<b>4. DATE OF DEATH</b> (Month) (Day) (Year) _____
<b>5. SEX</b> _____	<b>6. COLOR OR RACE</b> _____	<b>7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED</b> (Specify) _____	<b>8. DATE OF BIRTH</b> _____
<b>9. AGE</b> (In years last birthday) _____		IF UNDER 1 YEAR _____ Months _____ Days _____	IF UNDER 24 HRS. _____ Hours _____ Min. _____
<b>10a. USUAL OCCUPATION</b> (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired) _____		<b>10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY</b> _____	<b>11. BIRTHPLACE</b> (State or foreign country) _____
<b>12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?</b> _____		<b>13. FATHER'S NAME</b> _____	
<b>14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME</b> _____		<b>15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES?</b> (Yes, no, or unknown) _____ (If yes, give war or dates of service) _____	
<b>16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.</b> _____		<b>17. INFORMANT</b> _____	
<b>MEDICAL CERTIFICATION</b>			
<b>18. CAUSE OF DEATH</b> Enter only one cause per line for (a), (b), and (c) _____  <i>*This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.</i>		<b>I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH*</b> (a) _____  ANTECEDENT CAUSES Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last. DUE TO (b) _____ DUE TO (c) _____	
		<b>II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS</b> Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death. _____	
<b>19a. DATE OF OPERATION</b> _____		<b>19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION</b> _____	
<b>20. AUTOPSY?</b> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE</b> (Specify) _____	<b>21b. PLACE OF INJURY</b> (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.) _____	<b>21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE)</b> _____	
<b>21d. TIME OF INJURY</b> (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) _____ m.	<b>21e. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NOT WHILE AT WORK <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?</b> _____	
<b>22. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from _____, 19____, to _____, 19____, that I last saw the deceased alive on _____, 19____, and that death occurred at _____ m., from the causes and on the date stated above.</b>			
<b>23a. SIGNATURE</b> (Degree or title) _____		<b>23b. ADDRESS</b> _____	<b>23c. DATE SIGNED</b> _____
<b>24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL</b> (Specify) _____	<b>24b. DATE</b> _____	<b>24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY</b> _____	<b>24d. LOCATION</b> (City, town, or county) (State) _____
<b>DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.</b> _____	<b>REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE</b> _____	<b>25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS</b> _____	

## INTRODUCTION

FIGURE 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE Public Health Service		(1949 Revision of Standard Certificate) <b>CERTIFICATE OF STILLBIRTH<sup>1</sup></b>	
STATE OF		STATE FILE NO.	
<b>1. PLACE OF STILLBIRTH</b>		<b>2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?)</b>	
a. COUNTY		a. STATE	
b. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN		b. COUNTY	
c. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location)		c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write RURAL and give township) OR TOWN	
		d. STREET ADDRESS (If rural, give location)	
<b>3. CHILD'S NAME</b> (Type or Print)			
<b>4. SEX</b>	<b>5a. THIS BIRTH</b>	<b>5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET (This child born)</b>	<b>6. DATE OF STILLBIRTH</b> (Month) (Day) (Year)
	SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> TWIN <input type="checkbox"/> TRIPLET <input type="checkbox"/>	1ST <input type="checkbox"/> 2ND <input type="checkbox"/> 3RD <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>7. FATHER'S NAME</b>			<b>8. COLOR OR RACE</b>
a. (First) b. (Middle) c. (Last)			
<b>9. AGE (At time of this birth)</b>	<b>10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)</b>	<b>11a. USUAL OCCUPATION</b>	<b>11b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY</b>
YEARS			
<b>12. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME</b>			<b>13. COLOR OR RACE</b>
a. (First) b. (Middle) c. (Last)			
<b>14. AGE (At time of this birth)</b>	<b>15. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)</b>	<b>16. CHILDREN PREVIOUSLY BORN TO THIS MOTHER (Do NOT include this child)</b>	
YEARS		a. How many children are now living?	b. How many children were born alive but are now dead?
		c. How many OTHER children were stillborn (born dead after 20 weeks pregnancy)?	
<b>17. INFORMANT</b>			
<b>18a. LENGTH OF PREGNANCY</b>	<b>18b. WEIGHT AT BIRTH</b>	<b>19. LEGITIMATE</b>	
WEEKS	LBS. OZS.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>CAUSE OF STILLBIRTH</b> State only morbid conditions causing fetal death (do NOT use such terms as Stillbirth, Prematurity, Asphyxia, etc.)	<b>20a. FETAL CAUSES</b>		
	<b>20b. MATERNAL CAUSES</b>		
<b>21. STATE ANY COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY AND LABOR</b>		<b>22. STATE ALL OPERATIONS FOR DELIVERY</b>	
<i>I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born dead on the date stated above at _____ m.</i>	<b>23a. ATTENDANT'S SIGNATURE</b>		<b>23b. DATE SIGNED</b>
	(Specify if M. D., midwife, or other)		
	<b>23c. ATTENDANT'S ADDRESS</b>	<b>24. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL</b>	<b>TITLE</b>
<b>25a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)</b>	<b>25b. DATE</b>	<b>25c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY</b>	<b>25d. LOCATION (City, town, or county)</b> (State)
<b>DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.</b>	<b>REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE</b>	<b>26. FUNERAL DIRECTOR</b>	<b>ADDRESS</b>

<sup>1</sup>The title of this certificate is being shown as it appeared on the 1949 revision of the standard certificate. More recently, however, there has been a change in terminology from "stillbirth" to "fetal death" in conformity with the recommendations of the Third World Health Assembly (May 1950). Future changes in the standard certificate will reflect the new terminology.



The format of all three certificates was changed to a block-type design to provide more space for making entries on the certificates than did the previous design and to make the certificates readily adaptable to typewriter usage—a factor of increased importance in view of the marked rise in the proportions of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data depends upon the computation of rates in which the vital events of a class are related to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must, therefore, be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The classification of certain important items is discussed in this section.<sup>3</sup>

### Geographic classification

The geographic code<sup>4</sup> used in the tabulation of live birth, death, and fetal death data in this report gives a separate identifying number to each city having, in 1950, a population of 10,000 or more, and to certain towns, townships, and districts which under special rules are classified as urban. The places classified as urban under special rules are of two types. One type is limited to the States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island. It is made up of towns (townships) in which there is a village or thickly settled area having 2,500 inhabitants or more and comprising, either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the town. In this report, only those towns of this type having 10,000 inhabitants or more are shown. A second type is made up of townships and other political subdivisions (not incorporated as municipalities, nor containing areas so incorporated) with a total population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile. The geographic code also gives a separate number to each county. Although villages and cities having populations of less than 10,000 are not individually identified, urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 as a group and the remainder of the county (places under 2,500 and rural area) are tabulated separately. The classification of urban places used in tabulations for 1953 was based on their populations enumerated in the 1950 census, as of April 1.

Data published by place of residence for 1953 have been classified by urban place, county, and State. Rules for determining place of residence are discussed later in this section.

The growth of the urban fringe during the last decade has increased the need for an area classification that can discriminate adequately between the population living in, and served by the facilities of, large urban centers, and the population of more isolated areas. The States have been divided into metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, the division being based on the "standard metropolitan area" definition established by the Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Areas.<sup>5</sup>

A county is classified as "metropolitan" or "nonmetropolitan" depending on whether it is included or excluded from the standard metropolitan area developed by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with other Federal agencies. Except in New England, a county is included in a standard metropolitan area, if it contains at least one city of 50,000 population or more in the 1950 census, or if it is contiguous to a metropolitan county, is essentially metropolitan in character, and its population is socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities of the area, according to specified criteria.

In New England, the towns and cities, rather than the counties, are the units used to define the standard metropolitan area. However, since vital statistics are not tabulated by town in this Office, all counties with more than half their population in standard metropolitan areas are classified as "metropolitan."<sup>6</sup> The counties classified as metropolitan are shown in table A.

### Massachusetts data

Errors in the transcription of birth and death certificates in the Massachusetts State office made it undesirable to tabulate data by place of residence for the individual urban places and counties in that State. Figures for 1953 are shown only for the State as a whole. Estimates of the numbers of births and deaths in urban and rural areas, and in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties of Massachusetts were included in the total for the United States in these categories.

### Age

Very little direct evidence of the accuracy of age information on vital records is available. Some sources of error in the age data are apparent. A small number of vital records are filed with age not reported, and some vital events are not registered. Measures of the variation of completeness of registration with age are available only for "age of mother" and "age of father" for live births. These figures were derived from nationwide tests of birth registration completeness and have been shown in a previous report.<sup>7</sup> For deaths, in the absence of quantitative measures, it has been assumed for some purposes that for the United States as a whole, the registration of deaths under 1 year is incomplete to the same

<sup>5</sup>For a more complete discussion of these areas, see "United States Census of Population: 1950, Volume II, Characteristics of the Population," Part 1, United States Summary, pp. 27-31, U. S. Bureau of the Census, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1953.

<sup>6</sup>This classification corresponds to State economic areas in New England. See "State Economic Areas," Bogue, Donald J., U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1951.

<sup>7</sup>See "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I," chapter 6. In the computation of rates, errors arising in the population base through underenumeration at particular ages are also of importance. These errors have been described in the "United States Census of Population, 1950," Volume II.

<sup>3</sup>The complete rules followed in the classification of geographic and personal items for births and deaths are set forth in a printed manual, "Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part I, Coding and Punching Geographic and Personal Particulars of Births, Deaths, and Fetal Deaths (Stillbirths) Occurring in 1953," Washington, D. C., 1954.

<sup>4</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics, "Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part IV, Geographic Code," geographic classification used in coding and tabulating vital statistics data, April 1952.

Table A. METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN EACH STATE: UNITED STATES

(Includes all counties and independent cities in standard metropolitan areas, or, in New England, in metropolitan State economic areas as defined in the Census of Population, 1950)

STATE	Metropolitan counties	STATE	Metropolitan counties	STATE	Metropolitan counties	STATE	Metropolitan counties
Alabama-----	Etowah Jefferson Mobile Montgomery Russell	Iowa-----	Black Hawk Linn Polk Pottawattamie Scott Woodbury	New Jersey--Con.	Essex Gloucester Hudson Mercer Middlesex Morris Passaic Salem Somerset Union Warren	Pennsylvania--Con.	Philadelphia Somerset Washington Westmoreland York
Arizona-----	Maricopa	Kansas-----	Johnson Sedgwick Shawnee Wyandotte			Rhode Island----	Bristol Kent Providence
Arkansas-----	Fulaski					South Carolina--	Aiken Charleston Greenville Richland
California-----	Alameda Contra Costa Fresno Los Angeles Marin Orange Sacramento San Bernardino San Diego San Francisco San Joaquin San Mateo Santa Clara Solano	Kentucky-----	Boyd Campbell Fayette Jefferson Kenton	New Mexico-----	Bernalillo	South Dakota----	Minnehaha
		Louisiana-----	Caddo East Baton Rouge Jefferson Orleans St. Bernard	New York-----	Albany Broome Erie Herkimer Monroe Nassau New York City <sup>1</sup> Niagara Oneida Onondaga Rensselaer Rockland Schenectady Suffolk Westchester	Tennessee-----	Anderson Blount Davidson Hamilton Knox Shelby
		Maine-----	Cumberland			Texas-----	Bexar Dallas El Paso Galveston Harris Jefferson Lubbock McLennan Nueces Potter Randall Tarrant Tom Green Travis Webb Wichita
Colorado-----	Adams Arapahoe Denver Jefferson Pueblo	Maryland-----	Anne Arundel Baltimore Baltimore (city) Montgomery Prince Georges	North Carolina--	Buncombe Durham Forsyth Guilford Mecklenburg Wake	Utah-----	Salt Lake Weber
Connecticut-----	Fairfield Hartford New Haven	Massachusetts---	Berkshire Bristol Essex Hampden Hampshire Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk Worcester	North Dakota----		Vermont-----	-
Delaware-----	New Castle			Ohio-----	Allen Belmont Butler Clark Cuyahoga Franklin Greene Hamilton Jefferson Lake Lawrence Lorain Lucas Mahoning Montgomery Stark Summit Trumbull	Virginia-----	Arlington Chesterfield Fairfax Henrico Norfolk Princess Anne Roanoke
Dist. of Col.---	Washington						Independent Cities
Florida-----	Dade Duval Hillsborough Orange Pinellas	Michigan-----	Bay Genesee Ingham Jackson Kalamazoo Kent Macomb Oakland Saginaw Wayne	Oklahoma-----	Oklahoma Tulsa		Alexandria Falls Church Norfolk Portsmouth Richmond Roanoke South Norfolk
Georgia-----	Bibb Chatham Chattahoochee Cobb De Kalb Fulton Houston Muscogee Richmond Walker	Minnesota-----	Anoka Dakota Hennepin Ramsey St. Louis	Oregon-----	Clackamas Multnomah Washington	Washington-----	Clark King Pierce Spokane
Idaho-----	-	Mississippi-----	Hinds			West Virginia---	Brooke Cabell Fayette Hancock Kanawha Marshall Ohio Wayne
Illinois-----	Cook Du Page Kane Lake Macon Madison Peoria Rock Island St. Clair Sangamon Tazewell Will Winnebago	Missouri-----	Buchanan Clay Greene Jackson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis (city)	Pennsylvania----	Allegheny Beaver Berks Blair Bucks Cambria Chester Cumberland Dauphin Delaware Erie Lackawanna Lancaster Lehigh Luzerne Mercer Montgomery Northampton	Wisconsin-----	Brown Dane Douglas Kenosha Milwaukee Racine
Indiana-----	Allen Clark Delaware Floyd Lake Marion St. Joseph Vanderburgh Vigo	Montana-----	-			Wyoming-----	-
		Nebraska-----	Douglas Lancaster Sarpy				
		Nevada-----	-				
		New Hampshire---	Hillsborough				
		New Jersey-----	Atlantic Bergen Burlington Camden				

<sup>1</sup>Comprising Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties, treated as a unit.

extent as births; while at other ages, all deaths are registered. The exact amount of error in these assumptions is unknown.

Misstatement of age, another type of error on vital records, has been evaluated for the most part on the basis of internal consistency of the data in any one year, or from year to year. There is some evidence of overreporting at certain ages, such as age 18 for brides and age 21 for grooms. There is also evidence of overstatement of age on the death certificates of persons reported as 65-69 years, and at the oldest ages, particularly for nonwhites, which is sufficiently frequent to affect seriously death rates at these ages.<sup>8</sup>

At ages 85 years and over, reported ages seem to be subject to particularly large errors. Since exaggeration of

age is apparently greater in the enumerated population than on the death certificate, it has been suggested that death rates be based on the "method of extinct generations," which makes use only of death statistics.<sup>9</sup> This method identifies each death with a particular generation determined by the year of birth. The population exposed to death at a certain age within one generation is then equal to the sum of all deaths that occur at or after that age, within the same generation, up to its extinction. The application of this method requires the tabulation of deaths by single years of age, accumulated over a series of years. Table B is the third in a series of tabulations of these data. The first was published in the report for 1951.

**Nativity**

Early mortality reports published by the Bureau of the Census contained extensive tables showing nativity of the parents as well as nativity of the decedent, but the publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in the annual reports for 1939 to 1941, and for 1950, when comparable population figures were available.

In the reports on birth statistics prior to 1937, more emphasis was placed upon country of birth of parents. Detailed tables showing specific country of birth of mother and of father, as well as more abridged classifications, have been published for each year through 1936. These data have been of historical importance in tracing the changing composition of the population of the United States. In recent years, however, the number of births to foreign-born parents has become a relatively small proportion of the total. Accordingly, since 1937, tables on births showing nativity of parents have been abridged.

**Race**

Births and deaths in the continental United States are classified in detail by white, Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and a residual group of numerically minor races. The classification white includes persons reported as Mexican and Puerto Rican. In the Negro group is included a mixture of Negro with any other race. Other mixed parentage is classified according to the race of the nonwhite parent and mixtures of nonwhite races to the race of the father.

In some tables an extended classification is not justified and the racial divisions are "White," "Negro," and "Other." In tables where the main purpose is to isolate the major group, the classifications are simply "White" and "Nonwhite."

Marriages are classified by race by the individual States. In this report, they are shown for the "White," "Negro," and "Other" groups, or for the two groups "White" and "Nonwhite."

The correct designation of race is a difficult and complex problem, but classification from vital statistics records into the broad groups used in these volumes is relatively simple. Difficulties may arise in computing rates based on populations classified by race because of differences resulting from the registration and enumeration methods of collecting this information.

The procedures used in completing vital statistics records result, in general, in an entry of race on the certificate that is accepted by the family. Race reported in the Census of Population is recorded on the basis of observation by the enumer-

Table B. DEATHS BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AT AGES 85 YEARS AND OVER, BY RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1953

AGE	Total	WHITE		NONWHITE	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
85 YEARS AND OVER----	132,584	54,227	71,192	3,330	3,835
85 years-----	23,288	10,085	12,011	572	620
86 years-----	21,016	9,321	10,757	480	458
87 years-----	17,691	7,569	9,518	408	396
88 years-----	14,324	6,026	7,601	321	376
89 years-----	11,537	4,764	6,221	265	287
90 years-----	10,460	4,054	5,756	295	355
91 years-----	8,173	3,296	4,603	128	146
92 years-----	7,123	2,745	4,076	137	165
93 years-----	5,667	2,132	3,233	142	160
94 years-----	3,845	1,348	2,299	95	103
95 years-----	2,891	981	1,718	88	104
96 years-----	1,990	642	1,180	61	107
97 years-----	1,472	455	898	48	71
98 years-----	1,050	314	598	57	81
99 years-----	574	177	314	30	53
100 years-----	491	125	231	46	89
101 years-----	247	51	142	22	32
102 years-----	215	63	89	29	34
103 years-----	164	35	64	23	42
104 years-----	88	11	31	21	25
105 years-----	67	6	17	15	29
106 years-----	37	8	9	7	13
107 years-----	34	7	6	10	11
108 years-----	44	1	9	10	24
109 years-----	22	1	4	3	14
110 years-----	24	1	2	7	14
111 years-----	12	3	2	3	4
112 years-----	8	1	-	3	4
113 years-----	7	2	1	3	1
114 years-----	5	1	-	1	3
115 years-----	4	1	1	-	2
116 years-----	3	-	-	-	3
117 years-----	1	-	-	-	1
118 years-----	2	-	-	-	2
119 years-----	1	-	-	-	1
120 years-----	2	-	-	-	2
121 years-----	1	-	-	-	1
122 years-----	-	-	-	-	-
123 years-----	1	-	1	-	-
124 years-----	1	-	-	-	1
125 years-----	1	-	-	-	1
126 years-----	-	-	-	-	-
127 years-----	1	1	-	-	-

<sup>8</sup>For a more detailed discussion, see "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950," Volume I, chapter 8, p. 161, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1954.

<sup>9</sup>Vincent, Paul, "La Mortalité Des Vieillards," Population, 6<sup>e</sup> année, numero 2, Avril-Juin, 1951.

ator. Serious differences arise for Indians, and for the "other nonwhite" group. In several Southern States, groups of persons of mixed stock of Indian and other races, who for the purpose of reporting vital events consider themselves Indian, have been classified in the 1950 census as other nonwhite.<sup>10</sup> These groups contain about 32,000 persons.<sup>11</sup> For the most part, they were enumerated as "Indian" in the 1940 census.

In other areas of the country, where Indians live among the general population, census figures are lower than estimates made by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. The population enumerated as Indian for the entire country numbered 342,226, while the Bureau of Indian Affairs has estimated the 1950 population at 421,600. The latter figure was obtained by adding the natural increase to the Indian population enumerated in 1930 and is subject to the inaccuracies of the source figures. It is obvious that such differences in population estimates will produce large differences in rates.

Observed differences in vital statistics rates for various racial groups should not be interpreted as necessarily due to inherent racial causes. Race is not independent of other factors, and the economic, social, and medical circumstances of one racial group may be quite different from those of another. For example, an observed difference in mortality by race may in actuality be no more than a difference of mortality for different economic classes.

### Birth weight

The possibility of obtaining national statistics on birth weight is only a recent development, dating from the 1949 Revision of the Standard Certificates of Live Birth and Fetal Death (Stillbirth). By 1950, the birth certificates in all but one State (Massachusetts)<sup>12</sup> and the fetal death certificates in most States included an item on birth weight, and national tabulations based on this item were prepared for the first time in that year.

Several qualitative factors enter into the consideration of birth weight statistics. Data relating to events occurring in hospitals are unquestionably the most accurate. The lack of means in many cases for weighing babies delivered at home is reflected in a sizable proportion of "not stated" weights for certain groups. In addition, in some instances, particularly among midwives, those who did weigh infants born at home used fairly crude scales graduated by quarter pounds.

Still another factor is underreporting of infants who die shortly after birth. Many of these infants are small, and therefore their omission would affect the distribution of live births by weight. It is believed that this also is most serious for groups where a significant proportion of the deliveries are attended by nonphysicians.

In practically all areas, birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system classification has been used in tabulating and

presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups in the United States. The equivalents in pounds and ounces of the gram intervals are given in each table containing weight data.

Although the "not stated" birth weight groups for live births were relatively small for both white and nonwhite races, there is evidence that they were biased in the direction of failures to report weight for small babies. For this reason before computing the percentage distributions of live births by weight shown in this volume, the "not stated" weights were distributed, utilizing information available for 1951 on the bias in reporting.

At the present time birth weight information is much less completely reported for fetal deaths than for live births.

For purposes of classification, the term "immature" is defined as referring to infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth. This definition was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935, and later adopted in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948). "Premature," although containing the concept of duration of pregnancy, has also been used for many years in connection with the birth weight criterion. In terms of gestation age, it relates to pregnancies of less than 37 completed weeks. It is recognized that there may be basic differences in physical development for some of the subgroupings of births, which would affect the general applicability of the criteria for classifying births as "immature" or "premature."

### Gestation period

Information on length of gestation as given on the vital record has been seriously deficient. The comparatively large proportions at 36 weeks of gestation resulted principally from the erroneous conversion of 9-month gestations to 36 weeks. This type of error was also present at earlier gestations although the broad intervals into which the data are grouped reduce its effect. In addition, the heavy concentrations at 40 weeks are indicative, in part, of a failure to calculate period of gestation for the newborn infants who seem to be normally developed. Although the main result of this is to lessen the numbers in the adjacent gestation intervals, some understatement of gestations of less than 36 weeks may also occur as a consequence. In view of the major distortion in the data for 36 weeks, the tables in this volume show statistics for this gestation age separately.

### Fetal deaths

The minimum gestation age for which the registration of a fetal death was called for in 1953 is given in table C for each State. It will be noted that by the end of 1953 in only one area (Rhode Island) was the lower limit for reporting fetal deaths above 20 weeks (or 5 months). In contrast, there were five areas (Mississippi, Oregon, South Dakota, Vermont, and New York City) requiring the registration of all fetal deaths regardless of gestation age. All except one of the remaining areas specified the minimum period as 20 weeks (or 5 months). For these areas there were variations in terminology which may also have given rise to some differences in interpretation and reporting.

Another aspect in which the State registration requirements for fetal deaths have differed is in the specification of the criteria for determining the absence of life at time of birth. In most areas, requirements in 1953 specified that any one of the following criteria—heart action, breathing, and movement of voluntary muscles—was evidence of life. The regulations of a third of the areas, however, were not specific but merely identified fetal death as "not a live birth"

<sup>10</sup>U. S. Bureau of the Census, "United States Census of Population: 1950, Volume IV, Special Reports, Part 3, Chapter B, Nonwhite Population by Race," U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1953.

<sup>11</sup>Beale, Calvin L., "The Enumeration of Mixed-Blood Racial Groups of the Eastern United States in the Census of 1950." Unpublished paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, May 1953.

<sup>12</sup>Weight data for live births in Connecticut were recorded in a section of the birth record which was not available for tabulation by the National Office of Vital Statistics for 1950 through 1953.

INTRODUCTION

Table C. MINIMUM PERIODS OF GESTATION FOR FETAL DEATH REGISTRATION AND FETAL DEATHS BY PERIOD OF GESTATION: UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Minimum period of gestation for fetal death registration	Total fetal deaths	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>												
			Under 16 weeks	16-19 weeks	20-23 weeks	24-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated	
UNITED STATES----		86,313	14,479	2,441	6,522	7,170	8,119	8,126	5,267	6,127	18,891	1,445	653	7,073	
Alabama-----	After 5 months	1,952	5	19	143	190	225	193	160	138	658	18	10	193	
Arizona-----	Advanced to 5th month	430	-	6	43	40	47	46	38	41	135	15	6	15	
Arkansas-----	Reached 20 weeks	781	6	22	50	63	92	61	52	32	284	7	4	108	
California-----	After at least 20 weeks	4,303	4	20	452	531	555	595	342	487	1,113	116	50	38	
Colorado <sup>2</sup> -----	After not less than 20 weeks	573	2	4	36	55	77	89	4	28	250	6	8	14	
Connecticut-----	After at least 20 weeks	724	4	5	57	69	84	100	54	74	182	12	11	72	
Delaware-----	Advanced to 5th month	151	-	2	16	10	17	18	3	14	54	-	1	16	
District of Columbia---	Reached 20 weeks	549	1	7	48	65	78	70	37	46	136	10	9	42	
Florida-----	After at least 20 weeks	1,558	-	2	142	152	228	191	169	135	473	21	9	36	
Georgia <sup>2</sup> -----	Advanced to 5th month	2,026	2	10	138	237	324	343	4	93	828	2	8	37	
Idaho-----	Reached 20 weeks	194	-	-	13	16	23	15	5	20	33	4	3	62	
Illinois-----	After at least 20 weeks	3,354	9	36	304	338	420	463	316	341	1,016	66	33	12	
Indiana-----	Advanced to 5th month	1,620	2	10	129	135	182	188	121	135	475	36	12	195	
Iowa-----	Reached 20 weeks	905	1	1	56	89	95	127	86	104	187	40	13	106	
Kansas-----	After at least 20 weeks	810	-	6	55	81	91	90	66	78	178	21	13	131	
Kentucky-----	Advanced to 5th month	1,302	-	-	92	118	146	109	119	87	332	22	11	266	
Louisiana-----	Reached 20 weeks	1,798	2	14	127	209	250	246	159	156	533	27	13	62	
Maine-----	After at least 20 weeks	396	3	4	30	50	30	51	27	47	79	6	6	63	
Maryland-----	Advanced to 5th month	1,055	31	24	111	106	119	115	67	104	240	23	17	98	
Massachusetts-----	Reached 20 weeks	1,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610	
Michigan-----	After at least 20 weeks	3,181	2	21	258	350	409	422	276	279	890	59	28	187	
Minnesota-----	Advanced to 5th month	1,190	1	3	88	99	141	148	91	162	242	46	14	155	
Mississippi-----	Any product of conception	2,279	<sup>4</sup> 276	124	230	192	239	195	126	60	688	25	12	112	
Missouri-----	Reached 20 weeks	1,728	9	26	184	178	182	192	146	125	531	38	15	102	
Montana-----	After at least 20 weeks	234	1	3	16	27	24	33	14	19	62	6	1	28	
Nebraska-----	Advanced to 5th month	438	1	5	39	46	47	61	29	45	91	14	6	54	
Nevada-----	Reached 20 weeks	92	-	1	6	18	12	12	7	6	22	-	-	8	
New Hampshire-----	After at least 20 weeks	217	3	4	16	20	26	25	21	32	44	9	1	16	
New Jersey-----	Advanced to 5th month	2,002	23	44	191	198	206	254	112	212	523	72	29	138	
New Mexico-----	Reached 20 weeks	439	-	2	31	47	33	48	41	56	120	12	7	42	
New York (excl.N.Y.C.)-	After at least 20 weeks	2,765	2	20	198	330	350	398	243	330	717	96	44	37	
New York City-----	Any product of conception	19,325	<sup>5</sup> 13,378	1,514	881	450	368	353	239	346	755	122	62	857	
North Carolina-----	Advanced to 5th month	2,254	1	15	154	244	270	278	179	185	702	23	12	191	
North Dakota-----	Reached 20 weeks	251	-	4	11	16	33	39	23	37	61	7	2	18	
Ohio-----	At least 4 1/2 months	3,775	14	130	439	413	406	438	271	329	880	73	29	353	
Oklahoma <sup>2</sup> -----	After at least 20 weeks	818	1	10	51	71	84	85	-	28	341	1	4	142	
Oregon-----	Any product of conception	1,324	<sup>6</sup> 436	119	86	57	68	69	55	55	103	34	5	237	
Pennsylvania-----	Advanced to 5th month	4,394	4	32	462	523	532	519	445	442	1,229	93	40	73	
Rhode Island-----	Reached 20 weeks	259	-	-	17	20	25	29	13	11	119	2	4	19	
South Carolina-----	Completed 6 months	1,462	9	17	100	109	197	163	121	78	447	11	7	203	
South Dakota-----	Reached 20 weeks	435	<sup>7</sup> 118	34	22	16	32	27	19	40	69	6	2	50	
Tennessee-----	Any product of conception	1,568	-	3	152	173	216	157	114	138	589	17	9	-	
Texas-----	After at least 20 weeks	4,147	4	54	324	430	494	441	362	381	981	94	35	547	
Utah-----	Advanced to 5th month	299	-	3	13	23	22	32	23	37	46	6	5	89	
Vermont-----	Reached 20 weeks	294	<sup>8</sup> 116	21	20	20	9	12	14	28	28	7	4	15	
Virginia-----	Any product of conception	1,835	6	26	202	196	213	197	171	149	561	29	11	74	
Washington-----	Reached 20 weeks	872	-	6	104	101	111	128	79	104	201	17	10	11	
West Virginia-----	After at least 20 weeks	943	2	8	66	98	103	94	87	70	274	16	5	120	
Wisconsin-----	Advanced to 5th month <sup>9</sup>	1,268	-	-	109	141	178	153	104	165	345	55	12	6	
Wyoming-----	Reached 20 weeks	134	-	-	10	10	6	14	13	18	46	3	1	13	

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 1-3 months to "Under 16 weeks"; 4 months to "16-19 weeks"; 5 months to "20-23 weeks"; 6 months to "24-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

<sup>2</sup>Fetal death certificates used in this State required the reporting of period of gestation in months.

<sup>3</sup>Further specified that at 20 weeks, "fetus averages 10 inches in length, and 9 ounces in weight."

<sup>4</sup>Under 16 weeks of gestation distributed as follows: Under 4 weeks, 1; 4-7 weeks, 30; 8-11 weeks, 112; 12-15 weeks, 133.

<sup>5</sup>Under 16 weeks of gestation distributed as follows: Under 4 weeks, 75; 4-7 weeks, 2,555; 8-11 weeks, 7,380; 12-15 weeks, 3,368.

<sup>6</sup>Under 16 weeks of gestation distributed as follows: Under 4 weeks, 3; 4-7 weeks, 86; 8-11 weeks, 206; 12-15 weeks, 141.

<sup>7</sup>Under 16 weeks of gestation distributed as follows: Under 4 weeks, 1; 4-7 weeks, 19; 8-11 weeks, 61; 12-15 weeks, 37.

<sup>8</sup>Under 16 weeks of gestation distributed as follows: 4-7 weeks, 13; 8-11 weeks, 56; 12-15 weeks, 47.

<sup>9</sup>Also includes "or total length of 10 inches."

or "showing no evidence of life,"<sup>13</sup>

While differences in regulations have caused a large degree of incomparability in the past, it is believed that, at the present time, underregistration is of far greater significance. A measure of underreporting of fetal deaths is available only for New York City.<sup>14</sup> In this area, where reporting of fetal deaths, for the period of the test, 1943 through 1945, was probably more complete than in the rest of the country in 1953, it was found that 14 percent of the fetal deaths occurring in the "third trimester of pregnancy" were not registered.

An effect, counter to that of underreporting, probably exists in some areas because of the reporting of some live-born children who die almost immediately after birth as fetal deaths. The perinatal rate, which is frequently based on fetal deaths of gestations of 20 or 28 weeks or more and early neonatal deaths combined, has been used in some investigations to overcome the effect of this factor.

Periodically, over the past 15 to 20 years, consideration has been given to methods for improving comparability of fetal death statistics. However, the most concerted action started in 1950. In an effort to introduce consistency in terminology and at the same time to stimulate the collection of data on total fetal loss, the World Health Organization in May 1950 recommended for adoption the following definition of fetal death: "Fetal death is death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles."<sup>15</sup> The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from the variety of usages of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, miscarriage, etc.

The definition of fetal death issued by the World Health Organization has been adopted in the United States as the nationally recommended standard for use in State and municipal registration laws and regulations.<sup>16</sup> As a further step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late fetal deaths. These groups are defined as follows:

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation<br>(early fetal deaths)-----               | Group I   |
| 20 completed weeks of gestation but less<br>than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths) ---- | Group II  |
| 28 completed weeks of gestation and over<br>(late fetal deaths) -----                | Group III |
| Gestation period not classifiable in<br>Groups I, II, and III -----                  | Group IV  |

<sup>13</sup>For further details, see Yerushalmy, J., and Bierman, Jessie M., "Major Problems in Fetal Mortality," National Office of Vital Statistics, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, vol. 33, No. 13, 1952.

<sup>14</sup>Baumgartner, Leona; Wallace, Helen M.; Landsberg, Eva; and Pessin, Vivian, "The Inadequacy of Routine Reporting of Fetal Deaths," *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 39, No. 12, pp. 1549-1552, December 1949.

<sup>15</sup>Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics, "International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death," PHS Publication No. 39, Washington, D. C., October 1950.

<sup>16</sup>Prior to the adoption of this definition the nationally recommended definition of a fetal death (stillbirth) for registration purposes was as follows: "A fetus showing no evidence of life after complete birth (no action of heart, breathing, or movement of voluntary muscle), if the 20th week of gestation has been reached, should be registered as a stillbirth."

Fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks of gestation have been excluded in preparing most of the tables in this volume in order to obtain data on a consistent basis for comparison from year to year and from State to State. Fetal deaths of unknown gestation, however, are included in these tables since it is reasonable to assume that very few relate to fetal deaths of gestations of less than 20 weeks. Data on this basis (that is, including only those fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was stated to be 20 weeks or more, or was not stated) were first shown in publications relating to fetal deaths for 1945. Limited information for this group is also available for 1942 to 1944.

## Cause of death

The Sixth Revision.—Beginning with 1949, the data in the mortality reports published by the National Office of Vital Statistics are tabulated according to the numbers and titles of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised decennially in order that the terminology by which deaths are classified may be consistent with advances in medical science and changes in diagnostic practice. The classification used since 1949 is the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death, adopted by the World Health Assembly in July 1948.<sup>17</sup>

The "Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death" includes special lists of causes recommended for mortality tabulations. These are: the Detailed List, consisting of all three-digit categories; List A, the Intermediate List of 150 Causes for Tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality; and List B, the Abbreviated List of 50 Causes for Tabulation of Mortality. Each of these lists has been adapted to serve the needs for mortality data in the United States. The extensions of the lists, however, have been designed so that the original groups can be obtained by a simple addition of titles.

Complete titles and official list numbers are given in tables 48, 50, and 53A in Volume II. Table 48 shows each three-digit category to which a death was assigned in the United States in 1953, and selected four-digit subcategories. The extension of List A, which is used in mortality reports prepared by the National Office, is shown in table 50; and the expansion of List B in table 53A. In other tables using the same lists, it was necessary because of space limitations to abbreviate some cause-of-death titles.

Selection of cause of death.—A large proportion of the death certificates filed annually in the United States report two or more diseases or conditions as causes of death. General statistical practice requires that cases involving more than one cause of death be charged to a single cause, and it is necessary to employ a selection process to determine the one cause to be assigned. The method of selection used has an important effect upon the resulting statistics.

In 1948, the World Health Assembly adopted, along with the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, a form of medical certification and rules for classification of the underlying cause of death to be used internationally. The form of medical certification is shown in the Standard Certificate of Death (figure 3).

It is designed to elicit information which will facilitate the selection of the underlying cause of death when two or more causes are jointly recorded. If the certification is completed properly, the underlying cause of death indicated by the physician is the cause used in the tabulation. This pro-

<sup>17</sup>For a history and description of the Sixth Revision, see "Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death," Volume 1, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 1948.

cedure, used in the United States for the first time in 1949, differs sharply from that used in previous years. Formerly, definite priority relationships were set up for combinations of causes reported on the death certificate. The single cause to be tabulated was chosen according to these fixed rules.

Effect of the decennial list revisions.—Each decennial revision of the International List has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. For the most part, the degree of discontinuity in the trend has not been considered a problem of great concern. Van Buren<sup>18</sup> described some of the major shifts in the cause-of-death statistics up to the 1938 Revision due to changes in the classification of cause of death. In connection with the Fifth (1938) Revision of the International List of Causes of Death, Dunn and Shackley<sup>19</sup> measured the change in mortality by cause due to the revision. This was done by coding mortality data for 1940 by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions. The results of the study have been useful in evaluating the effects of the Fifth Revision of the International List and changes in the joint-cause selection procedure.

The Sixth Revision represents a more sweeping change than any of the previous revisions. In order to make it possible to compute a comparable time series of mortality rates by cause, the International Conference for the Sixth Revision of the International Lists recommended that deaths for a country as a whole in the year 1949 or 1950 should be coded according to both the Sixth Revision and the Fifth Revision. In the United States, 1950 will be used for dual coding. Until data for deaths in 1950 coded by both revisions become available, provisional comparability ratios obtained from a 10-percent sample of deaths in 1949 and 1950 will be used. These ratios, and a series of comparable death rates for 1939 to 1948 are shown in an earlier report.<sup>20</sup>

Coding in 1953.—While no major changes in classification are made between International List revisions, problems in cause-of-death coding frequently arise in the interim period. The World Health Center for Classification of Diseases was established in January 1950 to ensure, among other things, uniform interpretations of these cases.

The National Office of Vital Statistics prepares annually for its cause-of-death coding clerks an Instruction Manual<sup>21</sup> which contains decisions and interpretations that will apply in that year. Most of the changes serve to clarify existing rules; a few of them may affect the number of deaths assigned to particular causes.

Decisions producing changes in data for 1950 and 1951 have been discussed in the introduction to "Vital Statistics of the United States" for those years. No important changes in rules were introduced in coding deaths for 1952. In 1953, a significant revision was made in the classification of "metastatic cancer" of a particular organ site. Prior to 1953,

returns specifying "metastatic cancer" with no mention of another site were interpreted as secondary neoplasms. It was found in a special study that this interpretation was incorrect in a large majority of cases. Therefore, the coding rules were modified to classify all such reports to the site mentioned except for the lung, bronchus, pleura, and lymph nodes. Where a common secondary site such as lung, bronchus, etc., was reported as a "metastatic neoplasm," the certifying physician usually meant that the neoplasm was secondary. This revision in the coding rules resulted in an increase in the number of deaths tabulated by anatomical sites by a relatively small but indeterminable amount, and a conspicuous decrease in the number of deaths assigned to International List number 199G, Malignant neoplasm specified as secondary of any other site except liver, thoracic organs, and lymph nodes.

Medical certification.—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparisons, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability could be attained only if all of the data on cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. Since the medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician or a coroner, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the acumen and ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which the death certificate is filled out.

The quality of the basic data reported on the death certificate is, of course, of fundamental importance in the interpretation of cause-of-death statistics. Although a number of notable studies have been made of the accuracy of medical diagnoses, there is an unfortunate lack of national statistics on the subject. All of these investigations are extremely limited in scope since they are based upon comparison of autopsy and clinical records in certain hospitals and pertain only to those cases that came up for post-mortem examinations. Despite the paucity of data regarding the accuracy of certification of death, the cause-of-death information given on the death certificate is, for the most part, probably fairly reliable.

One index of the quality of cause-of-death statistics is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Sixth Revision category numbers 780-793 and 795, which are the rubrics for ill-defined and unknown causes of death. This percentage indicates the care and consideration given to the certification of cause of death by the attending physician. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the physicians in the various areas. In 1953, only 1.4 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varies among the States from 0.2 to 10.8 percent, reflecting differences in the quality of reporting.

## Control of errors

Until recent years the assignment of codes for the items to be classified and tabulated from copies of the birth, death, and fetal death certificates, as well as the preparation of punched cards, was verified completely. Review of these verifying procedures in 1947 and of the amount of error which was eliminated by them clearly showed that relatively little was gained for the effort involved. Therefore, beginning with the data for 1947, varying portions of the coding and punching have been verified on a sample basis.

For 1953 birth data, the coding and punching were performed simultaneously and the major portion of the work verified according to a partial sequential sample. This procedure was used in verifying the work of employees whose performance (as indicated by complete verification) was such

<sup>18</sup>Van Buren, George H., "Some Things You Can't Prove by Mortality Statistics," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, vol. 12, No. 13, 1940.

<sup>19</sup>Dunn, Halbert L., and Shackley, William, "Comparison of Cause-of-Death Assignments by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions of the International List: Deaths in the United States, 1940," *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, vol. 19, No. 14, 1944.

<sup>20</sup>See "The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends," *National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, vol. 36, No. 10, 1951; and "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950," Volume I, chapter 2, 1954.

<sup>21</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics, "Vital Statistics Instruction Manual, Part II, Cause-of-Death Coding, 1954," Washington, D. C., 1954.



as to produce consistently less than 4 percent error randomly distributed among all the items combined. For any one item, less than 1 percent error would be expected under these procedures. The sample procedure coupled with certain mechanical checks of the punched cards achieved an average error level of 2.4 percent for the operation. The procedure involved the verification of the coding and punching of every 10th card throughout each lot of 2,000 cards. If the 4 percent level of error (8 cards containing one or more incorrectly coded or punched columns) was reached, each succeeding card in the lot was verified. In such lots no review was made of that portion preceding the 8th error card. The work of employees (trainees) whose performance was such as to produce more than 4 percent error was verified completely. Errors determined in either procedure were reviewed to detect and control bias.

Coding of all items for deaths in 1953 was verified in the same manner and according to the same tolerance levels as described above for births. Death data were coded in two separate operations (one entirely devoted to the classification of the underlying cause of death), and then key punched. The procedure for verifying the determination and coding of deaths achieved average error levels of 1.7 percent in cause-of-death coding, and 1.4 percent in the combined coding and punching of the other mortality items. As with the punched cards for births, certain mechanical checks, designed to assure compatibility of the items, further reduced the error introduced in the coding and punching operations.

The coding and simultaneous punching of the fetal deaths, because of their relatively small number, were completely verified.

Tabulating, computing, table preparation, and all other operations subsequent to the preparation of punched cards were verified according to procedures designed to eliminate all processing errors.

## INTERPRETATION OF DATA

While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend upon the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all of the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of the data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes. Analysis of small differences or exact evaluation of vital statistics requires careful study of many related elements. However, the major trends and differences will not usually be changed materially by finer analysis.

### Small frequencies

The numbers of births or deaths reported for a community, or the numbers of illnesses, marriages, or divorces, represent complete counts of such events.<sup>22</sup> As such, they

<sup>22</sup>Exceptions to this are birth data for 1951, 1952, and 1953. As discussed later, these statistics are based on a 50-percent sample of the birth records, and therefore they vary from complete counts.

are not subject to error, except those of the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period, or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error, as follows:

If  $N$  is the number of births,<sup>23</sup> deaths, or other vital events,  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate  $R$  corresponding to  $N$  events is compared with the rate  $S$  corresponding to  $M$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed death rate for Community A was 10.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 20 recorded deaths. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B which is based on 10 recorded deaths. While the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

<sup>23</sup>Data for births in 1953 are derived from a 50-percent sample, and  $N$  should therefore be taken as one-half of the number of births given in the tables of this volume.



**Sampling of birth records**

Final natality data for 1953, as well as for 1951 and 1952, have been derived from a 50-percent sample, which consists of only the even-numbered live birth records.<sup>24</sup> Statistics for the year were obtained by multiplying the sample figures by two. Prior to 1951, the annual birth statistics were based on the total file of birth records.

The 1951, 1952, and 1953 data differ from figures that would have been derived by processing all of the records. However, the manner in which records are numbered greatly reduces the sampling variability of totals for geographic areas. With few exceptions, records are numbered in the State offices of vital statistics as they are received from the local offices.<sup>25</sup> The assignment of the last digit in the number is not selective, and the systematic sample of even-numbered records may be assumed to be unbiased. Furthermore, because the records are almost always in geographic order before numbering, twice the sample count of births occurring in a State as a whole, or in the great majority of the urban places and counties in table 18 is virtually the same as the corresponding figure based on all records.

This was confirmed by a comparison of the inflated sample figures for 1951 with actual counts of the total numbers of records filed for births that occurred in these areas. In less than one-tenth of the areas was the difference 5 or more. The maximum difference was 12.

The extent to which residence figures for urban places, counties, and States derived from the sample differ from the totals that would have resulted from a complete count depends on the amount of nonresident interchange. (This assumes virtually no error in the figures on a place of occurrence basis.) Since there is relatively little nonresident interchange of births among the States and between "metropolitan" and "nonmetropolitan" groups of counties in any State, the sampling errors for these geographic units are negligible.

The nonresident interchange factor is more important for many individual urban places and counties. During 1953, 44 percent of the births occurred in an urban place or rural part of a county which was not the mother's place of residence. Figures are not shown in this volume on the amount of nonresident interchange in individual urban places or counties. But, the net situation for an area can be determined by comparing the figures by place of occurrence and by place of residence in table 18. The percent error in an urban place or a county resident total due to sampling, varies between zero and the value obtained from the table described below; the amount of the error depending on the extent of nonresident interchange as judged from this comparison.

<sup>24</sup>This applies to data for all States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico. Data for Alaska and the Virgin Islands are based on all of the records filed. Another exception to this general statement relates to data for sets of plural births (table 26). Data on sets of twins with one mate born alive are based on a 50-percent sample. All other plural birth data are based on virtually 100 percent of the cases reported. Matching records for mates in plural sets were located to obtain characteristics given.

<sup>25</sup>For several States, the number used to identify the birth record for sampling was assigned by the National Office of Vital Statistics. These States transmitted transcripts of all the birth records arranged by county and civil subdivision within the county. The transcripts were numbered consecutively by the National Office of Vital Statistics as part of a routine control operation, and even-numbered records were then selected for processing.

Table D presents percent errors in the 1953 birth data by detailed characteristics. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the percent difference due to sampling variability between the 1953 figure and the result that would be obtained by a complete count is less than the percent error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the percent difference is less than twice the percent error.

Table D. SAMPLING ERRORS IN BIRTH STATISTICS: 1953  
(Percent error due to sampling variability)

NUMBER OF BIRTHS WITH A SPECIFIED CHARACTERISTIC	TOTAL BIRTHS IN AREA OR TO RESIDENTS OF AREA <sup>1</sup>							
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	50,000	500,000
30-----	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
50-----	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
100-----	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0
250-----	0.0	4.5	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3
500-----	...	0.0	3.2	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.5
1,000-----	...	...	0.0	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2
2,000-----	...	...	...	0.0	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2
5,000-----	...	...	...	...	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.4
10,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.9	1.0
20,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.5	0.7
50,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.4

<sup>1</sup>An "area" is the smallest complete geographic unit to which the figure under consideration pertains. If the area is a city or county of residence where appreciable nonresident interchange occurs, the sampling error will be slightly larger.

**Completeness of registration**

Although every State has adopted a law requiring the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths, these laws are not uniformly observed. In most areas, practically all births and deaths are registered. For some areas, however, there is enough underregistration to affect the use of the statistics for certain purposes.

Nationwide tests of completeness of birth registration were made in both 1940 and 1950. For the United States as a whole, these tests indicated that birth registration was, respectively, 92.5 and 97.9 percent complete. A detailed discussion of the results of these tests was given in chapter 6, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950," Volume I. On the basis of results of the 1950 test, it is estimated that in 1953, birth registration completeness was 98.4 percent for the country as a whole—99.0 for the white race and 94.8 for the nonwhite.

Quantitative information on completeness of death registration is not available. One condition for admission to the national registration areas was a demonstrated registration completeness of at least 90 percent, although the method used in testing completeness was subject to considerable error. On the basis of this criterion, all of the States were admitted to both the birth- and the death-registration areas by 1933. It is believed that in the past death registration for the United States has been more complete than birth registration, although the difference now may be rather small. There is evidence, however, that in certain isolated areas, incomplete registration is still a problem. For example, a study made in a few selected counties of Tennessee where the death rates for 1949 to 1951 were unusually low, served to locate a number of unregistered deaths.<sup>26</sup> A similar situation may exist in other States.

Registration of fetal deaths is probably significantly incomplete in all areas. Further discussion of fetal death

<sup>26</sup>Tennessee Department of Public Health, "Results of Survey of Death Registration Completeness," The Spotlight, January 1954.

registration is contained in the section on Fetal deaths.

Central registration of marriages and divorces is not required in all States, and no comprehensive study of the completeness of marriage and divorce registration in the United States has yet been made.

Completeness of reporting of the notifiable diseases varies greatly by disease and by area. In general, reporting is significantly incomplete, but exact information on this subject is not available.

### Population bases

Vital rates shown in this report for the United States and the individual States are based on the populations present in the respective areas. These populations exclude the armed forces and civilian personnel overseas, but include the armed forces stationed in each area. (On July 1, 1953, it was estimated that there were 1,323,000 persons in the armed forces overseas, or 0.8 percent of the total population.) The estimates of the total population of the United States by age, race, and sex in 1953, are shown in tables I and J.<sup>27</sup> They are based on data from the 1950 census, and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration since April 1, 1950. Estimates of the population in each State in 1953 (table N)<sup>28</sup> are based on the civilian population enumerated in the 1950 census, estimates of births, deaths, net civilian migration, movement into the armed forces, and data on State of preservice residence of persons in the armed forces.

All population estimates used in this report were prepared by the United States Bureau of the Census.

### Residence statistics

Official national birth and death statistics and those published by most State and city agencies were once compiled only according to place of birth and place of death. Under this system of tabulation, the data are tabulated by the urban place, county, or State in which the birth or death occurred, irrespective of the usual place of residence of the mother of the child, or the usual place of residence of the decedent.

The difficulties involved in interpreting data obtained by this method of tabulation can be understood by considering the effect of movement of people on death rates. For example, the hospital facilities in an area may attract patients from surrounding areas and, as a result, some of the deaths occurring in an area will not be deaths of residents of this area. The enumerated or estimated population of the area does not, under such conditions, represent the number of persons exposed to the risk of death; and the death rate does not accurately describe the mortality conditions of this particular area. A more correct figure is obtained by reallocating all deaths to the place of residence.

Similar nonresident factors affect the interpretation of birth statistics based upon place of occurrence. In order to determine the direction or the magnitude of the differences between rates based on births or deaths according to place of

occurrence and those compiled according to place of residence, it is necessary to examine tabulations on both bases.

Data given in these volumes are tabulated according to place of occurrence and place of residence. Figures for individual urban places and counties or for population groups by place of occurrence do not give an accurate indication of relative health and fertility conditions. However, for a larger area such as a State, the tabulations compiled on the two bases do not usually show a substantial difference. The tabulations by place of occurrence and by place of residence are identical for the total United States, because births and deaths of United States residents occurring outside of the country and of foreign residents occurring in the country are not reallocated to the country of residence.

All statistics of marriages and divorces shown in this volume have been tabulated by place of occurrence, i. e., the place in which the marriage was performed or in which the divorce was granted. The detailed information required to allocate marriages and divorces to place of residence is not available.

The practice of allocating notifiable diseases by residence varies not only with respect to diseases but also among the States. Corrections usually are not made for diseases of high frequency such as Measles and Whooping cough. In some States, an attempt is made to allocate by residence cases of Typhoid fever, Poliomyelitis, Diphtheria, Smallpox, and certain other diseases, but this practice is not uniform.

**Natality.**—A birth in 1953 is classified as "nonresident" if it did not occur in the urban place or rural part of the county in which the mother usually resides. Of the 3,902,120 live births registered in the United States in 1953, 44 percent were in this category. Many of the nonresident births undoubtedly were to mothers who lived in the rural area of one county and had their babies delivered in hospitals of a city in another county. Only a small percentage of mothers who gave birth elsewhere than in their usual residence crossed State lines.

A summary of births in 1953 by place of occurrence and by place of residence is given for each State in table E. The type of data just described for the United States as a whole can be obtained for individual States from this table. In addition, the table indicates the gross movement into a State by residents of all of the other States combined, and the comparable movement out of the State. Information concerning the amount of movement between specific States is found in table 20.

A comparison between the occurrence and residence totals of births is shown for individual States in the table. Excluding the District of Columbia, three States—Maryland, Rhode Island, and Virginia—had the largest differences. For two of these States (Maryland and Virginia), the occurrence figures were below the residence by 6.0 and 4.6 percent, respectively. For Rhode Island, the occurrence total exceeded the residence total by 8.5 percent.

**Mortality.**—A death in 1953 is classified as "nonresident" if the information on the death certificate indicated that it did not occur in the urban place or rural part of the county in which the decedent had usually resided. Of the 1,517,541 deaths registered in the continental United States in 1953, 29 percent were nonresident (table F). About 9 in 10 of the nonresident deaths occurred in the State of residence.

A summary of deaths in 1953 by place of occurrence and by place of residence is given for each State in table F. The total amount of intrastate and interstate movement for individual States is given. Also, the table indicates for each State the number of residents of all the other States who died there, and the reverse situation. Table 42, Vol-

<sup>27</sup>U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, By Age, Color, and Sex, 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 93, 1954.

<sup>28</sup>U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of Continental United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States, and of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: July 1, 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 97, 1954.

INTRODUCTION

Table E. LIVE BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS IN EACH STATE AND LIVE BIRTHS TO RESIDENTS IN OTHER STATES: UNITED STATES, 1953

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the individual urban place, or the rural area of the county, of which the mother was a resident. Urban places include every incorporated place having a population of 2,500 or more in 1950, as well as certain unincorporated places classified as "urban" under special rules)

AREA	Total births in area	BIRTHS						Total births to residents
		To nonresidents in area			To residents in other areas			
		Total	From same State	From other States	Total	In same State	In other States	
UNITED STATES-----	3,902,120	1,708,850	1,597,890	110,960	1,708,850	1,597,890	110,960	3,902,120
Alabama-----	82,608	31,760	29,688	2,072	31,800	29,688	2,112	82,648
Arizona-----	26,318	12,402	11,382	1,020	11,836	11,382	454	25,752
Arkansas-----	43,514	17,774	15,922	1,852	17,328	15,922	1,406	43,068
California-----	296,634	158,366	157,292	1,074	159,348	157,292	2,056	297,616
Colorado-----	38,916	16,286	14,598	1,688	15,288	14,598	690	37,918
Connecticut-----	47,218	21,774	21,100	674	22,734	21,100	1,634	48,178
Delaware-----	9,208	5,640	5,010	630	5,550	5,010	540	9,118
District of Columbia-----	31,810	12,272	...	12,272	1,654	...	1,654	21,192
Florida-----	80,098	32,290	31,038	1,252	32,580	31,038	1,542	80,388
Georgia-----	98,816	39,188	36,066	3,122	38,228	36,066	2,162	97,856
Idaho-----	16,482	7,370	6,736	634	7,670	6,736	934	16,782
Illinois-----	203,576	84,920	81,766	3,154	88,364	81,766	6,618	207,040
Indiana-----	105,668	48,622	45,788	2,834	48,846	45,788	3,058	105,892
Iowa-----	63,368	31,854	29,442	2,412	31,162	29,442	1,720	62,676
Kansas-----	49,726	19,466	17,524	1,942	21,760	17,524	4,236	52,020
Kentucky-----	73,454	30,608	26,730	3,878	29,932	26,730	3,202	72,778
Louisiana-----	83,668	34,776	34,110	666	35,370	34,110	1,260	84,262
Maine-----	21,644	8,730	8,388	342	9,036	8,388	648	21,950
Maryland-----	59,302	27,092	21,472	5,620	30,848	21,472	9,376	63,058
Massachusetts-----	104,950	1-----	1-----	1,970	1-----	1-----	1,922	104,902
Michigan-----	181,478	92,100	91,002	1,098	93,432	91,002	2,430	182,810
Minnesota-----	79,174	36,066	33,940	2,126	36,328	33,940	2,388	79,436
Mississippi-----	64,468	18,442	16,982	1,460	18,078	16,982	1,096	64,104
Missouri-----	94,746	44,544	38,604	5,940	41,776	38,604	3,172	91,978
Montana-----	16,352	5,514	5,288	226	5,778	5,288	490	16,616
Nebraska-----	32,544	12,600	11,508	1,092	12,820	11,508	1,312	32,764
Nevada-----	5,046	1,760	1,580	180	1,926	1,580	346	5,212
New Hampshire-----	11,726	4,594	3,500	1,094	4,552	3,500	1,052	11,684
New Jersey-----	108,330	66,092	64,510	1,582	70,476	64,510	5,966	112,714
New Mexico-----	24,948	7,932	6,784	1,148	8,058	6,784	1,274	25,074
New York-----	326,702	119,532	114,944	4,588	118,108	114,944	3,164	325,278
North Carolina-----	113,348	53,460	49,984	3,476	51,968	49,984	1,984	111,856
North Dakota-----	16,980	8,254	6,994	1,260	8,284	6,994	1,290	17,010
Ohio-----	210,354	93,778	89,860	3,918	94,594	89,860	4,734	211,170
Oklahoma-----	51,322	22,208	20,236	1,972	22,052	20,236	1,816	51,166
Oregon-----	39,468	21,042	20,058	984	21,454	20,058	1,396	39,880
Pennsylvania-----	239,196	118,856	113,552	5,304	118,592	113,552	5,040	238,932
Rhode Island-----	18,956	10,338	8,212	2,126	8,854	8,212	642	17,472
South Carolina-----	63,018	23,978	22,614	1,364	24,518	22,614	1,904	63,558
South Dakota-----	18,062	8,654	7,714	940	8,694	7,714	980	18,102
Tennessee-----	84,350	35,214	31,288	3,926	34,034	31,288	2,746	83,170
Texas-----	236,412	67,426	63,838	3,588	66,852	63,838	3,014	235,838
Utah-----	24,330	11,150	10,616	534	10,986	10,616	370	24,166
Vermont-----	9,052	4,818	4,302	516	5,086	4,302	784	9,320
Virginia-----	87,682	42,998	39,578	3,420	47,268	39,578	7,690	91,952
Washington-----	62,984	24,612	22,274	2,338	23,328	22,274	1,054	61,700
West Virginia-----	47,334	24,274	20,564	3,710	23,470	20,564	2,906	46,530
Wisconsin-----	88,112	42,104	40,480	1,624	42,766	40,480	2,286	88,774
Wyoming-----	8,668	3,118	2,800	318	3,210	2,800	410	8,760

<sup>1</sup>Data for Massachusetts are omitted. The United States total includes an estimate for this area; for explanation, see text.

Table F. DEATHS OF NONRESIDENTS IN EACH STATE AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN OTHER STATES: UNITED STATES, 1953

(Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas. Unit of residence is defined as the individual urban place, or the rural area of the county, of which the decedent was a resident. Urban places include every incorporated place having a population of 2,500 or more in 1950, as well as certain unincorporated places classified as "urban" under special rules)

AREA	Total deaths in area	DEATHS						Total deaths of residents
		Of nonresidents in area			Of residents in other areas			
		Total	From same State	From other States	Total	In same State	In other States	
UNITED STATES-----	1,517,541	446,881	397,811	49,070	446,881	397,811	49,070	1,517,541
Alabama-----	26,890	6,861	6,227	634	7,087	6,227	860	27,116
Arizona-----	8,127	3,053	2,300	753	2,676	2,300	376	7,750
Arkansas-----	15,383	4,513	3,749	764	4,627	3,749	878	15,497
California-----	110,005	38,884	37,159	1,725	38,782	37,159	1,623	109,903
Colorado-----	13,496	4,314	3,418	896	3,781	3,418	363	12,963
Connecticut-----	20,468	6,240	5,738	502	6,467	5,738	729	20,695
Delaware-----	3,776	1,396	1,014	382	1,196	1,014	182	3,576
District of Columbia-----	9,200	1,459	...	1,459	804	...	804	8,545
Florida-----	32,218	10,974	8,151	2,823	9,424	8,151	1,273	30,668
Georgia-----	30,993	8,379	7,345	1,034	8,232	7,345	887	30,846
Idaho-----	4,918	1,654	1,343	311	1,769	1,343	426	5,033
Illinois-----	95,129	27,336	25,330	2,006	28,843	25,330	3,513	96,636
Indiana-----	41,163	11,824	10,488	1,336	12,016	10,488	1,528	41,355
Iowa-----	26,765	8,387	7,370	1,017	8,409	7,370	1,039	26,787
Kansas-----	19,360	6,008	4,917	1,091	5,973	4,917	1,056	19,325
Kentucky-----	27,336	7,309	6,226	1,083	7,608	6,226	1,382	27,635
Louisiana-----	25,408	7,186	6,528	658	7,051	6,528	523	25,273
Maine-----	9,823	2,771	2,553	218	2,868	2,553	315	9,920
Maryland-----	23,800	6,409	4,884	1,525	6,226	4,884	1,342	23,617
Massachusetts-----	51,904	1,---	1,---	1,224	1,---	1,---	1,147	51,827
Michigan-----	61,827	20,452	19,384	1,068	20,796	19,384	1,412	62,171
Minnesota-----	29,888	9,844	8,516	1,328	9,410	8,516	894	29,454
Mississippi-----	20,333	4,905	4,320	585	5,128	4,320	808	20,556
Missouri-----	45,689	12,856	10,803	2,053	12,561	10,803	1,758	45,334
Montana-----	6,102	1,922	1,697	225	1,974	1,697	277	6,154
Nebraska-----	13,335	3,922	3,396	526	3,967	3,396	571	13,380
Nevada-----	2,086	775	435	340	578	435	143	1,889
New Hampshire-----	6,184	1,925	1,462	463	1,844	1,462	382	6,103
New Jersey-----	51,567	18,420	16,973	1,447	19,792	16,973	2,819	52,939
New Mexico-----	5,678	1,820	1,282	538	1,720	1,282	438	5,578
New York-----	164,071	42,360	39,336	3,024	42,203	39,336	2,867	163,914
North Carolina-----	31,818	9,879	8,951	928	9,858	8,951	907	31,797
North Dakota-----	5,138	1,955	1,646	309	2,021	1,646	375	5,204
Ohio-----	85,835	23,172	21,228	1,944	23,512	21,228	2,284	86,175
Oklahoma-----	19,200	5,516	5,064	452	6,164	5,064	1,100	19,848
Oregon-----	14,551	4,990	4,425	565	4,992	4,425	567	14,553
Pennsylvania-----	112,285	32,337	30,036	2,301	32,672	30,036	2,636	112,620
Rhode Island-----	8,235	2,687	2,361	326	2,738	2,361	377	8,286
South Carolina-----	18,412	5,412	4,950	462	5,579	4,950	629	18,579
South Dakota-----	5,790	1,966	1,620	346	2,017	1,620	397	5,841
Tennessee-----	30,402	8,367	6,431	1,936	7,274	6,431	843	29,309
Texas-----	66,404	16,686	15,195	1,491	16,553	15,195	1,358	66,271
Utah-----	5,382	1,601	1,294	307	1,493	1,294	199	5,274
Vermont-----	4,057	1,394	1,114	280	1,373	1,114	259	4,036
Virginia-----	29,696	9,024	7,725	1,299	9,335	7,725	1,610	30,007
Washington-----	23,499	7,166	6,407	759	7,008	6,407	601	23,341
West Virginia-----	16,695	5,913	4,813	1,100	5,853	4,813	1,040	16,635
Wisconsin-----	34,862	11,794	10,814	980	11,849	10,814	1,035	34,917
Wyoming-----	2,358	756	509	247	747	509	238	2,349

<sup>1</sup>Data for Massachusetts are omitted. The United States total includes an estimate for this area; for explanation, see text.

INTRODUCTION

Table G. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIAGES IN STATE OF OCCURRENCE, BY RESIDENT STATUS OF BRIDE AND GROOM: 28 REPORTING STATES, 1953

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total	RESIDENT BRIDE		NONRESIDENT BRIDE		Residence not stated for one or both
		Resident groom	Nonresident groom	Resident groom	Nonresident groom	
NUMBER						
TOTAL-----	724,918	532,448	49,716	15,943	124,834	1,977
Alabama-----	19,969	16,213	1,771	390	1,594	1
California-----	79,662	70,272	4,268	1,468	2,068	586
Connecticut-----	18,109	13,879	1,516	397	2,317	-
Delaware-----	2,495	1,760	339	93	283	-
Florida-----	27,278	22,447	2,558	952	1,290	31
Georgia-----	52,092	29,616	2,855	1,392	18,025	204
Idaho-----	8,486	4,120	641	286	3,438	1
Iowa-----	23,180	16,373	1,732	511	4,564	-
Kansas-----	17,739	13,053	2,121	677	1,888	-
Louisiana <sup>1</sup> -----	19,763	17,012	1,518	456	775	2
Maine-----	8,197	6,649	960	175	413	-
Maryland-----	44,829	18,524	3,077	1,647	21,581	-
Michigan-----	53,308	49,239	2,363	637	1,068	1
Mississippi-----	61,751	22,283	2,214	1,614	35,640	-
Missouri-----	33,012	27,336	2,691	1,085	1,884	16
Montana-----	6,597	4,964	453	142	1,038	-
Nebraska-----	11,575	9,091	1,044	298	1,142	-
New Hampshire-----	7,016	3,281	690	189	2,856	-
New York <sup>2</sup> -----	53,921	48,192	3,265	751	1,713	-
North Dakota-----	4,433	3,775	532	114	12	-
Ohio-----	63,320	56,330	3,340	130	3,411	109
Oregon-----	10,502	8,927	867	280	406	22
South Dakota-----	6,057	4,078	585	154	1,240	-
Tennessee-----	22,354	16,009	2,137	493	3,715	-
Vermont-----	3,402	2,393	435	134	440	-
Virginia-----	37,261	21,985	3,687	1,063	10,526	-
Wisconsin-----	25,469	22,677	1,770	303	715	4
Wyoming-----	3,141	1,950	287	112	792	-
PERCENT						
TOTAL-----	100.0	73.4	6.9	2.2	17.2	0.3
Alabama-----	100.0	81.2	8.9	2.0	8.0	0.0
California-----	100.0	88.2	5.4	1.8	2.6	2.0
Connecticut-----	100.0	76.6	8.4	2.2	12.8	0
Delaware-----	100.0	71.3	13.6	3.7	11.3	0
Florida-----	100.0	82.3	9.4	3.5	4.7	0.1
Georgia-----	100.0	56.9	5.5	2.7	34.6	0.4
Idaho-----	100.0	48.6	7.6	3.4	40.5	0.0
Iowa-----	100.0	70.6	7.5	2.2	19.7	0
Kansas-----	100.0	73.6	12.0	3.8	10.6	0
Louisiana <sup>1</sup> -----	100.0	86.1	7.7	2.3	3.9	0.0
Maine-----	100.0	81.1	11.7	2.1	5.0	0
Maryland-----	100.0	41.3	6.9	3.7	48.1	0
Michigan-----	100.0	92.4	4.4	1.2	2.0	0.0
Mississippi-----	100.0	36.1	3.6	2.6	57.7	0
Missouri-----	100.0	82.8	8.2	3.3	5.7	0.0
Montana-----	100.0	75.2	6.9	2.2	15.7	0
Nebraska-----	100.0	78.5	9.0	2.6	9.9	0
New Hampshire-----	100.0	46.8	9.8	2.7	40.7	0
New York <sup>2</sup> -----	100.0	89.4	6.1	1.4	3.2	0
North Dakota-----	100.0	85.2	12.0	2.6	0.3	0
Ohio-----	100.0	89.0	5.3	0.2	5.4	0.2
Oregon-----	100.0	85.0	8.3	2.7	3.9	0.2
South Dakota-----	100.0	67.3	9.7	2.5	20.5	0
Tennessee-----	100.0	71.6	9.6	2.2	16.6	0
Vermont-----	100.0	70.3	12.8	3.9	12.9	0
Virginia-----	100.0	59.0	9.9	2.9	28.2	0
Wisconsin-----	100.0	89.0	6.9	1.2	2.8	0.0
Wyoming-----	100.0	62.1	9.1	3.6	25.2	0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 4,031 marriages in New Orleans.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.

ume II, contains more detailed information on the interstate movement.

In most cases, the number of residents of other States who die in a State is approximately balanced by the reverse type of movement. There are a few exceptions. In Nevada, the recorded death total for 1953 exceeded the resident figure by 10.4 percent, and the comparable excesses (excluding the District of Columbia) for Delaware, Florida, and Arizona were 5.6, 5.1, and 4.9 percent, respectively. While relatively unimportant in the statistics for most States, reallocating interstate nonresident deaths has a major effect on the data for certain communities lying close to State borders.

**Marriages.**—Numbers and percentage distributions of marriages classified according to whether either the bride or the groom, or both, or neither, resided in the State where the marriage occurred are shown in table G for 28 States for 1953. This table is a compilation of all available data on the subject. It is not necessarily representative of the United States as a whole.

The data reveal the importance and need of tabulations by place of residence. Of the 724,918 marriages recorded in 1953 in the 28 specified States, 124,834, or 17.2 percent, occurred in a State where neither party resided. In Mississippi, nonresident couples constituted 57.7 percent of the total number married in the State during 1953; in Maryland, 48.1; and in New Hampshire, 40.7 percent. North Dakota was at the other extreme with a negligible number of marriages between nonresidents (0.3 percent). The percentages of marriages where only one of the parties was a nonresident ranged from 17.3 percent in Delaware to 5.5 percent in Ohio. In each instance, marriages of resident brides and nonresident grooms were more numerous than the reverse combination. It should be pointed out that the criteria determining residence are not necessarily uniform in all reporting States.

While these data indicate a considerable degree of immigration to certain States for the purpose of getting married, they do not show the corresponding out-migration. It is, therefore, impossible to ascertain the effect of allocating marriages according to place of residence, and such classification will not be possible until tabulations of marriages by residence are available for all States.

The crude marriage rates shown in subsequent pages of this volume are based on the number of marriages occurring in a State and on its resident population. Although data on marriages by place of occurrence are useful and necessary for many purposes, tabulations by place of residence and the computation of resident rates would provide data of greater value and meaning for many uses.

### Life table statistics

The rates of mortality during a specific period may be summarized by the life table method to obtain measures of comparative longevity. Tables AG and AH are the 1953 abridged life tables for the total population and by race and sex. They are preceded by an explanation of the columns of the life table. The death statistics used in calculating the mortality rates in 1953 abridged life tables were obtained from the regular tabulations of the National Office of Vital Statistics and include only deaths occurring in the continental United States. The estimates of the population on July 1, 1953, were obtained from the Bureau of the Census<sup>29</sup> and exclude the estimated number of persons in the armed forces overseas.

<sup>29</sup> Same as footnote 27, p. XXII.

### Territories and possessions

**Geographic classification.**—Data on births and deaths for geographic subdivisions of the Territories and possessions are shown in one table. In this table, the primary subdivision is the county or the equivalent of the county, which is designated as the "judicial division" in Alaska, the "county" in Hawaii, and the "municipality" in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

A further geographic subdivision for which data are shown separately is the individual urban place. Figures for births and deaths are given for each place in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, having a population of 10,000 or more, and for each place in Alaska and the Virgin Islands with a population of 2,500 or more according to the 1950 census. For Alaska, information is also presented for recording districts, which correspond to minor civil divisions.

All geographic data for the Territories and possessions are by place of occurrence. Because of the movement from rural to urban place for hospitalization at time of birth or death, the figures by place of occurrence cannot be used for many local areas as indicative of the level of fertility or mortality.

**Race.**—Births and deaths are classified in detail by special classifications adopted for each of the Territories and possessions in accordance with the composition of the population of that area. These classifications correspond to those used by the Bureau of the Census in the 1950 census. However, in this report, figures are shown only for the two major groups, "White" and "Nonwhite," with the exception of one summary table for births and deaths where the detailed classifications are shown.

The classifications used for each Territory and possession are indicated below together with an explanation of some of the groups.

#### Alaska:

White

Native (including Eskimo, Aleut, Indian, and mixed, except part Negro)

Other races

#### Hawaii:

Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian

Caucasian

Chinese

Japanese

Filipino

Other races (including Negro, Korean, and those described as "Puerto Rican")

#### Puerto Rico (same as for continental United States):

White

Nonwhite

#### Virgin Islands:

White

Negro

Mixed (any combination) and other races

There may be a problem of comparability between census and vital record information on race in some areas. Differences in reporting race may also arise between birth and death records, and lack of comparability here would affect infant and maternal mortality rates.

**Attendant at birth.**—In Alaska and Hawaii, birth data are shown for the customary four categories—"physician in hospital," "physician not in hospital," "midwife," and "other and not stated." In Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, however, a slight modification was made in the classification because of the large proportion of births in hospitals attended by other than physicians. In these areas, births were classified as occurring "in hospital" or "not in hospital." For

those births "not in hospital" the distribution by attendant is also shown.

Cause of death.—For rules governing the classification by cause of death, see page XVIII.

Completeness of registration.—All of the data for the Territories and possessions refer to registered events. Completeness of registration of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces is therefore a factor to be considered in the interpretation of the data. Tests of birth registration were made in 1940 and 1950. The results of these tests, are given in chapter 6 of Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950."

### Guide to tabulations

The National Office of Vital Statistics tabulates a large volume of statistical material. Since only the tabulations that seem most important or of general interest can be published, some of the data available are never printed. Nevertheless, the unpublished data are available to research workers and to many others having specialized interests.

Table H, "Guide to the Tabulations for 1953," is printed here for the use of those persons who may need certain statistical data which have not been published.

In the tabular outline, each tabulation is described separately. Column headings show all of the different classifications of subject matter used in the general body of data being described, and the stub shows the scope of the tabulation. The notations in the stub indicate whether the tabulation was made for each State or for the United States, or for selected areas only.

The many interrelations of data within this framework are shown by simple notations. In the horizontal rows for each tabulation, and under each subject-classification are placed alphabetical notations which indicate the interrelations within the particular tabulation. Within each tabulation, subjects noted by X are cross-tabulated with each other and with all lettered subjects; for example, in mortality tabulation IV (see table) deaths for each State are tabulated by cause of death and the cause groups in turn are cross-tabulated by race and sex. The resulting cause-race-sex groups are then tabulated by age, and by month of death. However, the lettered subjects (age, and month of death) are not cross-tabulated with each other.

The only exception to this general principle is the case where two or more lettered subjects are cross-tabulated with each other but are not crossed with other lettered subjects in the tabulation. In such cases, the same letter is used to indicate those which are cross-tabulated. For example, in natality tabulation I, race is cross-classified with attendant at birth, period of gestation, legitimacy, and birth weight. However, attendant at birth, period of gestation, legitimacy, and birth weight are not cross-classified with each other.

The detail in which some of the items have been tabulated is not indicated in this guide. Class intervals for the same item may vary between tabulations. The purpose of the guide is to indicate the scope of data included in the vital statistics tabulating program. Specific information on the detail available for any item may be had from the National Office of Vital Statistics.

Table H. Guide to the Tabulations for 1953  
MORTALITY

Tabulation numbers	AREA	County and city	Population-size groups	Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan groupings of counties	CAUSE OF DEATH					Race	Sex	Age	Month of death
					Complete International List	256 Selected causes	64 Selected causes	35 Selected causes	Infant, 45 Selected causes				
I	United States				X					X	X		
II	Each State <sup>1</sup>				X								
III	Each State <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X				a		b	b	c	
IV	Each State <sup>3</sup>					X				X	X	a	b
V	Each urban place of 100,000 or more and each metropolitan area <sup>1</sup>						X			X	X	X	
VI	Each State (deaths under 1 year) <sup>1</sup>		a	b				X	X	X	X	X	c

## NATALITY

Tabulation numbers	AREA	County and city	Population-size groups	Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan groupings of counties	Race	Sex	Nativity of white mother	Age of mother	Age of father	Month of birth	Attendant at birth	Period of gestation <sup>4</sup>	Legitimacy <sup>4</sup>	Birth weight <sup>4</sup>	NUMBER OF CHILDREN <sup>4</sup>					FLURAL SETS						
															Total born alive	First child born alive	Born alive, now dead	Ever born	Born dead	Twins, triplets, etc.	Number born alive	Sex of mates				
I	Each State <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	b,c,d,e	a					b	c	d	e												
II	Each State <sup>1</sup>				X	X	X	X	a	b					a	b										
III	Each State (plural births) <sup>1</sup>				X			X							X					X	X	X				
IV	Each State (excl. Massachusetts) <sup>1</sup>				X			X							X		X									
V	Each State (excl. Massachusetts) <sup>1</sup>				X	X		X									X	X								

FETAL MORTALITY<sup>5</sup>

I	Each State <sup>1</sup>	X	X	X	X						X	X															
II	Each State <sup>1</sup>				X	X		X	a	b			c	d	e												
III	United States (excl. Massachusetts resident fetal deaths)				X			X							X		X										
IV	United States (excl. Massachusetts resident fetal deaths)				X	X		X									X	X									

<sup>1</sup>Data available on a residence basis only.

<sup>2</sup>Data available on both an occurrence and a residence basis for each urban place of 10,000 population or more, and totals are provided for each county for urban places under 10,000 population and for rural areas.

<sup>3</sup>Data available on both an occurrence and a residence basis.

<sup>4</sup>Data available only for States reporting this item.

<sup>5</sup>All tabulations include only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was stated to be 20 weeks or more, or was not stated. Gestation age data for all fetal deaths including those under 20 weeks of gestation are available for each State (place of occurrence).



Table I. Estimated Total Population Including Armed Forces Overseas,  
by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953

(Figures represent the sum of the total population residing in continental United States and of the armed forces overseas. Estimates were rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to totals which were independently rounded)

AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL AGES-----	159,629,000	79,354,000	80,274,000	142,621,000	71,025,000	71,596,000	17,008,000	8,329,000	8,679,000
Under 1 year-----	3,440,000	1,753,000	1,688,000	2,991,000	1,528,000	1,463,000	450,000	225,000	225,000
1-4 years-----	13,996,000	7,131,000	6,865,000	12,139,000	6,199,000	5,941,000	1,856,000	931,000	924,000
5-9 years-----	15,555,000	7,941,000	7,614,000	13,641,000	6,981,000	6,660,000	1,914,000	960,000	954,000
10-14 years-----	12,432,000	6,324,000	6,108,000	10,898,000	5,558,000	5,341,000	1,533,000	766,000	767,000
15-19 years-----	10,819,000	5,494,000	5,334,000	9,462,000	4,810,000	4,652,000	1,357,000	675,000	682,000
20-24 years-----	11,116,000	5,591,000	5,526,000	9,815,000	4,961,000	4,854,000	1,301,000	630,000	672,000
25-29 years-----	12,053,000	5,922,000	6,132,000	10,725,000	5,300,000	5,425,000	1,328,000	621,000	707,000
30-34 years-----	12,202,000	5,988,000	6,214,000	10,940,000	5,389,000	5,551,000	1,262,000	599,000	663,000
35-39 years-----	11,439,000	5,611,000	5,828,000	10,291,000	5,072,000	5,219,000	1,148,000	539,000	609,000
40-44 years-----	10,921,000	5,381,000	5,540,000	9,804,000	4,848,000	4,956,000	1,117,000	534,000	584,000
45-49 years-----	9,673,000	4,804,000	4,869,000	8,737,000	4,343,000	4,394,000	936,000	460,000	475,000
50-54 years-----	8,565,000	4,242,000	4,322,000	7,761,000	3,844,000	3,916,000	804,000	398,000	406,000
55-59 years-----	7,636,000	3,767,000	3,871,000	7,014,000	3,454,000	3,560,000	624,000	313,000	311,000
60-64 years-----	6,457,000	3,181,000	3,275,000	5,982,000	2,944,000	3,038,000	474,000	237,000	238,000
65-69 years-----	5,181,000	2,516,000	2,665,000	4,828,000	2,340,000	2,489,000	353,000	176,000	177,000
70-74 years-----	3,851,000	1,801,000	2,050,000	3,587,000	1,672,000	1,915,000	264,000	129,000	135,000
75-79 years-----	2,334,000	1,071,000	1,263,000	2,190,000	999,000	1,191,000	144,000	72,000	72,000
80-84 years-----	1,247,000	554,000	693,000	1,168,000	516,000	652,000	79,000	38,000	41,000
85 years and over-----	711,000	294,000	417,000	647,000	267,000	380,000	64,000	27,000	36,000

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 93, 1954.

Table J. Estimated Total Population Residing in Continental United States,  
by Age, Race, and Sex: 1953

(Figures include persons in the armed forces stationed in continental United States and exclude members of the armed forces overseas. Estimates were rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to totals which were independently rounded)

AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALL AGES-----	159,306,000	78,039,000	80,266,000	141,432,000	69,844,000	71,588,000	16,874,000	8,196,000	8,678,000
Under 1 year-----	3,440,000	1,753,000	1,688,000	2,991,000	1,528,000	1,463,000	450,000	225,000	225,000
1-4 years-----	13,996,000	7,131,000	6,865,000	12,139,000	6,199,000	5,941,000	1,856,000	931,000	924,000
5-9 years-----	15,555,000	7,941,000	7,614,000	13,641,000	6,981,000	6,660,000	1,914,000	960,000	954,000
10-14 years-----	12,432,000	6,324,000	6,108,000	10,898,000	5,558,000	5,341,000	1,533,000	766,000	767,000
15-19 years-----	10,698,000	5,365,000	5,334,000	9,357,000	4,705,000	4,652,000	1,341,000	659,000	682,000
20-24 years-----	10,352,000	4,829,000	5,523,000	9,136,000	4,284,000	4,851,000	1,216,000	545,000	672,000
25-29 years-----	11,872,000	5,742,000	6,130,000	10,564,000	5,141,000	5,423,000	1,308,000	601,000	707,000
30-34 years-----	12,073,000	5,860,000	6,213,000	10,819,000	5,270,000	5,550,000	1,254,000	591,000	663,000
35-39 years-----	11,363,000	5,535,000	5,827,000	10,219,000	5,000,000	5,218,000	1,144,000	535,000	609,000
40-44 years-----	10,888,000	5,349,000	5,539,000	9,772,000	4,817,000	4,956,000	1,116,000	532,000	584,000
45-49 years-----	9,660,000	4,792,000	4,869,000	8,725,000	4,332,000	4,393,000	935,000	460,000	475,000
50-54 years-----	8,560,000	4,238,000	4,322,000	7,756,000	3,840,000	3,916,000	804,000	398,000	406,000
55-59 years-----	7,636,000	3,765,000	3,871,000	7,012,000	3,452,000	3,560,000	624,000	313,000	311,000
60-64 years-----	6,456,000	3,181,000	3,275,000	5,982,000	2,944,000	3,038,000	474,000	237,000	238,000
65-69 years-----	5,181,000	2,516,000	2,665,000	4,828,000	2,340,000	2,489,000	353,000	176,000	177,000
70-74 years-----	3,851,000	1,801,000	2,050,000	3,587,000	1,672,000	1,915,000	264,000	129,000	135,000
75-79 years-----	2,334,000	1,071,000	1,263,000	2,190,000	999,000	1,191,000	144,000	72,000	72,000
80-84 years-----	1,247,000	554,000	693,000	1,168,000	516,000	652,000	79,000	38,000	41,000
85 years and over-----	711,000	294,000	417,000	647,000	267,000	380,000	64,000	27,000	36,000

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 93, 1954. However, the total (159,306,000) differs from that published in this report, but it agrees with the corresponding total population given in table K.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table K. Population; Marriages, Divorces, Live Births, and Deaths; and Crude Rates: United States, 1940-53  
(Rates per 1,000 population)

YEAR	Population including armed forces overseas <sup>1</sup>	Population excluding armed forces overseas <sup>1</sup>	MARRIAGES <sup>2</sup>		DIVORCES <sup>3</sup>		LIVE BIRTHS <sup>4</sup>				DEATHS <sup>5</sup>	
			Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Registered		Adjusted for underregistration		Number	Rate
							Number	Rate	Number	Rate		
1953-----	159,629,000	159,306,000	1,546,000	9.8	390,000	2.5	3,902,120	24.6	3,965,000	25.0	1,517,541	9.6
1952-----	157,022,000	155,755,000	1,539,318	9.9	392,000	2.5	3,846,986	24.7	3,913,000	25.1	1,496,839	9.6
1951-----	154,360,000	153,384,000	1,594,694	10.4	381,000	2.5	3,750,850	24.5	3,823,000	24.9	1,482,039	9.7
1950-----	<sup>6</sup> 151,132,000	150,697,361	1,667,231	11.1	385,144	2.6	3,554,149	23.6	3,632,000	24.1	1,452,454	9.6
1949-----	149,188,000	148,665,000	1,579,798	10.6	397,000	2.7	3,559,529	23.9	3,649,000	24.5	1,443,607	9.7
1948-----	146,631,000	146,093,000	1,811,155	12.4	408,000	2.8	3,535,068	24.2	3,637,000	24.9	1,444,337	9.9
1947-----	144,126,000	143,446,000	1,991,878	13.9	483,000	3.4	3,699,940	25.6	3,817,000	26.6	1,445,370	10.1
1946-----	141,389,000	140,054,000	2,291,045	16.4	610,000	4.3	3,288,672	23.3	3,411,000	24.1	1,395,617	10.0
1945-----	139,928,000	132,481,000	1,612,992	12.2	485,000	3.5	2,735,456	19.5	2,858,000	20.4	1,401,719	10.6
1944-----	138,397,000	132,885,000	1,452,394	10.9	400,000	2.9	2,794,800	20.2	2,939,000	21.2	1,411,339	10.6
1943-----	136,739,000	134,245,000	1,577,050	11.7	359,000	2.6	2,934,860	21.5	3,104,000	22.7	1,459,544	10.9
1942-----	134,860,000	133,920,000	1,772,132	13.2	321,000	2.4	2,808,996	20.8	2,989,000	22.2	1,385,187	10.3
1941-----	133,402,000	133,121,000	1,695,999	12.7	293,000	2.2	2,513,427	18.8	2,703,000	20.3	1,397,642	10.5
1940-----	<sup>6</sup> 131,820,000	131,669,275	1,595,879	12.1	264,000	2.0	2,360,399	17.9	2,559,000	19.4	1,417,269	10.6

<sup>1</sup>For 1940 and 1950, enumerated as of April 1; for other years, estimated as of July 1. Populations are given in the following publications of the U. S. Bureau of the Census: "Estimates of the Population of the United States and of the Components of Change, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1940 to 1950," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 93, 1954; "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 95, 1954; and "Estimates of the Population of Continental United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States, and of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: July 1, 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 97, 1954.

<sup>2</sup>Estimated for 1953. Includes estimates and marriage licenses for some States for all years. Rates based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

<sup>3</sup>Estimated. Includes reported annulments. For 1941-46, rates based on population including armed forces overseas; for other years, on population excluding armed forces overseas.

<sup>4</sup>For 1951-53, based on a 50-percent sample. For 1941-46, rates based on population including armed forces overseas; for other years, on population excluding armed forces overseas.

<sup>5</sup>Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas. Rates based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

<sup>6</sup>Enumerated population plus estimate of armed forces overseas.

Table L. Fetal Deaths and Ratios; Infant, Neonatal, and Maternal Deaths, and Rates: United States, 1940-53  
(Fetal death ratios, and infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births. Maternal mortality rates per 10,000 live births)

YEAR	FETAL DEATHS <sup>1</sup>		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR <sup>2</sup>		DEATHS UNDER 28 DAYS <sup>2</sup>		MATERNAL DEATHS <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1953-----	69,393	17.8	108,405	27.8	76,332	19.6	2,385	6.1
1952-----	70,447	18.3	109,413	28.4	76,253	19.8	2,610	6.8
1951-----	70,569	18.8	106,702	28.4	75,192	20.0	2,812	7.5
1950-----	68,262	19.2	103,825	29.2	72,855	20.5	2,960	8.3
1949-----	70,584	19.8	111,531	31.3	76,326	21.4	3,216	9.0
1948-----	72,838	20.6	115,169	32.0	78,426	22.2	4,122	11.7
1947-----	77,917	21.1	119,173	32.2	84,296	22.8	4,978	13.5
1946-----	74,849	22.8	111,063	33.8	79,079	24.0	5,153	15.7
1945-----	65,513	23.9	104,684	38.3	66,593	24.3	5,668	20.7
1944-----	68,374	24.5	111,127	39.8	68,996	24.7	6,369	22.8
1943-----	71,873	24.5	118,484	40.4	72,632	24.7	7,197	24.5
1942-----	72,017	25.6	113,492	40.4	72,122	25.7	7,267	25.9
1941-----	---	---	113,949	45.3	69,559	27.7	7,956	31.7
1940-----	---	---	110,984	47.0	67,866	28.8	8,876	37.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes only those for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated.

<sup>2</sup>Exclusive of fetal deaths.

<sup>3</sup>Deaths from Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

Table M. Vital Statistics Rates by Month: United States, 1953

(Marriage, birth, and death rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated midyear population excluding armed forces overseas. Infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births)

MONTH	Marriage rate <sup>1</sup>	Live birth rate <sup>2</sup>	Total death rate <sup>3</sup>	Infant mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	Neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>
TOTAL-----	9.8	24.6	9.6	27.8	19.6
January-----	7.7	24.0	10.9	30.9	19.5
February-----	8.6	24.4	11.3	28.7	18.5
March-----	7.5	23.4	9.9	27.4	19.1
April-----	9.5	22.1	9.5	27.7	20.4
May-----	9.3	22.9	9.3	28.0	21.2
June-----	14.3	24.7	9.5	27.7	20.7
July-----	9.4	26.4	8.8	26.0	19.7
August-----	10.5	26.5	8.7	26.1	19.4
September-----	10.8	26.7	8.9	26.5	19.1
October-----	9.6	24.9	9.0	27.7	19.8
November-----	9.5	24.6	9.5	27.8	19.1
December-----	9.5	25.3	9.9	28.5	18.6

<sup>1</sup>Rate for "Total" based on estimated number of marriages; rate by month based on provisional number of marriages.

<sup>2</sup>Based on 50-percent sample of registered births.

<sup>3</sup>Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas.

<sup>4</sup>Exclusive of fetal deaths.

<sup>5</sup>Annual rate adjusted by allocation of deaths to year of birth. Monthly rates adjusted by method of the Registrar-General of England and Wales. For methods of adjustment, see "Effect of Changing Birth Rates Upon Infant Mortality Rates," U. S. Bureau of the Census, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, vol. 19, No. 21, 1944.

Table N. Population; Crude Marriage, Divorce, Birth, and Death Rates:  
United States, Each Division and State, 1953

(Marriage and divorce rates are by place of occurrence; birth and death rates are by place of residence)

AREA	Estimated total population <sup>1</sup>	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION				
		Marriage <sup>2</sup>	Divorce <sup>2</sup>	Live birth <sup>3</sup>		Death <sup>4</sup>
				Registered	Adjusted for under-registration	
UNITED STATES-----	159,306,000	<sup>5</sup> 9.8	<sup>5</sup> 2.5	24.6	25.0	9.6
White-----	141,432,000	---	---	23.7	24.0	9.4
Nonwhite--	16,874,000	---	---	32.3	34.1	10.8
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS						
New England-----	9,697,000	---	1.4	22.0	22.1	10.4
Middle Atlantic-----	31,030,000	9.0	---	21.8	21.9	10.6
East North Central-----	31,879,000	<sup>5</sup> 9.1	<sup>5</sup> 2.5	25.0	25.1	10.1
West North Central-----	14,384,000	8.4	2.2	24.6	24.8	10.1
South Atlantic-----	22,550,000	11.5	---	26.0	26.8	8.6
East South Central-----	11,592,000	11.1	---	26.1	26.8	9.0
West South Central-----	15,342,000	10.7	---	27.0	28.1	8.3
Mountain-----	5,564,000	24.3	---	28.8	29.7	8.4
Pacific-----	16,270,000	7.4	<sup>5</sup> 3.4	24.5	24.7	9.1
NEW ENGLAND						
Maine-----	914,000	9.0	2.4	24.0	24.2	10.9
New Hampshire-----	527,000	13.3	2.1	22.2	22.2	11.6
Vermont-----	377,000	9.0	1.3	24.7	24.8	10.7
Massachusetts-----	4,900,000	---	1.3	21.4	21.5	10.6
Rhode Island-----	817,000	7.9	1.0	21.4	21.4	10.1
Connecticut-----	2,162,000	8.4	1.3	22.3	22.3	9.6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
New York-----	15,233,000	8.3	---	21.4	21.4	10.8
New Jersey-----	5,141,000	8.0	0.9	21.9	22.0	10.3
Pennsylvania-----	10,656,000	7.5	1.1	22.4	22.5	10.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
Ohio-----	8,369,000	7.6	2.8	25.2	25.4	10.3
Indiana-----	4,136,000	<sup>5</sup> 15.8	<sup>5</sup> 3.0	25.6	25.8	10.0
Illinois-----	9,003,000	<sup>6</sup> 9.2	2.4	23.0	23.2	10.7
Michigan-----	6,852,000	7.8	<sup>7</sup> 2.4	26.7	26.9	9.1
Wisconsin-----	3,518,000	7.2	1.4	25.2	25.3	9.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL						
Minnesota-----	3,053,000	7.9	1.3	25.0	25.0	9.6
Iowa-----	2,505,000	8.9	2.0	24.1	24.2	10.3
Missouri-----	4,096,000	8.1	3.0	22.5	22.8	11.1
North Dakota-----	521,000	7.1	0.9	27.4	27.5	8.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL--Con.						
South Dakota-----	657,000	9.2	1.4	27.6	27.9	8.9
Nebraska-----	1,347,000	8.6	1.8	24.3	24.4	9.9
Kansas-----	2,006,000	8.8	2.7	25.9	26.0	9.6
SOUTH ATLANTIC						
Delaware-----	358,000	7.0	1.7	25.5	25.6	10.0
Maryland-----	2,541,000	17.6	2.0	24.8	25.0	9.3
District of Columbia-----	841,000	<sup>6</sup> 10.5	1.9	25.2	25.5	10.2
Virginia-----	3,547,000	10.5	2.3	25.9	26.4	8.5
West Virginia-----	1,937,000	<sup>6</sup> 7.9	---	24.0	24.8	8.6
North Carolina-----	4,193,000	<sup>6</sup> 6.4	---	26.7	27.5	7.6
South Carolina-----	2,195,000	20.5	<sup>7</sup> 1.1	29.0	31.6	8.5
Georgia-----	3,585,000	14.5	<sup>7</sup> 1.9	27.3	28.5	8.6
Florida-----	3,353,000	8.1	6.0	24.0	24.5	9.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL						
Kentucky-----	2,965,000	<sup>6</sup> 8.2	---	24.5	25.4	9.3
Tennessee-----	3,329,000	6.7	2.3	25.0	25.4	8.8
Alabama-----	3,114,000	6.4	3.0	26.5	27.3	8.7
Mississippi-----	2,183,000	28.3	2.4	29.4	29.9	9.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						
Arkansas-----	1,909,000	14.5	4.3	22.6	25.0	8.1
Louisiana-----	2,884,000	8.3	---	29.2	30.2	8.8
Oklahoma-----	2,251,000	10.5	5.8	22.7	23.3	8.8
Texas-----	8,298,000	<sup>5</sup> 10.7	<sup>5</sup> 4.7	28.4	29.4	8.0
MOUNTAIN						
Montana-----	614,000	10.7	3.2	27.1	27.2	10.0
Idaho-----	603,000	14.1	4.3	27.8	28.1	8.3
Wyoming-----	306,000	10.3	<sup>7</sup> 3.9	28.6	28.9	7.7
Colorado-----	1,413,000	<sup>6</sup> 8.6	<sup>5</sup> 3.0	26.8	27.4	9.2
New Mexico-----	758,000	<sup>6</sup> 29.7	---	33.1	34.9	7.4
Arizona-----	950,000	25.3	5.5	27.7	30.1	8.3
Utah-----	734,000	<sup>6</sup> 9.4	3.3	32.9	33.3	7.2
Nevada-----	206,000	<sup>6</sup> 251.1	49.2	25.3	25.9	9.2
PACIFIC						
Washington-----	2,478,000	<sup>6</sup> 12.1	<sup>5</sup> 3.6	24.9	25.0	9.4
Oregon-----	1,602,000	6.5	4.0	24.9	25.1	9.1
California-----	12,190,000	6.5	3.3	24.4	24.6	9.0

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons in the armed forces stationed in each State and excludes members of the armed forces overseas. Estimates rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to totals which were independently rounded. Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, "Estimates of the Population of Continental United States, by Regions, Divisions, and States, and of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the Virgin Islands: July 1, 1950 to 1953," Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 97, 1954.

<sup>2</sup>Includes reported annulments.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample.

<sup>4</sup>Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas.

<sup>5</sup>Estimated.

<sup>6</sup>Marriage licenses.

<sup>7</sup>Incomplete.

Table O. Fetal Death Ratios; Infant, Neonatal, and Maternal Mortality Rates; by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1953

(By place of residence. Fetal death ratios, and infant (under 1 year) and neonatal (under 28 days) mortality rates per 1,000 live births in each specified group. Maternal mortality rates per 10,000 live births in each specified group)

AREA	FETAL DEATH RATIO <sup>1</sup>			INFANT MORTALITY RATE <sup>2</sup>			NEONATAL MORTALITY RATE <sup>2</sup>			MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
UNITED STATES-----	17.8	15.9	29.6	27.8	25.0	44.7	19.6	18.3	27.4	6.1	4.4	16.6
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS												
New England-----	15.6	15.5	20.0	22.8	22.5	36.1	17.5	17.3	25.8	3.6	3.4	9.4
Middle Atlantic-----	19.9	18.2	35.6	24.8	25.0	42.2	18.8	17.6	30.5	5.2	4.1	16.2
East North Central-----	16.4	15.6	24.6	25.7	24.3	39.7	18.4	17.6	26.5	4.3	3.8	9.6
West North Central-----	15.8	14.9	29.3	24.6	25.6	44.4	18.4	17.9	28.4	4.5	4.2	11.3
South Atlantic-----	19.9	15.5	30.1	31.4	25.3	45.7	21.2	18.8	26.9	8.5	4.8	17.3
East South Central-----	21.9	16.7	33.9	34.0	28.9	46.0	22.8	20.5	28.1	12.1	6.8	24.6
West South Central-----	18.0	15.5	28.3	32.7	29.2	46.7	20.8	19.3	26.8	8.4	5.9	19.1
Mountain-----	14.7	14.4	18.5	34.5	30.9	92.0	22.0	21.2	33.8	4.9	4.2	14.7
Pacific-----	14.8	14.4	20.3	24.5	23.9	32.8	18.2	17.8	22.3	4.1	3.8	7.1
NEW ENGLAND												
Maine-----	17.5	17.4	44.4	26.3	26.3	33.3	18.1	18.1	11.1	4.1	3.2	222.2
New Hampshire-----	17.5	17.5	0	24.0	24.0	31.3	17.6	17.7	0	4.3	4.3	0
Vermont-----	16.8	16.9	0	24.7	24.5	250.0	18.2	18.1	125.0	3.2	3.2	0
Massachusetts-----	15.4	15.3	20.2	22.1	21.8	34.2	17.1	17.0	23.2	3.3	3.3	3.8
Rhode Island-----	14.1	13.9	22.8	24.8	24.6	33.2	19.1	19.0	22.8	3.4	2.9	29.7
Connecticut-----	15.0	14.8	18.6	21.4	20.7	38.6	17.2	16.6	30.5	3.7	3.7	4.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
New York-----	22.0	19.6	44.7	24.6	22.9	40.7	18.6	17.4	29.8	5.3	4.0	17.1
New Jersey-----	17.7	16.5	28.5	23.4	21.4	41.1	18.1	16.9	28.4	4.7	3.5	16.0
Pennsylvania-----	18.2	17.2	28.2	25.7	23.9	45.3	19.3	18.1	33.1	5.4	4.5	15.0
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Ohio-----	17.1	16.3	24.7	26.2	25.0	38.4	19.0	18.2	27.3	4.6	4.1	19.3
Indiana-----	15.2	14.5	25.3	26.3	25.2	42.4	18.2	17.5	28.0	3.7	3.3	8.4
Illinois-----	16.3	15.6	21.8	25.7	23.5	41.5	18.4	17.4	25.7	4.3	3.9	7.0
Michigan-----	17.5	16.3	28.4	25.9	24.5	37.9	18.5	17.6	27.0	4.3	3.4	12.6
Wisconsin-----	14.3	14.1	22.5	23.4	23.0	39.1	17.1	17.0	18.3	4.4	4.2	12.7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Minnesota-----	15.0	14.9	25.0	23.2	23.0	30.4	17.8	17.8	16.1	2.5	2.4	8.9
Iowa-----	14.2	14.1	21.8	21.7	21.5	31.3	16.7	16.6	20.4	4.0	4.0	0
Missouri-----	17.8	15.9	33.2	27.8	25.5	46.1	20.2	18.7	32.3	6.0	5.0	13.8
North Dakota-----	14.1	13.8	25.1	26.6	25.6	61.6	19.7	19.5	27.4	5.9	4.8	45.7
South Dakota-----	16.0	15.4	25.8	24.4	22.7	54.7	17.4	17.3	19.3	3.9	4.1	0
Nebraska-----	13.3	13.1	19.5	24.4	23.9	41.2	18.4	18.1	27.8	6.1	6.0	10.3
Kansas-----	15.8	15.5	23.0	24.5	23.6	41.9	18.0	17.7	24.6	4.2	4.2	4.0
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Delaware-----	16.6	14.6	25.9	27.9	23.6	47.9	21.1	18.1	35.3	7.7	2.7	31.5
Maryland-----	16.7	14.4	25.1	27.6	24.2	40.5	20.1	18.4	26.3	4.0	3.0	7.5
District of Columbia-----	19.1	15.1	23.3	29.8	25.2	34.6	24.0	21.0	27.1	4.7	1.9	7.7
Virginia-----	20.4	17.0	30.6	32.3	27.0	48.0	22.7	20.2	30.4	7.6	3.9	18.6
West Virginia-----	19.7	19.3	25.2	29.8	29.5	33.9	19.8	20.0	16.8	5.6	5.3	10.1
North Carolina-----	19.9	15.1	29.5	32.7	24.6	48.8	20.3	17.6	25.8	9.7	6.0	17.1
South Carolina-----	22.9	14.7	33.4	34.5	25.0	46.7	22.7	19.4	26.9	11.3	5.9	18.3
Georgia-----	20.1	14.1	30.5	31.3	23.8	44.4	20.5	17.5	25.8	11.5	6.4	20.4
Florida-----	19.6	14.6	32.7	31.0	24.4	48.6	21.3	18.8	28.0	8.2	3.8	20.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Kentucky-----	17.9	17.0	28.7	33.2	32.1	45.6	21.2	20.5	28.9	8.7	8.1	15.8
Tennessee-----	18.5	15.9	28.5	30.3	27.3	42.0	21.3	19.6	27.8	8.7	5.3	21.5
Alabama-----	23.1	17.3	32.4	34.0	26.8	45.5	23.5	20.3	28.5	14.0	6.3	26.4
Mississippi-----	29.1	16.8	38.7	39.8	28.8	48.4	25.6	22.7	27.8	18.1	8.1	25.9
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Arkansas-----	17.3	13.8	25.7	29.5	25.8	38.6	18.4	17.9	19.7	9.1	5.6	17.3
Louisiana-----	21.3	15.0	31.1	32.7	22.8	48.0	21.9	17.2	29.4	8.2	5.7	12.1
Oklahoma-----	16.0	14.8	24.2	28.6	25.4	51.0	19.9	18.8	27.4	6.6	3.8	27.3
Texas-----	17.5	16.0	27.1	34.2	32.1	47.7	21.1	20.2	26.9	8.7	6.5	23.0
MOUNTAIN												
Montana-----	14.1	13.8	20.9	28.9	26.1	83.5	20.2	19.6	31.9	1.8	1.3	12.3
Idaho-----	11.7	11.8	8.2	25.4	24.7	69.7	19.6	19.5	24.6	4.8	4.8	0
Wyoming-----	15.0	14.9	17.1	27.7	27.3	42.7	21.9	21.7	29.9	3.4	3.5	0
Colorado-----	14.3	14.2	19.2	32.9	32.8	35.8	23.3	23.2	25.3	5.0	4.9	8.7
New Mexico-----	17.3	17.4	17.1	45.7	39.9	106.0	24.1	22.9	35.9	8.8	7.4	22.5
Arizona-----	16.3	15.7	20.2	49.2	37.7	114.3	25.7	23.4	38.5	6.6	5.0	15.5
Utah-----	12.1	12.1	13.3	22.8	22.2	55.6	16.4	16.4	15.6	1.7	1.7	0
Nevada-----	18.4	18.5	17.4	33.4	29.6	67.8	24.0	23.0	32.9	3.8	2.1	19.4
PACIFIC												
Washington-----	14.0	13.6	23.9	25.3	24.3	52.4	18.5	18.1	28.6	3.2	2.9	12.8
Oregon-----	19.1	19.0	26.0	23.2	22.8	38.0	16.8	16.7	23.0	4.0	3.9	10.0
California-----	14.4	13.9	19.7	24.5	23.9	30.9	18.3	17.9	21.8	4.3	4.1	6.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated.

<sup>2</sup>Exclusive of fetal deaths.

<sup>3</sup>Deaths from Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.

SUMMARY TABLES

XXXIII

Table P. Median Age of Bride and of Groom by Specified Age of Spouse, at First Marriage of Both: Total of 21 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Medians computed on data by single years of age)

SPECIFIED AGE OF BRIDE	Median age of groom	SPECIFIED AGE OF GROOM	Median age of bride
15 years-----	19.7	18 years-----	18.1
16 years-----	20.1	19 years-----	18.5
17 years-----	20.6	20 years-----	19.0
18 years-----	21.3	21 years-----	19.4
19 years-----	21.9	22 years-----	20.2
20 years-----	22.7	23 years-----	20.7
21 years-----	23.3	24 years-----	21.2
22 years-----	24.2	25 years-----	21.7
23 years-----	24.9	26 years-----	22.2
24 years-----	25.7	27 years-----	22.7
25 years-----	26.6	28 years-----	23.3
26 years-----	27.4	29 years-----	23.9
27 years-----	28.3	30 years-----	24.6
28 years-----	29.1	31 years-----	25.0
29 years-----	30.0	32 years-----	26.1
30 years-----	30.8	33 years-----	26.7
31 years-----	32.0	34 years-----	27.5

Table R. Median Age of Bride and of Groom at First Marriage of Both: 21 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Medians computed on data by single years of age)

AREA	Bride	Groom	AREA	Bride	Groom
TOTAL-----	20.2	22.9	Michigan-----	20.3	23.0
Alabama-----	19.8	22.7	Missouri-----	20.4	23.2
Delaware-----	21.1	23.5	Montana-----	19.7	23.0
Florida-----	20.3	23.2	Nebraska-----	20.4	23.0
Georgia-----	19.3	22.1	New Hampshire-----	20.7	23.3
Idaho-----	19.0	22.1	Ohio-----	21.0	23.5
Iowa-----	20.0	22.7	Oregon-----	19.9	22.8
Kansas-----	19.6	22.2	South Dakota-----	20.1	23.1
Louisiana <sup>1</sup> -----	19.3	22.2	Tennessee-----	20.2	22.6
Maine-----	19.9	22.5	Vermont-----	20.3	23.0
			Wisconsin-----	20.9	23.5
			Wyoming-----	19.7	22.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes New Orleans.

Table Q. Percentage Distribution of Marriages by Previous Marital Status of Bride and Groom: Total of 20 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS	PERCENT BY PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS				
	Total	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
GROOM					
BRIDE-----	100.0	75.4	5.9	15.8	2.9
Single-----	100.0	90.1	1.9	7.8	0.2
Widowed-----	100.0	26.6	42.1	30.1	1.1
Divorced-----	100.0	40.4	10.0	48.2	1.4
Not stated-----	100.0	4.5	2.6	7.8	85.2
BRIDE					
GROOM-----	100.0	74.4	6.7	16.0	2.9
Single-----	100.0	88.9	2.4	8.6	0.2
Widowed-----	100.0	24.1	47.8	26.9	1.2
Divorced-----	100.0	36.9	12.8	48.9	1.4
Not stated-----	100.0	4.5	2.7	8.1	84.8

Table S. Median Age of Bride and of Groom at Marriage, by Previous Marital Status: 15 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Median age under 45 years computed on data by single years of age; 45 years and over, on data by 5-year age groups)

AREA	MEDIAN AGE OF BRIDE				MEDIAN AGE OF GROOM			
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Previous marital status			Total <sup>1</sup>	Previous marital status		
		Single	Widowed	Divorced		Single	Widowed	Divorced
TOTAL-----	21.6	20.2	46.2	31.1	24.6	23.1	55.7	35.7
Delaware-----	22.3	21.3	44.6	33.3	25.0	23.8	56.2	36.5
Florida-----	23.8	20.9	48.2	32.9	27.1	23.7	58.0	37.9
Georgia-----	21.0	19.5	42.2	29.5	23.9	22.4	51.6	34.5
Idaho-----	20.7	19.0	44.2	30.5	24.0	22.4	55.3	35.0
Kansas-----	20.8	19.7	47.5	30.7	23.8	22.5	57.8	34.3
Louisiana <sup>2</sup> -----	21.0	19.6	45.5	30.9	24.0	22.6	55.5	37.1
Maine-----	21.1	20.1	48.3	30.2	23.9	22.9	57.4	35.1
Missouri-----	22.3	20.6	49.1	31.5	25.5	23.6	57.2	36.2
Montana-----	21.8	19.9	44.8	32.0	25.6	23.6	56.2	36.1
New Hampshire-----	22.7	21.0	47.4	32.3	25.9	23.9	56.1	36.3
South Dakota-----	21.0	20.2	46.6	29.2	24.4	23.5	53.3	34.3
Tennessee-----	21.5	20.5	45.4	29.6	23.9	22.8	56.4	33.9
Vermont-----	21.3	20.5	51.8	33.9	24.3	23.3	58.3	36.0
Wisconsin-----	21.7	21.0	48.5	34.3	24.5	23.8	56.2	37.3
Wyoming-----	21.9	19.9	43.8	30.7	25.2	23.2	52.9	35.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes marriages for which previous marital status was not stated.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes New Orleans.

Table T. Median Age of Bride and of Groom at First Marriage and at Remarriage, by Race: 18 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Medians computed on data by single years of age. Data for white and nonwhite are shown separately for those States in which the 1950 populations for the nonwhite races formed 10 percent or more of the total, or numbered 50,000 or more. Medians based on fewer than 100 cases are underlined>)

AREA AND RACE	MEDIAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE		MEDIAN AGE AT REMARRIAGE		AREA AND RACE	MEDIAN AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE		MEDIAN AGE AT REMARRIAGE	
	Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom		Bride	Groom	Bride	Groom
TOTAL-----	20.4	23.2	34.9	39.7	Louisiana <sup>2</sup> -----	19.6	22.6	<u>34.0</u>	40.6
White-----	20.3	23.2	34.7	39.4	White-----	19.4	22.5	32.9	39.3
Nonwhite--	20.6	23.6	36.4	41.6	Nonwhite--	20.0	22.8	36.9	43.3
Alabama-----	19.7	22.7	33.7	39.5	Maine-----	20.1	22.9	34.1	38.8
White-----	19.6	22.6	31.7	36.9	Michigan-----	<u>20.5</u>	23.4	<u>35.5</u>	39.7
Nonwhite--	20.0	22.8	38.0	42.8	White-----	20.5	23.3	35.7	39.8
Delaware-----	21.3	23.8	35.9	41.1	Nonwhite--	20.7	24.2	34.4	39.3
White-----	21.2	23.6	35.7	40.5	Missouri <sup>1</sup> -----	20.6	23.6	34.8	39.8
Nonwhite--	22.1	25.7	<u>37.0</u>	42.7	White-----	20.6	23.5	34.4	37.3
Florida-----	20.9	23.7	36.1	41.4	Nonwhite--	21.3	24.5	36.7	42.3
White-----	20.8	23.7	35.9	41.3	Montana-----	19.9	23.6	33.5	37.9
Nonwhite--	21.0	24.0	37.3	42.1	New Hampshire-----	21.0	23.9	35.1	39.3
Idaho-----	19.0	22.4	32.7	36.7	Oregon-----	19.8	22.9	36.1	39.9
Iowa-----	20.1	23.0	34.6	38.8	South Dakota-----	20.2	23.5	32.7	38.1
Nonwhite--	19.7	22.5	33.7	37.8	Tennessee <sup>1</sup> -----	20.5	22.8	32.9	38.7
White <sup>1</sup> ---	19.7	22.5	33.7	37.4	White-----	20.5	22.8	32.3	39.2
Nonwhite--	20.5	23.4	33.9	41.0	Nonwhite--	20.8	23.6	37.8	41.7
					Vermont-----	20.5	23.3	38.2	43.0
					Wisconsin-----	21.0	23.8	38.8	43.2
					Wyoming-----	19.9	23.2	32.8	37.3

<sup>1</sup>Includes race not stated.  
<sup>2</sup>Excludes New Orleans.

Table U. Percentage Distribution of Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Reported: 22 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Unless otherwise specified, data relate to children under 18 years of age. In computing percents, cases for which the number of children was not stated were omitted)

AREA	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED					
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more
TOTAL-----	100.0	54.5	22.3	13.6	5.7	2.2	1.6
Alabama-----	100.0	58.3	21.8	12.2	5.0	1.8	1.0
Connecticut-----	100.0	33.9	30.9	20.3	9.0	3.3	2.6
Florida-----	100.0	59.5	21.9	12.2	4.2	1.5	0.8
Georgia <sup>1</sup> -----	100.0	53.1	24.5	13.9	5.0	2.2	1.3
Idaho-----	100.0	50.5	23.3	16.8	5.9	1.7	1.7
Iowa-----	100.0	46.3	24.3	17.1	7.3	2.7	2.2
Kansas <sup>2</sup> -----	100.0	51.6	22.0	14.7	6.6	2.7	2.3
Maine-----	100.0	43.1	25.4	17.2	8.4	3.7	2.3
Michigan <sup>1 3</sup> -----	100.0	59.7	19.2	12.1	5.7	2.1	1.3
Mississippi <sup>4</sup> -----	100.0	57.8	21.3	11.3	5.4	2.1	2.2
Missouri-----	100.0	59.5	20.7	12.1	4.6	1.7	1.4
Montana-----	100.0	48.5	23.5	15.6	8.5	2.3	1.7
Nebraska-----	100.0	50.1	24.0	15.2	6.4	2.8	1.4
New Hampshire <sup>5</sup> -----	100.0	39.9	28.3	15.3	8.7	4.8	3.0
North Dakota <sup>6</sup> -----	100.0	45.4	21.8	19.0	6.2	4.0	3.6
Ohio-----	100.0	52.7	22.7	14.4	6.2	2.4	1.7
Oregon-----	100.0	53.9	21.8	14.8	6.2	2.2	1.1
South Dakota-----	100.0	45.1	21.3	15.8	9.1	4.1	4.5
Tennessee-----	100.0	51.8	23.2	13.9	6.1	2.7	2.4
Vermont <sup>2</sup> -----	100.0	40.3	27.3	15.4	10.2	4.4	2.3
Virginia <sup>7</sup> -----	100.0	53.4	24.1	13.2	5.6	2.1	1.6
Wyoming <sup>1</sup> -----	100.0	48.8	24.7	14.4	6.6	3.7	1.8

<sup>1</sup>Incomplete.  
<sup>2</sup>Total number of children.  
<sup>3</sup>Children under 17 years of age.  
<sup>4</sup>There is no specific definition for the term "minor."  
<sup>5</sup>Children under 21 years of age.  
<sup>6</sup>All dependent children under 21 years of age.  
<sup>7</sup>Number of minor children affected.

Table V. Divorces and Annulments by Median Duration of Marriage in Years: 23 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Medians computed on duration of marriage in single years)

AREA	Median duration	AREA	Median duration
TOTAL-----	6.1	Mississippi-----	5.4
		Missouri-----	5.7
		Montana-----	5.4
Alabama-----	6.3	Nebraska-----	6.0
Connecticut-----	9.1	New Hampshire-----	7.1
Delaware-----	9.7	North Dakota-----	6.7
Florida-----	6.4	Ohio-----	6.2
Georgia <sup>1</sup> -----	5.7	Oregon-----	5.2
Idaho-----	4.4	South Dakota-----	5.3
Iowa-----	5.0	Tennessee-----	5.6
Kansas-----	6.1	Vermont-----	8.8
Maine-----	6.4	Virginia-----	7.7
Michigan <sup>1</sup> -----	6.7	Wyoming <sup>1</sup> -----	4.9

<sup>1</sup>Incomplete.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table W. Percentage Distribution of Registered Live Births by Attendant, by Race: United States, Each Division and State, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	ALL RACES				WHITE				NONWHITE			
	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician in hospital <sup>1</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified
UNITED STATES-----	92.8	3.5	3.4	0.3	96.5	2.6	0.7	0.2	70.3	9.0	19.7	1.1
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS												
New England-----	99.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	99.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	98.6	1.3	0	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	98.3	1.5	0.1	0.1	98.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	96.5	3.0	0.2	0.2
East North Central-----	97.9	1.9	0.0	0.1	98.4	1.5	0.0	0.1	92.9	6.5	0.2	0.4
West North Central-----	97.0	2.6	0.3	0.1	97.4	2.4	0.2	0.1	90.0	6.3	3.0	0.7
South Atlantic-----	83.2	6.5	9.8	0.5	94.8	4.1	1.0	0.2	55.9	12.1	30.7	1.3
East South Central-----	76.1	10.0	13.3	0.6	89.3	8.1	2.2	0.4	45.4	14.4	39.3	0.9
West South Central-----	86.2	5.6	7.1	1.1	90.3	5.0	3.8	0.9	70.1	8.0	20.3	1.5
Mountain-----	95.1	2.5	1.4	0.9	95.7	2.6	1.3	0.5	85.9	1.6	3.8	7.8
Pacific-----	98.8	0.9	0.0	0.2	98.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	98.0	1.5	0.0	0.5
NEW ENGLAND												
Maine-----	95.9	3.9	0.0	0.2	95.9	3.9	0.0	0.2	91.1	8.9	0	0
New Hampshire-----	99.2	0.8	0	0.0	99.2	0.8	0	0.0	100.0	0	0	0
Vermont-----	97.2	2.8	0	0.1	97.2	2.8	0	0.1	100.0	0	0	0
Massachusetts-----	99.4	0.6	0	0.0	99.4	0.6	0	0.0	98.5	1.4	0	0.1
Rhode Island-----	99.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	99.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	99.2	0.8	0	0
Connecticut-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	98.9	1.0	0	0.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC												
New York-----	98.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	99.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	97.2	2.5	0.2	0.2
New Jersey-----	98.8	1.0	0.1	0.0	99.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	96.0	3.7	0.1	0.1
Pennsylvania-----	97.4	2.5	0.1	0.1	97.5	2.4	0.1	0.1	96.1	3.4	0.3	0.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL												
Ohio-----	98.0	1.9	0.0	0.1	98.1	1.8	0.0	0.1	97.5	2.2	0.1	0.2
Indiana-----	97.0	2.6	0.1	0.3	97.5	2.3	0.1	0.2	90.7	7.0	0.0	2.3
Illinois-----	97.1	2.8	0.1	0.1	98.5	1.4	0.0	0.1	87.2	12.2	0.3	0.3
Michigan-----	98.7	1.3	0.0	0.1	98.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	96.2	3.5	0.2	0.2
Wisconsin-----	99.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	99.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	96.7	2.7	0.4	0.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL												
Minnesota-----	99.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	99.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	98.9	0.4	0.2	0.5
Iowa-----	98.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	98.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	97.3	2.2	0.3	0.3
Missouri-----	92.9	6.0	0.8	0.2	93.6	5.8	0.4	0.2	87.3	8.1	4.2	0.5
North Dakota-----	98.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	98.2	1.5	0.1	0.1	96.8	0	2.3	0.9
South Dakota-----	97.5	1.4	0.7	0.3	98.1	1.4	0.5	0.1	87.8	1.7	5.6	4.9
Nebraska-----	98.5	1.4	0.0	0.1	98.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	95.9	1.9	0.4	0.8
Kansas-----	98.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	98.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	92.3	7.6	0.1	0.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC												
Delaware-----	94.7	1.7	3.4	0.1	98.0	1.3	0.7	0.0	79.1	3.9	16.4	0.6
Maryland-----	94.2	3.8	1.7	0.3	96.8	2.7	0.3	0.2	84.4	7.8	7.1	0.6
District of Columbia-----	98.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	97.3	2.5	0.1	0.1
Virginia-----	83.9	6.6	9.1	0.4	93.4	5.0	1.4	0.2	55.8	11.5	31.8	1.0
West Virginia-----	86.1	12.1	1.5	0.4	86.9	11.2	1.4	0.4	73.1	23.2	3.2	0.5
North Carolina-----	81.0	8.6	10.3	0.2	95.4	3.6	1.0	0.1	52.3	18.5	28.8	0.5
South Carolina-----	69.6	9.8	19.9	0.8	94.5	4.7	0.6	0.1	37.6	16.3	44.5	1.6
Georgia-----	78.6	4.6	15.5	1.3	96.2	2.5	1.1	0.2	48.1	8.3	40.6	3.1
Florida-----	86.2	3.8	9.6	0.4	97.0	1.8	0.9	0.3	57.6	9.1	32.6	0.8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Kentucky-----	82.8	12.9	3.9	0.4	83.5	12.2	3.9	0.4	74.8	21.4	3.6	0.2
Tennessee-----	87.7	7.7	4.0	0.7	92.0	6.0	1.6	0.5	71.4	14.2	13.3	1.1
Alabama-----	72.4	8.7	18.1	0.9	91.0	7.0	1.6	0.4	42.6	11.3	44.5	1.6
Mississippi-----	58.3	11.4	30.1	0.2	93.5	5.4	1.0	0.1	30.7	16.1	53.0	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												
Arkansas-----	74.7	11.4	13.5	0.5	90.3	8.4	1.0	0.3	37.3	18.4	43.3	0.9
Louisiana-----	90.1	2.3	6.9	0.6	97.7	1.3	0.9	0.1	78.2	3.9	16.4	1.5
Oklahoma-----	92.8	4.9	1.7	0.7	95.0	4.2	0.4	0.3	76.3	9.7	11.0	3.0
Texas-----	85.5	5.8	7.2	1.4	87.3	5.5	5.7	1.4	73.6	7.8	17.1	1.5
MOUNTAIN												
Montana-----	98.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	98.9	0.8	0.2	0.0	94.6	2.5	2.0	1.0
Idaho-----	98.8	1.0	0.0	0.2	98.8	1.0	0.0	0.2	98.4	1.6	0	0
Wyoming-----	99.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	94.9	1.7	2.6	0.9
Colorado-----	96.5	2.7	0.4	0.4	96.4	2.7	0.4	0.4	97.9	1.0	0	1.0
New Mexico-----	83.8	8.2	5.7	2.4	84.2	8.7	5.8	1.3	80.2	2.5	4.0	13.2
Arizona-----	93.8	1.7	2.6	2.0	95.8	1.8	1.9	0.6	82.8	1.0	6.3	9.8
Utah-----	98.8	0.7	0.0	0.5	99.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	89.8	0.9	0.4	8.9
Nevada-----	99.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	97.7	1.6	0.8	0
PACIFIC												
Washington-----	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	97.8	0.9	0.3	1.0
Oregon-----	99.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	99.1	0.7	0.0	0.2	97.2	2.6	0	0.2
California-----	98.7	1.0	0.0	0.3	98.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	98.0	1.5	0.0	0.5

<sup>1</sup>It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

Table X. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Race, and Birth Order: United States, 1953

(Based on a 50-percent sample of births. Birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts, which did not require the reporting of birth order)

RACE AND BIRTH ORDER	15-44 years <sup>1</sup>	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years <sup>2</sup>
REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 ESTIMATED FEMALE POPULATION									
ALL RACES-----	112.9	0.9	65.5	221.0	181.2	111.2	56.0	15.0	1.0
First child-----	33.0	0.8	61.0	86.2	35.3	12.9	5.0	1.1	0.1
Second child-----	32.1	0.0	19.5	76.3	57.6	26.5	9.4	1.8	0.1
Third child-----	21.5	0.0	4.2	36.5	43.1	28.1	11.5	2.2	0.1
Fourth child-----	11.7	0	0.7	14.6	22.9	18.0	9.3	2.1	0.1
Fifth child-----	6.1	0	0.1	5.2	11.6	10.1	6.2	1.6	0.1
Sixth child-----	3.3	0	0.0	1.5	5.9	6.0	4.1	1.3	0.1
Seventh child-----	2.0	0	0.0	0.4	2.8	3.9	3.0	1.0	0.1
Eighth child-----	1.2	0	0.0	0.1	1.2	2.5	2.3	0.8	0.1
Ninth child-----	0.8	0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6	1.7	0.8	0.1
Tenth child-----	0.5	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.1
Eleventh child-----	0.3	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.1
Twelfth child-----	0.2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.0
Thirteenth child and over-----	0.3	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.1
White-----	109.5	0.3	75.4	216.8	180.2	110.1	54.7	14.5	0.9
First child-----	33.0	0.3	56.6	90.2	37.2	13.3	5.2	1.2	0.1
Second child-----	32.6	0.0	15.8	77.7	61.1	28.0	9.9	1.9	0.1
Third child-----	21.3	0.0	2.6	33.5	44.3	29.4	12.1	2.3	0.1
Fourth child-----	10.9	0	0.3	11.2	21.5	18.2	9.6	2.1	0.1
Fifth child-----	5.2	0	0.0	3.2	9.4	9.5	6.1	1.7	0.1
Sixth child-----	2.6	0	0.0	0.7	4.1	5.1	3.8	1.2	0.1
Seventh child-----	1.5	0	0.0	0.2	1.7	3.0	2.6	1.0	0.1
Eighth child-----	0.9	0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.7	1.8	0.7	0.1
Ninth child-----	0.6	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.1
Tenth child-----	0.4	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.0
Eleventh child-----	0.2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.0
Twelfth child-----	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0
Thirteenth child and over-----	0.2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1
Nonwhite-----	139.2	4.5	153.8	250.9	188.9	120.7	66.5	20.0	1.9
First child-----	32.6	4.2	90.7	56.9	20.9	9.2	4.0	0.8	0.1
Second child-----	28.0	0.3	44.2	66.0	30.4	14.1	5.4	1.0	0.1
Third child-----	22.6	0.0	14.6	57.8	33.9	16.6	6.4	1.3	0.1
Fourth child-----	17.5	0	3.4	39.7	33.3	16.1	6.7	1.4	0.1
Fifth child-----	12.5	0	0.6	20.0	28.3	15.3	6.7	1.5	0.1
Sixth child-----	8.4	0	0.1	7.2	19.9	13.6	6.4	1.6	0.1
Seventh child-----	5.8	0	0.0	2.3	11.9	11.8	6.3	1.6	0.1
Eighth child-----	4.0	0	0.0	0.7	5.8	9.4	6.1	1.7	0.1
Ninth child-----	2.7	0	0.0	0.2	2.7	6.4	5.2	1.8	0.2
Tenth child-----	1.8	0	0	0.1	1.1	3.9	4.5	1.7	0.2
Eleventh child-----	1.3	0	0	0.0	0.4	2.3	3.5	1.7	0.2
Twelfth child-----	0.8	0	0	0.0	0.1	1.0	2.3	1.3	0.1
Thirteenth child and over-----	1.1	0	0	0.0	0.1	1.0	2.9	2.8	0.4
LIVE BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION PER 1,000 ESTIMATED FEMALE POPULATION									
ALL RACES-----	114.7	0.9	87.5	224.4	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
First child-----	33.3	0.9	62.1	86.7	35.5	13.0	5.1	1.2	0.1
Second child-----	32.4	0.0	20.1	77.3	57.9	26.6	9.4	1.8	0.1
Third child-----	21.8	0.0	4.4	37.3	43.6	28.3	11.7	2.2	0.1
Fourth child-----	11.9	0	0.7	15.2	23.4	18.2	9.5	2.1	0.1
Fifth child-----	6.3	0	0.1	5.5	12.0	10.4	6.3	1.7	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	5.5	0	0.0	2.1	9.2	10.4	7.4	2.4	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	3.6	0	0.0	0.2	2.2	6.2	7.9	4.2	0.5
White-----	110.6	0.4	76.4	218.9	181.8	111.2	55.6	14.7	1.0
First child-----	33.2	0.4	57.2	90.6	37.3	13.4	5.2	1.2	0.1
Second child-----	32.8	0.0	16.2	78.4	61.4	28.0	9.9	1.9	0.1
Third child-----	21.5	0.0	2.7	34.0	44.6	29.6	12.2	2.3	0.1
Fourth child-----	11.1	0	0.3	11.5	21.9	18.4	9.7	2.2	0.1
Fifth child-----	5.3	0	0.0	3.3	9.6	9.7	6.2	1.7	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	4.2	0	0.0	0.9	6.0	8.4	6.6	2.2	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	2.4	0	0.0	0.1	1.0	3.8	5.7	3.3	0.3
Nonwhite-----	146.9	4.8	162.7	264.2	198.8	128.1	71.9	21.8	2.3
First child-----	33.9	4.5	95.7	58.9	21.4	9.5	4.3	0.8	0.1
Second child-----	29.3	0.3	46.8	69.1	31.5	14.5	5.6	1.1	0.1
Third child-----	23.8	0.0	15.6	61.1	35.5	17.4	6.8	1.3	0.1
Fourth child-----	18.5	0	3.7	42.2	35.5	17.0	7.1	1.5	0.1
Fifth child-----	13.4	0	0.7	21.4	30.2	16.4	7.2	1.8	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	15.2	0	0.1	10.3	33.8	27.4	13.9	3.4	0.3
Eighth child and over-----	12.7	0	0.0	1.2	10.9	26.0	27.1	12.0	1.4

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup>Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45-49 years.

NOTE.—In the registered birth data, figures for age of mother not stated are included in the total, but are not distributed among the specified age groups. In the adjusted birth data, the figures for age of mother not stated are distributed.



SUMMARY TABLES

XXXVII

Table Y. Birth Rates Adjusted for Underregistration, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1940-53

(Rates are live births per 1,000 female population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and estimated as of July 1 for 1941-49 and 1951-53. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

RACE AND YEAR	15-14 years <sup>1</sup>	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years <sup>2</sup>
<b>ALL RACES</b>									
1953 <sup>3</sup> -----	114.7	0.9	87.5	224.4	183.8	113.0	57.3	15.5	1.1
1952 <sup>3</sup> -----	113.5	0.9	85.4	218.1	180.4	113.1	56.1	15.3	1.2
1951 <sup>3</sup> -----	111.3	1.0	86.9	212.0	174.2	108.3	54.1	15.3	1.2
1950-----	106.2	1.0	81.6	196.6	166.1	105.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1949-----	107.1	1.0	83.4	200.1	165.4	102.1	53.5	15.3	1.3
1948-----	107.3	1.0	81.6	200.3	163.4	105.7	54.5	15.7	1.3
1947-----	113.3	0.9	79.3	209.7	176.0	111.9	58.9	16.6	1.4
1946-----	101.9	0.7	59.3	151.8	151.2	108.9	58.7	16.5	1.5
1945-----	85.9	0.8	51.1	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1944-----	88.8	0.8	54.3	151.8	136.5	98.1	54.6	16.1	1.4
1943-----	94.3	0.8	61.7	164.0	147.8	99.5	52.8	15.7	1.5
1942-----	91.5	0.7	61.1	165.1	142.7	91.8	47.9	14.7	1.6
1941-----	83.4	0.7	56.9	145.4	128.7	85.3	46.1	15.0	1.7
1940-----	79.9	0.7	54.1	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
<b>WHITE</b>									
1953 <sup>3</sup> -----	110.6	0.4	76.4	218.9	181.8	111.2	55.6	14.7	1.0
1952 <sup>3</sup> -----	109.8	0.4	74.3	212.9	179.2	111.7	54.7	14.6	1.0
1951 <sup>3</sup> -----	107.4	0.4	75.5	206.5	173.1	107.0	52.5	14.5	1.0
1950-----	102.3	0.4	70.0	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1949-----	103.6	0.4	72.1	194.6	165.2	101.5	52.2	14.6	1.1
1948-----	104.3	0.4	71.1	195.5	163.9	103.6	53.5	15.2	1.1
1947-----	111.8	0.4	69.8	207.9	179.1	113.0	58.4	16.1	1.2
1946-----	100.4	0.3	50.6	179.8	164.0	110.0	58.4	15.9	1.3
1945-----	83.4	0.3	42.1	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1944-----	86.3	0.3	45.3	147.9	137.7	98.2	54.1	15.5	1.2
1943-----	92.3	0.3	52.1	161.1	150.7	100.2	52.2	15.0	1.3
1942-----	89.5	0.3	51.8	162.9	145.6	92.3	47.2	14.1	1.3
1941-----	80.7	0.2	47.6	141.6	130.1	85.2	45.1	14.3	1.4
1940-----	77.1	0.2	45.3	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
<b>NONWHITE</b>									
1953 <sup>3</sup> -----	146.9	4.8	162.7	264.2	198.8	128.1	71.9	21.8	2.3
1952 <sup>3</sup> -----	143.1	4.8	161.4	255.8	189.5	124.8	68.2	21.2	2.3
1951 <sup>3</sup> -----	141.9	5.0	165.8	252.6	182.4	119.6	67.4	22.4	2.4
1950-----	137.3	5.1	163.5	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1949-----	135.1	5.1	162.8	241.3	167.0	107.3	63.9	21.1	2.5
1948-----	131.6	4.9	157.3	237.0	159.6	104.1	62.5	20.4	2.8
1947-----	125.9	4.6	146.6	223.7	150.6	102.4	62.7	21.4	3.1
1946-----	113.9	3.7	121.9	197.3	139.2	99.3	61.0	21.8	3.5
1945-----	106.0	3.9	117.5	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1944-----	108.5	3.9	121.5	182.4	126.8	97.3	58.4	21.5	3.2
1943-----	111.0	4.0	133.4	187.2	125.1	93.9	56.9	21.5	3.7
1942-----	107.6	3.9	131.8	182.3	119.6	88.1	54.0	20.8	4.0
1941-----	105.4	4.0	128.3	175.0	119.1	86.2	54.1	21.5	4.1
1940-----	102.4	3.7	121.7	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to female population aged 15-44 years.

<sup>2</sup>Rates computed by relating births to mothers aged 45 years and over, to female population aged 45-49 years.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table Z. Birth Rates Adjusted for Underregistration, by Birth Order and Race:  
United States, 1940-53

(Birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are live births per 1,000 female population 15-44 years of age in each specified group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and estimated as of July 1 for 1941-49 and 1951-53. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts, which did not require the reporting of birth order)

RACE AND YEAR	Total	BIRTH ORDER						
		1st	2d	3d	4th	5th	6th and 7th	8th and over
ALL RACES								
1953 <sup>1</sup>	114.7	33.3	32.4	21.8	11.9	6.3	5.5	3.6
1952 <sup>1</sup>	113.5	33.9	32.5	21.3	11.2	5.9	5.2	3.6
1951 <sup>1</sup>	111.3	34.8	32.5	20.0	10.2	5.2	5.0	3.6
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1949	107.1	36.2	32.1	17.1	8.6	4.7	4.7	3.7
1948	107.3	39.5	30.9	16.1	8.0	4.5	4.6	3.6
1947	113.3	45.7	30.3	15.6	7.9	4.5	4.6	3.7
1946	101.9	38.5	27.9	14.5	7.8	4.5	4.7	3.8
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1944	88.8	30.2	23.8	13.8	7.6	4.5	4.9	4.0
1943	94.3	34.7	25.5	13.5	7.4	4.4	4.8	4.0
1942	91.5	37.5	22.9	11.9	6.6	4.1	4.6	3.9
1941	83.4	32.2	20.7	11.2	6.4	4.1	4.7	4.1
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
1953 <sup>1</sup>	110.6	33.2	32.8	21.5	11.1	5.3	4.2	2.4
1952 <sup>1</sup>	109.8	34.0	33.0	20.9	10.4	5.0	4.0	2.5
1951 <sup>1</sup>	107.4	34.9	32.8	19.5	9.4	4.5	3.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1949	103.6	36.3	32.2	16.6	7.9	4.0	3.8	2.7
1948	104.3	39.9	31.1	15.7	7.4	3.9	3.7	2.6
1947	111.8	47.8	30.8	15.3	7.4	4.0	3.8	2.7
1946	100.4	39.5	28.5	14.4	7.3	4.0	3.9	2.8
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1944	86.3	30.4	24.2	13.6	7.1	4.0	4.1	3.1
1943	92.3	35.2	25.9	13.2	6.9	3.9	4.0	3.1
1942	89.5	38.3	23.1	11.5	6.1	3.6	3.8	3.1
1941	80.7	32.5	20.7	10.7	5.9	3.6	3.9	3.2
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
NONWHITE								
1953 <sup>1</sup>	146.9	33.9	29.3	23.8	18.5	13.4	15.2	12.7
1952 <sup>1</sup>	143.1	33.1	29.1	23.9	18.0	12.3	14.2	12.4
1951 <sup>1</sup>	141.9	34.0	30.0	24.0	16.9	11.3	13.5	12.3
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1949	135.1	35.4	30.8	21.2	14.0	9.8	12.2	11.8
1948	131.6	37.3	29.5	19.4	12.9	9.2	11.7	11.6
1947	125.9	38.4	26.2	17.3	12.1	8.8	11.4	11.6
1946	113.9	31.1	23.4	16.0	11.8	8.7	11.3	11.7
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1944	108.5	28.7	21.1	15.6	11.7	8.6	11.3	11.6
1943	111.0	31.0	22.2	15.5	11.4	8.4	11.0	11.6
1942	107.6	31.0	21.1	14.9	10.8	8.1	10.5	11.1
1941	105.4	29.8	20.6	14.5	10.6	8.0	10.6	11.3
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3

<sup>1</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table AA. Birth Rates Adjusted for Underregistration, by Age of Father:  
United States, 1940-53

(Rates are live births per 1,000 male population in each specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and estimated as of July 1 for 1941-49 and 1951-53. Figures for age of father not stated are distributed)

YEAR	15-54 years <sup>1</sup>	AGE OF FATHER								
		15-19 years <sup>2</sup>	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
		1953 <sup>3</sup>	95.1	19.4	173.2	211.5	153.5	94.2	46.3	19.4
1952 <sup>3</sup>	94.3	17.7	168.6	205.7	154.0	93.4	46.2	19.4	7.7	1.3
1951 <sup>3</sup>	92.0	15.9	161.3	199.8	149.1	89.5	45.7	19.4	7.5	1.4
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1949	87.9	14.3	147.5	188.1	140.8	88.0	45.4	20.0	7.3	1.5
1948	86.0	13.7	147.2	185.9	142.5	89.8	46.8	20.2	7.7	1.5
1947	93.2	13.7	152.3	197.7	153.1	96.9	49.1	21.3	8.3	1.6
1946 <sup>4</sup>	82.4	13.0	110.9	170.5	143.8	96.5	49.0	21.8	8.6	1.7
1945 <sup>4</sup>	69.1	12.7	85.1	127.2	126.0	89.8	49.6	22.0	8.8	1.9
1944 <sup>4</sup>	71.3	11.7	94.2	140.9	125.6	87.0	48.6	20.5	8.7	1.9
1943 <sup>4</sup>	76.1	12.4	105.1	159.3	133.7	87.5	45.1	20.4	8.5	1.8
1942 <sup>4</sup>	74.0	9.6	107.7	162.5	128.1	80.3	41.2	19.5	8.0	1.8
1941 <sup>4</sup>	67.4	8.0	95.8	146.0	117.5	75.8	40.6	19.1	7.9	1.8
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9

<sup>1</sup>Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to male population age 15-54 years.

<sup>2</sup>Rates computed by relating the number of children whose fathers were under 20 years of age to male population aged 15-19 years.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

<sup>4</sup>Rates based on population including armed forces overseas.

Table AB. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race: United States, 1940-53  
(Based on births adjusted for underregistration)

YEAR	GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE <sup>1</sup>			NET REPRODUCTION RATE <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
1953 <sup>3</sup>	1,664	1,603	2,112	1,593	1,543	1,953
1952 <sup>3</sup>	1,635	1,577	2,059	1,561	1,514	1,894
1951 <sup>3</sup>	1,591	1,532	2,025	1,519	1,471	1,864
1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1949	1,515	1,461	1,906	1,439	1,396	1,741
1948	1,514	1,468	1,846	1,435	1,401	1,680
1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209

<sup>1</sup>The gross reproduction rate represents the number of daughters a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women entering the childbearing period together would have during their lives (a) if they were subject to a given set of age-specific birth rates, and (b) if none of the cohort were to die between birth and completion of the childbearing period. Thus, a cohort of 1,000 women would bear 1,664 daughters in their lifetime if they experienced the same age-specific birth rates that occurred in 1953 and no deaths occurred before the end of their reproductive age span.

<sup>2</sup>The net reproduction rate is based on the specific fertility and mortality conditions existing in a time period. A rate of 1,000 means that with the age-specific birth and death rates experienced in a certain year (or years) a cohort of 1,000 newly born girls would bear just enough daughters to replace themselves.

<sup>3</sup>Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

Table AC. Estimated Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother and Race: United States, 1953

(Estimates were rounded to the nearest hundred without being adjusted to group totals which were independently rounded. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in each specified group)

AGE OF MOTHER	NUMBER			RATIO		
	Total	White	Non-White	Total	White	Non-white
TOTAL	160,800	56,600	104,200	41.2	16.9	191.1
Under 15 years	3,400	800	2,700	659.6	431.5	779.9
15-19 years	61,500	20,700	40,800	134.9	59.0	389.0
15-17 years	30,900	9,100	21,800	225.0	95.7	501.0
18 and 19 years	30,600	11,600	19,000	96.4	45.3	309.6
20-24 years	48,800	19,000	29,900	40.0	18.1	177.3
25-29 years	24,500	8,200	16,300	22.1	8.4	122.1
30-34 years	13,400	4,700	8,700	19.4	7.7	108.7
35-39 years	7,000	2,600	4,400	21.5	9.1	108.7
40 years and over	2,100	800	1,300	23.8	10.6	103.4

NOTE.—Estimates were derived by adding an estimate of the number of illegitimate births in States for which legitimacy data were not available, to the number of reported illegitimate live births based on a 50-percent sample for the reporting States. No estimates were included for misstatements on the birth record or for failures to register births.

Table AD. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births by Race: 35 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample of registered live births. Ratios are illegitimate births per 1,000 total live births in each specified group)

AREA	Total	White	Non-white	AREA	Total	White	Non-white
TOTAL-----	45.6	16.9	199.6	Montana-----	18.3	11.5	149.0
Alabama-----	95.2	13.2	226.2	Nevada-----	21.1	11.5	108.5
Delaware-----	73.7	22.6	316.5	New Jersey-----	23.4	11.0	135.1
District of Columbia-----	146.5	40.9	256.3	North Carolina-----	83.7	20.7	209.2
Florida-----	82.2	19.2	249.0	North Dakota-----	20.2	6.3	168.9
Georgia-----	88.0	13.7	217.3	Ohio-----	31.6	18.6	162.2
Illinois-----	42.2	17.5	217.3	Oregon-----	18.4	15.9	112.0
Indiana-----	24.6	16.4	136.0	Pennsylvania-----	34.6	19.5	199.5
Iowa-----	15.4	14.2	119.9	Rhode Island-----	18.5	15.4	128.6
Kansas-----	17.5	11.6	136.3	South Carolina-----	97.2	16.8	200.5
Kentucky-----	37.2	22.7	208.5	South Dakota-----	18.6	11.9	141.6
Louisiana-----	81.6	12.6	198.9	Tennessee-----	67.4	22.1	240.3
Maine-----	27.4	27.3	66.7	Texas-----	33.1	11.4	175.2
Michigan-----	26.4	14.9	129.7	Utah-----	9.8	9.2	40.0
Minnesota-----	19.1	16.7	192.5	Virginia-----	69.4	22.4	209.3
Mississippi-----	115.6	10.0	198.8	Washington-----	19.4	16.7	66.1
Missouri-----	39.8	16.4	226.6	West Virginia-----	50.6	41.5	183.3
				Wisconsin-----	17.1	14.4	117.2
				Wyoming-----	14.8	12.4	102.6

Table AE. Statistics on Live Births for Specified Characteristics: United States, 1953

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Data supplement time series of births adjusted for underregistration shown in selected tables of "Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, 1950." Data for 1951 and 1952 are shown in tables U and AC of Volume I, 1951 and 1952, respectively)

Table No. in the 1950 report	SUBJECT	Data	Table No. in the 1950 report	SUBJECT	Data
6.06	BIRTHS BY RACE AND SEX		6.15	BIRTH RATES BY BIRTH ORDER FOR NATIVE WHITE WOMEN <sup>1</sup>	
	All races-----	3,965,000		Total-----	112
	Male-----	2,034,000		First child-----	34
	Female-----	1,931,000		Second child-----	33
	White-----	3,389,000		Third child-----	22
	Male-----	1,743,000		Fourth child-----	11
	Female-----	1,647,000		Fifth child-----	5
	Nonwhite-----	575,000		Sixth child-----	3
	Male-----	291,000		Seventh child-----	2
	Female-----	284,000		Eighth child and over-----	2
6.07	MALE BIRTHS PER 1,000 FEMALE BIRTHS, BY RACE				
	All races-----	1,053			
	White-----	1,058			
	Nonwhite-----	1,025			

<sup>1</sup>Birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed, including births that occurred in Massachusetts which did not require the reporting of birth order. Rates per 1,000 native white female population aged 15-44 years, estimated as of July 1.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table AF. Percentage Distribution of Registered Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race: United States and Each Geographic Division, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for birth weight not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more
UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup> -----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.1	7.7	18.5	38.1	26.8	7.3	1.7
White-----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.7	7.1	17.7	38.4	27.7	7.6	1.6
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.8	1.0	2.2	7.4	11.4	22.7	36.3	21.3	6.0	2.3
New England <sup>2</sup> -----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.2	18.1	38.5	27.2	7.5	1.4
White-----	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.2	18.1	38.6	27.3	7.5	1.4
Nonwhite--	100.0	3.2	1.3	3.6	6.3	14.4	25.9	34.8	17.8	6.6	0.3
Middle Atlantic-----	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.4	5.2	7.9	19.8	39.2	25.6	6.4	1.2
White-----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.3	19.1	39.3	26.4	6.7	1.2
Nonwhite--	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.6	8.5	13.7	27.0	38.2	17.0	3.6	0.6
East North Central-----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.7	7.2	17.6	38.0	27.8	7.8	1.6
White-----	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.4	6.6	16.8	38.0	28.7	8.2	1.7
Nonwhite--	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.4	8.2	12.7	25.4	38.6	18.7	3.8	0.8
West North Central-----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.5	16.4	37.3	29.3	8.6	1.8
White-----	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.1	6.3	16.0	37.4	29.8	8.8	1.9
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.6	1.1	2.4	8.3	12.4	23.9	36.7	20.3	5.2	1.5
South Atlantic-----	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.6	8.4	19.1	37.3	26.0	7.2	2.0
White-----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.5	18.3	38.4	27.1	7.2	1.5
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.6	0.9	2.1	6.9	10.5	20.9	34.8	23.4	7.2	3.2
East South Central-----	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.4	8.2	17.9	38.1	27.0	8.3	2.6
White-----	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.7	7.1	16.5	36.6	28.9	8.6	2.3
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.6	1.0	1.9	7.1	10.6	21.1	35.1	22.4	7.5	3.3
West South Central-----	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.2	7.9	18.2	37.5	27.0	7.6	1.9
White-----	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.6	7.0	17.3	38.2	28.0	7.8	1.7
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.7	1.0	2.1	7.5	11.3	21.7	35.0	22.7	6.6	2.6
Mountain-----	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	6.1	8.9	22.2	39.7	23.1	5.1	0.9
White-----	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.5	6.1	8.8	22.0	39.7	23.4	5.1	0.9
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.9	7.2	10.4	25.8	39.5	18.1	5.0	1.0
Pacific-----	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.3	18.1	39.4	27.0	7.0	1.2
White-----	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.6	7.0	17.6	39.3	27.6	7.3	1.3
Nonwhite--	100.0	0.8	0.9	2.0	6.9	10.7	24.0	41.0	19.5	4.2	0.6

<sup>1</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less

1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz.

1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz.-4 lb. 6 oz.

2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 8 oz.

2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less

2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz.-6 lb. 9 oz.

3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz.-7 lb. 11 oz.

3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz.-8 lb. 13 oz.

4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz.-9 lb. 14 oz.

4,501 grams or more = 9 lb. 15 oz. or more.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes births to residents of Connecticut and Massachusetts since birth weight data were not available for births which occurred in these States.

EXPLANATION OF THE COLUMNS OF THE LIFE TABLE

Column 1—Age interval ( $x$  to  $x + n$ ).—The age interval, shown in column 1, is the interval between the two exact ages indicated. For instance, "20-25" means the 5-year interval between the twentieth birthday and the twenty-fifth.

Column 2—Proportion dying ( ${}_nq_x$ ).—This column shows the proportion dying during the indicated age interval among those alive on the birthday which marks the beginning of the interval. For example, the proportion dying in the age interval 20-25 for the total population is .0069. In other words, if the age-specific mortality rates prevailing in 1953 should continue in effect over a 5-year period, then, out of every 1,000 persons alive and exactly 20 years old at the beginning of the period, 6.9 would die before reaching their twenty-fifth birthday. The "proportion dying" column forms the basis of the life table, all the other columns being derived from it.

Column 3—Number living ( $l_x$ ).—This column shows the number of persons who survive to the exact age marking the beginning of each age interval out of a cohort of 100,000 live births, among whom the proportions dying in each age interval throughout their lives are exactly those shown in column 2. Thus, out of 100,000 babies born alive, 97,215 will complete the first year of life and enter the second; 96,721 will begin the sixth year; 95,694 will reach age 20; and 16,487 will live to age 85.

Column 4—Number dying ( ${}_nd_x$ ).—This column shows the number dying in each successive age interval out of 100,000 live births. Out of 100,000 babies born alive, 2,785 die in the first year of life, 464 in the succeeding 4 years, 662 in the 5-year period between exact ages 20 and 25, and 16,487 die after reaching age 85. Each figure in column 4 is the difference between two successive figures in column 3.

Columns 5 and 6—Stationary population ( ${}_nL_x$  and  $T_x$ ).—Suppose that a group of 100,000 individuals like that assumed in columns 3 and 4 is born every year, and that the proportions dying in each such group in each age interval throughout the lives of the members are exactly those shown in column 2. If there were no migration and if the births were evenly distributed over the calendar year, the survivors of these births would make up what is called a stationary population—stationary because in such a population the number of persons living in any given age group would never change. When an individual left the group, either by death or by growing older and entering the next higher age group, his place would immediately be taken by someone entering from the next lower age group. Thus, a census taken at any time in such a stationary community would always show the same total population and the same numerical distribution of that population among the various age groups. In such a stationary population supported by 100,000 annual births, column 3 shows the number of persons who, each year, reach the birthday which marks the beginning of the age interval indicated in column 1, while column 4 shows the number of persons who die each year in the indicated age interval.

Column 5 shows the number of persons in the stationary population in the indicated age interval. For example, the figure given for the total population in the age interval 20-25 is 476,853. This means that in a stationary population of the total population supported by 100,000 annual births and with proportions dying in each age group always in accordance with column 2, a census taken on any date would show 476,853 persons between exact ages 20 and 25.

Column 6 shows the total number of persons in the stationary population (column 5) in the indicated age interval and all subsequent age intervals. For example, in the stationary population referred to in the last illustration, column 6 shows that there would be at any given moment a total of 4,951,987 persons who have passed their twentieth birthday. The population at all ages 0 and above (in other

words, the total population of the stationary community) would be 6,881,603.

Column 7—Average remaining lifetime ( $e'_x$ ).—The average remaining lifetime (also called the complete expectation of life) at any age is the average number of years remaining to be lived by those surviving to that age, on the basis of a given set of age-specific rates of dying. In order to arrive at this value, it is first necessary to observe that the figures in column 5 of the life tables can also be interpreted in terms of a single life table cohort, without introducing the concept of the stationary population. From this point of view, each figure in column 5 represents the total time (in years) lived between the two indicated birthdays by all those reaching the earlier birthday among the survivors of a cohort of 100,000 live births. Thus, the figure 476,853 for the total population in the age interval 20-25 is the total number of years lived between the twentieth and twenty-fifth birthdays by the 95,694 (column 3) who reach the twentieth birthday out of 100,000 persons born alive. The corresponding figure in column 6 (4,951,987) is the total number of years lived after attaining age 20 by the 95,694 persons reaching that age. This number of years divided by the number of persons (4,951,987 divided by 95,694) gives 51.7 years as the average remaining lifetime of the total population at age 20.

Care must be exercised in drawing conclusions from the figures in column 7. For example, in table AH it is observed that the average lifetime of white persons is greater than that of nonwhite. However, one should not conclude that the oldest ages reached by white persons necessarily exceed those attained by the most long-lived nonwhite. The difference in the average length of life is due to the fact that a greater proportion of nonwhites die before reaching old age. For example, the number surviving at age 65 out of 100,000 born alive is far greater among whites than among nonwhites; yet the average length of life remaining at age 65 is about the same for both groups.

Table AG. ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE FOR THE TOTAL POPULATION: UNITED STATES, 1953

AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
		Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
$x$ to $x + n$	${}_nq_x$	$l_x$	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	$T_x$	$e'_x$
0-1	0.0279	100,000	2,785	97,593	6,881,603	68.6
1-5	.0051	97,215	494	96,721	6,784,020	69.6
5-10	.0027	96,721	253	96,468	6,596,361	68.1
10-15	.0027	96,458	264	96,194	6,411,491	67.3
15-20	.0052	96,194	500	95,694	6,231,603	66.5
20-25	.0069	95,694	662	95,032	6,051,987	63.7
25-30	.0073	95,032	692	94,340	5,877,124	62.1
30-35	.0090	94,340	847	93,493	5,706,666	60.4
35-40	.0130	93,493	1,212	92,281	5,531,971	57.8
40-45	.0202	92,281	1,853	90,420	5,352,321	55.2
45-50	.0317	90,420	2,864	87,556	5,167,611	52.9
50-55	.0494	87,556	4,325	83,231	4,977,125	50.9
55-60	.0721	83,231	5,999	77,233	4,781,201	48.3
60-65	.1071	77,233	8,270	68,963	4,579,834	45.7
65-70	.1592	68,963	10,990	57,983	4,362,453	43.2
70-75	.2160	57,983	12,527	45,456	4,129,385	40.6
75-80	.3264	45,456	14,839	30,617	3,777,125	37.3
80-85	.4615	30,617	14,150	16,487	3,612,453	35.3
85 and over	1.0000	16,487	16,487	16,487	3,612,453	35.3

SUMMARY TABLES

Table AH. Abridged Life Tables by Race and Sex: United States, 1953

AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME	AGE INTERVAL	PROPORTION DYING	OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE		STATIONARY POPULATION		AVERAGE REMAINING LIFETIME
		Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals				Number living at beginning of age interval	Number dying during age interval	In the age interval	In this and all subsequent age intervals	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$n^L_x$	$T_x$	$e^o_x$	$x$ to $x+n$	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$n^d_x$	$n^L_x$	$T_x$	$e^o_x$
<b>WHITE MALE</b>							<b>NONWHITE MALE</b>						
0-1	0.0285	100,000	2,845	97,485	6,678,211	66.8	0-1	0.0489	100,000	4,887	95,884	5,966,333	59.7
1-5	.0049	97,155	480	389,465	6,580,726	67.7	1-5	.0093	95,115	984	378,192	5,870,449	61.7
5-10	.0030	96,675	293	482,585	6,191,261	64.0	5-10	.0041	94,229	387	470,083	5,492,257	58.3
10-15	.0033	96,382	314	481,202	5,708,676	59.2	10-15	.0048	93,842	454	468,206	5,022,174	53.5
15-20	.0067	96,068	640	478,855	5,227,474	54.4	15-20	.0098	93,388	916	464,810	4,553,968	48.8
20-25	.0083	95,428	866	474,944	4,748,619	49.8	20-25	.0172	92,472	1,587	458,576	4,089,058	44.2
25-30	.0083	94,542	788	470,759	4,273,675	45.2	25-30	.0203	90,885	1,942	449,946	3,630,482	39.9
30-35	.0094	93,754	883	466,674	3,802,916	40.6	30-35	.0245	89,043	2,184	439,984	3,180,556	35.7
35-40	.0136	92,971	1,264	461,435	3,336,242	35.9	35-40	.0357	86,859	3,098	426,891	2,740,552	31.6
40-45	.0225	91,607	2,058	453,289	2,874,807	31.4	40-45	.0465	85,761	3,892	409,631	2,313,661	27.6
45-50	.0370	89,549	3,313	440,043	2,421,518	27.0	45-50	.0669	79,869	5,345	396,754	1,904,030	23.8
50-55	.0580	86,236	4,998	419,489	1,981,475	23.0	50-55	.1076	74,524	8,019	355,405	1,517,276	20.4
55-60	.0887	81,238	7,209	389,115	1,561,986	19.2	55-60	.1370	66,508	9,110	310,308	1,163,871	17.5
60-65	.1324	74,028	9,799	346,574	1,172,871	15.8	60-65	.1861	57,595	10,680	260,569	853,563	14.9
65-70	.1896	64,230	12,181	291,558	826,297	12.9	65-70	.2541	46,715	11,871	203,718	593,194	12.7
70-75	.2529	52,049	13,164	227,926	534,739	10.3	70-75	.2762	34,844	9,622	149,871	389,476	11.2
75-80	.3690	38,885	14,347	159,234	306,813	7.9	75-80	.3312	25,222	8,353	104,710	239,605	9.5
80-85	.5009	24,538	12,292	90,662	148,579	6.1	80-85	.4114	16,869	6,339	66,309	134,895	8.0
85 and over	1.0000	12,246	12,246	57,917	57,917	4.7	85 and over	1.0000	9,930	9,930	68,586	68,586	6.9
<b>WHITE FEMALE</b>							<b>NONWHITE FEMALE</b>						
0-1	0.0215	100,000	2,151	98,130	7,294,949	72.9	0-1	0.0411	100,000	4,114	96,610	6,437,150	64.4
1-5	.0041	97,849	404	390,333	7,196,819	73.6	1-5	.0077	95,886	742	381,659	6,340,540	66.1
5-10	.0021	97,445	207	486,649	6,806,426	69.8	5-10	.0032	95,144	303	474,849	5,958,881	62.6
10-15	.0019	97,238	185	485,747	6,319,777	65.0	10-15	.0029	94,841	272	473,659	5,484,032	57.8
15-20	.0029	97,053	282	484,599	5,834,030	60.1	15-20	.0064	94,569	609	471,511	5,010,393	53.0
20-25	.0033	96,771	321	483,072	5,349,431	55.3	20-25	.0094	93,960	880	467,750	4,538,982	48.3
25-30	.0042	96,450	401	481,286	4,865,359	50.5	25-30	.0126	93,080	1,173	462,615	4,071,132	43.7
30-35	.0055	96,049	532	478,992	4,385,073	45.7	30-35	.0185	91,907	1,698	455,527	3,608,517	39.3
35-40	.0084	95,517	806	475,703	3,905,081	40.9	35-40	.0276	90,209	2,488	445,181	3,152,990	35.0
40-45	.0130	94,711	1,228	470,711	3,430,378	36.2	40-45	.0364	87,721	3,196	431,132	2,707,809	30.9
45-50	.0201	93,483	1,877	463,056	2,959,667	31.7	45-50	.0557	84,525	4,710	411,474	2,276,677	26.9
50-55	.0308	91,606	2,821	451,447	2,496,611	27.3	50-55	.0855	79,815	6,907	392,760	1,965,203	23.4
55-60	.0466	88,785	4,139	434,289	2,045,164	23.0	55-60	.1043	73,008	7,612	346,577	1,482,443	20.3
60-65	.0729	84,646	6,168	408,756	1,610,875	19.0	60-65	.1382	65,396	9,041	304,645	1,135,866	17.4
65-70	.1190	78,478	9,359	370,474	1,202,119	15.3	65-70	.2054	56,355	11,577	252,863	831,221	14.7
70-75	.1784	69,139	12,333	316,512	831,645	12.0	70-75	.2152	44,778	9,637	199,726	578,358	12.9
75-80	.2911	56,806	16,539	243,624	515,133	9.1	75-80	.2857	35,141	10,040	150,286	378,652	10.8
80-85	.4390	40,287	17,679	156,358	271,509	6.7	80-85	.3422	25,101	8,591	103,428	228,346	9.1
85 and over	1.0000	22,598	22,598	115,151	115,151	5.1	85 and over	1.0000	16,510	16,510	124,918	124,918	7.6

Table AI. Life Table Values for Selected Specific Ages, by Race and Sex:  
United States, 1949-51, 1952, and 1953

RACE, SEX, AND AGE	NUMBER OF SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE			AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING			RACE, SEX, AND AGE	NUMBER OF SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 BORN ALIVE			AVERAGE NUMBER OF YEARS OF LIFE REMAINING		
	$(l_x)$			$(e_x)$				$(l_x)$			$(e_x)$		
	1953	1952	1949-51	1953	1952	1949-51		1953	1952	1949-51	1953	1952	1949-51
<b>WHITE MALE</b>							<b>NONWHITE MALE</b>						
0-----	100,000	100,000	100,000	66.8	66.6	66.31	0-----	100,000	100,000	100,000	59.7	59.1	58.91
1-----	97,155	97,121	96,931	67.7	67.6	67.41	1-----	95,115	94,750	94,911	61.7	61.4	61.06
5-----	96,675	96,607	96,403	64.0	64.0	63.77	5-----	94,229	93,790	93,921	58.3	58.0	57.69
10-----	96,392	96,293	96,069	59.2	59.2	58.98	10-----	93,842	93,380	93,453	55.5	55.3	52.96
15-----	96,068	95,964	95,728	54.4	54.4	54.18	15-----	93,388	92,831	92,965	49.8	49.5	49.23
20-----	95,428	95,291	95,104	49.8	49.7	49.52	20-----	92,472	91,925	91,941	44.2	44.0	43.73
25-----	94,542	94,409	94,294	45.2	45.2	44.35	25-----	90,895	90,298	90,285	39.9	39.7	39.49
30-----	93,754	93,584	93,489	40.6	40.5	40.29	30-----	89,043	88,356	88,327	35.7	35.6	35.31
35-----	92,871	92,666	92,543	35.9	35.9	35.68	35-----	86,859	86,061	85,940	31.6	31.4	31.21
40-----	91,607	91,366	91,173	31.4	31.4	31.17	40-----	83,761	82,904	82,832	27.6	27.5	27.29
45-----	89,549	89,277	89,002	27.0	27.1	26.87	45-----	79,869	78,903	78,686	23.8	23.8	23.59
50-----	86,236	85,931	85,601	23.0	23.0	22.83	50-----	74,524	73,432	72,891	20.4	20.4	20.25
55-----	81,238	80,877	80,496	19.2	19.3	19.11	55-----	66,505	65,563	65,122	17.5	17.5	17.36
60-----	74,029	73,551	73,172	15.8	15.9	15.76	60-----	57,395	56,253	55,555	14.9	15.0	14.91
65-----	64,230	63,915	63,541	12.9	13.0	12.75	65-----	46,715	46,002	45,198	12.7	12.8	12.75
70-----	52,049	51,979	51,735	10.3	10.3	10.07	70-----	34,844	34,664	35,018	11.2	11.1	10.74
75-----	38,885	38,875	38,104	7.9	8.0	7.77	75-----	25,222	25,346	25,472	9.5	9.3	8.83
<b>WHITE FEMALE</b>							<b>NONWHITE FEMALE</b>						
0-----	100,000	100,000	100,000	72.9	72.7	72.05	0-----	100,000	100,000	100,000	64.4	63.7	62.70
1-----	97,949	97,777	97,645	73.6	73.3	72.77	1-----	95,886	95,801	95,913	66.1	65.5	64.37
5-----	97,445	97,336	97,199	69.8	69.6	69.09	5-----	95,144	94,960	95,055	62.6	62.1	60.93
10-----	97,238	97,102	96,960	65.0	64.8	64.26	10-----	94,841	94,625	94,679	57.8	57.3	56.17
15-----	97,053	96,896	96,756	60.1	59.9	59.39	15-----	94,569	94,313	94,343	55.0	52.5	51.36
20-----	96,771	96,585	96,454	55.3	55.1	54.56	20-----	93,960	93,653	93,544	48.3	47.8	46.77
25-----	96,450	96,234	96,072	50.5	50.3	49.77	25-----	93,080	92,622	92,336	43.7	43.3	42.35
30-----	96,049	95,792	95,605	45.7	45.5	45.00	30-----	91,907	91,525	90,799	39.3	38.9	38.02
35-----	95,517	95,228	94,977	40.9	40.8	40.28	35-----	90,209	89,410	88,805	35.0	34.7	33.82
40-----	94,711	94,374	94,080	36.2	36.1	35.64	40-----	87,721	86,798	86,052	30.9	30.6	29.83
45-----	93,483	93,104	92,725	31.7	31.6	31.12	45-----	84,525	83,439	82,257	26.9	26.8	26.07
50-----	91,808	91,173	90,685	27.3	27.2	26.76	50-----	79,815	78,644	77,007	23.4	23.2	22.67
55-----	88,785	88,321	87,699	23.0	23.0	22.58	55-----	73,008	71,656	70,196	20.3	20.2	19.62
60-----	84,646	84,102	83,279	19.0	19.0	18.64	60-----	65,396	63,912	61,758	17.4	17.4	16.95
65-----	78,478	77,829	76,773	15.3	15.3	15.00	65-----	56,355	55,012	52,358	14.7	14.8	14.54
70-----	69,139	68,565	67,545	12.0	12.0	11.68	70-----	44,778	43,763	42,612	12.9	12.9	12.29
75-----	56,806	56,216	54,397	9.1	9.1	8.87	75-----	35,141	34,414	32,981	10.8	10.8	10.15



SUMMARY TABLES

XLV

Table AJ. Deaths Including Those Among the Armed Forces Overseas and Death Rates for Males, by Age and Race: United States, 1953

(Rates per 1,000 estimated midyear population in each specified group, including armed forces overseas)

RACE	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years <sup>1</sup>
	NUMBER								
ALL RACES-----	7,879	14,990	13,219	13,721	17,789	27,143	38,831	54,790	73,223
White-----	6,564	12,660	10,523	10,691	14,002	21,991	32,647	45,669	63,967
Nonwhite-----	1,315	2,330	2,696	3,030	3,787	5,152	6,184	9,121	9,256
	RATE								
ALL RACES-----	1.4	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.2	5.0	8.1	12.9	19.4
White-----	1.4	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.8	4.5	7.5	11.9	18.5
Nonwhite-----	1.9	3.7	4.3	5.1	7.0	9.6	13.4	22.9	29.6

<sup>1</sup>Includes deaths among armed forces overseas at ages 60 years and over. Rates based on population 55-59 years of age.

Table AK. Death Rates by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1940-53

(Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas. Rates per 1,000 population in each specified group excluding armed forces overseas, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940 and 1950, and estimated as of July 1 for 1941-49 and 1951-53)

RACE, SEX, AND YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES</b>												
1953	9.6	31.5	1.3	0.5	1.2	1.6	3.3	8.1	18.4	40.3	92.7	186.5
1952	9.6	32.7	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.7	3.4	8.3	18.6	40.0	92.1	186.3
1951	9.7	32.6	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	3.5	8.4	18.8	40.5	93.3	194.4
1950	9.6	33.0	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	3.6	8.5	<sup>2</sup> 19.0	<sup>2</sup> 41.0	93.3	202.0
1949	9.7	35.2	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.8	3.7	8.7	19.3	40.8	93.0	203.2
1948	9.9	35.7	1.6	0.7	1.4	2.0	3.9	9.0	19.7	41.4	95.1	213.2
1947	10.1	34.5	1.6	0.7	1.5	2.1	4.1	9.2	20.1	42.1	97.0	216.9
1946	10.0	46.3	1.8	0.8	1.7	2.3	4.2	9.2	19.8	41.2	95.1	210.6
1945	10.6	42.5	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.7	4.6	9.6	20.5	42.6	98.4	203.6
1944	10.6	44.2	2.3	0.9	2.0	2.7	4.6	9.7	20.8	43.9	101.7	215.3
1943	10.9	44.0	2.6	1.0	2.1	2.7	4.8	10.2	21.5	46.2	107.5	230.3
1942	10.3	48.8	2.4	0.9	1.9	2.8	4.8	10.1	21.0	44.9	101.6	211.1
1941	10.5	52.6	2.8	1.0	2.0	2.9	5.0	10.3	21.3	46.2	105.8	218.7
1940	10.8	54.9	2.9	1.0	2.0	3.1	5.2	10.6	<sup>2</sup> 22.2	<sup>2</sup> 48.4	112.0	235.7
<b>ALL RACES, MALE</b>												
1953	11.1	35.6	1.4	0.7	1.7	2.1	4.1	10.4	23.9	49.1	104.3	195.8
1952	11.1	36.8	1.5	0.7	1.8	2.2	4.2	10.5	24.0	49.5	103.3	193.9
1951	11.1	37.0	1.5	0.7	1.7	2.2	4.3	10.6	23.9	49.1	104.3	207.4
1950	11.1	37.3	1.5	0.7	1.7	2.2	4.3	10.7	<sup>2</sup> 24.0	<sup>2</sup> 49.3	104.3	216.4
1949	11.1	39.6	1.6	0.8	1.7	2.2	4.4	10.8	24.2	48.4	103.8	215.0
1948	11.3	40.2	1.7	0.8	1.8	2.3	4.7	11.2	24.6	48.8	105.1	226.4
1947	11.5	38.8	1.8	0.8	1.9	2.4	4.8	11.3	25.0	49.2	106.6	229.3
1946	11.3	52.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	2.6	4.9	11.2	24.3	47.5	104.1	221.1
1945	12.6	47.6	2.2	1.1	2.7	3.5	5.5	11.6	25.0	49.1	107.7	220.7
1944	12.4	49.1	2.5	1.1	2.8	3.2	5.4	11.7	25.0	50.2	110.7	225.5
1943	12.4	49.3	2.8	1.1	2.6	3.2	5.5	12.2	25.7	52.6	117.2	242.6
1942	11.7	54.4	2.6	1.1	2.3	3.2	5.6	12.1	25.1	51.3	111.0	222.1
1941	11.8	58.6	3.0	1.1	2.3	3.3	5.7	12.2	25.3	52.6	115.2	231.9
1940	12.0	61.9	3.1	1.2	2.3	3.4	5.9	12.5	<sup>2</sup> 26.1	<sup>2</sup> 54.6	121.3	246.4
<b>ALL RACES, FEMALE</b>												
1953	8.1	27.3	1.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	2.6	6.0	13.1	32.1	83.0	179.9
1952	8.1	28.4	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.7	6.1	13.4	32.1	82.6	180.9
1951	8.2	28.1	1.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.8	6.3	13.8	32.5	84.1	187.4
1950	8.2	28.5	1.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.9	6.4	<sup>2</sup> 14.0	<sup>2</sup> 35.5	84.0	191.9
1949	8.3	30.6	1.4	0.5	0.9	1.5	3.0	6.6	14.3	33.6	83.8	194.4
1948	8.5	31.0	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.6	3.2	6.8	14.8	34.3	86.4	203.1
1947	8.7	30.0	1.5	0.6	1.2	1.8	3.3	7.1	15.2	35.3	89.5	207.2
1946	8.6	40.1	1.7	0.7	1.3	1.9	3.5	7.1	15.3	35.1	87.3	203.0
1945	8.8	37.2	1.9	0.7	1.4	2.1	3.8	7.5	15.9	36.3	90.2	201.3
1944	9.0	39.0	2.2	0.8	1.4	2.2	3.9	7.6	16.4	37.8	93.7	207.8
1943	9.4	38.5	2.4	0.8	1.5	2.4	4.1	8.1	17.2	39.9	99.0	221.2
1942	9.0	42.9	2.3	0.7	1.6	2.4	4.1	8.0	16.7	38.7	93.4	202.9
1941	9.2	46.3	2.6	0.8	1.7	2.6	4.3	8.3	17.1	39.8	97.3	203.8
1940	9.5	47.7	2.7	0.9	1.8	2.7	4.5	8.6	<sup>2</sup> 18.0	<sup>2</sup> 42.2	103.7	227.6
<b>WHITE, BOTH SEXES</b>												
1953	9.4	28.1	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.4	2.9	7.3	17.5	39.3	93.5	193.8
1952	9.4	29.1	1.3	0.6	1.2	1.4	3.0	7.4	17.7	39.1	92.8	192.9
1951	9.5	29.6	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.5	3.0	7.6	17.8	39.6	94.1	200.9
1950	9.5	29.9	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.5	3.1	7.7	18.0	40.2	94.2	206.9
1949	9.5	32.2	1.4	0.6	1.1	1.5	3.2	7.8	18.3	40.1	94.0	208.7
1948	9.7	33.0	1.5	0.6	1.2	1.6	3.3	8.0	18.8	40.8	96.2	219.3
1947	9.9	31.9	1.5	0.7	1.3	1.8	3.5	8.3	19.3	41.7	98.4	223.2
1946	9.8	43.6	1.7	0.8	1.5	1.9	3.6	8.3	19.0	40.9	96.8	218.0
1945	10.4	39.3	1.9	0.9	1.7	2.2	3.9	8.6	19.7	42.3	99.9	215.7
1944	10.4	40.7	2.1	0.9	1.8	2.2	3.9	8.7	19.9	43.5	103.2	220.6
1943	10.7	40.5	2.3	0.9	1.8	2.3	4.1	9.2	20.6	45.7	109.0	236.8
1942	10.1	45.2	2.2	0.8	1.6	2.3	4.1	9.1	20.1	44.4	103.1	216.3
1941	10.2	47.6	2.5	0.9	1.7	2.4	4.2	9.2	20.4	45.6	106.8	223.5
1940	10.4	50.3	2.6	1.0	1.7	2.5	4.4	9.5	21.1	47.7	113.0	242.0
<b>WHITE, MALE</b>												
1953	11.0	32.1	1.3	0.6	1.6	1.8	3.6	9.6	23.0	48.3	105.5	203.1
1952	11.0	32.9	1.4	0.7	1.6	1.9	3.7	9.7	23.1	47.8	104.3	200.7
1951	11.0	33.6	1.3	0.7	1.6	1.9	3.8	9.8	23.0	48.4	105.3	213.7
1950	10.9	34.0	1.4	0.7	1.5	1.9	3.8	9.8	23.0	48.6	105.3	221.2
1949	11.0	36.4	1.5	0.8	1.5	1.9	3.9	10.0	23.4	47.9	105.1	220.1
1948	11.2	37.2	1.6	0.8	1.6	2.0	4.1	10.3	23.8	48.4	106.4	232.0
1947	11.4	36.1	1.6	0.8	1.7	2.1	4.3	10.5	24.3	49.0	108.3	234.6
1946	11.2	49.4	1.8	0.9	1.9	2.3	4.3	10.4	23.6	47.4	105.9	227.5
1945	12.5	44.1	2.0	1.0	2.5	3.0	4.9	10.7	24.4	48.9	109.4	225.5
1944	12.2	45.6	2.3	1.1	2.6	2.8	4.7	10.7	24.3	50.0	112.5	229.0
1943	12.2	45.5	2.5	1.1	2.4	2.8	4.9	11.2	25.0	52.3	118.8	247.4
1942	11.4	50.6	2.4	1.0	2.0	2.7	4.9	11.1	24.4	50.8	112.4	225.6
1941	11.4	53.3	2.7	1.1	2.0	2.7	5.0	11.2	24.5	52.1	116.2	235.1
1940	11.6	56.7	2.8	1.1	2.0	2.8	5.1	11.4	25.2	54.0	122.0	251.4
<b>WHITE, FEMALE</b>												
1953	8.0	23.9	1.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.1	5.1	12.1	31.1	83.6	187.3
1952	8.0	25.1	1.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.2	5.2	12.4	31.1	83.4	187.9
1951	8.0	25.4	1.1	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.3	5.4	12.7	31.6	84.8	191.8
1950	8.0	25.7	1.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.4	5.5	12.9	32.4	84.8	196.8
1949	8.1	27.8	1.2	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.4	5.6	13.2	32.8	84.7	200.7
1948	8.3	28.5	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	2.6	5.8	13.7	33.6	87.5	210.3
1947	8.5	27.5	1.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.7	6.1	14.2	34.8	89.9	215.0
1946	8.5	37.6	1.5	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.9	6.2	14.4	34.7	89.9	211.0
1945	8.6	34.3	1.7	0.7	1.1	1.7	3.1	6.5	14.9	35.9	91.7	209.5
1944	8.8	35.6	1.9	0.7	1.1	1.8	3.2	6.7	15.3	37.3	95.2	214.3
1943	9.2	35.2	2.1	0.7	1.2	1.9	3.3	7.1	16.1	39.4	100.4	228.8
1942	8.7	39.5	2.0	0.7	1.2	1.9	3.3	7.0	15.6	38.2	94.8	203.2
1941	8.9	41.7	2.3	0.8	1.3	2.0	3.4	7.2	16.0	39.2	98.5	214.7
1940	9.2	43.6	2.4	0.8	1.4	2.2	3.7	7.5	16.8	41.5	104.8	235.0

See footnotes on p. XLVII.

SUMMARY TABLES

XLVII

Table AK. Death Rates by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1940-53-Con.

(See headnote on p. XLVI)

RACE, SEX, AND YEAR	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
<b>NONWHITE, BOTH SEXES</b>												
1953-----	10.8	54.1	2.2	0.7	2.1	3.8	7.4	16.0	30.0	53.0	80.1	112.0
1952-----	11.0	56.8	2.5	0.8	2.3	4.1	7.7	16.4	30.4	52.0	80.5	117.0
1951-----	11.1	52.3	2.5	0.9	2.4	4.2	7.8	16.8	30.8	52.4	81.1	128.2
1950-----	11.2	53.7	2.5	0.9	2.5	4.4	8.1	17.1	<sup>2</sup> 31.3	<sup>2</sup> 52.0	80.4	144.7
1949-----	11.2	55.9	2.5	0.9	2.7	4.5	8.3	17.7	30.6	50.1	78.2	139.0
1948-----	11.4	56.1	2.6	0.9	3.0	4.8	8.8	18.4	31.1	49.3	77.6	141.8
1947-----	11.4	56.4	2.6	1.0	3.3	5.1	8.8	18.7	30.3	47.4	75.6	139.5
1946-----	11.1	66.0	2.9	1.1	3.4	5.4	9.2	18.3	29.2	44.8	70.1	133.1
1945-----	11.9	65.7	3.3	1.2	3.9	6.2	10.1	19.0	30.3	46.6	74.2	140.7
1944-----	12.4	70.8	3.9	1.3	4.1	6.4	10.5	19.6	31.2	49.3	77.6	155.9
1943-----	12.8	72.5	4.2	1.4	4.3	6.5	11.0	20.7	32.8	52.2	84.2	159.9
1942-----	12.7	75.4	4.1	1.4	4.4	7.0	11.4	20.9	32.0	52.0	79.3	155.3
1941-----	13.5	89.1	5.0	1.5	4.8	7.5	12.0	21.9	33.4	54.5	88.5	169.0
1940-----	13.8	89.2	4.8	1.5	5.0	7.9	12.4	22.9	<sup>2</sup> 35.3	<sup>2</sup> 57.8	96.1	176.7
<b>NONWHITE, MALE</b>												
1953-----	12.2	59.4	2.4	0.9	2.7	4.6	8.3	17.8	34.5	59.8	88.1	123.3
1952-----	12.5	63.8	2.6	0.9	2.8	4.8	8.6	18.0	34.8	58.1	90.3	125.3
1951-----	12.5	59.2	2.7	1.0	2.8	4.8	8.5	18.3	34.4	58.4	88.9	139.4
1950-----	12.5	59.9	2.7	1.0	2.9	5.0	8.6	18.6	<sup>2</sup> 34.8	<sup>2</sup> 57.9	90.3	160.2
1949-----	12.5	62.2	2.7	1.0	3.1	5.0	8.9	19.3	33.7	55.0	86.3	155.7
1948-----	12.7	62.4	2.7	1.0	3.3	5.2	9.5	20.3	34.5	54.0	86.0	161.6
1947-----	12.5	62.5	2.7	1.1	3.6	5.3	9.4	20.2	32.7	51.7	83.1	166.2
1946-----	12.2	73.2	3.1	1.3	3.6	5.7	9.7	20.1	37.4	48.7	76.9	157.6
1945-----	13.5	73.8	3.5	1.3	4.3	7.2	10.9	20.8	32.3	51.1	82.9	165.1
1944-----	13.8	77.2	4.1	1.5	4.4	6.9	11.1	21.4	33.0	53.5	85.7	183.1
1943-----	14.0	80.3	4.5	1.5	4.6	7.0	11.7	22.3	34.4	56.7	93.6	186.8
1942-----	14.0	83.3	4.4	1.5	4.6	7.8	12.2	22.8	33.7	56.5	89.6	181.9
1941-----	14.8	98.7	5.2	1.6	4.9	8.3	12.7	23.6	35.3	59.6	100.3	197.1
1940-----	15.1	101.2	5.3	1.6	5.0	8.5	13.2	24.5	<sup>2</sup> 37.1	<sup>2</sup> 62.8	108.8	199.7
<b>NONWHITE, FEMALE</b>												
1953-----	9.4	48.9	2.0	0.6	1.6	3.1	6.5	14.3	25.5	46.3	72.4	106.5
1952-----	9.6	49.9	2.3	0.7	1.8	3.5	6.9	14.8	26.1	46.0	70.7	110.8
1951-----	9.8	45.6	2.3	0.7	2.0	3.6	7.2	15.2	26.9	46.1	73.5	120.0
1950-----	9.9	47.5	2.3	0.7	2.2	3.9	7.5	15.5	<sup>2</sup> 27.6	<sup>2</sup> 46.1	70.6	133.7
1949-----	10.0	49.2	2.3	0.8	2.4	4.1	7.8	16.1	27.4	45.2	70.3	127.0
1948-----	10.1	49.6	2.4	0.9	2.7	4.4	8.1	16.5	27.6	44.2	67.9	127.8
1947-----	10.3	50.5	2.4	0.9	3.1	4.9	8.2	17.1	27.8	42.8	67.4	121.7
1946-----	10.0	58.9	2.6	1.0	3.2	5.0	8.6	16.6	26.8	40.9	63.4	117.0
1945-----	10.5	58.1	3.0	1.1	3.6	5.5	9.4	17.2	28.1	41.8	66.6	124.1
1944-----	11.1	64.7	3.7	1.2	3.8	5.9	10.0	17.8	29.1	44.5	68.8	137.7
1943-----	11.6	64.6	3.9	1.2	4.1	6.2	10.4	18.9	31.1	47.5	75.4	142.0
1942-----	11.4	67.9	3.8	1.2	4.3	6.3	10.6	18.8	30.0	46.9	70.5	136.7
1941-----	12.2	79.4	4.8	1.4	4.8	6.9	11.3	20.1	31.4	48.9	77.1	149.3
1940-----	12.6	77.4	4.4	1.4	5.0	7.4	11.7	21.1	<sup>2</sup> 33.2	<sup>2</sup> 52.3	84.1	159.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

<sup>2</sup>Based on enumerated population adjusted for age bias in the nonwhite population at ages 55-69 years.

Table AL Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953

(Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear population in each specified group, excluding armed forces overseas. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX		Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
ALL CAUSES-----		958.6	3,151.3	130.3	54.6	122.2	162.5	331.9	814.3	1,843.7	4,025.3	9,266.0	18,647.5
Male----		1,111.1	3,558.3	141.9	65.6	172.6	206.6	407.8	1,035.7	2,389.7	4,912.3	10,434.0	19,577.2
Female--		810.4	2,726.8	118.3	43.1	74.9	121.0	259.3	596.6	1,313.0	3,213.2	8,295.7	17,992.1
White-----		944.5	2,809.8	116.3	51.8	110.1	136.6	286.1	731.0	1,745.7	3,951.8	9,349.2	19,384.7
Male----		1,097.7	3,208.0	126.7	62.4	160.2	178.0	361.5	957.1	2,298.8	4,851.0	10,551.9	20,309.7
Female--		795.0	2,393.8	105.5	40.6	62.8	97.2	213.3	508.5	1,209.5	3,111.8	8,360.5	18,734.7
Nonwhite-----		1,076.8	5,414.2	221.6	74.4	209.3	379.0	737.7	1,603.6	3,004.1	5,300.6	8,013.9	11,195.3
Male----		1,225.0	5,936.9	242.6	88.2	265.1	456.5	834.5	1,783.7	3,447.6	5,982.3	8,810.9	12,333.3
Female--		937.0	4,891.6	200.5	60.7	159.5	311.7	651.1	1,428.3	2,554.3	4,824.3	7,238.1	10,652.8
Tuberculosis, all forms (001-019)-----		12.3	4.2	3.1	0.6	3.4	7.7	12.5	20.0	29.3	40.0	48.8	44.4
Male----		17.4	4.3	3.3	0.6	2.9	7.7	16.2	30.9	48.0	64.0	70.8	63.3
Female--		7.4	4.1	2.9	0.6	3.8	7.7	8.9	9.2	11.2	18.1	30.5	31.2
White-----		10.1	2.4	2.1	0.4	1.6	4.4	8.9	15.6	25.4	36.6	47.2	44.4
Male----		14.6	2.6	2.3	0.4	1.5	4.2	11.4	24.7	42.1	58.9	68.8	62.9
Female--		5.6	2.1	1.9	0.3	1.7	4.6	6.4	6.7	9.1	16.2	29.4	31.3
Nonwhite-----		31.4	16.2	10.0	2.1	16.2	35.1	44.3	61.2	76.6	87.4	73.1	45.3
Male----		41.0	15.6	10.2	1.8	13.8	37.8	59.8	90.4	116.9	129.8	99.2	66.7
Female--		22.2	16.9	9.7	2.4	18.4	32.7	30.5	32.8	36.1	45.8	48.7	30.6
Tuberculosis of respiratory system (001-008)-----		11.3	1.5	1.0	0.2	2.9	6.9	11.5	18.7	27.7	37.8	46.8	42.1
Male----		16.1	1.7	1.2	0.2	2.4	6.9	15.1	29.3	45.9	60.7	67.9	60.2
Female--		6.5	1.3	0.8	0.3	3.3	7.0	8.1	8.4	10.1	16.8	29.3	29.3
White-----		9.3	0.9	0.7	0.1	1.3	4.1	8.3	14.8	24.2	34.6	45.4	42.3
Male----		13.8	1.0	0.9	0.1	1.2	3.8	10.8	23.7	40.6	56.2	66.2	60.7
Female--		5.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	1.4	4.4	5.8	6.1	8.4	15.0	28.2	29.5
Nonwhite-----		27.2	5.6	3.3	1.1	14.1	30.6	40.0	56.1	69.3	80.6	69.1	30.1
Male----		36.2	5.8	3.5	0.8	11.4	33.4	54.5	83.0	107.3	120.0	91.8	55.6
Female--		18.7	5.3	3.0	1.4	16.5	28.2	27.1	29.9	31.1	42.0	46.9	27.8
Tuberculosis, other forms (010-019)-----		1.1	2.7	2.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.4
Male----		1.3	2.6	2.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.1	3.3	2.8	3.1
Female--		0.9	2.8	2.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.9
White-----		0.7	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.9	1.8	2.0
Male----		0.9	1.6	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.8	2.6	2.2
Female--		0.6	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.8
Nonwhite-----		4.1	10.7	6.7	1.0	2.2	4.4	4.3	5.2	7.3	6.8	4.0	6.3
Male----		4.8	9.8	6.7	1.0	2.4	4.4	5.2	7.5	9.6	9.8	6.4	11.1
Female--		3.5	11.6	6.7	1.0	1.9	4.5	3.4	3.0	4.9	3.8	1.8	2.8
Syphilis and its sequelae (020-029)-----		3.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.7	5.8	11.4	15.9	15.1	11.8
Male----		5.0	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	2.3	8.7	18.2	25.2	22.6	15.3
Female--		1.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.2	2.9	4.9	7.3	8.8	9.4
White-----		2.4	0.5	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	3.2	8.3	13.3	13.3	11.0
Male----		3.7	0.5	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	5.0	13.5	21.7	19.5	14.2
Female--		1.2	0.4	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.3	3.3	5.7	8.2	8.7
Nonwhite-----		10.9	9.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.9	10.8	30.6	48.2	50.2	41.3	20.3
Male----		15.7	11.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.8	14.3	44.5	72.5	71.5	64.5	25.9
Female--		6.3	7.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.0	7.6	17.1	23.7	29.5	18.6	16.7
Typhoid fever (040)-----		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
Male----		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
Female--		0.0	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0
White-----		0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0
Male----		0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
Female--		0.0	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0
Nonwhite-----		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0	0	0
Male----		0.1	0.4	0.1	0	0.2	0	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0
Female--		0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.2	0	0	0
Dysentery, all forms (045-048)-----		0.6	14.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.5	3.7
Male----		0.6	15.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.6	3.1
Female--		0.5	12.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	4.1
White-----		0.4	10.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	3.6
Male----		0.5	11.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	2.6
Female--		0.4	10.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.2	4.2
Nonwhite-----		1.7	38.4	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	2.1	5.8	4.7
Male----		2.0	45.8	2.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.3	5.5	7.4
Female--		1.4	31.1	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.9	6.2	2.8
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat (050,051)-----		0.2	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0
Male----		0.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.4
Female--		0.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7
White-----		0.2	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.1
Male----		0.2	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.5
Female--		0.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8
Nonwhite-----		0.2	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0	0.1	0.5	0.4	0
Male----		0.2	2.2	0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0	0.2	0.7	0.9	0
Female--		0.2	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0	0	0.3	0	0
Diphtheria (055)-----		0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0
Male----		0.1	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
Female--		0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
White-----		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0
Male----		0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
Female--		0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Nonwhite-----		0.3	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0
Male----		0.4	1.8	1.7	0.6	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.3	0	0
Female--		0.3	0	1.3	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

SUMMARY TABLES

XLIX

Table AL. Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Whooping cough (056)-----	0.2	5.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Male----	0.1	4.8	0.4	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.2	5.9	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
White-----	0.1	3.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0
Male----	0.1	2.9	0.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.1	4.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.6	18.0	1.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	0.6	17.8	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.7	18.2	1.7	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meningococcal infections (057)-----	0.8	11.4	3.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0
Male----	1.0	13.4	3.6	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0
Female--	0.7	9.4	2.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0
White-----	0.8	11.5	3.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0
Male----	0.9	13.7	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0
Female--	0.6	9.2	2.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0
Nonwhite-----	1.3	10.7	3.2	1.4	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.9	0
Male----	1.4	11.1	2.8	1.7	1.6	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0	1.8	0
Female--	1.1	10.2	3.7	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.3	0	0
Acute poliomyelitis (080)-----	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0
Male----	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
Female--	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
White-----	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0
Male----	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
Female--	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.5	2.9	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0
Male----	0.6	4.0	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0
Smallpox (084)-----	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles (085)-----	0.3	3.6	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Male----	0.3	3.7	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
Female--	0.3	3.4	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.5
White-----	0.3	3.2	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Male----	0.3	3.5	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
Female--	0.3	2.9	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.3
Nonwhite-----	0.5	6.0	1.9	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	1.6
Male----	0.4	5.3	1.5	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female--	0.5	6.7	2.4	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0.4	0	0	2.8
Typhus and other rickettsial diseases (100-108)-----	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0	0
Female--	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
White-----	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0	0
Female--	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0	0
Male----	0.1	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0	0
Female--	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	0
Malaria (110-117)-----	0.0	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Male----	0.0	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Female--	0.0	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0
White-----	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Male----	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Female--	0.0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0
Nonwhite-----	0.1	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0	0	0.2	1.8	0
Male----	0.1	0.4	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	2.7	0
Female--	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0	0.3	0.9	0
All other infective and parasitic diseases (030-039,041,042,044,049,052-054,059-074,081-083,086-096,120-138)	2.6	18.7	3.0	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.4	3.6	5.4	8.7	16.3
Male----	3.1	21.4	3.3	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.9	2.9	4.6	6.7	10.5	16.7
Female--	2.3	15.8	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.6	4.2	7.2	16.1
White-----	2.3	15.0	2.7	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.1	3.2	5.2	8.8	16.7
Male----	2.7	17.1	2.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.5	4.2	6.5	10.8	16.9
Female--	2.0	12.8	2.4	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.3	4.1	7.2	16.6
Nonwhite-----	5.3	43.1	5.2	2.2	2.6	4.0	3.9	6.0	8.0	7.8	7.2	12.5
Male----	6.0	50.7	5.6	2.8	3.0	3.9	4.0	6.5	9.3	9.5	7.3	14.8
Female--	4.6	35.6	4.8	1.6	2.2	4.1	3.9	5.6	6.7	6.1	7.1	11.1
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-205)-----	144.7	8.7	10.9	6.6	8.8	19.5	62.1	176.0	397.2	715.1	1,180.3	1,415.0
Male----	152.3	8.8	11.7	7.5	10.5	17.4	48.2	162.5	439.4	831.6	1,378.8	1,649.3
Female--	137.4	8.6	10.0	5.6	7.2	21.4	75.4	189.3	356.2	608.4	1,014.5	1,249.9
White-----	148.7	8.7	11.5	6.9	8.9	18.9	59.3	168.9	392.5	716.5	1,207.4	1,492.9
Male----	156.6	8.7	12.4	7.9	10.6	17.7	46.9	156.5	434.1	832.6	1,417.4	1,741.6
Female--	140.9	8.7	10.6	5.9	7.2	20.1	71.2	181.0	352.1	610.6	1,034.8	1,318.2
Nonwhite-----	111.3	8.4	6.6	4.3	8.3	24.0	87.5	244.0	453.7	695.8	771.7	628.1
Male----	114.9	9.3	7.2	5.0	9.6	15.4	60.2	219.8	501.6	818.7	862.7	757.0
Female--	108.0	7.6	6.0	3.6	7.2	31.6	111.9	267.5	404.9	575.6	683.2	563.9

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

## SUMMARY TABLES

Table AL. Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues—Continued												
Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx (140-148)-----	3.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.0	3.9	9.4	16.1	28.5	40.8
Male----	5.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.4	6.0	15.8	27.5	47.2	69.7
Female--	1.4	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.8	3.1	5.7	12.9	20.4
White-----	3.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	3.7	9.3	16.4	29.4	44.0
Male----	5.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.3	5.8	15.8	28.1	48.9	75.3
Female--	1.4	0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6	3.0	5.8	13.3	22.1
Nonwhite-----	2.2	0.2	0	0	0.1	0.2	1.5	5.5	10.1	12.0	14.8	7.8
Male----	3.3	0.4	0	0	0.1	0.3	2.0	7.7	15.6	20.0	23.6	14.8
Female--	1.1	0	0	0	0.1	0.2	1.1	3.4	4.6	4.2	6.2	2.8
Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-156A,157-159)-----	53.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.7	2.9	13.3	50.2	142.3	302.8	542.7	634.3
Male----	59.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.8	3.1	14.1	57.0	169.9	360.8	613.4	667.0
Female--	47.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	2.8	12.5	43.6	115.4	249.7	483.9	611.3
White-----	54.9	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.6	2.8	12.5	47.2	139.0	303.3	556.1	671.4
Male----	60.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	3.0	13.3	53.0	165.2	359.6	628.6	700.4
Female--	49.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	2.6	11.8	41.4	113.6	252.0	496.5	651.1
Nonwhite-----	39.9	1.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	3.9	20.3	79.5	180.8	295.6	340.4	259.4
Male----	49.3	1.3	0.4	0.2	1.2	3.6	21.7	95.2	224.7	376.1	402.7	337.0
Female--	31.0	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	4.2	18.9	64.1	136.4	217.0	279.6	209.3
Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system (160-164)-----	16.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	5.9	25.8	65.1	83.8	80.5	61.2
Male----	28.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.4	9.3	44.9	116.9	146.3	130.0	93.2
Female--	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.6	2.6	6.9	14.7	26.5	39.4	39.6
White-----	17.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	5.7	25.3	65.6	85.5	82.7	63.8
Male----	29.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.3	9.0	44.3	118.1	149.9	133.8	97.8
Female--	5.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	2.4	6.7	14.6	26.9	40.7	40.0
Nonwhite-----	11.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.4	7.7	30.0	59.3	60.1	47.5	34.4
Male----	19.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.7	12.3	51.2	103.1	100.0	78.2	49.1
Female--	3.7	0	0.2	0	0.1	1.1	3.5	9.4	15.3	21.2	17.7	25.0
Malignant neoplasm of breast (170)-----	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.0	10.6	24.4	35.4	50.7	80.0	113.9
Male----	0.3	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.4	2.3	3.7
Female--	25.3	0	0	0.0	0.2	3.9	20.5	48.1	69.1	95.8	144.5	191.6
White-----	13.5	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	1.8	10.4	24.5	36.2	51.7	82.2	119.5
Male----	0.3	0.1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.3	2.4	3.7
Female--	26.4	0	0	0.0	0.1	3.6	20.4	48.3	70.4	97.5	147.9	200.8
Nonwhite-----	8.5	0	0.1	0	0.2	3.3	11.7	23.5	27.0	37.3	46.2	57.8
Male----	0.3	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.6	0.3	0.5	2.6	0.9	3.7
Female--	16.3	0	0	0	0.4	6.2	21.6	46.0	53.4	71.2	90.3	100.0
Malignant neoplasm of genital organs (171-179)-----	22.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	4.0	13.0	29.3	54.5	108.0	210.4	259.9
Male----	17.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.8	1.8	4.1	24.9	107.9	301.5	444.2
Female--	28.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	6.0	23.7	54.1	83.2	108.2	134.7	130.0
White-----	22.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	3.6	11.5	26.3	51.2	103.5	210.9	269.7
Male----	17.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.9	1.8	3.3	21.8	102.8	306.3	466.3
Female--	27.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	5.2	20.9	48.9	79.6	104.1	132.6	131.6
Nonwhite-----	26.3	0	0.1	0.1	0.9	7.3	25.9	57.4	93.6	170.2	202.2	160.9
Male----	16.1	0	0	0.1	0.3	0.6	2.0	11.3	60.9	174.4	235.5	225.9
Female--	35.9	0	0.1	0.2	1.4	13.1	47.4	102.3	126.2	166.0	169.9	116.7
Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs (180,181)-----	6.9	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.6	6.4	18.6	39.6	65.5	82.1
Male----	9.2	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	2.0	8.6	27.7	54.2	87.8	114.3
Female--	4.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.2	4.3	9.8	24.4	46.9	59.5
White-----	7.2	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.5	6.1	18.8	39.2	67.8	89.3
Male----	9.7	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.0	8.4	26.2	55.3	91.8	124.0
Female--	4.8	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.1	5.8	9.6	24.6	48.1	65.2
Nonwhite-----	4.2	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	2.4	8.3	17.2	30.8	30.0	20.3
Male----	5.1	0	1.4	0.2	0	0.4	2.5	10.1	21.6	40.3	31.8	18.5
Female--	3.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	2.3	8.5	12.8	21.5	28.3	22.2
Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites (156B,165,190-199)-----	16.3	2.7	3.4	2.3	2.8	4.0	9.3	21.6	41.9	66.9	109.9	174.3
Male----	17.6	2.9	3.5	2.3	3.2	4.3	10.1	24.0	46.9	74.1	120.6	193.5
Female--	15.1	2.4	3.2	2.2	2.3	3.7	8.5	19.2	37.1	60.3	101.1	160.7
White-----	16.9	2.8	3.6	2.4	2.8	4.1	9.1	21.3	41.8	67.0	112.6	184.4
Male----	18.2	2.9	3.7	2.4	3.2	4.5	10.1	23.9	46.7	74.2	125.0	206.7
Female--	15.7	2.7	3.4	2.3	2.4	3.8	8.2	18.9	37.1	60.5	102.5	168.7
Nonwhite-----	11.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.6	2.9	10.7	23.9	42.9	65.5	89.5	71.9
Male----	12.6	2.7	2.3	1.7	3.2	2.9	9.7	25.8	48.9	72.8	60.0	63.0
Female--	10.9	0.9	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.9	11.5	22.1	36.8	58.3	78.8	80.6
Leukemia and aleukemia (204)-----	6.3	3.7	5.3	2.8	2.0	2.1	3.3	6.1	12.7	24.0	36.4	33.1
Male----	7.4	3.3	5.6	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.7	7.0	15.1	30.4	44.9	44.9
Female--	5.2	4.2	5.0	2.3	1.4	1.8	2.9	5.2	10.3	18.2	29.3	24.7
White-----	6.6	3.7	5.7	3.0	2.0	2.2	3.3	6.1	13.0	25.0	38.2	35.1
Male----	7.7	3.2	6.0	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.7	7.1	15.5	31.5	47.2	47.6
Female--	5.5	4.2	5.4	2.5	1.4	1.8	2.9	5.0	10.5	19.0	30.8	26.3
Nonwhite-----	3.5	3.8	2.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	3.5	6.2	8.9	11.0	9.4	12.5
Male----	4.1	3.6	2.8	1.9	2.5	2.1	3.9	5.8	10.2	15.4	13.6	18.5
Female--	3.0	4.0	2.7	1.0	1.2	1.8	3.0	6.6	7.7	6.7	5.3	8.3
Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203,205)-----	6.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.9	3.1	4.2	8.4	17.4	24.1	26.5	15.5
Male----	7.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	2.3	4.0	5.6	10.6	21.5	29.1	32.2	18.7
Female--	4.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.6	2.2	3.0	6.2	13.5	19.5	21.7	13.2
White-----	6.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	2.0	3.1	4.3	8.4	17.7	24.9	27.5	16.7
Male----	7.8	0.4	1.0	1.3	2.4	4.0	5.6	10.4	21.9	30.0	33.4	19.9
Female--	5.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.6	2.2	3.0	6.4	13.7	20.2	22.6	14.5
Nonwhite-----	3.8	0.9	0.2	0.6	1.5	2.8	3.9	8.7	13.9	15.3	11.7	3.1
Male----	5.0	0.9	0.1	0.9	1.9	3.8	5.4	12.4	16.0	17.0	16.4	7.4
Female--	2.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.9	2.5	5.1	11.8	9.6	7.1	0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table AL. Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature (210-239)-----	3.3	4.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.7	3.5	5.6	6.8	8.2	13.7	19.4
Male----	2.9	5.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	2.0	4.0	7.1	8.8	13.4	19.4
Female----	3.8	4.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	2.1	5.0	7.1	6.6	7.6	14.0	19.4
White-----	3.2	4.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.5	2.9	5.1	6.7	8.1	13.8	20.4
Male----	2.9	5.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	3.8	7.2	8.7	13.5	21.3
Female----	3.5	3.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.7	4.0	6.4	6.2	7.5	14.1	19.7
Nonwhite-----	4.6	5.6	1.9	0.9	1.1	3.4	9.0	10.2	8.6	9.2	11.7	9.4
Male----	2.9	6.2	1.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	3.4	6.2	5.8	9.8	10.9	0
Female----	6.1	4.9	1.9	0.9	1.0	5.0	14.1	14.1	11.3	8.7	12.4	16.7
Diabetes mellitus (260)-----	16.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.4	4.1	11.6	41.8	98.3	185.3	152.0
Male----	12.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.1	2.8	4.5	9.9	30.7	73.3	138.2	149.0
Female----	19.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.0	3.7	13.3	52.5	121.1	187.8	154.2
White-----	16.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.2	3.4	9.6	40.0	98.5	169.0	158.3
Male----	13.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.1	2.6	4.2	9.3	30.2	74.4	141.3	155.8
Female----	19.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.8	2.7	10.0	49.6	120.5	191.7	160.0
Nonwhite-----	14.7	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.6	3.7	9.7	30.5	62.3	94.7	109.9	89.1
Male----	9.8	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.3	4.0	7.1	15.9	36.9	59.7	94.5	81.5
Female----	19.4	0.4	0	0.5	1.9	3.5	12.0	44.7	87.6	128.8	124.8	97.2
Anemias (290-293)-----	2.3	3.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	3.0	9.3	27.8	47.4
Male----	2.2	4.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.1	3.1	9.9	28.1	46.9
Female----	2.4	3.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.9	8.8	27.6	47.7
White-----	2.4	2.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.0	2.9	9.4	29.0	50.9
Male----	2.1	2.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.9	10.0	29.4	50.6
Female----	2.3	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1	2.9	8.9	28.7	51.1
Nonwhite-----	2.9	14.0	2.6	1.1	2.0	1.9	2.7	3.1	4.0	7.1	9.4	12.5
Male----	2.8	13.8	2.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	2.2	2.9	5.1	7.5	10.0	11.1
Female----	2.9	14.2	2.6	1.0	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.3	2.9	6.7	8.8	13.9
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous (340)-----	1.3	20.0	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.0
Male----	1.6	22.2	3.6	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.4
Female----	1.0	17.7	2.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0
White-----	1.1	16.1	2.8	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0
Male----	1.3	17.9	3.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.6
Female----	0.8	14.3	2.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.6
Nonwhite-----	3.1	45.6	5.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	2.2	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.7	1.6
Male----	3.6	51.6	6.3	1.0	0.7	1.0	2.2	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.6	0
Female----	2.7	39.6	4.1	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.4	3.5	1.6	1.8	2.8
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases (330-334,400-469,592-594)-----	514.6	18.2	3.5	4.4	12.1	31.2	117.0	391.4	1,032.2	2,551.3	6,472.0	13,617.9
Male----	587.4	20.9	3.5	4.2	12.8	35.9	153.9	533.8	1,381.6	3,102.5	7,119.6	13,909.2
Female----	443.8	15.3	3.5	4.5	11.4	26.8	81.8	251.4	692.6	2,046.6	5,933.9	13,412.5
White-----	517.9	15.4	3.0	3.9	10.3	25.1	97.6	344.4	967.8	2,487.9	6,541.8	14,228.3
Male----	594.6	18.4	2.9	3.8	11.4	30.5	138.3	486.5	1,331.0	3,087.1	7,215.2	14,506.0
Female----	443.1	12.4	3.1	3.9	9.2	20.0	58.3	194.8	615.7	1,986.9	5,988.3	14,033.2
Nonwhite-----	487.0	36.2	6.4	7.8	25.4	82.2	289.3	837.3	1,794.8	3,415.1	5,420.2	7,446.9
Male----	525.9	39.2	7.3	8.8	23.4	83.0	297.4	889.7	1,970.5	3,700.3	5,803.6	8,007.4
Female----	450.3	34.2	5.4	6.8	27.2	81.5	282.1	786.2	1,615.5	3,136.2	5,046.9	7,233.3
Diseases of cardiovascular system (330-334,400-469)-----	502.8	17.6	2.8	3.5	9.7	27.3	110.8	379.2	1,010.2	2,503.9	6,356.4	13,364.7
Male----	574.6	20.1	2.8	3.3	10.1	31.5	147.1	520.2	1,357.6	3,049.0	6,984.7	13,610.9
Female----	432.9	14.9	2.8	3.7	9.2	23.4	76.0	240.6	672.5	2,004.8	5,834.4	13,191.1
White-----	507.3	14.8	2.4	3.0	8.0	21.8	92.7	334.9	949.6	2,446.8	6,434.8	13,980.4
Male----	583.0	17.5	2.3	2.9	8.7	26.6	132.5	485.2	1,310.8	3,010.8	7,090.8	14,213.1
Female----	433.4	12.0	2.5	3.1	7.3	17.2	54.3	187.0	599.4	1,932.5	5,895.5	13,816.8
Nonwhite-----	464.8	35.8	5.4	7.0	21.9	73.4	270.4	799.2	1,727.5	3,281.5	5,175.8	7,114.0
Male----	503.0	37.8	6.2	6.2	20.9	74.4	280.6	853.4	1,902.2	3,550.8	5,522.7	7,655.6
Female----	428.7	33.8	4.5	7.9	22.8	72.6	261.3	746.4	1,549.4	3,018.3	4,838.1	6,952.8
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334)-----	107.3	6.0	1.0	0.6	1.7	5.1	19.3	66.8	184.4	543.0	1,536.7	2,965.7
Male----	105.4	7.1	1.0	0.7	1.9	5.1	18.6	65.6	200.0	584.9	1,576.6	2,868.7
Female----	109.0	4.8	0.9	0.6	1.5	5.0	20.1	69.0	169.1	504.6	1,503.5	3,034.1
White-----	105.3	5.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	3.7	14.0	51.1	159.9	516.2	1,547.7	3,094.6
Male----	103.5	6.2	0.9	0.7	1.7	4.1	14.2	51.2	176.9	559.6	1,592.2	2,993.6
Female----	107.1	3.7	0.9	0.5	1.3	3.4	13.8	51.0	143.4	476.5	1,511.1	3,165.5
Nonwhite-----	123.5	12.7	1.5	0.8	3.3	16.4	66.4	215.9	473.8	908.6	1,370.4	1,662.5
Male----	121.7	13.3	1.6	0.7	3.5	14.2	58.7	203.7	468.7	917.0	1,361.8	1,633.3
Female----	125.2	12.0	1.4	0.9	3.1	18.3	73.3	227.8	478.0	900.3	1,378.8	1,730.6
Rheumatic fever (400-402)-----	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.3
Male----	1.0	0.5	0.4	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0
Female----	0.9	0.7	0.4	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	3.1
White-----	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.2
Male----	0.9	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1
Female----	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	2.9
Nonwhite-----	1.9	1.8	1.2	3.7	2.1	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	3.1
Male----	1.7	2.7	1.4	3.0	2.2	1.3	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.3	0.9	0
Female----	2.1	0.9	1.1	4.4	2.1	1.3	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.6	2.7	5.6
Diseases of heart (410-443)-----	380.2	9.2	1.2	1.1	5.9	18.7	83.6	295.2	784.9	1,832.8	4,306.2	8,539.7
Male----	431.9	10.3	1.2	1.1	6.4	23.1	120.0	433.1	1,104.6	2,308.6	4,832.7	8,854.4
Female----	290.6	7.9	1.2	1.1	5.5	14.6	48.8	159.6	474.2	1,397.2	3,868.8	8,317.7
White-----	366.9	8.0	1.0	0.9	4.8	15.5	73.2	270.4	753.7	1,809.6	4,370.2	8,930.9
Male----	442.6	9.5	0.9	0.9	5.5	20.0	112.1	416.5	1,085.8	2,303.3	4,918.7	8,239.7
Female----	293.1	6.4	1.1	0.9	4.1	11.3	35.7	126.6	431.5	1,359.4	3,919.3	8,713.9
Nonwhite-----	304.2	16.9	2.4	2.3	14.1	45.1	175.6	530.2	1,155.9	2,149.6	3,342.6	4,584.4
Male----	341.0	16.0	2.9	2.4	15.0	49.7	192.9	591.0	1,322.9	2,378.7	3,648.2	5,044.4
Female----	269.5	17.8	1.8	2.3	15.0	41.0	160.1	470.9	986.5	1,925.6	3,045.1	4,366.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

Table AL. Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases—Continued												
Diseases of cardiovascular system—Continued												
Diseases of heart—Continued												
Chronic rheumatic heart disease (410-416)-----	12.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.0	6.2	12.7	23.2	30.5	37.3	56.7	82.7
Male----	12.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	3.0	6.2	12.7	23.3	32.5	39.9	57.4	78.2
Female----	12.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	3.0	6.3	12.8	23.1	28.5	34.8	56.0	85.9
White-----	12.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.7	6.0	12.6	23.4	31.0	37.0	57.1	82.1
Male----	12.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.8	6.0	12.6	23.7	33.1	39.6	57.7	77.2
Female----	12.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.6	6.0	12.6	23.2	28.9	34.7	56.6	85.5
Nonwhite-----	10.4	0.2	0.1	0.8	5.4	8.0	14.2	20.9	25.0	40.7	49.8	89.1
Male----	10.2	0	0	0.6	5.1	7.6	13.4	19.8	26.0	44.3	53.6	89.9
Female----	10.6	0.4	0.2	1.0	5.7	8.2	14.8	21.9	23.9	37.2	46.0	91.7
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease (420)----	236.0	1.7	0.2	0.2	1.1	7.1	49.4	199.7	557.7	1,266.8	2,704.3	4,801.5
Male----	305.7	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.2	11.0	83.6	326.4	839.7	1,683.6	3,203.8	5,206.1
Female----	169.3	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.9	3.4	16.6	75.2	283.7	685.1	2,289.4	4,516.3
White-----	248.4	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.8	6.2	47.6	196.0	560.8	1,287.8	2,786.9	5,088.7
Male----	322.7	1.8	0.2	0.2	1.0	10.2	83.3	330.4	856.8	1,725.3	3,513.9	5,507.1
Female----	175.8	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	2.3	13.0	63.8	273.8	688.9	2,353.7	4,794.7
Nonwhite-----	132.4	3.6	0.2	0.3	3.0	14.8	65.4	235.3	521.9	979.6	1,461.0	1,898.4
Male----	160.2	3.6	0.3	0.5	2.3	16.0	85.7	289.0	640.5	1,134.8	1,697.3	2,229.6
Female----	106.2	3.6	0.1	0.1	3.6	12.0	47.2	185.0	402.2	827.9	1,240.7	1,702.8
Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration (421,422)-----	46.3	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.6	1.6	5.1	18.0	57.4	199.6	741.3	2,187.3
Male----	48.2	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.7	6.1	23.1	72.6	235.1	792.7	2,186.1
Female----	44.5	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.4	4.1	13.0	42.7	167.1	698.6	2,189.2
White-----	46.4	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	3.5	13.7	49.7	188.4	746.8	2,294.0
Male----	47.9	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	4.7	18.4	63.6	223.3	796.7	2,293.3
Female----	45.0	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	2.5	9.2	36.1	156.5	705.8	2,294.5
Nonwhite-----	45.5	2.7	0.9	0.3	1.6	5.9	18.5	58.4	149.5	353.3	658.7	1,103.4
Male----	51.3	3.1	1.2	0.3	1.4	6.9	18.9	68.5	177.5	391.1	738.2	1,125.0
Female----	40.0	2.2	0.6	0.3	1.7	5.0	18.2	48.5	121.3	316.3	581.4	1,127.8
Other diseases of heart (430-434)-----	14.3	5.5	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.9	5.5	13.6	30.8	65.1	149.3	319.8
Male----	17.7	6.1	0.6	0.4	1.2	2.2	7.1	19.1	43.0	87.9	179.6	346.9
Female----	11.0	4.9	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.7	4.0	8.1	18.9	44.2	124.2	300.7
White-----	13.2	4.7	0.5	0.3	0.7	1.4	4.1	10.6	26.4	59.7	145.2	319.0
Male----	16.5	5.6	0.5	0.3	0.9	1.7	5.5	15.8	37.8	81.7	175.2	344.2
Female----	10.0	3.8	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.7	5.6	15.4	39.7	120.6	301.3
Nonwhite-----	23.3	10.4	1.0	0.8	2.9	6.7	17.9	41.3	83.2	139.1	210.8	329.1
Male----	27.9	9.3	1.2	1.0	3.1	6.7	21.1	50.5	104.2	170.5	240.0	374.1
Female----	18.9	11.6	0.9	0.7	2.8	6.6	15.1	32.3	62.1	108.3	182.3	302.8
Hypertension with heart disease (440-443)-----	51.3	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.9	10.9	40.7	108.5	264.0	654.6	1,148.2
Male----	47.9	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.9	10.7	41.2	116.8	262.0	599.1	1,037.1
Female----	54.5	0	0	0.0	0.3	1.8	11.2	40.2	100.4	265.9	700.7	1,226.6
White-----	46.3	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.9	5.4	26.6	85.8	236.7	634.2	1,147.1
Male----	42.8	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.9	6.0	28.4	94.6	233.4	575.2	1,016.0
Female----	49.8	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.9	4.9	24.8	77.4	239.6	682.6	1,237.9
Nonwhite-----	92.7	0	0.1	0.1	1.2	9.8	59.6	174.4	376.2	637.0	962.3	1,159.4
Male----	91.4	0	0.2	0.1	1.2	10.5	53.8	163.2	374.7	636.0	929.1	1,225.9
Female----	93.9	0	0	0.1	1.2	9.2	64.8	185.2	377.0	635.9	994.7	1,141.7
Hypertension without mention of heart (444-447)-----	7.8	0	0	0.0	0.2	1.3	4.0	7.6	13.0	31.4	95.6	233.6
Male----	8.2	0	0	0	0.2	1.3	4.5	9.2	14.9	33.6	103.8	241.5
Female----	7.5	0	0	0.0	0.2	1.3	3.5	6.1	11.2	29.4	89.9	228.1
White-----	6.9	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.6	2.1	5.1	10.6	27.9	93.3	237.7
Male----	7.2	0	0	0	0.1	0.7	2.6	6.5	12.4	29.7	100.0	245.3
Female----	6.7	0	0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.7	3.6	8.8	26.2	87.8	232.4
Nonwhite-----	15.3	0	0	0	0.6	6.9	20.3	32.0	42.1	79.4	130.5	192.2
Male----	16.4	0	0	0	0.8	6.5	21.7	34.5	44.5	84.6	156.4	203.7
Female----	14.2	0	0	0	0.4	7.3	18.9	29.6	39.5	74.4	105.3	188.9
General arteriosclerosis (450)-----	20.4	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.8	11.2	67.4	369.0	1,549.5
Male----	20.6	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.3	14.3	82.0	411.4	1,562.2
Female----	20.3	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.4	8.1	54.0	333.8	1,540.5
White-----	21.3	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.3	9.3	64.3	373.8	1,637.7
Male----	21.3	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.7	12.2	78.5	418.4	1,647.6
Female----	21.2	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	6.4	51.3	337.2	1,630.8
Nonwhite-----	13.5	0	0	0	0.0	0.4	0.8	6.7	33.8	110.0	296.9	657.8
Male----	15.1	0	0	0	0.1	0.4	1.1	7.8	39.7	128.5	315.5	719.5
Female----	12.1	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.6	5.6	28.8	92.0	278.8	630.6
Other diseases of circulatory system (451-468)-----	6.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.5	2.7	6.9	15.7	28.2	47.6	74.0
Male----	7.5	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.2	2.8	9.0	22.5	38.7	59.0	83.0
Female----	4.6	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.2	1.8	2.6	4.8	9.0	18.6	38.2	67.6
White-----	6.0	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.3	2.4	6.2	15.2	27.9	48.6	77.3
Male----	7.5	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.1	2.6	8.3	22.2	38.5	60.3	85.8
Female----	4.5	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.5	2.2	4.0	8.4	18.2	38.9	71.3
Nonwhite-----	6.3	4.4	0.3	0.2	1.8	3.3	6.1	13.6	20.9	32.4	33.6	40.6
Male----	7.1	5.8	0.3	0.1	1.3	2.2	5.5	15.6	26.0	40.7	40.0	55.6
Female----	5.6	3.1	0.2	0.3	2.2	4.3	6.5	11.6	15.7	24.4	27.4	30.6
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis (592-594)---	11.9	0.6	0.7	0.9	2.4	3.9	6.3	12.2	22.0	47.4	115.6	253.2
Male----	12.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	2.7	4.4	6.8	13.6	24.0	53.6	135.0	298.3
Female----	10.9	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.2	3.5	5.8	10.9	20.1	41.8	99.5	221.3
White-----	10.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.3	3.3	4.8	9.5	18.2	41.1	107.0	247.9
Male----	11.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	2.7	3.9	5.7	11.2	20.2	46.3	124.4	292.9
Female----	9.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.9	2.8	4.0	7.8	16.2	36.4	92.8	216.3
Nonwhite-----	22.3	0.4	1.0	0.8	3.5	8.8	18.9	39.1	67.3	133.5	244.4	306.3
Male----	23.0	0.4	1.1	0.6	2.5	8.6	16.8	36.4	63.4	149.5	280.9	351.9
Female----	21.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	4.4	9.0	20.9	39.7	66.1	117.9	208.8	280.6

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.



SUMMARY TABLES

Table A.L Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (480-493)	35.0	263.8	18.9	3.1	3.2	4.2	8.8	18.5	38.3	98.7	317.6	972.6
Male	37.9	285.6	20.1	3.1	3.6	4.6	11.5	25.4	53.2	125.1	368.4	1,066.0
Female	28.2	240.9	17.6	3.0	2.8	3.8	6.1	11.8	23.9	74.5	275.4	906.7
White	29.4	198.1	15.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	6.4	13.8	31.3	89.1	311.9	995.4
Male	33.7	218.3	15.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	8.4	19.9	44.8	114.6	363.8	1,089.9
Female	25.1	177.0	14.7	2.7	2.1	2.6	4.5	7.9	18.3	65.8	269.2	928.9
Nonwhite	63.3	700.0	42.6	6.2	8.3	15.4	29.6	63.4	121.1	230.5	404.0	742.2
Male	73.5	743.1	49.2	6.8	9.2	18.0	40.0	78.4	150.7	263.9	452.7	829.6
Female	53.7	656.9	35.9	5.6	7.5	13.1	20.3	48.7	91.3	197.8	376.1	697.2
Influenza (480-483)	6.0	29.7	2.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	2.9	6.5	20.0	70.0	229.8
Male	6.2	31.7	2.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.2	3.2	7.5	22.7	76.2	252.4
Female	5.8	27.7	2.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	2.6	5.5	17.5	64.8	213.9
White	5.2	21.6	2.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.9	4.6	16.3	66.6	227.5
Male	5.4	23.4	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	2.2	5.6	19.0	73.3	250.6
Female	5.0	19.8	2.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.6	3.6	13.9	61.0	211.3
Nonwhite	12.8	83.6	6.7	1.2	2.0	2.2	4.7	12.3	29.5	69.5	121.5	253.1
Male	13.3	88.0	7.7	1.3	2.5	1.7	4.8	12.8	30.0	70.5	117.3	270.4
Female	12.4	79.1	5.7	1.2	1.6	2.7	4.6	11.8	29.0	68.6	125.7	247.2
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn (490-493)	27.0	234.1	16.2	2.6	2.6	3.6	7.6	15.7	31.8	78.8	247.6	742.8
Male	31.7	254.0	17.5	2.6	3.0	4.2	10.3	22.2	45.7	102.4	292.2	813.6
Female	22.5	213.3	14.9	2.5	2.2	3.1	5.1	9.2	18.3	57.1	210.6	692.8
White	24.2	176.5	13.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	5.7	11.9	26.8	72.7	245.3	767.9
Male	28.4	194.9	13.9	2.2	2.5	2.8	7.6	17.7	39.2	95.5	290.5	839.3
Female	20.2	157.2	12.5	2.2	1.6	2.1	3.9	6.3	14.7	52.0	208.2	717.6
Nonwhite	50.5	616.4	35.8	5.0	6.3	13.2	24.9	51.1	91.6	160.9	282.5	489.1
Male	60.2	655.1	41.5	5.6	6.7	16.4	35.2	65.6	120.7	193.4	315.5	559.3
Female	41.3	577.8	30.2	4.4	5.9	10.4	15.7	36.9	62.3	129.2	250.4	450.0
Bronchitis (500-502)	1.9	19.4	2.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	2.7	6.0	14.6	35.4
Male	2.5	21.8	3.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.3	4.6	9.3	18.2	39.1
Female	1.4	16.9	1.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	3.0	11.7	32.9
White	1.9	17.2	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.6	6.0	15.0	37.1
Male	2.5	19.2	3.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.2	4.5	9.3	18.7	41.2
Female	1.3	15.0	1.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.9	11.9	34.2
Nonwhite	2.3	34.2	3.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.4	3.6	6.2	9.4	18.8
Male	2.8	39.6	4.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.6	5.8	8.2	10.9	18.5
Female	1.8	28.9	2.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.5	4.2	8.0	19.4
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (540,541)	5.8	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.9	3.1	8.4	16.7	27.2	42.8	48.7
Male	9.5	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.4	5.1	14.2	28.9	46.1	68.6	76.2
Female	2.3	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.1	2.7	4.8	9.9	21.4	29.3
White	6.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	3.0	8.1	16.6	27.7	44.3	51.6
Male	9.8	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.3	5.0	14.0	29.0	47.2	71.2	81.3
Female	2.3	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	2.4	4.6	9.9	22.1	30.8
Nonwhite	4.4	4.7	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.6	3.8	11.2	17.6	31.2	21.1	18.8
Male	6.9	6.7	0	0.1	0.5	2.9	6.2	17.0	27.8	32.8	32.7	25.9
Female	2.0	2.7	0.1	0	0.2	0.4	1.8	5.6	7.3	9.9	9.7	13.9
Appendicitis (550-553)	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	2.0	3.0	5.2	7.8	9.8
Male	2.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.4	2.9	4.3	7.1	10.5	13.6
Female	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.6	3.4	5.6	7.2
White	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.8	2.8	5.1	8.1	10.2
Male	2.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	2.7	4.2	7.0	11.0	13.9
Female	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.5	3.3	5.7	7.6
Nonwhite	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.9	4.4	6.8	4.0	6.3
Male	2.5	1.8	0.5	0.8	1.8	1.2	2.8	5.2	6.0	8.2	4.5	11.1
Female	1.6	0	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.7	5.4	3.5	2.8
Hernia and intestinal obstruction (560,561,570)	5.5	28.9	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.3	9.7	22.9	55.4	94.5
Male	5.9	35.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.4	4.2	11.1	25.6	62.2	97.3
Female	5.2	22.5	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.8	2.1	4.4	8.4	20.4	49.8	92.6
White	5.4	27.3	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.4	3.7	9.0	22.2	56.0	98.5
Male	5.7	32.5	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.2	3.7	10.1	24.6	63.2	100.4
Female	5.1	21.8	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.7	3.7	8.0	20.1	50.0	97.1
Nonwhite	6.6	39.8	1.8	0.4	1.0	2.3	4.6	9.9	17.9	32.3	46.6	54.7
Male	7.5	52.4	2.6	0.5	0.8	2.2	3.5	9.1	21.8	39.3	47.3	66.7
Female	5.9	27.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	2.5	5.5	10.7	13.8	25.3	46.0	47.2
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn (543,571,572)	5.4	122.5	4.9	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.3	2.2	4.1	9.0	21.6	48.8
Male	5.7	130.7	5.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.6	4.7	9.5	21.7	43.9
Female	5.1	114.0	4.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.3	1.9	3.7	8.6	21.5	52.3
White	4.5	86.5	3.8	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.1	4.0	9.0	21.9	51.3
Male	4.7	93.9	4.1	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.3	2.5	4.6	9.6	21.8	46.1
Female	4.2	78.8	3.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.7	3.4	8.5	21.9	55.0
Nonwhite	13.0	361.6	12.1	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.9	3.5	6.3	9.2	17.5	23.4
Male	13.9	380.4	13.0	0.7	0.5	1.3	2.1	3.1	5.6	7.9	19.1	22.2
Female	12.2	342.7	11.3	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.8	3.7	6.9	10.6	15.9	25.0
Cirrhosis of liver (581)	10.4	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.3	10.7	22.9	30.0	35.5	39.7	36.7
Male	13.7	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.5	12.9	30.8	43.3	50.9	51.7	44.2
Female	7.1	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	2.1	8.6	15.2	17.1	21.3	29.7	31.4
White	10.7	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.0	10.6	23.0	30.8	36.4	42.2	39.8
Male	14.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.2	13.0	31.2	44.5	52.3	54.3	47.2
Female	7.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.8	8.3	15.1	17.4	22.0	30.5	32.9
Nonwhite	7.2	3.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	4.4	11.5	21.9	21.3	21.9	16.1	15.6
Male	8.8	4.0	0	0.2	0.4	4.7	12.0	27.5	29.6	32.5	16.4	14.8
Female	5.7	2.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	4.2	11.1	16.5	12.9	11.5	15.9	16.7

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

Table A.L. Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema, including nephrosis (590,591)	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.9	3.0	5.1	11.4	18.8
Male----	2.0	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.4	2.1	3.7	6.0	13.7	20.1
Female----	1.5	1.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.3	4.4	9.4	18.0
White-----	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.5	2.5	4.4	10.9	17.0	17.0
Male----	1.7	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.1	5.1	13.0	17.2
Female----	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.9	3.8	9.1	16.8
Nonwhite-----	4.0	3.8	2.4	0.9	1.7	2.7	4.6	6.2	9.1	15.1	18.8	37.5
Male----	4.2	3.6	2.8	0.9	1.1	2.4	5.0	5.9	10.4	17.7	23.6	48.1
Female----	3.8	4.0	2.1	0.9	2.3	2.9	4.4	6.4	7.8	12.5	14.2	30.6
Hyperplasia of prostate (610)-----	3.9	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.0	20.5	71.9	152.7
Male----	7.9	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.9	8.1	43.0	158.5	362.4
White-----	3.9	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.2	18.8	71.2	160.0
Male----	7.8	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.6	6.5	39.4	157.9	367.6
Nonwhite-----	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	13.3	44.6	82.1	79.7
Male----	8.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3	26.5	90.2	166.4	188.9
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-689)-----	1.5	...	...	0.0	3.1	4.2	3.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0
Female----	3.0	...	...	0.0	5.9	8.2	5.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
White-----	1.0	...	...	0.0	2.0	2.9	2.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
Female----	2.1	...	...	0.0	3.8	5.7	4.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0
Nonwhite-----	5.4	...	...	0.1	11.0	15.0	9.6	0.9	0	0.3	0.4	0
Female----	10.4	...	...	0.1	20.8	28.1	18.2	1.7	0	0.6	0.9	0
Abortion (650-652)-----	0.2	...	...	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0	0	0.0	0
Female----	0.4	...	...	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.0	0	0	0.1	0
White-----	0.1	...	...	0	0.3	0.4	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	0.2	...	...	0	0.6	0.7	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.8	...	...	0.0	1.6	2.5	1.1	0.1	0	0	0.4	0
Female----	1.5	...	...	0.1	3.0	4.7	2.0	0.1	0	0	0.9	0
All other complications (640-649,660-689)-----	1.3	...	...	0.0	2.6	3.6	2.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
Female----	2.6	...	...	0.0	5.0	7.0	5.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0
White-----	0.9	...	...	0.0	1.6	2.6	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0
Female----	1.8	...	...	0.0	3.2	5.0	4.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0
Nonwhite-----	4.6	...	...	0.0	9.4	12.5	8.5	0.8	0	0.3	0	0
Female----	8.9	...	...	0.1	17.8	23.4	16.2	1.6	0	0.6	0	0
Congenital malformations (750-759)-----	12.6	440.9	12.9	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.0
Male----	14.0	476.6	12.9	2.5	2.4	1.5	2.2	2.7	3.1	2.7	3.5	5.1
Female----	11.3	403.6	12.8	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.4
White-----	12.7	456.0	12.9	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.8
Male----	14.0	489.8	12.7	2.5	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.8	3.1	2.7	3.5	4.9
Female----	11.4	420.6	13.1	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.3
Nonwhite-----	12.2	339.6	12.7	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	2.2	4.7
Male----	14.3	386.7	14.0	2.8	2.6	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.1	2.6	3.6	7.4
Female----	10.2	292.4	11.4	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	2.6	1.0	0.9	2.8
Certain diseases of early infancy (760-776)-----	40.1	1,843.7	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	47.7	2,122.1	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	32.7	1,553.4	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	35.7	1,686.0	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	43.0	1,964.2	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	28.5	1,395.4	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	77.0	2,888.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	87.7	3,194.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	66.9	2,581.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth injuries, postnatal asphyxia, and atelectasis (760-762)-----	17.9	821.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	22.0	977.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	13.9	659.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	16.6	787.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	20.7	946.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	12.7	620.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	28.0	1,048.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	32.5	1,184.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	23.6	911.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections of newborn (763-768)-----	2.6	121.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	3.1	138.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	2.2	104.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	2.0	94.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	2.4	108.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	1.6	79.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	8.1	304.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	9.3	340.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	7.0	268.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified (769-776)-----	19.6	900.5	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	22.6	1,006.4	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	16.6	789.9	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	17.0	804.6	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	19.9	908.8	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	14.2	695.8	0.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	41.0	1,535.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male----	45.8	1,669.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female----	36.3	1,401.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table AL. Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes, by Age, Race, and Sex:  
United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. XLVIII)

CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total <sup>1</sup>	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65-74 years	75-84 years	85 years and over
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions (780-795)-----	13.7	86.1	3.5	0.7	1.7	2.5	4.9	10.6	18.2	40.2	113.1	528.4
Male----	16.0	95.1	3.5	0.9	2.0	2.7	6.2	14.4	25.6	53.0	138.1	559.9
Female--	11.4	76.8	3.5	0.6	1.5	2.2	3.7	6.8	10.9	28.6	92.3	506.2
White-----	9.8	42.5	2.0	0.5	1.0	1.4	3.1	6.9	12.4	28.0	91.8	458.0
Male----	11.9	50.6	1.9	0.6	1.1	1.6	4.2	10.4	19.0	39.3	113.3	479.0
Female--	7.8	34.0	2.1	0.3	0.8	1.2	2.0	3.4	5.9	17.8	74.1	443.2
Nonwhite-----	46.2	376.2	13.4	2.7	7.2	11.1	21.2	45.5	86.8	206.6	433.6	1,240.6
Male----	51.4	397.3	14.1	3.0	8.1	12.0	24.6	52.2	102.9	233.1	479.1	1,359.3
Female--	41.2	355.1	12.7	2.4	6.4	10.4	18.2	38.9	70.5	180.8	389.4	1,186.1
All other diseases (Residual)-----	42.6	114.2	14.0	5.3	7.9	11.9	22.6	44.4	89.8	167.3	305.0	516.9
Male----	49.8	133.5	15.2	5.7	9.0	12.1	25.0	52.4	117.6	210.3	360.4	582.3
Female--	35.6	94.1	12.7	4.8	6.9	11.8	20.4	36.5	62.9	127.9	259.0	470.7
White-----	41.9	104.5	13.2	5.1	6.8	9.8	19.4	40.9	87.4	166.6	308.8	534.8
Male----	49.0	124.1	14.3	5.6	8.1	10.0	21.6	48.6	114.9	209.5	365.1	595.1
Female--	34.9	84.1	11.9	4.7	5.7	9.6	17.3	33.3	60.8	127.4	262.5	492.4
Nonwhite-----	48.6	178.4	19.2	6.3	15.4	29.8	51.2	77.1	118.7	177.3	248.0	335.9
Male----	56.3	197.8	21.1	7.1	15.5	30.3	56.3	88.1	148.7	221.0	294.5	455.6
Female--	41.4	159.1	17.4	5.6	15.4	29.3	46.7	66.3	88.3	134.6	202.7	255.6
Accidents (E800-E862)-----	60.0	105.5	36.1	21.9	61.0	47.7	45.0	54.4	67.9	109.9	295.1	819.1
Male----	84.9	118.6	41.4	30.4	103.7	82.1	73.9	86.4	104.0	147.7	312.3	721.1
Female--	35.9	91.8	30.6	13.2	20.8	15.3	17.3	22.9	32.8	75.3	280.8	887.5
White-----	58.2	88.0	32.1	21.0	60.4	44.4	41.4	50.7	65.4	108.2	299.1	867.2
Male----	81.9	101.1	37.4	29.0	102.7	76.8	68.2	80.6	100.4	145.6	314.8	762.5
Female--	35.1	74.4	26.4	12.5	20.3	13.6	15.5	21.3	31.6	74.2	286.2	940.8
Nonwhite-----	75.3	221.3	62.3	28.8	65.4	75.1	76.9	89.4	97.1	133.1	234.5	332.8
Male----	110.7	237.3	67.7	39.9	111.2	128.9	127.0	141.8	146.9	175.7	278.2	322.2
Female--	41.8	205.3	57.0	17.7	24.7	28.2	32.1	38.3	47.0	91.3	192.0	350.0
Motor-vehicle accidents (E810-E835)-----	24.0	9.7	12.1	8.5	38.8	26.9	21.8	23.6	28.5	38.8	52.8	48.5
Male----	36.6	11.0	14.1	11.0	63.9	45.3	34.6	35.4	42.2	57.7	84.1	81.6
Female--	11.7	8.3	9.9	5.8	15.2	9.6	9.6	12.1	15.1	21.5	26.7	25.2
White-----	23.6	9.4	11.8	8.3	39.7	25.6	20.4	22.4	28.0	38.7	52.9	49.8
Male----	35.8	10.9	13.7	10.8	65.4	42.9	32.2	33.1	41.0	57.0	84.2	83.5
Female--	11.7	7.8	9.9	5.7	15.5	9.1	9.1	11.9	15.3	22.0	27.1	26.1
Nonwhite-----	27.2	11.3	13.5	9.4	32.1	38.0	34.4	35.4	34.1	40.8	51.6	35.9
Male----	43.3	11.1	17.3	12.6	53.2	66.1	56.6	57.3	55.1	67.5	82.7	63.0
Female--	11.9	11.6	9.7	6.2	13.3	13.5	14.5	14.1	12.9	14.7	21.2	16.7
All other accidents (E800-E802,E840-E862)-----	36.1	95.8	24.0	13.5	22.2	20.8	23.1	30.8	39.4	71.1	242.3	770.6
Male----	48.3	107.6	27.2	19.3	39.8	36.8	39.3	51.1	61.9	89.9	228.2	640.5
Female--	24.2	83.5	20.7	7.4	5.6	5.6	7.7	10.8	17.6	53.8	254.0	862.4
White-----	34.6	78.6	20.2	12.6	20.6	18.8	21.0	28.3	37.4	69.5	246.2	817.5
Male----	46.1	90.2	23.8	18.2	37.4	33.9	35.9	47.6	59.3	88.6	230.6	679.0
Female--	23.5	66.6	16.5	6.8	4.8	4.5	6.5	9.4	16.2	52.2	259.1	914.7
Nonwhite-----	48.1	210.0	48.8	19.5	33.3	37.1	42.5	53.9	63.0	92.2	185.0	296.9
Male----	67.3	226.2	50.4	27.3	58.0	62.8	70.4	84.5	91.8	108.2	195.5	259.3
Female--	29.9	193.8	47.3	11.6	11.4	14.7	17.6	24.2	34.1	76.6	170.8	333.3
Suicide (E963,E970-E979)-----	10.1	0	0	0.2	4.3	8.5	12.6	18.7	22.5	26.0	28.7	27.1
Male----	16.1	0	0	0.3	6.5	12.7	19.6	29.2	36.6	45.6	54.3	58.8
Female--	4.3	0	0	0.1	2.3	4.5	6.0	8.3	8.7	8.0	7.3	4.8
White-----	10.8	0	0	0.2	4.5	8.8	13.4	19.9	23.8	27.3	29.8	29.4
Male----	17.2	0	0	0.4	6.8	13.0	20.5	31.0	38.7	48.1	56.6	63.7
Female--	4.6	0	0	0.0	2.3	4.8	6.5	9.0	9.3	8.4	7.7	5.3
Nonwhite-----	3.8	0	0	0.2	3.0	5.8	5.9	7.1	6.8	8.1	11.7	4.7
Male----	6.4	0	0	0.1	4.1	10.0	10.7	12.5	11.8	13.8	22.7	11.1
Female--	1.3	0	0	0.2	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.6	0.9	0
Homicide (E964,E980-E985)-----	4.8	3.2	0.7	0.5	5.9	9.0	8.7	6.1	3.5	2.9	2.3	3.5
Male----	7.5	3.1	0.7	0.5	9.4	14.1	13.9	9.8	5.5	4.4	4.0	3.1
Female--	2.3	3.3	0.7	0.4	2.6	4.2	3.7	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.0	3.8
White-----	2.4	2.9	0.6	0.4	2.4	3.7	3.9	3.4	2.4	2.1	2.0	3.1
Male----	3.5	2.7	0.6	0.4	3.7	5.4	5.7	5.2	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.4
Female--	1.4	3.1	0.6	0.3	1.2	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.2	0.9	2.9
Nonwhite-----	25.0	4.9	1.0	1.1	30.7	53.3	51.1	31.3	16.0	12.8	7.6	7.8
Male----	41.2	5.8	1.1	1.4	51.4	89.8	88.9	53.7	26.5	21.6	12.7	0
Female--	9.6	4.0	1.0	0.8	12.2	21.5	17.2	9.5	5.5	4.2	2.7	13.9
Injury resulting from operations of war (E965,E990-E999)-----	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0	0
Female--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White-----	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0	0
Female--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonwhite-----	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0
Male----	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0
Female--	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age not stated included in the "Total," but not distributed among the specified age groups.

NOTE.—The list of 64 selected causes include Cholera (043) and Plague (058). There were no deaths reported from these causes.

Table AM. Crude Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear)

AREA	Total	Tuber- culosis, all forms	Tuber- culosis of respir- atory system	Tuber- culosis, other forms	Syph- illis and its seque- lae	Ty- phoid fever	Dysen- tery, all forms	Scarlet fever and strep- toco- cal sore throat	Diph- ther- ia	Whoop- ing cough	Menin- goco- cal infec- tions	Acute polio- mye- litis	Small- pox	Mea- sles	Typhus and other rick- ett- sial dis- eases	Ma- la- ria	All other infective and para- sitic diseases
		001-019	001-008	010- 019	020- 029	040	045- 048	050,051	055	056	057	080	084	085	100- 108	110- 117	030-039, 041,042, 044,049, 052-054, 059-074, 081-083, 086-096, 120-138
1 UNITED STATES-----	958.6	12.3	11.3	1.1	3.3	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.6
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS																	
2 New England-----	1,040.2	10.4	9.7	0.8	2.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	0	0.1	0	0.0	2.3
3 Middle Atlantic-----	1,061.8	14.2	13.0	1.2	3.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7	0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.3
4 East North Central-----	1,007.7	10.9	9.8	1.1	3.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.1	0	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.4
5 West North Central-----	1,010.7	8.4	7.7	0.7	3.6	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.3	0	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.4
6 South Atlantic-----	861.5	12.7	11.5	1.2	3.8	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.8	0	0.2	0.1	0.0	3.0
7 East South Central-----	902.5	18.1	16.5	1.5	3.1	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.7	0	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.6
8 West South Central-----	827.1	13.4	12.3	1.1	4.2	0.1	2.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	3.4
9 Mountain-----	844.5	13.4	11.7	1.7	2.6	0.0	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.3	0	0.8	0	0.0	3.1
10 Pacific-----	908.4	10.3	9.5	0.8	3.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.1	0	0.2	0	0.0	2.2
NEW ENGLAND																	
11 Maine-----	1,085.3	10.0	8.8	1.2	2.0	0	0.1	0	0	0.2	0.9	1.2	0	0.1	0	0.1	2.8
12 New Hampshire-----	1,158.1	6.5	6.1	0.4	3.0	0	0	0.6	0	0	1.3	0.9	0	0	0	0	1.5
13 Vermont-----	1,070.6	11.7	11.4	0.3	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	1.6	0	0.5	0	0	2.1
14 Massachusetts-----	1,057.7	11.0	10.2	0.8	1.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0	0.0	0	0	2.2
15 Rhode Island-----	1,014.2	11.4	10.6	0.7	3.1	0	0	0.1	0	0	1.0	2.0	0	0	0	0	2.2
16 Connecticut-----	957.2	9.6	8.9	0.7	2.4	0	0.0	0.2	0	0	0.8	0.7	0	0	0	0	2.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																	
17 New York-----	1,076.0	14.1	13.0	1.1	3.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.8	0	0.1	0	0.0	2.1
18 New Jersey-----	1,029.7	13.3	12.3	1.1	3.0	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0	0	0.0	0	1.9
19 Pennsylvania-----	1,056.9	14.8	13.5	1.3	4.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.5	0	0.2	0	0.0	2.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																	
20 Ohio-----	1,029.7	11.8	10.5	1.3	4.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.1	0	0.2	0	0	2.4
21 Indiana-----	999.9	9.7	8.8	0.9	3.5	0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.7	0	0.3	0	0.0	3.4
22 Illinois-----	1,073.4	14.0	12.8	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.2	0	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.3
23 Michigan-----	907.3	8.8	7.8	1.0	2.9	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.5	0	0.2	0	0	2.0
24 Wisconsin-----	992.5	6.1	5.6	0.5	1.8	0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0	0.3	0	0	2.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																	
25 Minnesota-----	964.8	6.7	6.1	0.6	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.9	0	0.3	0	0	2.1
26 Iowa-----	1,028.3	4.7	4.3	0.4	3.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0	0.0	0.7	1.0	0	0.4	0	0	2.3
27 Missouri-----	1,108.3	15.0	13.9	1.0	5.8	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.7	0	0.6	0	0.0	2.7
28 North Dakota-----	858.0	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.9	0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0	1.4	1.3	0	0	0.2	0	3.2
29 South Dakota-----	889.0	9.7	8.5	1.2	2.0	0	0.2	0	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.1	0	0.6	0	0	1.8
30 Nebraska-----	993.3	5.5	5.0	0.5	2.1	0	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.4	0.7	0	0.3	0	0	2.4
31 Kansas-----	983.4	4.8	4.4	0.4	3.3	0	0.4	0.2	0	0.1	0.6	0.9	0	0.5	0	0.0	2.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC																	
32 Delaware-----	998.9	15.4	14.5	0.8	4.2	0	0.3	0.3	0	0.3	0.6	0.8	0	0	0.3	0	1.7
33 Maryland-----	929.4	16.4	15.1	1.3	4.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0	0.1	0.9	1.0	0	0.0	0.2	0	2.6
34 District of Columbia-----	1,016.1	21.8	19.6	2.1	5.9	0	0.2	0	0	0.1	1.8	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	1.7
35 Virginia-----	846.0	14.6	13.0	1.6	4.6	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	1.0	0	0.1	0.0	0	2.5
36 West Virginia-----	858.8	13.8	13.0	0.8	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.1	0	0.3	0	0	2.3
37 North Carolina-----	758.3	9.7	8.7	1.0	1.9	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0	0.5	0.1	0	2.4
38 South Carolina-----	846.4	12.3	11.1	1.2	3.2	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.6	1.6	0.5	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.0
39 Georgia-----	860.4	12.2	10.8	1.5	3.6	0.0	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.3	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.1
40 Florida-----	914.6	9.5	8.8	0.7	4.6	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.0	1.4	0	0.2	0.1	0	4.4
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																	
41 Kentucky-----	932.0	21.3	19.4	1.9	2.5	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.4	1.0	0	0.3	0	0	4.0
42 Tennessee-----	880.4	20.5	18.7	1.8	2.8	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.6	0	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.4
43 Alabama-----	870.8	15.5	14.0	1.5	3.4	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.4	0.8	0	0.2	0	0.0	3.1
44 Mississippi-----	941.6	13.7	12.9	0.7	3.6	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.5	0	0.9	0.0	0	4.0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																	
45 Arkansas-----	811.8	20.1	19.2	0.9	2.9	0.3	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.1	0	1.3	0	0	3.2
46 Louisiana-----	876.3	13.1	11.9	1.2	7.3	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.5	0.2	0	0.2	0.1	0.0	4.0
47 Oklahoma-----	881.7	11.2	10.6	0.6	3.6	0	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.7	0	0.7	0	0.0	3.3
48 Texas-----	798.6	12.5	11.3	1.2	3.6	0.1	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	3.2
MOUNTAIN																	
49 Montana-----	1,002.3	12.2	9.6	2.6	2.4	0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.3	0	0.7	0	0	3.1
50 Idaho-----	834.7	5.5	5.1	0.3	1.5	0	0	0.3	0.2	0	0.5	0.8	0	0.2	0	0	3.2
51 Wyoming-----	787.6	4.2	3.6	0.7	3.6	0	0	0.3	0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0	0.7	0	0	1.6
52 Colorado-----	917.4	11.3	10.8	0.6	2.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	0	0.9	0	0	3.9
53 New Mexico-----	735.9	16.5	12.8	3.7	2.6	0	3.8	0.4	0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0	1.8	0	0	2.9
54 Arizona-----	833.3	29.7	26.1	3.5	3.2	0	4.1	0.4	0	0.4	0.9	2.3	0	1.0	0	0	3.7
55 Utah-----	718.5	5.0	4.5	0.5	1.5	0	0.3	0.1	0	0	1.4	1.6	0	0.1	0	0	1.9
56 Nevada-----	917.0	14.1	12.1	1.9	5.3	0	2.4	0	0	0.5	0.5	1.5	0	1.0	0	0.5	1.9
PACIFIC																	
57 Washington-----	941.9	7.3	6.1	1.1	2.6	0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.7	0	0.5	0	0	2.4
58 Oregon-----	908.4	7.4	6.7	0.7	2.7	0	0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0	0.2	0	0	2.1
59 California-----	901.6	11.3	10.6	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.3	0	0.2	0	0.0	2.2

SUMMARY TABLES

United States, Each Division and State, 1953

population in each specified area. Numbers under causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hemato-poietic tissues	Malignant neoplasm of buccal cavity and pharynx	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory system	Malignant neoplasm of breast	Malignant neoplasm of genital organs	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	Leukemia and leukemia	Lymphosarcoma and other neoplasms of lymphatic and hemato-poietic tissues	Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	Diabetes mellitus	Anemias	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	Diseases of cardiovascular system	Vas-cular lesions affecting central nervous system	
140-205	140-148	150-156A, 157-159	160-164	170	171-179	180,181	156B,165, 190-199	204	200-203, 205	210-239	260	290-293	340	330-334, 400-468, 592-594	330-334, 400-468	330-334	
144.7	3.2	53.3	16.7	13.0	22.9	6.9	16.3	6.3	6.1	3.3	16.3	2.3	1.3	514.6	502.8	107.3	1
177.6	4.4	69.9	19.3	17.2	25.0	8.4	19.3	6.5	7.4	3.8	19.7	2.3	1.0	598.5	588.2	116.4	2
179.0	3.8	70.4	22.7	16.4	24.8	8.8	18.0	6.7	7.3	3.8	22.5	2.0	1.1	605.8	594.9	102.9	3
157.3	3.3	60.4	17.6	14.3	24.8	7.7	16.1	6.6	6.5	3.2	19.5	2.8	1.2	554.6	542.5	117.0	4
155.2	3.1	59.3	15.3	14.4	24.8	7.9	16.8	7.7	6.9	3.3	17.3	2.9	1.1	551.2	537.7	129.1	5
110.1	2.6	35.8	12.6	9.5	20.8	4.9	14.1	4.9	4.7	3.1	12.3	2.0	1.6	445.8	432.6	104.9	6
109.4	2.9	35.8	11.3	8.7	22.0	4.1	15.5	5.0	4.1	2.9	11.0	2.2	1.5	437.2	421.7	110.2	7
112.0	2.7	35.8	13.6	8.4	19.2	4.8	17.0	5.7	4.7	3.4	11.6	2.1	1.6	395.0	379.6	90.3	8
109.5	1.8	39.2	12.5	9.3	17.8	5.1	12.7	6.2	4.9	3.0	10.7	2.0	1.3	377.5	366.9	77.0	9
140.8	3.1	50.0	16.7	13.4	21.1	7.1	15.8	6.8	6.6	2.9	10.9	1.8	1.3	492.1	484.8	99.2	10
172.9	2.7	69.4	17.4	14.3	30.6	8.0	16.7	5.6	8.1	3.6	15.1	3.2	1.5	629.6	611.3	137.7	11
187.1	4.6	75.0	18.8	15.2	30.4	8.7	20.5	5.7	8.3	3.6	21.1	3.6	1.1	682.9	670.8	156.4	12
167.1	4.0	63.9	13.5	12.5	31.8	8.0	20.2	6.4	6.9	3.4	19.4	3.7	1.3	610.6	597.6	128.6	13
180.4	4.7	71.4	19.6	17.7	24.3	8.6	19.7	7.0	7.3	3.6	19.0	2.2	0.8	611.2	602.1	117.0	14
175.9	4.5	70.1	19.1	17.6	21.4	7.2	21.8	6.4	7.7	4.3	30.0	1.8	0.9	597.3	576.3	105.4	15
173.3	4.6	66.3	20.8	18.4	22.8	8.7	18.3	6.2	7.3	4.4	19.0	1.5	1.1	538.1	529.9	105.1	16
188.4	3.9	74.3	24.8	18.3	24.9	9.4	18.0	7.0	7.8	3.7	21.3	1.8	1.3	615.9	606.7	96.8	17
182.2	4.0	72.0	25.0	16.5	24.5	9.3	17.3	6.4	7.2	3.8	21.2	2.3	0.9	589.8	579.2	101.8	18
163.9	3.6	64.0	18.5	13.8	25.0	7.8	18.3	6.2	6.7	4.0	24.7	2.2	1.0	599.2	585.5	112.2	19
160.2	3.3	60.7	18.2	14.0	26.0	7.3	17.4	6.6	6.8	3.1	23.3	2.8	1.2	557.2	547.0	123.6	20
145.2	2.9	53.7	15.8	13.0	25.5	6.7	15.8	5.9	5.9	3.3	17.6	3.1	1.2	557.9	544.9	127.0	21
168.1	4.0	64.2	21.1	15.7	25.5	8.7	15.7	6.8	6.4	3.2	16.7	2.5	1.3	613.8	598.2	112.9	22
144.8	2.9	54.2	16.0	13.4	22.4	7.5	15.7	6.3	6.4	3.4	20.5	2.7	1.2	471.8	461.5	104.3	23
161.6	3.0	69.7	12.5	15.0	24.5	8.0	15.2	7.0	6.8	2.9	18.4	3.1	1.2	554.0	544.5	124.7	24
154.7	2.6	61.3	12.8	15.9	22.8	8.6	15.0	8.5	7.3	3.1	17.4	2.8	1.0	525.4	517.7	125.6	25
162.6	3.1	61.7	15.5	14.9	24.8	7.8	18.7	8.4	7.8	3.9	16.7	3.4	0.7	585.8	574.2	149.6	26
164.8	3.9	61.8	18.9	14.5	26.4	7.8	18.4	6.8	6.3	3.1	16.8	2.7	1.4	602.6	585.8	129.8	27
119.6	1.9	50.4	10.1	9.8	19.6	5.2	11.1	6.3	5.2	3.2	15.5	2.6	1.3	442.2	434.1	110.1	28
142.3	2.0	51.1	13.5	12.5	22.2	8.4	18.6	6.7	7.3	2.8	17.8	3.0	1.4	452.4	443.4	107.0	29
165.5	3.0	63.7	16.0	15.8	27.2	8.8	16.6	7.6	6.8	3.6	21.2	2.7	1.0	533.7	522.6	126.7	30
142.3	3.4	50.4	13.3	12.4	25.4	7.2	15.1	8.4	6.7	3.1	16.6	3.2	1.0	518.0	499.3	121.3	31
134.6	2.2	44.1	14.2	13.1	22.3	5.6	16.8	7.3	8.9	3.9	22.1	2.5	2.0	553.4	539.7	92.5	32
138.5	3.5	47.9	18.0	13.9	22.2	6.6	14.4	5.4	6.6	3.5	17.6	1.7	1.3	510.3	499.4	81.5	33
156.5	3.3	54.7	20.2	16.1	25.1	7.8	16.9	5.5	6.9	4.2	13.7	1.3	2.0	534.2	527.1	92.5	34
102.7	2.4	34.8	11.6	8.3	18.7	4.3	12.9	4.5	5.1	2.9	10.1	1.5	1.5	446.6	434.1	108.8	35
112.3	2.2	38.6	12.5	8.1	21.7	4.5	14.5	5.0	5.3	2.7	11.5	2.5	1.8	435.2	423.1	99.3	36
85.1	2.3	25.8	7.9	7.8	17.4	3.8	11.7	5.0	3.6	3.0	10.4	1.6	1.2	390.1	377.2	98.1	37
88.5	1.9	26.8	9.4	8.1	19.7	3.5	11.8	3.7	3.6	3.1	12.0	2.5	1.6	424.2	408.4	114.8	38
101.3	2.6	31.5	11.2	8.5	21.0	4.2	14.1	4.8	3.5	3.2	11.9	1.9	1.8	440.0	422.5	127.8	39
135.6	3.2	43.8	17.3	10.6	25.3	7.0	18.2	5.1	5.2	3.0	12.4	2.5	2.1	458.7	446.6	103.8	40
122.8	2.7	42.9	13.9	10.9	21.3	4.8	16.4	5.0	4.9	2.4	12.8	3.1	2.0	469.3	455.3	106.9	41
110.8	3.4	35.6	11.2	9.0	21.9	4.4	14.9	5.6	4.7	3.0	9.2	1.6	1.3	430.9	417.6	112.0	42
101.1	3.1	31.4	9.7	7.2	22.4	3.5	15.4	5.2	3.3	2.6	10.8	2.0	1.2	423.7	406.7	111.4	43
101.1	2.3	32.8	10.2	7.6	22.3	3.4	15.6	3.8	3.0	3.9	11.6	2.3	1.7	422.7	404.1	110.5	44
101.1	2.4	34.4	9.0	6.6	21.7	3.7	15.0	4.9	3.4	3.1	9.7	1.5	1.3	404.8	386.6	99.4	45
120.9	3.1	39.5	17.5	8.6	19.5	6.2	16.2	5.3	5.0	4.2	14.8	1.9	2.2	431.6	418.6	87.9	46
130.3	3.1	42.1	14.0	10.3	24.1	4.8	19.7	7.2	5.2	2.4	14.2	2.9	1.4	438.4	423.7	110.3	47
106.4	2.5	33.1	13.2	8.3	17.3	4.5	17.0	5.6	4.8	3.5	10.3	2.2	1.5	364.6	352.5	83.6	48
131.8	2.0	47.6	18.4	9.1	21.7	6.0	12.5	8.5	6.0	2.9	14.7	2.8	1.6	497.2	486.5	104.4	49
117.6	1.2	44.8	10.6	8.1	17.2	5.8	16.7	8.1	5.0	3.5	13.1	2.8	1.0	422.4	411.4	84.9	50
94.1	2.3	30.7	8.8	9.8	17.0	5.9	10.5	4.6	4.6	2.3	14.1	1.0	1.0	361.8	351.3	72.5	51
134.8	2.2	49.4	14.8	13.4	22.8	6.4	12.8	6.4	6.7	3.4	11.0	1.7	0.9	445.4	434.2	91.9	52
77.8	1.7	28.0	7.0	6.6	14.6	2.5	11.3	3.8	2.2	2.8	5.4	1.3	2.1	242.9	231.5	52.6	53
92.2	1.0	30.2	12.8	6.8	16.1	5.3	11.0	5.5	3.5	2.5	8.2	1.8	2.2	313.1	304.0	62.4	54
93.2	1.9	33.4	9.4	8.3	12.3	4.1	12.9	6.5	4.4	2.7	12.0	2.2	0.8	327.2	318.1	63.8	55
122.8	3.4	42.7	19.9	10.2	14.6	3.4	16.0	6.3	6.3	4.4	11.2	2.9	0.5	406.8	398.5	81.1	56
145.8	2.4	53.8	15.9	12.9	22.9	7.7	16.9	7.0	6.3	2.7	15.3	2.3	0.9	513.4	505.5	112.4	57
137.5	2.2	50.1	14.7	12.8	20.2	5.3	17.2	8.2	6.8	2.4	12.4	2.1	1.0	493.6	485.0	105.9	58
140.2	3.4	49.3	17.2	13.6	20.9	7.2	15.4	6.6	6.6	3.1	9.9	1.7	1.4	487.6	480.6	95.6	59

Table AM. Crude Death Rates for 64 Selected Causes:

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths and of deaths among armed forces overseas. Rates per 100,000 estimated midyear)

AREA	Rheumatic fever	Dis-eases of heart	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	Arterio-sclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis and other myocardial degeneration	Other dis-eases of heart	Hyper-tension with heart disease	Hyper-tension without mention of heart	General arte-rio-scle-rosis	Other dis-eases of cir-cula-tory sys-tem	Chronic and un-specified nephri-tis and other renal scler-osis	Influenza and pneu-monia, except pneu-monia of new-born	In-flu-enza	Pneu-monia, except pneu-monia of new-born	Bron-chi-tia	Ulcer of stom-ach and duo-denium	Appen-dic-i-tis
	400-402	410-443	410-416	420	421,422	430-434	440-443	444-447	450	451-468	592-594	480-493	480-483	490-493	500-502	540, 541	550-553
1 UNITED STATES----	1.0	360.2	12.4	236.0	46.3	14.3	51.3	7.8	20.4	6.0	11.9	33.0	6.0	27.0	1.9	5.8	1.5
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS																	
2 New England-----	0.6	431.0	14.9	312.0	43.9	9.7	50.5	7.5	25.3	7.4	10.2	24.6	1.4	23.2	2.1	7.8	1.6
3 Middle Atlantic-----	1.0	455.5	16.3	315.3	58.0	8.5	57.4	7.5	22.1	5.8	11.0	28.9	2.4	26.5	2.0	7.3	1.7
4 East North Central-----	0.9	387.3	13.8	251.0	58.0	15.3	49.3	8.2	23.6	5.6	12.0	32.1	4.9	27.2	2.1	6.2	1.7
5 West North Central-----	1.1	367.3	12.9	239.6	52.2	15.5	47.1	8.4	25.0	6.8	13.5	38.3	9.9	28.4	1.9	5.9	1.8
6 South Atlantic-----	1.2	296.3	9.0	167.5	41.1	17.1	61.6	8.9	15.6	5.8	13.2	35.3	8.5	26.8	1.6	4.3	1.2
7 East South Central-----	1.2	281.0	9.0	149.1	38.8	21.6	62.5	10.2	14.0	5.1	15.5	42.7	13.0	29.7	1.9	3.8	1.4
8 West South Central-----	0.7	262.6	6.0	166.2	26.6	22.1	41.7	7.5	13.5	5.1	13.4	36.9	9.6	27.3	1.9	3.7	1.4
9 Mountain-----	1.6	262.0	13.8	170.0	35.8	12.7	29.8	5.2	14.7	6.3	10.4	39.7	6.6	33.1	2.7	5.9	1.8
10 Pacific-----	0.7	347.8	12.8	252.3	32.1	9.0	41.6	5.6	24.0	7.5	7.3	26.8	1.9	25.0	1.7	6.8	1.0
NEW ENGLAND																	
11 Maine-----	0.1	425.7	14.0	289.1	59.6	12.1	50.9	11.2	29.9	6.7	18.4	31.0	4.6	26.4	1.9	6.1	1.9
12 New Hampshire-----	0.4	479.9	15.9	342.5	44.8	16.1	60.5	8.7	36.3	7.0	12.1	30.4	2.8	27.5	2.7	9.1	2.3
13 Vermont-----	0.5	419.6	16.7	289.7	63.9	10.3	39.0	8.5	31.8	8.5	13.0	25.2	2.7	22.5	2.4	7.2	1.3
14 Massachusetts-----	0.7	443.8	16.0	321.7	45.0	10.7	50.4	6.8	26.4	7.3	9.1	26.5	1.0	25.6	2.0	8.3	1.7
15 Rhode Island-----	0.6	437.1	12.6	325.1	36.6	8.7	56.1	8.3	19.7	5.1	11.0	17.3	0.6	16.6	3.1	7.7	1.2
16 Connecticut-----	0.6	392.1	13.2	291.2	33.9	6.0	47.9	6.9	18.5	8.6	8.1	18.9	0.9	18.0	1.9	7.1	1.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC																	
17 New York-----	0.8	476.1	16.6	352.8	45.1	4.7	57.0	7.3	20.2	5.4	9.2	30.4	1.6	28.8	2.1	8.0	1.9
18 New Jersey-----	0.8	444.7	15.5	285.9	81.5	8.5	53.2	7.1	18.8	6.1	10.6	24.5	1.1	23.5	1.9	7.6	1.8
19 Pennsylvania-----	1.4	431.2	16.3	275.9	65.1	13.9	60.0	7.8	26.5	6.4	13.7	29.0	4.3	24.7	1.8	6.1	1.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL																	
20 Ohio-----	1.0	376.8	14.1	247.5	50.9	13.6	50.8	8.7	30.3	6.6	10.3	31.6	6.4	25.2	2.5	6.3	1.5
21 Indiana-----	1.1	374.1	13.1	236.0	49.4	17.0	58.7	9.2	28.7	4.8	13.0	33.9	7.4	26.5	1.7	4.9	1.9
22 Illinois-----	0.7	452.4	14.0	283.3	81.4	19.9	53.7	9.1	18.0	5.0	15.6	37.5	3.3	34.2	2.1	6.8	1.9
23 Michigan-----	0.9	326.1	12.4	220.2	39.0	13.7	40.8	5.9	18.7	5.7	10.2	26.0	3.5	22.5	1.9	6.0	1.7
24 Wisconsin-----	0.9	380.7	15.6	253.9	62.5	8.9	39.8	7.6	25.2	5.5	9.5	29.2	5.7	23.5	1.8	6.1	1.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL																	
25 Minnesota-----	1.0	352.2	13.4	246.9	36.4	10.1	43.4	8.1	24.0	6.8	7.7	34.1	6.8	27.3	2.2	5.4	1.5
26 Iowa-----	1.5	380.8	12.2	263.0	49.7	15.5	40.2	8.7	27.3	6.4	11.6	36.1	10.8	25.3	1.7	6.5	1.7
27 Missouri-----	1.1	410.9	14.4	246.8	70.7	17.3	61.6	9.3	25.8	6.9	16.8	46.6	11.9	34.8	2.2	5.8	2.2
28 North Dakota-----	1.9	287.3	11.8	190.5	32.7	18.5	33.8	5.8	22.4	6.6	8.1	30.1	8.1	22.1	1.1	4.0	2.3
29 South Dakota-----	1.5	303.5	11.0	206.7	39.4	14.2	32.3	6.2	19.9	5.2	9.0	31.5	7.2	24.4	1.4	3.5	1.8
30 Nebraska-----	0.9	356.7	11.7	225.7	54.3	22.1	42.8	6.9	24.3	7.2	11.1	37.9	8.9	29.0	1.9	7.1	2.4
31 Kansas-----	0.8	336.2	11.4	218.5	47.5	14.7	44.1	9.1	24.9	7.0	18.8	35.5	11.7	23.9	1.7	5.6	1.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC																	
32 Delaware-----	0.6	402.0	11.7	239.7	60.9	12.3	77.4	11.5	23.7	9.5	13.7	31.0	5.6	25.4	0.8	3.9	0.3
33 Maryland-----	1.4	384.1	10.9	187.6	80.2	6.3	87.1	7.9	18.5	6.0	10.9	27.1	3.2	23.8	2.7	5.0	1.1
34 District of Columbia-----	1.0	399.3	10.2	206.5	64.8	10.6	87.2	9.2	15.9	9.3	7.1	33.7	1.5	32.1	1.4	5.9	1.8
35 Virginia-----	0.9	291.2	9.6	169.6	42.7	12.4	56.9	8.8	18.4	6.1	12.4	34.8	8.7	26.0	1.1	4.1	1.0
36 West Virginia-----	1.3	292.3	11.0	176.3	41.5	17.1	46.5	8.2	15.6	6.4	12.1	38.4	11.2	27.2	2.1	4.0	1.4
37 North Carolina-----	1.4	254.2	7.7	136.7	29.0	21.6	59.1	7.5	10.9	5.1	12.9	36.7	8.3	28.4	1.4	3.5	1.0
38 South Carolina-----	1.2	261.8	6.7	141.1	31.6	15.3	67.1	9.0	17.4	4.2	15.8	41.2	12.6	28.7	1.6	3.6	0.9
39 Georgia-----	1.3	263.3	6.2	143.5	30.0	20.5	63.2	11.3	13.4	5.4	17.5	39.9	11.9	28.1	1.5	3.8	1.5
40 Florida-----	0.7	310.7	11.2	201.3	29.7	22.9	45.6	8.8	16.2	6.4	12.0	30.4	6.8	23.7	1.8	6.3	1.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL																	
41 Kentucky-----	1.1	313.6	10.6	175.5	38.7	25.6	63.2	8.5	19.9	5.3	14.1	46.3	11.9	34.4	2.4	4.5	1.4
42 Tennessee-----	1.2	277.4	9.0	150.6	40.7	20.4	56.8	9.3	12.6	5.3	13.2	39.5	12.5	27.1	1.8	4.1	1.2
43 Alabama-----	1.1	265.2	8.3	137.2	36.8	19.8	63.1	11.7	12.1	5.1	17.1	43.1	12.7	30.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
44 Mississippi-----	1.4	265.2	7.9	128.1	38.8	20.8	69.6	11.6	10.8	4.5	18.6	42.1	15.7	26.4	1.7	3.1	1.6
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL																	
45 Arkansas-----	0.5	261.4	8.0	153.3	25.4	22.0	52.8	7.3	13.3	4.7	18.2	40.8	12.7	28.1	1.9	3.5	1.6
46 Louisiana-----	0.6	302.6	5.6	182.7	31.6	17.5	65.2	8.8	13.3	5.3	13.0	39.0	9.0	30.0	2.3	4.0	1.3
47 Oklahoma-----	0.8	281.9	6.8	186.2	28.6	24.6	35.6	8.6	17.2	4.9	14.7	37.5	11.5	26.1	1.4	4.5	1.9
48 Texas-----	0.7	243.7	5.5	157.9	24.6	23.0	32.7	6.7	12.7	5.2	12.1	35.0	8.6	26.4	1.8	3.4	1.2
MOUNTAIN																	
49 Montana-----	0.8	344.5	13.7	216.1	54.6	32.6	27.5	5.9	24.1	6.8	10.7	39.9	8.6	31.3	2.1	6.8	2.3
50 Idaho-----	1.7	299.0	13.9	188.6	43.0	13.6	40.0	4.8	16.9	4.1	10.9	27.7	7.3	20.4	1.3	5.1	1.3
51 Wyoming-----	1.3	253.6	12.4	164.1	44.8	9.2	23.2	3.6	11.8	8.5	10.5	27.1	7.8	19.3	2.0	6.5	2.3
52 Colorado-----	2.3	306.9	16.8	214.8	35.6	4.9	34.8	6.1	18.7	8.4	11.3	56.1	7.6	48.5	2.8	8.6	1.3
53 New Mexico-----	1.2	162.8	10.3	98.3	21.0	14.0	19.3	3.7	7.0	4.2	11.3	40.9	9.2	31.7	2.8	3.3	2.9
54 Arizona-----	1.0	215.9	11.0	140.8	29.4	10.8	24.1	6.9	13.1	4.7	9.1	45.6	4.5	41.1	5.2	4.3	1.2
55 Utah-----	2.3	250.9	16.6	135.4	33.9	10.9	34.1	3.3	10.6	7.2	9.1	19.2	2.9	16.3	2.0	4.9	2.0
56 Nevada-----	1.5	297.1	9.7	199.5	38.3	18.9	30.6	5.3	8.3	5.3	8.3	21.8	3.4	18.4	1.0	6.8	2.4
PACIFIC																	
57 Washington-----	1.0	357.5	12.3	254.9	36.4	15.7	38.1	6.1	21.1	7.4	7.9	30.3	3.0	27.3	1.5	6.6	1.0
58 Oregon-----	0.7	341.2	14.3	235.5	22.3	17.5	51.6	4.4	24.8	7.9	8.7	27.7	2.7	25.0	3.1	4.4	1.3
59 California-----	0.6	346.8	12.7	253.9	32.6	6.5	41.1	5.6	24.5	7.5	7.0	26.0	1.5	24.5	1.6	7.2	0.9

SUMMARY TABLES

United States, Each Division and State, 1953-Continued

population in each specified area. Numbers under causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1949)

Hernia and intestinal obstruction	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	Cirrhosis of liver	Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema, including nephrosis	Hyperplasia of prostate	Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	Abortion	All other complications	Congenital malformations	Certain diseases of early infancy	Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, and atelectasis	Infections of newborn	Other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and immaturity unqualified	Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	All other diseases	Accidents	Motor-vehicle accidents	All other accidents	Suicide	Homicide	Injury resulting from operations of war			
																					580, 561, 570	543, 571, 572	581
5.5	5.4	10.4	1.8	3.9	1.5	0.2	1.3	12.6	40.1	17.9	2.6	19.6	13.7	42.6	60.0	24.0	36.1	10.1	4.8	0.0	1		
6.2	3.7	13.2	1.4	3.8	0.8	0.1	0.7	12.6	30.9	14.1	1.4	15.4	5.0	45.2	51.9	13.7	38.2	8.9	1.1	0.0	2		
6.3	3.7	13.7	1.5	4.0	1.1	0.2	0.9	11.9	33.8	15.4	2.0	16.3	5.5	43.6	49.1	16.3	32.8	8.9	2.8	0.0	3		
5.8	4.6	11.1	1.8	4.6	1.1	0.1	1.0	13.3	38.4	18.6	2.2	17.5	7.7	42.7	62.3	26.7	35.6	10.8	3.6	0.0	4		
6.2	4.0	7.4	1.8	5.0	1.1	0.1	1.0	13.7	36.6	16.6	2.1	17.9	10.9	47.7	65.7	25.2	40.4	10.7	2.7	0.0	5		
4.8	6.0	7.5	2.4	3.2	2.2	0.3	1.9	12.0	47.0	19.7	3.6	23.7	16.3	40.0	61.7	25.6	36.0	9.0	8.9	0.0	6		
4.7	6.5	5.5	2.4	3.9	3.2	0.3	2.9	12.4	47.2	18.3	3.8	25.0	51.5	41.0	64.5	26.5	38.0	7.2	9.2	0.0	7		
4.9	10.3	6.6	2.0	3.5	2.3	0.3	2.0	12.5	47.7	18.0	4.2	25.5	23.3	39.8	64.7	27.4	37.4	7.8	7.9	0.0	8		
5.5	10.8	7.7	1.5	3.4	1.4	0.2	1.2	14.1	53.5	22.2	3.5	27.8	26.6	45.9	78.2	34.1	44.1	13.3	4.2	0.0	9		
4.5	4.0	15.1	1.0	3.0	1.0	0.2	0.8	12.7	37.4	19.7	1.9	15.8	4.9	40.5	60.2	27.5	32.6	15.7	3.7	0.0	10		
6.1	3.6	6.8	1.9	4.2	1.0	0	1.0	14.6	35.9	17.7	2.3	15.9	7.8	45.5	59.5	22.1	37.4	13.0	1.4	0	11		
7.0	4.7	11.6	1.1	5.3	0.9	0	0.9	17.8	29.0	15.9	1.1	12.0	4.9	50.5	55.0	17.5	37.6	11.4	0.9	0	12		
6.9	5.3	5.8	1.3	4.2	0.8	0	0.8	10.6	37.9	19.1	1.3	17.5	10.1	52.3	61.8	17.5	44.3	14.1	0.3	0	13		
6.8	3.7	14.3	1.4	3.8	0.7	0.1	0.7	11.6	29.4	11.9	1.4	16.2	5.1	46.1	54.1	12.0	42.1	7.1	1.0	0.0	14		
4.7	3.3	11.0	2.0	3.7	0.7	0.1	0.6	13.7	32.7	12.0	1.5	19.2	2.7	41.9	40.6	10.2	30.5	7.6	0.6	0	15		
5.1	3.3	16.0	1.0	3.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	12.7	30.6	17.3	1.0	12.3	3.5	41.9	45.5	13.9	31.5	10.0	1.5	0.1	16		
5.9	3.7	15.2	1.2	3.9	1.1	0.2	0.9	11.6	33.1	15.4	2.0	15.7	5.5	40.2	47.7	15.8	31.9	8.5	2.8	0.0	17		
6.3	3.6	14.4	1.6	4.8	1.0	0.1	0.9	12.3	31.8	15.1	1.8	14.9	2.9	40.6	42.9	15.2	27.7	8.9	2.7	0.0	18		
6.9	3.8	11.3	1.9	3.7	1.2	0.2	1.0	12.1	35.9	15.7	2.2	17.9	6.9	50.0	54.0	17.5	36.6	9.4	2.8	0.0	19		
6.3	4.2	11.5	1.9	4.8	1.2	0.1	1.1	13.5	40.1	19.5	2.3	18.3	9.4	48.2	61.7	25.2	36.4	11.4	4.0	0.0	20		
5.2	5.3	10.1	1.9	4.8	0.9	0.0	0.9	13.8	38.4	14.3	2.7	21.5	5.4	42.5	58.1	30.1	38.0	10.2	3.0	0.0	21		
6.1	4.7	12.7	2.0	4.9	1.0	0.1	0.9	11.9	35.5	21.2	2.4	12.0	6.4	38.2	59.6	24.7	34.9	10.4	4.6	0.0	22		
5.2	4.4	10.6	1.7	3.4	1.2	0.2	1.0	14.0	41.1	18.4	2.1	20.6	9.1	42.0	63.7	29.7	34.0	10.4	3.4	0	23		
6.1	5.0	8.4	1.1	5.4	1.1	0.1	1.1	14.6	36.0	15.7	1.3	18.9	6.5	42.4	61.2	25.6	35.6	11.6	1.2	0	24		
5.7	3.1	7.6	0.9	4.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	16.2	37.3	16.0	1.6	19.6	6.4	47.5	61.2	22.7	38.5	9.8	1.5	0.0	25		
6.1	3.0	5.5	2.5	4.6	1.0	0.1	0.8	12.2	32.4	15.9	1.5	15.0	5.8	48.1	63.8	23.1	40.7	10.4	1.1	0.0	26		
6.9	5.2	10.8	2.1	5.2	1.3	0.1	1.2	11.6	37.6	16.0	2.9	18.8	16.6	50.5	59.3	26.0	43.3	10.8	5.5	0	27		
5.3	3.9	5.2	0.2	3.5	1.6	0	1.6	16.4	41.5	20.5	2.3	18.8	10.1	39.0	66.5	28.7	37.8	8.4	1.1	0	28		
4.6	3.8	4.7	1.7	6.0	1.1	0	1.1	15.2	39.1	19.0	2.6	17.5	13.5	42.8	71.2	29.2	42.0	9.1	1.1	0	29		
6.2	3.8	6.0	1.9	5.6	1.5	0.1	1.3	12.9	36.6	16.5	1.4	18.7	7.0	43.9	66.0	25.2	40.8	11.1	2.0	0	30		
6.6	4.5	5.4	2.4	5.5	1.1	0.0	1.0	15.1	36.8	17.9	2.6	16.3	14.6	48.6	65.2	27.8	37.4	13.4	2.5	0.0	31		
5.9	3.9	12.6	2.5	2.0	2.0	0.3	1.7	15.1	44.1	18.7	5.0	20.4	4.5	43.0	68.4	29.3	39.1	11.5	5.3	0	32		
5.5	3.4	11.7	2.3	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.7	13.6	41.5	18.3	2.8	20.4	3.1	41.1	53.7	19.4	34.2	9.8	5.3	0	33		
9.5	4.3	20.9	1.9	2.5	1.2	0.2	1.0	11.7	52.6	30.6	2.3	19.7	1.5	42.8	61.2	15.9	45.3	9.8	9.6	0	34		
4.9	5.8	5.8	2.3	3.4	2.0	0.2	1.8	13.3	49.7	22.6	3.9	23.2	9.4	40.3	59.4	24.8	34.6	10.2	7.8	0.1	35		
4.1	5.6	7.1	2.0	3.8	1.3	0.1	1.3	13.8	39.0	17.9	2.9	18.2	20.6	43.6	66.5	23.7	42.8	11.3	5.6	0	36		
3.8	6.7	4.8	1.9	2.4	2.6	0.4	2.2	11.2	47.5	17.1	3.6	26.8	16.4	34.6	58.7	27.7	31.1	7.7	8.6	0.0	37		
3.4	8.7	4.6	2.3	3.6	3.3	0.3	3.0	10.3	55.6	20.9	5.1	29.6	34.2	33.1	68.9	32.2	36.8	5.6	10.0	0	38		
4.4	6.6	5.1	3.4	4.0	3.2	0.4	2.7	11.7	48.1	19.1	4.7	24.5	17.5	42.1	62.7	26.3	36.4	7.8	13.1	0.0	39		
5.9	6.1	10.3	2.2	3.8	2.0	0.2	1.8	10.3	44.8	19.3	2.3	23.1	23.1	44.8	64.5	28.9	37.6	10.2	10.3	0	40		
4.5	7.6	6.9	2.1	3.8	2.1	0.2	1.9	14.1	42.8	17.5	4.4	20.9	15.1	46.2	70.6	27.9	42.7	9.2	7.1	0	41		
4.8	4.5	5.6	2.3	3.7	2.2	0.3	1.8	12.1	40.9	15.9	2.7	22.3	58.0	39.6	58.3	25.1	33.2	6.8	7.9	0.1	42		
4.1	5.7	4.7	2.4	4.0	3.7	0.3	3.4	11.6	51.8	20.1	4.0	27.6	43.9	39.9	62.1	27.9	34.2	7.3	12.1	0	43		
5.5	9.3	4.8	3.0	4.3	5.3	0.2	5.1	11.3	56.1	20.8	4.3	31.1	101.9	37.4	68.9	24.7	44.2	4.8	10.0	0	44		
4.3	6.4	5.9	2.7	4.6	2.0	0.3	1.8	10.5	34.0	11.4	2.9	19.6	28.5	35.8	62.4	23.9	38.5	6.8	6.2	0.1	45		
5.7	7.1	7.5	2.4	2.7	2.4	0.3	2.1	14.4	56.1	21.7	5.7	28.7	13.2	40.6	60.5	24.0	36.5	6.0	7.6	0	46		
5.6	3.7	5.6	1.6	5.1	1.5	0.1	1.4	11.2	37.8	17.1	2.0	18.7	27.8	46.6	65.2	25.8	39.4	8.2	5.1	0.1	47		
4.5	14.0	6.8	1.9	3.1	2.5	0.3	2.2	12.6	50.6	18.4	4.5	27.7	24.3	38.7	66.6	29.8	36.8	6.6	9.1	0	48		
5.9	4.2	8.1	2.1	3.7	0.5	0	0.5	11.2	45.3	20.0	2.6	22.6	37.5	45.6	92.7	37.9	54.7	16.6	3.6	0	49		
5.6	2.5	4.1	1.3	3.2	1.3	0.2	1.2	12.1	45.1	17.4	1.3	26.4	11.8	42.0	80.1	32.8	47.3	13.4	4.1	0	50		
6.2	3.3	7.8	1.3	2.6	1.0	0	1.0	14.1	50.7	21.9	2.6	26.1	7.8	39.2	90.5	41.2	49.3	15.7	2.9	0	51		
5.8	7.9	9.0	1.4	4.1	1.3	0.3	1.1	14.7	52.8	26.5	3.4	22.9	4.7	46.9									

Table AN. Reported Cases of Specified Notifiable Diseases: United States, Each Division and State, 1953

(Numbers under diseases are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AREA	Ty- phoid fever 040	Brucel- losis (undul- tant fever) 044	Scarlet fever and strep- tococcal sore throat 050,051	Diph- the- ria 055	Whoop- ing cough 056	Men- ingo- coccal infec- tions 057	Tu- lare- mia 059	Acute polio- mye- litis 080	Acute infec- tious enceph- alitis 082	Small- pox 084	Measles 085	Infec- tious hepat- itis 092	Rooky moun- tain spotted fever 104A	Ma- larial 110- 117
UNITED STATES-----	2,252	2,032	132,935	2,355	37,129	5,077	601	35,592	1,935	4	449,146	33,700	313	1,310
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS														
New England-----	64	68	11,101	37	3,880	224	-	1,847	38	-	6,485	2,504	1	44
Middle Atlantic-----	231	76	20,645	153	10,208	763	8	5,211	516	-	32,080	5,569	35	49
East North Central-----	266	444	22,454	161	6,990	968	64	8,384	247	-	114,994	4,355	21	34
West North Central-----	137	831	7,044	123	1,052	340	37	4,924	288	1	46,266	4,937	5	60
South Atlantic-----	401	163	12,500	813	2,614	927	142	4,098	142	1	24,979	6,070	156	280
East South Central-----	348	115	4,264	432	1,675	590	78	1,745	57	-	12,878	3,991	28	56
West South Central-----	537	207	32,642	390	5,762	546	149	3,049	130	1	99,485	1,721	10	277
Mountain-----	149	48	9,256	148	1,256	141	102	1,463	99	1	34,108	1,109	39	21
Pacific-----	119	80	13,029	98	3,692	578	21	4,871	418	-	77,871	3,454	9	430
NEW ENGLAND														
Maine-----	9	4	1,810	3	437	26	-	319	8	-	1,606	725	-	10
New Hampshire-----	2	-	711	1	189	29	-	108	-	-	219	194	-	1
Vermont-----	4	20	281	-	564	22	-	120	3	-	534	46	-	-
Massachusetts-----	28	15	3,911	31	1,726	85	-	635	18	-	2,290	1,159	1	18
Rhode Island-----	1	2	962	-	338	13	-	295	3	-	170	61	-	2
Connecticut-----	20	27	3,426	2	626	49	-	370	6	-	1,666	319	-	13
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
New York-----	86	51	12,499	41	5,548	359	6	2,984	453	-	11,058	4,149	21	22
New Jersey-----	31	10	3,296	52	1,874	140	-	756	36	-	3,626	122	8	22
Pennsylvania-----	114	15	4,850	60	2,786	264	2	1,471	27	-	17,396	1,298	6	5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL														
Ohio-----	112	15	5,796	72	1,420	303	5	2,635	64	-	27,584	1,132	11	4
Indiana-----	52	27	2,437	48	794	180	10	625	6	-	5,796	953	5	4
Illinois-----	57	243	4,403	18	579	255	29	2,041	98	-	16,746	1,048	5	16
Michigan-----	31	68	5,886	12	2,932	151	10	2,346	67	-	23,334	870	-	3
Wisconsin-----	14	91	3,932	11	1,265	79	10	737	12	-	41,534	352	-	7
WEST NORTH CENTRAL														
Minnesota-----	18	133	1,944	29	184	85	6	2,254	110	-	4,436	1,201	-	27
Iowa-----	21	556	1,273	19	306	38	1	613	5	-	11,196	1,811	2	17
Missouri-----	69	44	1,154	46	217	74	20	877	4	-	9,300	594	-	5
North Dakota-----	5	13	900	7	54	47	-	209	110	-	1,697	318	1	-
South Dakota-----	4	23	253	2	44	26	-	225	28	-	532	102	1	1
Nebraska-----	5	3	521	8	53	19	1	231	10	1	2,390	681	-	6
Kansas-----	15	59	999	12	194	51	9	515	21	-	16,715	230	1	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC														
Delaware-----	7	-	158	-	35	13	-	32	1	-	269	29	-	-
Maryland-----	32	13	2,361	12	497	81	10	525	35	-	2,029	547	25	14
District of Columbia-----	8	1	245	-	162	40	-	64	2	-	303	54	2	3
Virginia-----	54	58	5,405	97	393	193	55	740	53	-	4,928	2,551	61	59
West Virginia-----	81	5	1,223	27	659	48	3	518	4	-	6,139	1,048	3	3
North Carolina-----	47	5	1,416	130	252	189	15	926	15	1	4,904	1,142	40	48
South Carolina-----	73	8	213	157	285	93	11	170	8	-	2,010	42	11	61
Georgia-----	58	63	867	276	122	168	41	390	15	-	3,002	337	14	73
Florida-----	41	10	592	114	209	102	7	733	9	-	1,316	301	-	19
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Kentucky-----	124	11	1,355	72	787	193	16	368	5	-	4,260	900	10	-
Tennessee-----	80	35	2,047	69	401	150	26	592	34	-	3,118	894	12	9
Alabama-----	69	29	483	224	326	175	14	449	7	-	2,965	934	6	25
Mississippi-----	75	40	379	67	161	72	22	336	11	-	2,535	1,253	-	21
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Arkansas-----	126	47	1,998	32	592	54	63	324	8	-	13,232	301	4	17
Louisiana-----	88	18	266	37	115	117	13	438	6	-	4,443	( <sup>1</sup> )	2	29
Oklahoma-----	46	38	946	69	256	54	28	536	12	-	3,798	175	10	26
Texas-----	277	104	29,432	252	4,799	321	45	1,751	104	1	78,012	1,245	3	205
MOUNTAIN														
Montana-----	5	8	771	19	169	26	18	251	23	-	3,303	58	6	1
Idaho-----	19	9	2,124	87	107	15	3	97	5	-	2,210	224	6	4
Wyoming-----	12	10	2,073	1	53	5	26	80	2	1	1,466	53	11	5
Colorado-----	28	8	1,040	14	198	37	2	194	34	-	10,492	446	5	-
New Mexico-----	50	2	574	6	382	10	5	108	7	-	5,288	43	2	3
Arizona-----	24	1	762	3	255	19	8	409	22	-	5,079	92	-	1
Utah-----	11	10	1,851	16	91	28	40	259	6	-	6,081	191	9	7
Nevada-----	-	-	61	2	1	3	-	65	-	-	189	2	-	-
PACIFIC														
Washington-----	6	5	4,253	38	607	65	1	445	24	-	12,373	821	-	52
Oregon-----	17	7	1,639	15	942	50	4	348	13	-	9,460	1,227	8	9
California-----	96	68	7,137	45	2,143	463	16	4,078	361	-	56,038	1,406	1	429

<sup>1</sup>Disease not notifiable.

NOTE.—For reported cases of certain other notifiable diseases by State, see "Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, Annual Supplement, Reported Incidence of Notifiable Diseases in the United States, 1953," vol. 2, No. 53, 1954, by the National Office of Vital Statistics.



---

**TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS**  
**ALASKA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS**

---

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 1. Marriages by Age of Bride, by Age of Groom: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE OF GROOM	Total	AGE OF BRIDE														Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75 years and over	
ALASKA-----	1,842	2	463	478	296	197	141	121	69	27	10	7	2	-	-	29
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	100	2	79	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	632	-	296	256	58	17	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	377	-	68	132	114	45	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	219	-	15	39	68	55	27	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	169	-	3	26	33	40	40	15	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	1
40-44 years-----	126	-	1	6	12	25	30	37	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
45-49 years-----	88	-	1	2	6	9	17	31	18	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
50-54 years-----	48	-	-	1	2	4	6	15	12	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
55-59 years-----	29	-	-	1	-	-	6	4	6	8	2	1	-	-	-	1
60-64 years-----	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	4	3	3	-	-	-	-
65-69 years-----	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
70-74 years-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
HAWAII-----	5,633	-	1,147	2,404	1,088	431	218	114	93	61	40	20	13	2	2	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	335	-	256	74	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	2,137	-	649	1,262	177	39	7	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	1,547	-	176	791	465	82	30	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	741	-	37	187	305	153	42	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	306	-	13	48	94	79	46	15	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	215	-	8	26	28	51	50	28	19	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	130	-	6	14	10	19	25	23	24	5	3	1	-	-	-	-
50-54 years-----	91	-	2	-	5	4	15	22	19	18	5	1	-	-	-	-
55-59 years-----	48	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	12	10	12	3	-	-	-	-
60-64 years-----	39	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	13	10	5	2	-	-	-
65-69 years-----	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	7	7	5	1	-	-
70-74 years-----	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	-
75 years and over-----	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS--	247	5	69	64	41	26	7	15	5	8	2	3	-	-	1	1
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	16	1	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	65	3	35	17	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	57	1	14	25	13	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	40	-	3	14	11	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	25	-	3	1	8	4	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	16	-	1	2	-	4	2	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	10	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54 years-----	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
55-59 years-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
65-69 years-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Not stated-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1



## GENERAL TABLES

Table 3. First Marriages and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	FIRST MARRIAGES						REMARRIAGES					
	Race of bride			Race of groom			Race of bride			Race of groom		
	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white	Total	White	Non-white
ALASKA <sup>1</sup> -----	1,084	832	252	1,189	989	200	737	631	106	631	555	76
Under 15 years-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	447	320	127	100	86	14	15	11	4	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	364	289	75	593	493	100	114	97	17	37	33	4
25-29 years-----	155	128	27	285	236	49	141	116	25	92	84	8
30-34 years-----	51	44	7	94	78	16	146	125	21	125	107	18
35-39 years-----	29	22	7	56	47	9	112	94	18	113	100	13
40-44 years-----	18	13	5	35	30	5	103	88	15	91	78	13
45-49 years-----	10	9	1	16	13	3	59	56	3	72	64	8
50-54 years-----	3	2	1	6	2	4	24	23	1	42	36	6
55-59 years-----	1	1	-	1	1	-	9	8	1	28	25	3
60-64 years-----	-	-	-	1	1	-	7	6	1	19	17	2
65-69 years-----	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	6	5	1
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	3	2	1	1	1	-	6	6	-	3	3	-
HAWAII-----	4,527	1,009	3,518	4,704	1,352	3,352	1,106	356	750	929	396	533
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,137	290	847	333	93	240	10	2	8	2	2	-
20-24 years-----	2,232	490	1,742	2,080	874	1,206	172	52	120	57	35	22
25-29 years-----	819	142	677	1,360	232	1,148	269	79	190	167	70	97
30-34 years-----	194	47	147	524	85	439	237	65	172	217	91	126
35-39 years-----	59	15	44	185	45	140	159	65	94	121	55	66
40-44 years-----	20	10	10	81	15	68	94	36	58	134	50	84
45-49 years-----	20	7	13	42	3	39	73	30	43	88	37	51
50-54 years-----	26	6	20	21	3	18	35	13	22	70	29	41
55-59 years-----	12	2	10	20	1	19	28	8	20	28	10	18
60-64 years-----	3	-	3	13	2	11	17	6	11	26	11	15
65-69 years-----	4	-	4	16	1	15	9	-	9	12	4	8
70-74 years-----	1	-	1	7	-	7	1	-	1	4	2	2
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	3	-	3
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS <sup>2</sup> -----	<sup>3</sup> 208	24	174	<sup>3</sup> 210	29	171	<sup>3</sup> 36	18	19	<sup>3</sup> 36	12	23
Under 15 years-----	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	69	5	59	16	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	61	10	48	64	5	56	3	1	2	1	-	-
25-29 years-----	32	5	25	55	10	41	9	4	5	2	-	2
30-34 years-----	20	-	20	35	7	26	6	5	1	5	3	2
35-39 years-----	4	-	4	18	1	17	3	-	3	7	2	5
40-44 years-----	9	1	8	8	1	7	6	4	2	8	5	3
45-49 years-----	2	-	2	5	-	5	3	1	2	5	-	5
50-54 years-----	5	2	3	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
55-59 years-----	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1
60-64 years-----	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	2	2	1	1
65-69 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

<sup>1</sup>Data exclude 21 marriages of brides and 22 marriages of grooms for which previous marital status was not stated.<sup>2</sup>Data exclude 2 marriages of brides and 1 marriage of a groom for which previous marital status was not stated.<sup>3</sup>Figures for race not stated are included in the "Total," but are not shown separately.

Table 4. Marriages by Age and Number of Present Marriage of Bride and of Groom: Specified Areas, 1953  
(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	MARRIAGE OF BRIDE						MARRIAGE OF GROOM					
	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated
ALASKA-----	1,842	1,084	519	183	35	21	1,842	1,189	493	112	26	22
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	463	447	15	-	-	1	100	100	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	478	364	102	12	-	-	632	593	37	-	-	2
25-29 years-----	296	155	109	30	2	-	377	285	83	7	2	-
30-34 years-----	197	51	109	33	4	-	219	94	107	15	3	-
35-39 years-----	141	29	68	35	9	-	169	56	89	20	4	-
40-44 years-----	121	18	58	37	8	-	126	35	66	19	6	-
45-49 years-----	69	10	31	20	8	-	88	16	49	20	3	-
50-54 years-----	27	3	15	9	-	-	48	6	28	12	2	-
55-59 years-----	10	1	6	2	1	-	29	1	18	9	1	-
60-64 years-----	7	-	2	3	2	-	20	1	6	9	4	-
65-69 years-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	7	1	5	-	1	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	29	3	3	2	1	20	24	1	3	-	-	20
HAWAII-----	5,633	4,527	942	130	34	-	5,633	4,704	845	77	7	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,147	1,137	10	-	-	-	335	333	2	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	2,404	2,232	168	2	2	-	2,137	2,080	55	2	-	-
25-29 years-----	1,088	819	239	25	5	-	1,547	1,380	163	4	-	-
30-34 years-----	431	194	191	40	6	-	741	524	202	13	2	-
35-39 years-----	218	59	121	30	8	-	306	185	109	9	3	-
40-44 years-----	114	20	78	11	5	-	215	81	112	20	2	-
45-49 years-----	93	20	57	15	1	-	130	42	77	11	-	-
50-54 years-----	61	26	28	3	4	-	91	21	60	10	-	-
55-59 years-----	40	12	23	3	2	-	48	20	25	3	-	-
60-64 years-----	20	3	16	1	-	-	39	13	24	2	-	-
65-69 years-----	13	4	9	-	-	-	28	16	11	1	-	-
70-74 years-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	11	7	3	1	-	-
75 years and over-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	5	2	2	1	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	247	208	35	3	-	1	247	210	34	2	-	1
Under 15 years-----	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	69	69	-	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	64	61	3	-	-	-	65	64	1	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	41	32	9	-	-	-	57	55	2	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	26	20	5	1	-	-	40	35	5	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	7	4	3	-	-	-	25	18	6	1	-	-
40-44 years-----	15	9	5	1	-	-	16	8	8	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	5	2	3	-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	-
50-54 years-----	8	5	2	1	-	-	7	5	1	1	-	-
55-59 years-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
60-64 years-----	3	-	3	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
65-69 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Not stated-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 5. Marriages by Age and Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom:  
Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	BRIDE					GROOM				
	Total	Previous marital status				Total	Previous marital status			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
HAWAII-----	5,633	4,527	171	935	-	5,633	4,704	154	775	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,147	1,137	-	10	-	335	333	-	2	-
20-24 years-----	2,404	2,232	14	158	-	2,137	2,080	1	56	-
25-29 years-----	1,088	819	17	252	-	1,547	1,380	7	160	-
30-34 years-----	431	194	26	211	-	741	524	9	208	-
35-39 years-----	218	59	19	140	-	306	185	11	110	-
40-44 years-----	114	20	22	72	-	215	81	22	112	-
45-49 years-----	95	20	26	47	-	130	42	28	60	-
50-54 years-----	61	26	14	21	-	91	21	26	44	-
55-59 years-----	40	12	15	13	-	48	20	16	12	-
60-64 years-----	20	3	12	5	-	39	13	17	9	-
65-69 years-----	13	4	4	5	-	28	16	10	2	-
70-74 years-----	2	1	-	1	-	11	7	4	-	-
75 years and over-----	2	-	2	-	-	5	2	3	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	247	208	8	27	4	247	210	6	24	7
Under 15 years-----	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	69	69	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	64	61	-	3	-	65	64	-	1	-
25-29 years-----	41	32	1	8	-	57	55	-	2	-
30-34 years-----	26	20	-	6	-	40	35	-	4	1
35-39 years-----	7	4	-	1	2	25	18	1	5	1
40-44 years-----	15	9	1	4	1	16	8	1	5	2
45-49 years-----	5	2	1	2	-	10	5	1	3	1
50-54 years-----	6	5	2	1	-	7	5	1	1	-
55-59 years-----	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	-
60-64 years-----	3	-	1	2	-	4	2	-	2	-
65-69 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Not stated-----	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1

Table 6. Marriages by Previous Marital Status of Bride, by Previous Marital Status of Groom: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF GROOM	Total	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
ALASKA-----	1,842	1,084	737		21
Single-----	1,189	902	287		-
Widowed-----	631	182	449		-
Divorced-----					-
Not stated-----	22	-	1		21
HAWAII-----	5,633	4,527	171	935	-
Single-----	4,704	4,156	68	480	-
Widowed-----	154	40	54	60	-
Divorced-----	775	331	49	395	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	247	208	8	27	4
Single-----	210	188	5	17	-
Widowed-----	6	5	1	-	-
Divorced-----	24	13	2	9	-
Not stated-----	7	2	-	1	4

Table 8. Marriages by Month: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

MONTH	Alaska	Hawaii	Virgin Islands
TOTAL-----	1,842	5,633	247
January-----	124	357	19
February-----	132	459	15
March-----	145	396	27
April-----	158	441	22
May-----	145	450	25
June-----	171	648	24
July-----	148	477	20
August-----	174	576	26
September-----	164	398	19
October-----	184	496	17
November-----	136	457	17
December-----	161	478	16

Table 7. Marriages by Resident Status of Bride and Groom: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

RESIDENT STATUS	Alaska	Virgin Islands
BRIDE AND GROOM-----	1,842	247
Both bride and groom residents of area-----	1,639	171
Resident bride and nonresident groom-----	44	14
Nonresident bride and resident groom-----	118	27
Both bride and groom nonresidents of area-----	41	35
Residence not stated for one or both-----	-	-
BRIDE-----	1,842	247
Resident of area-----	1,683	185
Resident of continental United States-----	153	9
Resident of other Territory or possession-----	1	4
Resident of foreign country-----	5	49
Residence not stated-----	-	-
GROOM-----	1,842	247
Resident of area-----	1,757	198
Resident of continental United States-----	80	12
Resident of other Territory or possession-----	-	2
Resident of foreign country-----	5	35
Residence not stated-----	-	-

Table 9. Divorces and Annulments by Month: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

MONTH	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico <sup>1</sup>	Virgin Islands
TOTAL-----	566	1,287	<sup>2</sup> 5,000	236
Divorces-----	555	1,274	<sup>2</sup> 5,000	236
Annulments-----	11	13	---	-
January-----	27	117	---	23
February-----	22	109	547	29
March-----	53	121	452	36
April-----	65	118	449	11
May-----	50	104	456	31
June-----	34	114	403	28
July-----	51	139	411	6
August-----	57	82	419	20
September-----	57	80	387	21
October-----	41	97	382	13
November-----	40	80	377	13
December-----	69	126	385	5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes annulments.  
<sup>2</sup>Estimated.

Table 10. Divorces and Annulments by Legal Grounds for Decree: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

LEGAL GROUNDS FOR DECREE	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico <sup>1</sup>	Virgin Islands
TOTAL-----	566	1,287	25,000	236
Adultery-----	-	10	190	3
Conviction of crime-----	2	6	5	1
Cruelty-----	41	72	931	2
Desertion-----	40	174	1,495	40
Drunkenness-----	-	2	2	1
Fraud-----	-	2	-	-
Incompatibility-----	459	-	-	181
Insanity-----	1	8	3	6
Mental suffering-----	-	836	-	-
Nonsupport-----	12	153	-	-
Separated for more than 3 years-----	-	-	2,052	-
Other-----	11	24	-	2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes annulments.  
<sup>2</sup>Estimated.

Table 11. Divorces and Annulments by Party to Whom Granted: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	DECREE GRANTED TO--		
		Husband	Wife	Party not stated
Alaska-----	566	187	377	2
Hawaii-----	1,287	396	891	-
Virgin Islands-----	236	93	143	-

Table 12. Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Reported: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED						
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	Not stated
Alaska-----	566	345	96	68	27	15	7	8
Hawaii-----	1,287	379	292	253	145	88	95	35
Virgin Islands-----	236	140	37	31	19	4	5	-

NOTE.—For Alaska and Hawaii, data relate to children under 18 years of age; for Virgin Islands, children under 21 years of age.

Table 13. Divorces and Annulments by Duration of Marriage in Years: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Data represent completed years between day, month, and year of marriage and day, month, and year of divorce)

DURATION OF MARRIAGE	Alaska	Hawaii	Virgin Islands
TOTAL-----	566	1,287	236
Under 1 year-----	53	67	4
1 year-----	71	106	11
2 years-----	66	110	16
3 years-----	41	121	20
4 years-----	46	111	11
5 years-----	39	89	15
6 years-----	29	85	17
7 years-----	43	82	6
8 years-----	27	49	12
9 years-----	30	55	9
10 years-----	9	69	17
11 years-----	15	56	8
12 years-----	17	41	7
13 years-----	13	48	7
14 years-----	8	23	6
15 years-----	11	15	8
16 years-----	5	15	2
17 years-----	5	21	7
18 years-----	6	11	6
19 years-----	2	12	8
20-24 years-----	14	39	14
25-29 years-----	9	31	12
30-34 years-----	3	15	5
35-39 years-----	3	11	4
40 years and over-----	-	2	4
Not stated-----	1	4	-

Table 14. Live Births and Deaths by Specified Race and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Births for Hawaii and Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Deaths exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS			DEATHS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALASKA-----	6,779	3,547	3,232	1,286	910	376
White-----	5,098	2,632	2,466	767	605	162
Native-----	1,534	831	703	489	286	203
Other races-----	147	84	63	30	19	11
HAWAII-----	16,108	8,188	7,920	2,905	1,885	1,020
Hawaiian <sup>1</sup> -----	4,140	2,080	2,060	561	307	254
Caucasian-----	3,840	1,970	1,870	689	440	249
Chinese-----	884	450	434	236	172	64
Japanese-----	4,806	2,466	2,340	935	583	352
Filipino-----	1,622	826	796	284	229	55
Other races-----	816	395	420	200	154	46
PUERTO RICO-----	77,754	39,864	37,890	17,972	9,561	8,411
White-----	59,246	30,422	28,824	14,919	7,896	7,023
Nonwhite-----	18,508	9,442	9,066	3,053	1,665	1,388
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	871	464	407	279	146	133
White-----	40	24	16	13	6	7
Negro-----	702	369	333	236	122	114
Mixed and other races-----	129	71	58	30	18	12

<sup>1</sup>Includes Part-Hawaiian.



TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

Table 15A. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Alaska, Each Judicial Division and District, and Specified Urban Places, 1953

(By place occurrence. Includes data for all urban places with populations of 2,500 or more in 1950. Fetal deaths include only those for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
ALASKA-----	6,779	5,929	52	512	458	5,947	374	106	1,286	279	155
White----	5,098	5,031	31	20	342	4,677	79	82	767	119	92
Nonwhite--	1,681	898	21	492	116	1,270	295	24	519	160	63
First Judicial Division-----	908	823	15	26	69	807	32	9	316	29	15
White----	565	548	12	1	47	503	15	7	228	10	8
Nonwhite--	343	275	3	25	22	304	17	2	88	19	7
Haines-----	8	1	3	1	3	4	1	-	5	-	-
White----	3	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	5	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	3	-	-
Hyder-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juneau-----	273	251	3	11	23	235	15	3	88	12	5
White----	187	183	2	1	17	163	7	2	62	4	4
Nonwhite--	86	68	1	10	6	72	8	1	26	8	1
Juneau city-----	252	251	-	1	22	223	7	3	72	11	5
White----	183	183	-	-	16	161	6	2	51	4	4
Nonwhite--	69	68	-	1	6	62	1	1	21	7	1
Balance of district-----	21	-	3	10	1	12	8	-	16	1	-
White----	4	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	11	-	-
Nonwhite--	17	-	1	9	-	10	7	-	5	1	-
Ketchikan-----	376	342	4	12	27	343	6	4	115	9	5
White----	247	242	3	-	20	223	4	3	88	5	3
Nonwhite--	129	100	1	12	7	120	2	1	27	4	2
Ketchikan-----	319	318	-	-	25	292	2	3	82	6	4
White----	240	239	-	-	20	218	2	3	63	4	3
Nonwhite--	79	79	-	-	5	74	-	-	19	2	1
Balance of district-----	57	24	4	12	2	51	4	1	33	3	1
White----	7	3	3	-	5	2	2	-	25	1	-
Nonwhite--	50	21	1	12	2	46	2	1	8	2	1
Petersburg-----	60	52	-	2	9	49	2	2	20	2	1
White----	37	37	-	-	4	33	-	2	16	-	-
Nonwhite--	23	15	-	2	5	16	2	-	4	2	1
Sitka-----	138	124	5	-	5	128	5	-	7*	6	4
White----	57	52	5	-	2	52	3	-	49	1	1
Nonwhite--	81	72	-	-	3	76	2	-	25	5	3
Skagway-----	20	20	-	-	-	17	3	-	2	-	-
White----	15	15	-	-	-	14	1	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	5	5	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
Wrangell-----	33	33	-	-	2	31	-	-	12	-	-
White----	19	19	-	-	2	17	-	-	9	-	-
Nonwhite--	14	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	3	-	-
Second Judicial Division-----	475	108	1	297	18	375	82	9	188	60	22
White----	35	28	-	6	1	28	6	-	15	-	-
Nonwhite--	440	80	1	291	17	347	76	9	173	60	22
Cape Nome-----	200	56	-	131	8	148	44	5	72	24	14
White----	32	28	-	4	1	25	6	-	13	-	-
Nonwhite--	168	28	-	127	7	123	38	5	59	24	14
Fairhaven-----	10	-	-	7	2	8	-	-	5	1	-
White----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	10	-	-	7	2	8	-	-	5	1	-
Koyuk-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nontak-Kobuk-----	182	52	1	124	6	167	9	4	68	18	3
White----	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	180	52	1	122	6	165	9	4	66	18	3
Wade Hampton-----	83	-	-	35	2	52	29	-	43	17	5
White----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	82	-	-	35	2	51	29	-	43	17	5

See footnotes on p. 11.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 15A. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Alaska, Each Judicial Division and District, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 9)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
Third Judicial Division-----	3,598	3,434	33	88	229	3,257	112	65	457	88	59
White-----	3,198	3,160	18	11	189	2,957	52	60	357	68	49
Nonwhite--	400	274	15	77	40	300	60	5	100	20	10
Aleutian Islands-----	72	56	2	12	2	65	5	1	29	1	-
White-----	41	40	1	-	1	40	-	1	20	-	-
Nonwhite--	31	16	1	12	1	25	5	-	9	1	-
Anchorage-----	2,845	2,821	3	16	177	2,622	46	53	227	65	46
White-----	2,686	2,676	1	6	154	2,495	37	51	203	59	41
Nonwhite--	159	145	2	10	23	127	9	2	24	6	5
Anchorage-----	1,051	1,048	2	1	73	953	25	24	125	35	24
White-----	969	968	1	-	62	882	25	24	117	33	23
Nonwhite--	82	80	1	1	11	71	-	-	8	2	1
Eastchester-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain View-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	-
White-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	2	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance of district-----	1,793	1,773	1	15	104	1,668	21	29	95	28	22
White-----	1,716	1,708	-	6	92	1,612	12	27	79	24	18
Nonwhite--	77	65	1	9	12	56	9	2	16	4	4
Bristol Bay-----	70	55	-	4	5	51	14	1	26	5	2
White-----	8	8	-	-	-	7	1	-	3	-	-
Nonwhite--	62	47	-	4	5	44	13	1	23	5	2
Chitina and McCarthy-----	21	-	21	-	1	19	1	1	8	1	-
White-----	11	-	11	-	-	11	-	-	5	-	-
Nonwhite--	10	-	10	-	1	8	1	1	3	1	-
Cordova-----	39	38	1	-	-	37	2	-	21	1	1
White-----	28	28	-	-	-	27	1	-	16	1	1
Nonwhite--	11	10	1	-	-	10	1	-	5	-	-
Homer-----	5	-	3	-	1	4	-	-	9	-	-
White-----	3	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	9	-	-
Nonwhite--	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Iliamna-----	9	-	-	1	-	4	5	-	2	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	9	-	-	1	-	4	5	-	2	-	-
Kodiak-----	212	185	-	22	19	183	10	3	38	2	2
White-----	159	156	-	1	15	140	4	3	29	2	2
Nonwhite--	53	29	-	21	4	43	6	-	9	-	-
Kvichak-----	23	9	-	10	-	9	14	1	15	4	2
White-----	9	8	-	-	-	5	4	-	8	1	1
Nonwhite--	14	1	-	10	-	4	10	1	7	3	1
Palmer-----	112	109	2	-	5	106	1	1	11	1	-
White-----	108	105	2	-	5	102	1	1	11	1	-
Nonwhite--	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Seldovia-----	23	18	-	5	3	15	5	1	9	1	1
White-----	15	15	-	-	3	12	5	1	5	1	1
Nonwhite--	8	3	-	5	-	3	5	-	4	-	-
Seward-----	107	107	-	-	8	98	1	3	34	3	3
White-----	95	95	-	-	7	87	1	3	30	3	3
Nonwhite--	12	12	-	-	1	11	-	-	4	-	-
Talkeetna-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	1
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite--	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
Unga Peninsula-----	23	3	-	15	3	15	5	-	8	2	1
White-----	7	2	-	4	-	6	1	-	3	-	-
Nonwhite--	16	1	-	11	3	9	4	-	5	2	1
Valdez-----	33	31	-	2	4	27	2	-	6	-	-
White-----	26	26	-	-	2	22	2	-	6	-	-
Nonwhite--	7	5	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
Wasilla-----	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	-
White-----	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
Whittier-----	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	-
White-----	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	-
Nonwhite--	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

See footnotes on p. 11.

TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

Table 15A. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Alaska, Each Judicial Division and District, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 9)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
Fourth Judicial Division-----	1,798	1,564	3	101	142	1,508	148	23	325	102	59
White-----	1,300	1,295	1	2	105	1,189	6	15	167	41	35
Nonwhite--	498	269	2	99	37	319	142	8	158	61	24
Bethel-----	212	94	1	48	11	96	105	-	86	34	15
White-----	4	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	-
Nonwhite--	208	90	1	48	11	93	104	-	82	34	15
Circle-----	35	34	-	-	2	31	2	-	3	2	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite--	35	34	-	-	2	31	2	-	2	2	-
Eagle-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fairbanks-----	1,426	1,405	2	7	119	1,296	11	20	189	55	42
White-----	1,293	1,290	1	1	104	1,184	5	15	154	40	35
Nonwhite--	133	115	1	6	15	112	6	5	35	15	7
Fairbanks-----	561	558	1	1	56	504	1	8	106	27	18
White-----	479	476	1	1	45	433	1	4	84	16	13
Nonwhite--	82	82	-	-	11	71	-	4	22	11	5
Balance of district-----	865	847	1	6	63	792	10	12	83	28	24
White-----	814	814	-	-	59	751	4	11	70	24	22
Nonwhite--	51	33	1	6	4	41	6	1	13	4	2
Fort Gibbon-----	29	27	-	1	1	27	1	-	6	2	-
White-----	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite--	28	26	-	1	1	26	1	-	5	2	-
Hot Springs-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Innoko-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koyukuk-----	8	-	-	2	1	5	2	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	8	-	-	2	1	5	2	-	-	-	-
Kuukokvum-----	19	-	-	7	5	3	11	2	8	1	-
White-----	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	18	-	-	6	5	2	11	2	8	1	-
Mount McKinley and Otter-----	6	-	-	3	-	2	4	-	10	2	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	6	-	-	3	-	2	4	-	8	2	-
Nezana-----	21	4	-	-	2	10	9	1	9	4	2
White-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-
Nonwhite--	20	4	-	-	1	10	9	1	6	3	2
Nulato-----	39	-	-	32	1	35	3	-	13	2	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	39	-	-	32	1	35	3	-	11	2	-
Rampart-----	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Tolovana-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Births attended by "other and not specified" persons are not shown separately, but are included in total births.

<sup>2</sup>It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

<sup>3</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 15B. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Hawaii, Each County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Includes data for all urban places with populations of 10,000 or more in 1950. Births based on a 50-percent sample. Fetal deaths include only those for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
HAWAII-----	16,108	15,756	124	72	1,284	14,790	34	227	2,905	337	247
White----	3,840	3,816	16	2	264	3,572	4	63	689	77	63
Nonwhite--	12,268	11,940	108	70	1,020	11,218	30	164	2,216	260	184
Hawaii County-----	1,618	1,568	10	6	116	1,496	6	20	464	39	22
White----	180	180	-	-	24	156	-	2	74	4	4
Nonwhite--	1,438	1,388	10	6	92	1,340	6	18	390	35	18
Hilo-----	1,032	1,016	6	-	84	948	-	10	244	19	12
White----	116	116	-	-	18	98	-	1	41	4	4
Nonwhite--	916	900	6	-	66	850	-	9	203	15	8
Balance of county-----	586	552	4	6	32	548	6	10	220	20	10
White----	64	64	-	-	6	58	-	1	33	-	-
Nonwhite--	522	488	4	6	26	490	6	9	187	20	10
Honolulu County-----	12,612	12,348	102	64	1,026	11,562	24	179	1,999	262	197
White----	3,450	3,426	16	2	230	3,216	4	57	548	68	55
Nonwhite--	9,162	8,922	86	62	796	8,346	20	122	1,441	194	142
Honolulu-----	11,652	11,474	76	48	938	10,692	22	163	1,666	242	191
White----	3,372	3,350	14	2	226	3,142	4	54	452	63	53
Nonwhite--	8,280	8,124	62	46	712	7,550	18	109	1,214	179	138
Balance of county-----	960	874	26	16	88	870	2	16	323	20	6
White----	78	76	2	-	4	74	-	3	96	5	2
Nonwhite--	882	798	24	16	84	796	2	13	227	15	4
Kauai County-----	708	702	6	-	34	674	-	13	173	9	8
White----	78	78	-	-	4	74	-	1	17	-	-
Nonwhite--	630	624	6	-	30	600	-	12	156	9	8
Maui County <sup>4</sup> -----	1,170	1,138	6	2	108	1,058	4	15	279	27	20
White----	132	132	-	-	6	126	-	3	50	5	4
Nonwhite--	1,038	1,006	6	2	102	932	4	12	229	22	16

<sup>1</sup>Births attended by "other and not specified" persons are not shown separately, but are included in total births.<sup>2</sup>It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.<sup>3</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.<sup>4</sup>Includes Kalawao County.

Table 15C. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Puerto Rico, Each Municipality, and Specified Urban Places, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Includes data for all urban places with populations of 10,000 or more in 1950. Births based on a 50-percent sample. Fetal deaths include only those for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was stated)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Physician	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
PUERTO RICO-----	77,754	34,012	1,850	39,910	5,122	46,514	26,118	3,243	17,972	4,885	2,052
White-----	59,246	25,458	1,470	30,826	3,810	35,290	20,146	2,406	14,919	4,295	1,826
Nonwhite--	18,508	8,554	380	9,084	1,312	11,224	5,972	837	3,053	590	226
Adjuntas-----	898	320	14	526	46	324	528	56	174	56	23
White-----	880	310	14	518	46	314	520	54	170	54	22
Nonwhite--	18	10	-	8	-	10	8	2	4	2	1
Aguada-----	696	52	6	638	4	606	86	19	142	44	23
White-----	624	42	6	576	4	544	76	16	131	42	23
Nonwhite--	72	10	-	62	-	62	10	3	11	2	-
Aguadilla-----	2,336	1,188	380	754	292	2,006	38	138	549	144	77
White-----	1,744	922	294	514	218	1,494	32	84	502	140	77
Nonwhite--	592	266	86	240	74	512	6	54	47	4	-
Aguadilla-----	92	24	8	58	10	80	2	3	42	5	3
White-----	66	20	6	38	10	56	-	-	34	5	3
Nonwhite--	26	4	2	20	-	24	2	3	8	-	-
Balance of municipality-----	2,244	1,164	372	696	282	1,926	36	135	507	139	74
White-----	1,678	902	280	476	208	1,458	32	84	468	135	74
Nonwhite--	566	262	84	220	74	488	4	51	39	4	-
Aguas Buenas-----	546	124	-	410	2	20	524	17	93	24	9
White-----	296	64	-	220	2	14	280	7	65	18	5
Nonwhite--	250	60	-	184	-	6	244	10	28	6	4
Aibonito-----	764	222	80	462	16	222	526	30	150	46	22
White-----	586	174	66	346	16	172	398	25	123	33	14
Nonwhite--	178	48	14	116	-	50	128	5	27	13	8
Anasco-----	570	92	54	414	40	482	48	34	165	44	20
White-----	516	80	42	384	38	430	48	32	145	44	20
Nonwhite--	54	12	12	30	2	52	-	2	20	-	-
Arecibo-----	3,108	2,040	202	816	368	2,434	306	240	899	242	127
White-----	2,678	1,786	170	676	330	2,106	242	205	851	236	127
Nonwhite--	430	254	32	140	38	328	64	35	48	6	-
Arecibo-----	1,630	1,446	34	136	200	1,398	32	92	318	78	49
White-----	1,416	1,256	28	120	174	1,212	30	83	304	78	49
Nonwhite--	214	190	6	16	26	186	2	9	14	-	-
Balance of municipality-----	1,478	594	168	680	168	1,036	274	148	561	164	78
White-----	1,262	530	142	556	156	894	212	122	547	158	78
Nonwhite--	216	64	26	124	12	142	62	26	34	6	-
Arroyo-----	530	210	8	298	30	456	44	27	130	28	9
White-----	184	92	6	78	12	164	8	9	61	11	1
Nonwhite--	346	118	2	220	18	292	36	18	69	17	8
Barceloneta-----	594	142	30	418	44	500	50	25	144	40	18
White-----	424	74	30	318	32	364	28	23	121	35	16
Nonwhite--	170	68	-	100	12	136	22	2	23	5	2
Barranquitas-----	888	208	86	584	38	238	612	19	105	29	8
White-----	868	202	84	572	36	230	602	19	104	29	8
Nonwhite--	20	6	2	12	2	8	10	-	1	-	-
Bayamón-----	2,722	1,932	238	530	330	2,372	20	71	732	202	89
White-----	1,924	1,340	162	406	232	1,674	18	50	594	183	83
Nonwhite--	798	592	76	124	98	698	2	21	138	19	6
Bayamón-----	866	732	18	114	86	776	4	23	119	30	13
White-----	588	492	16	80	68	516	4	14	93	25	9
Nonwhite--	278	240	2	34	18	260	-	9	26	5	4
Balance of municipality-----	1,856	1,200	220	416	244	1,596	16	48	613	172	76
White-----	1,336	848	146	326	164	1,158	14	36	501	158	74
Nonwhite--	520	352	74	90	80	438	2	12	112	14	2
Cabo Rojo-----	780	310	28	420	8	88	686	411	195	44	18
White-----	664	254	24	368	8	78	578	38	182	42	18
Nonwhite--	116	56	4	52	-	8	108	3	13	2	-
Caguas-----	2,158	1,034	8	1,092	160	1,470	528	94	466	118	46
White-----	1,904	920	6	958	138	1,326	440	85	409	114	44
Nonwhite--	254	114	2	134	22	144	88	9	57	4	2
Caguas-----	1,428	1,030	8	370	124	1,152	152	62	295	82	30
White-----	1,254	818	6	314	104	1,026	124	59	259	78	28
Nonwhite--	174	112	2	56	20	126	28	3	36	4	2
Balance of municipality-----	730	4	-	722	36	318	376	32	171	36	16
White-----	650	2	-	644	34	300	316	26	150	36	16
Nonwhite--	80	2	-	78	2	18	60	6	21	-	-
Camuy-----	486	30	8	438	44	440	2	30	199	55	18
White-----	440	24	6	400	40	400	-	27	185	54	17
Nonwhite--	46	6	2	38	4	40	2	3	5	1	1
Carolina-----	724	392	4	324	24	408	282	20	143	27	16
White-----	226	122	2	98	10	124	92	6	62	13	5
Nonwhite--	498	270	2	226	14	284	200	14	81	14	11
Catano-----	564	-	4	554	42	458	64	13	114	37	9
White-----	450	-	4	442	40	364	46	11	97	34	9
Nonwhite--	114	-	-	112	2	94	18	2	17	3	-
Cayey-----	1,382	416	22	940	12	74	1,296	66	304	82	32
White-----	1,110	326	20	760	12	60	1,038	48	261	78	30
Nonwhite--	272	90	2	180	-	14	258	18	43	4	2
Cayey-----	710	414	6	298	10	62	638	43	152	41	15
White-----	560	324	6	228	10	52	498	33	133	39	14
Nonwhite--	150	90	-	60	-	10	140	10	19	2	1
Balance of municipality-----	672	2	16	652	2	12	658	23	152	41	17
White-----	550	2	14	532	2	8	540	15	128	39	16
Nonwhite--	122	-	2	120	-	4	118	8	24	2	1
Ceiba-----	38	-	-	38	-	-	38	2	17	4	1
White-----	30	-	-	30	-	-	30	1	15	4	1
Nonwhite--	8	-	-	8	-	-	8	1	2	-	-

GENERAL TABLES

Table 15C. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Puerto Rico, Each Municipality, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Con.

(See headnote on p. 13)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS						Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	Total	Attendant		Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
		In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more					Not stated
			Physician	Midwife							
Ciales-----	644	146	-	480	-	6	638	31	109	29	16
White-----	640	146	-	476	-	6	634	31	107	29	16
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	2	-	-
Cidra-----	694	-	2	644	-	28	666	26	95	24	15
White-----	610	-	2	564	-	24	586	23	90	24	15
Nonwhite--	84	-	-	80	-	4	80	3	5	-	-
Coamo-----	894	182	4	700	12	646	236	32	177	48	18
White-----	638	139	4	488	8	454	176	17	144	42	15
Nonwhite--	256	44	-	212	4	192	60	15	33	6	3
Coamo-----	498	182	4	310	4	394	100	25	102	31	10
White-----	372	128	4	228	2	292	78	15	84	26	7
Nonwhite--	126	44	-	82	2	102	22	10	18	5	3
Balance of municipality-----	396	-	-	390	8	252	136	7	75	17	8
White-----	266	-	-	260	6	162	98	2	60	16	8
Nonwhite--	130	-	-	130	2	90	38	5	15	1	-
Comerio-----	628	42	6	560	4	22	602	14	85	33	10
White-----	490	22	6	448	4	16	470	9	69	26	8
Nonwhite--	138	20	-	112	-	6	132	5	16	7	2
Corozal-----	770	74	6	696	58	712	-	28	101	27	10
White-----	768	72	6	686	56	712	-	28	100	27	10
Nonwhite--	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Culebra-----	12	-	-	10	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
White-----	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
Dorado-----	296	220	6	66	28	268	-	7	76	29	10
White-----	168	120	-	46	18	150	-	6	58	26	10
Nonwhite--	128	100	6	20	10	118	-	1	18	3	-
Fajardo-----	1,176	1,102	2	58	184	912	80	83	369	94	59
White-----	710	662	-	42	106	550	54	50	249	66	42
Nonwhite--	466	440	2	16	78	362	26	33	120	28	17
Fajardo-----	392	360	-	30	52	312	28	15	71	9	4
White-----	252	230	-	22	26	206	20	11	49	6	3
Nonwhite--	140	130	-	8	26	106	8	4	22	3	1
Balance of municipality-----	784	742	2	28	132	600	52	68	288	85	55
White-----	458	432	-	20	80	344	34	39	200	60	39
Nonwhite--	326	310	2	8	52	256	18	29	98	25	16
Guánica-----	460	126	2	332	20	432	8	26	102	37	11
White-----	270	72	2	196	4	260	6	10	86	37	11
Nonwhite--	190	54	-	136	16	172	2	16	16	-	-
Guayama-----	1,164	188	2	836	62	818	284	50	320	95	21
White-----	656	108	2	472	38	458	160	26	215	63	17
Nonwhite--	508	80	-	364	24	360	124	24	105	30	4
Guayama-----	672	174	2	470	28	516	128	29	218	56	13
White-----	360	102	2	250	18	276	66	16	154	42	11
Nonwhite--	312	72	-	220	10	240	62	13	64	14	2
Balance of municipality-----	492	14	-	366	34	302	156	21	102	37	8
White-----	296	6	-	222	20	182	94	10	61	21	6
Nonwhite--	196	8	-	144	14	120	62	11	41	16	2
Guayanilla-----	496	-	8	480	8	482	6	19	146	41	14
White-----	454	-	6	442	8	440	6	16	140	41	14
Nonwhite--	42	-	2	38	-	42	-	3	6	-	-
Guaynabo-----	592	170	-	396	6	100	476	10	122	27	7
White-----	416	112	-	292	6	76	334	7	95	23	7
Nonwhite--	166	58	-	104	-	24	142	3	27	4	-
Gurabo-----	420	212	2	206	2	18	400	24	82	19	8
White-----	222	110	2	110	2	12	208	10	66	17	7
Nonwhite--	198	102	-	96	-	6	192	14	16	2	1
Hatillo-----	368	-	2	358	16	334	18	17	122	32	9
White-----	334	-	2	306	16	306	16	16	116	31	8
Nonwhite--	34	-	-	34	4	28	2	1	6	1	1
Hormigueros-----	140	18	-	120	4	134	2	3	53	20	8
White-----	96	12	-	84	2	92	2	-	44	15	6
Nonwhite--	44	6	-	36	2	42	-	3	9	5	2
Humacao-----	1,428	808	6	584	42	790	596	45	289	65	29
White-----	964	564	6	372	32	554	378	25	219	52	25
Nonwhite--	464	244	-	212	10	236	218	20	70	13	4
Humacao-----	864	800	2	60	40	752	72	30	137	40	19
White-----	602	556	2	42	32	526	44	16	113	36	17
Nonwhite--	262	244	-	18	8	226	28	14	24	4	2
Balance of municipality-----	564	8	4	524	2	38	524	15	152	25	10
White-----	362	8	4	330	-	28	334	9	106	16	8
Nonwhite--	202	-	-	194	2	10	190	6	46	9	2
Isabela-----	682	12	-	660	76	602	4	13	228	56	17
White-----	602	12	-	586	68	530	4	9	136	51	14
Nonwhite--	80	-	-	74	8	72	-	4	32	5	3
Jayuya-----	584	122	36	378	-	16	568	25	101	20	10
White-----	584	122	36	378	-	16	568	25	101	20	10
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Juana Diaz-----	1,054	410	-	446	86	942	26	58	259	67	20
White-----	596	232	-	250	48	528	20	35	191	51	17
Nonwhite--	458	178	-	196	38	414	6	23	68	16	3
Juncos-----	652	290	2	356	-	4	648	30	185	45	17
White-----	558	238	2	314	-	4	554	26	153	38	16
Nonwhite--	94	52	-	42	-	-	94	4	32	7	1
Lajas-----	410	108	2	300	26	322	62	22	92	25	12
White-----	380	96	-	284	26	296	58	19	89	23	11
Nonwhite--	30	12	2	16	-	26	4	3	4	2	1

See footnotes on p. 16.

TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

Table 15C. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Puerto Rico, Each Municipality, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Con.

(See headnote on p. 13)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
		Physician	Midwife								
Lares-----	998	294	8	566	56	294	648	43	223	62	19
White-----	988	292	8	560	56	292	640	41	218	61	19
Nonwhite--	10	2	-	6	-	2	8	2	5	1	-
Las Marias-----	296	76	2	162	-	296	17	64	17	10	10
White-----	222	50	-	130	-	-	222	13	56	15	10
Nonwhite--	74	26	2	32	-	74	4	8	2	-	-
Las Piedras-----	552	162	2	364	12	132	408	21	105	31	9
White-----	472	132	2	334	12	104	356	15	95	29	9
Nonwhite--	80	30	-	50	-	28	52	6	10	2	1
Loíza-----	814	190	8	612	2	188	624	31	165	40	18
White-----	302	124	2	176	2	124	176	8	51	12	6
Nonwhite--	512	66	6	436	-	64	448	23	114	28	12
Luquillo-----	84	-	-	82	-	14	70	5	47	11	2
White-----	44	-	-	42	-	6	38	2	29	7	1
Nonwhite--	40	-	-	40	-	8	32	3	18	4	1
Manatí-----	988	368	10	602	98	818	72	48	216	56	20
White-----	566	228	4	330	58	460	48	31	158	47	18
Nonwhite--	422	140	6	272	40	358	24	17	48	9	2
Manatí-----	470	366	8	96	60	488	22	36	89	30	12
White-----	298	298	2	68	42	238	18	23	72	27	11
Nonwhite--	172	138	6	28	18	150	4	13	17	3	1
Balance of municipality-----	518	2	2	506	38	430	50	12	127	26	8
White-----	268	-	2	262	16	222	30	8	96	20	7
Nonwhite--	250	2	-	244	22	208	20	4	31	6	1
Maricao-----	194	-	-	186	-	-	194	5	42	15	6
White-----	146	-	-	138	-	-	146	4	40	15	6
Nonwhite--	48	-	-	48	-	-	48	1	2	-	-
Maunabo-----	368	56	10	292	8	26	334	18	65	11	5
White-----	196	30	6	152	2	14	180	11	25	4	3
Nonwhite--	172	26	4	140	6	12	154	7	40	7	2
Mayagüez-----	3,132	2,194	42	798	260	2,362	510	115	859	270	123
White-----	2,280	1,634	32	554	198	1,748	334	69	708	247	113
Nonwhite--	852	560	10	244	62	614	176	46	151	23	10
Mayagüez-----	2,634	2,186	30	386	242	2,132	260	102	627	201	102
White-----	1,916	1,628	24	244	184	1,582	150	64	510	181	94
Nonwhite--	718	558	6	142	58	550	110	38	117	20	8
Balance of municipality-----	498	8	12	412	18	230	250	13	252	69	21
White-----	364	6	8	310	14	166	184	5	198	66	19
Nonwhite--	134	2	4	102	4	64	66	8	54	3	2
Moca-----	612	4	10	590	-	6	606	28	115	21	10
White-----	594	4	8	574	-	6	588	28	113	21	10
Nonwhite--	18	-	2	16	-	-	18	-	2	-	-
Morovis-----	582	18	6	546	34	412	136	25	91	25	9
White-----	516	16	4	486	30	364	122	23	85	22	9
Nonwhite--	66	2	2	60	4	48	14	2	6	3	-
Naguabo-----	458	298	2	156	2	12	444	15	119	33	14
White-----	392	248	2	134	2	6	384	13	104	28	11
Nonwhite--	66	40	-	22	-	6	60	2	15	5	3
Naranjito-----	522	128	4	390	28	100	394	19	65	14	8
White-----	480	116	4	360	24	90	366	16	61	14	8
Nonwhite--	42	12	-	30	-	10	28	3	4	-	-
Orocovis-----	910	124	4	764	16	158	736	30	113	31	13
White-----	804	100	4	784	12	138	654	28	105	29	13
Nonwhite--	106	24	-	80	4	20	82	2	8	2	-
Patillas-----	660	70	-	560	4	118	538	39	165	36	18
White-----	268	22	-	236	4	48	216	16	120	30	14
Nonwhite--	392	48	-	324	-	70	322	22	45	6	4
Peñuelas-----	352	-	-	350	24	328	-	11	116	43	13
White-----	314	-	-	312	18	296	-	11	116	43	13
Nonwhite--	38	-	-	38	6	32	-	-	-	-	-
Ponce-----	5,298	2,084	60	3,118	360	4,186	752	337	1,525	442	151
White-----	4,614	1,886	60	2,638	320	3,654	640	280	1,383	422	143
Nonwhite--	684	198	-	480	40	532	112	57	142	20	8
Ponce-----	4,294	2,078	58	2,140	322	3,444	528	279	1,216	346	125
White-----	3,752	1,880	58	1,800	286	3,024	442	231	1,105	351	118
Nonwhite--	542	198	-	340	36	420	86	48	111	15	7
Balance of municipality-----	1,004	6	2	978	38	742	309	58	309	96	26
White-----	862	6	2	838	34	630	198	49	278	91	25
Nonwhite--	142	-	-	140	4	112	26	9	31	5	1
Quebradillas-----	388	4	-	384	4	30	354	14	122	33	14
White-----	378	4	-	374	4	30	344	13	117	33	14
Nonwhite--	10	-	-	10	-	-	10	1	5	-	-
Rincón-----	216	54	2	148	4	46	166	1	65	17	6
White-----	214	54	2	146	4	46	164	1	65	17	6
Nonwhite--	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Río Grande-----	334	208	-	120	-	44	290	15	94	27	14
White-----	238	148	-	86	-	30	208	9	62	23	13
Nonwhite--	96	60	-	34	-	14	82	6	32	4	1
Río Piedras-----	4,102	3,238	90	726	514	3,500	88	163	1,175	301	184
White-----	2,872	2,312	76	452	376	2,432	64	100	959	254	156
Nonwhite--	1,230	926	14	274	138	1,068	24	63	216	47	28
Río Piedras-----	3,950	3,238	88	582	496	3,376	78	148	850	275	174
White-----	2,778	2,312	76	364	368	2,352	58	93	710	254	150
Nonwhite--	1,172	926	12	218	128	1,024	20	55	140	41	24
Balance of municipality-----	152	-	2	144	18	124	10	15	325	26	10
White-----	94	-	-	88	8	60	6	7	249	20	6
Nonwhite--	58	-	2	56	10	44	4	8	76	6	4

See footnotes on p. 16.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 15C. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Puerto Rico, Each Municipality, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Con.

(See headnote on p. 13)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant		Birth weight <sup>3</sup>			Total		Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
		In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more					Not stated
		Physician	Midwife								
Sabana Grande-----	446	180	22	224	-	14	432	21	162	50	11
White-----	354	146	20	172	-	14	340	20	133	45	10
Nonwhite--	92	34	2	52	-	-	92	1	29	5	1
Salinas-----	912	402	6	454	32	412	468	24	190	60	8
White-----	702	312	6	352	20	324	358	21	158	53	7
Nonwhite--	210	90	-	102	12	88	110	3	32	7	1
San Germán-----	856	490	6	324	92	532	232	52	219	59	23
White-----	492	286	2	180	40	324	128	27	156	46	19
Nonwhite--	364	204	4	144	52	208	104	25	63	13	4
San Juan, coextensive with San Juan (city)-----	10,736	8,394	154	2,176	1,122	8,510	1,104	266	1,950	515	254
White-----	7,714	6,296	110	1,300	740	6,276	698	194	1,495	428	222
Nonwhite--	3,022	2,098	44	876	382	2,234	406	72	455	87	32
San Lorenzo-----	994	110	6	836	30	92	872	29	195	50	15
White-----	838	84	6	708	22	74	742	26	178	46	13
Nonwhite--	156	26	-	128	8	18	130	3	17	4	2
San Sebastián-----	1,144	192	34	882	2	16	1,126	57	241	73	29
White-----	1,096	186	32	842	2	16	1,078	-51	233	72	29
Nonwhite--	48	6	2	40	-	-	48	6	8	1	-
Santa Isabel-----	486	174	4	196	12	148	326	28	114	30	11
White-----	314	124	4	114	12	90	212	15	81	25	9
Nonwhite--	172	50	-	82	-	58	114	13	33	5	2
Toa Alta-----	282	112	14	128	32	242	8	13	68	13	3
White-----	218	90	10	100	24	190	4	7	55	11	2
Nonwhite--	64	22	4	28	8	52	4	6	13	2	1
Toa Baja-----	348	154	-	158	14	98	236	17	72	23	5
White-----	124	52	-	58	8	39	78	7	30	8	1
Nonwhite--	224	102	-	100	6	60	158	10	42	15	4
Trujillo Alto-----	340	258	8	74	2	336	2	6	41	12	7
White-----	262	196	8	58	2	260	-	4	27	8	5
Nonwhite--	78	62	-	16	-	76	2	2	14	4	2
Utua-----	1,434	302	6	940	42	460	932	59	345	81	46
White-----	1,404	294	6	922	42	450	912	58	338	81	46
Nonwhite--	30	8	-	18	-	10	20	1	7	-	-
Vega Alta-----	466	14	-	448	32	424	10	15	109	35	6
White-----	304	10	-	292	20	278	6	10	84	31	6
Nonwhite--	162	4	-	156	12	146	4	5	25	4	-
Vega Baja-----	966	108	24	834	92	856	18	34	184	47	21
White-----	584	64	16	504	54	522	8	22	120	34	13
Nonwhite--	382	44	8	330	38	334	10	12	64	13	8
Vieques-----	206	144	6	42	8	164	14	12	63	11	3
White-----	122	90	6	24	4	110	8	9	45	8	2
Nonwhite--	84	54	-	18	4	74	6	3	18	3	1
Villalba-----	602	158	14	408	2	32	568	23	135	39	11
White-----	322	78	8	222	2	28	292	10	74	22	6
Nonwhite--	280	80	6	186	-	4	276	13	61	17	5
Yabucoa-----	1,070	282	16	740	-	10	1,060	37	210	53	22
White-----	658	152	6	478	-	10	648	26	157	42	18
Nonwhite--	412	130	10	262	-	-	412	11	53	11	4
Yauco-----	1,268	36	10	1,218	48	1,190	30	44	296	100	25
White-----	1,128	28	4	1,092	44	1,056	28	39	270	96	25
Nonwhite--	140	8	6	126	4	134	2	5	26	4	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes births in hospitals or institutions attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons.<sup>2</sup>Births not in hospital attended by "other and not specified" persons are not shown separately, but are included in total births.<sup>3</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.



Table 15D. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: Virgin Islands, Each Municipality, and Specified Urban Places, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Includes data for all urban places with populations of 2,500 or more in 1950. Fetal deaths include only those for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							Fetal deaths	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)		
	Total	Attendant			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
		In hospital <sup>1</sup>	Not in hospital <sup>2</sup>		2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				
			Physician	Midwife							
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	871	691	3	176	75	795	1	32	279	36	21
White-----	40	35	1	4	2	38	-	1	13	-	-
Nonwhite--	831	655	2	172	73	757	1	31	266	36	21
Municipality of St. Croix-----	412	312	2	97	46	366	-	18	160	18	11
White-----	9	8	1	-	-	9	-	1	3	-	-
Nonwhite--	403	304	1	97	46	357	-	17	157	18	11
Christiansted-----	243	206	2	35	26	217	-	17	114	16	10
White-----	6	5	1	-	-	6	-	1	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	237	201	1	35	26	211	-	16	112	16	10
Balance of municipality-----	169	106	-	62	20	149	-	1	46	2	1
White-----	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-
Nonwhite--	166	103	-	62	20	146	-	1	45	2	1
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John-----	459	379	1	79	29	429	1	14	119	18	10
White-----	31	27	-	4	2	29	-	-	10	-	-
Nonwhite--	428	352	1	75	27	400	1	14	109	18	10
Charlotte Amalie-----	443	377	1	65	28	414	1	14	110	18	10
White-----	30	27	-	3	2	28	-	-	8	-	-
Nonwhite--	413	350	1	62	26	386	1	14	102	18	10
Balance of municipality-----	16	2	-	14	1	15	-	-	9	-	-
White-----	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	15	2	-	13	1	14	-	-	7	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes births in hospitals or institutions attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons.<sup>2</sup>Births not in hospital attended by "other and not specified" persons are not shown separately, but are included in total births.<sup>3</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 16. Live Births by Month, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Hawaii and Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALASKA-----	6,779	504	485	543	514	603	593	593	613	628	557	540	606
Male----	3,547	279	257	271	262	308	314	327	309	316	299	291	314
Female--	3,232	225	228	272	252	295	279	266	304	312	258	249	292
White-----	5,098	376	358	410	388	465	447	440	470	474	410	417	443
Male----	2,632	217	185	204	199	231	235	238	225	230	216	223	229
Female--	2,466	159	173	206	189	234	212	202	245	244	194	194	214
Nonwhite-----	1,681	128	127	133	126	138	146	153	143	154	147	123	163
Male----	915	62	72	67	63	77	79	89	84	86	83	69	85
Female--	766	66	55	66	63	61	67	64	59	68	64	55	78
HAWAII-----	16,108	1,366	1,262	1,366	1,244	1,304	1,336	1,376	1,370	1,389	1,372	1,388	1,336
Male----	8,188	686	670	712	628	658	676	694	692	716	718	668	670
Female--	7,920	680	592	654	616	646	660	682	678	672	654	720	666
White-----	3,840	320	306	350	288	310	336	322	310	298	334	346	320
Male----	1,970	156	162	176	138	166	164	174	156	154	206	146	172
Female--	1,870	164	144	174	150	144	172	148	154	144	128	200	148
Nonwhite-----	12,268	1,046	956	1,016	956	994	1,000	1,054	1,060	1,090	1,038	1,042	1,016
Male----	6,218	530	508	536	490	492	512	520	536	562	512	522	498
Female--	6,050	516	448	480	466	502	488	534	524	528	526	520	518
PUERTO RICO-----	77,754	6,340	5,324	6,002	6,402	6,544	6,470	6,646	6,804	6,996	7,126	6,680	6,420
Male----	39,864	3,290	2,654	3,094	3,304	3,424	3,252	3,376	3,544	3,588	3,610	3,406	3,322
Female--	37,890	3,050	2,670	2,908	3,098	3,120	3,218	3,270	3,260	3,408	3,516	3,274	3,098
White-----	59,246	4,858	4,054	4,502	4,966	5,034	4,992	5,146	5,232	5,468	5,338	4,956	4,800
Male----	30,422	2,502	1,996	2,320	2,588	2,658	2,504	2,628	2,748	2,812	2,720	2,430	2,516
Female--	28,824	2,356	2,058	2,182	2,378	2,376	2,488	2,518	2,484	2,656	2,618	2,426	2,284
Nonwhite-----	18,508	1,482	1,270	1,500	1,436	1,510	1,478	1,500	1,572	1,528	1,788	1,724	1,620
Male----	9,442	788	658	774	716	766	748	748	796	776	890	976	866
Female--	9,066	694	612	726	720	744	730	752	776	752	898	848	814
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	871	84	64	76	64	53	50	65	71	83	89	77	85
Male----	464	42	32	36	37	29	29	36	45	42	54	37	45
Female--	407	42	32	40	27	24	21	29	26	41	35	40	50
White-----	40	6	2	1	4	3	2	2	4	4	4	4	4
Male----	24	4	-	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	2
Female--	16	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	2
Nonwhite-----	831	78	62	75	60	50	48	63	67	79	85	73	91
Male----	440	38	32	35	35	27	27	34	42	39	52	36	43
Female--	391	40	30	40	25	23	21	29	25	40	33	37	48





Table 18. Cases of Plural Births Classified by Number of Children Born Alive and Born Dead, by Race: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. For Hawaii and Puerto Rico, cases of twin births in which only one child was born alive are based on a 50-percent sample. All other cases of plural births are based on a total count. Cases of plural fetal deaths are included only if the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND PLURALITY	Total	White	Non-white	AREA AND PLURALITY	Total	White	Non-white
CASES OF TWINS				CASES OF TWINS--Continued			
Alaska <sup>1</sup> -----	78	63	15	Virgin Islands <sup>3</sup> -----	10	-	10
Both born alive-----	68	57	11	Both born alive-----	9	-	9
1 born alive-----	6	2	4	1 born alive-----	1	-	1
Both born dead-----	4	4	-	CASES OF TRIPLETS			
Hawaii-----	135	43	92	Puerto Rico <sup>4</sup> -----	5	5	-
Both born alive-----	122	41	81	2 born alive-----	5	5	-
1 born alive-----	8	-	8				
Both born dead-----	5	2	3				
Puerto Rico <sup>2</sup> -----	635	493	142				
Both born alive-----	560	435	125				
1 born alive-----	28	22	6				
Both born dead-----	47	36	11				

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 2 cases of twins in which only one mate was reported.  
<sup>2</sup>Excludes 62 cases of twins in which only one mate was reported.  
<sup>3</sup>Excludes 2 cases of twins in which only one mate was reported.  
<sup>4</sup>Excludes 1 case of triplets in which only one mate was reported.

Table 19. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Hawaii and Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	Not stated
Alaska-----	6,779	28	29	82	319	1,165	2,487	1,722	451	122	374
White-----	5,098	23	22	63	234	944	2,011	1,338	320	64	79
Nonwhite--	1,681	5	7	19	85	221	476	384	131	58	295
Hawaii-----	16,108	78	96	244	866	3,836	6,768	3,336	732	118	34
White-----	3,840	20	16	66	162	712	1,552	1,032	246	30	4
Nonwhite--	12,268	58	80	178	704	3,124	5,216	2,304	486	88	30
Puerto Rico-----	77,754	124	292	872	3,834	11,882	17,932	12,668	2,972	1,060	26,118
White-----	59,246	94	224	656	2,836	8,872	13,686	9,588	2,304	840	20,146
Nonwhite--	18,508	30	68	216	998	3,010	4,246	3,080	668	220	5,972
Virgin Islands-----	871	-	6	20	49	202	372	175	39	7	1
White-----	40	-	-	-	2	7	14	15	4	-	-
Nonwhite--	831	-	6	20	47	195	358	162	35	7	1

<sup>1</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:  
 1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less  
 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz.  
 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz.-4 lb. 6 oz.  
 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 8 oz.  
 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz.-6 lb. 9 oz.  
 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz.-7 lb. 11 oz.  
 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz.-8 lb. 13 oz.  
 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz.-9 lb. 14 oz.  
 4,501 grams or more = 9 lb. 15 oz. or more.

Table 20. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: Specified Areas, 1953  
(By place of occurrence. Hawaii and Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND RACE	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	Not stated
Alaska-----	6,779	4	43	81	156	1,304	562	4,044	276	309
White-----	5,098	1	29	54	83	1,016	348	3,244	226	97
Nonwhite--	1,681	3	14	27	73	288	214	800	50	212
Hawaii-----	16,108	8	108	100	276	284	618	14,524	186	4
White-----	3,840	6	24	18	56	62	80	3,570	24	-
Nonwhite--	12,268	2	84	82	220	222	538	10,954	162	4
Puerto Rico-----	77,754	12	146	424	182	3,568	10,492	62,016	230	684
White-----	59,246	10	116	328	148	2,600	7,808	47,490	198	548
Nonwhite--	18,508	2	30	96	34	968	2,684	14,526	32	136
Virgin Islands-----	871	-	7	9	12	16	73	749	5	-
White-----	40	-	-	-	1	-	1	38	-	-
Nonwhite--	831	-	7	9	11	16	72	711	5	-

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 4 months to "under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "41 weeks and over."

Table 21. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Alaska-----	106	13	13	7	9	10	5	6	7	12	7	10	7
White-----	82	11	10	7	6	9	5	4	4	8	6	5	7
Nonwhite--	24	2	3	-	3	1	-	2	3	4	1	5	-
Hawaii-----	227	41	16	18	13	17	16	19	15	21	19	15	17
White-----	63	12	6	4	1	9	5	2	5	6	3	2	8
Nonwhite--	164	29	10	14	12	8	11	17	10	15	16	13	9
Puerto Rico-----	3,243	291	229	269	304	268	272	271	293	261	270	267	248
White-----	2,406	212	175	190	219	202	192	208	226	197	190	201	194
Nonwhite--	837	79	54	79	85	66	80	63	67	64	80	66	54
Virgin Islands-----	32	5	1	2	1	2	1	3	6	3	5	2	1
White-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	31	5	1	2	1	2	1	2	6	3	5	2	1

Table 22. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
Alaska-----	106	1	14	26	26	20	14	2	-	-	3
White-----	82	-	11	21	20	16	11	1	-	-	2
Nonwhite--	24	1	3	5	6	4	3	1	-	-	1
Hawaii-----	227	-	15	61	78	43	20	9	1	-	-
White-----	63	-	5	22	18	9	5	4	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	164	-	10	39	60	34	15	5	1	-	-
Puerto Rico-----	3,243	2	341	728	588	521	507	209	35	1	311
White-----	2,406	2	240	545	432	387	377	162	28	1	232
Nonwhite--	837	-	101	183	156	134	130	47	7	-	79
Virgin Islands-----	32	-	7	6	5	6	7	-	-	-	1
White-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	31	-	7	6	4	6	7	-	-	-	1

Table 23. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	Not stated
Alaska-----	106	14	4	15	12	12	9	7	3	-	30
White-----	82	11	4	13	10	10	8	5	2	-	19
Nonwhite--	24	3	-	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	11
Hawaii-----	227	69	16	17	24	17	20	16	7	4	37
White-----	63	30	3	2	8	2	9	1	1	-	7
Nonwhite--	164	39	13	15	16	15	11	15	6	4	30
Puerto Rico-----	3,243	170	215	170	199	212	265	131	35	39	1,809
White-----	2,406	129	160	121	146	161	202	97	25	31	1,334
Nonwhite--	837	41	55	49	53	51	61	34	10	8	475
Virgin Islands-----	32	6	2	2	2	4	6	7	1	1	1
White-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	31	6	2	1	2	4	6	7	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less

1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz.

1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz.-4 lb. 6 oz.

2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 8 oz.

2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz.-6 lb. 9 oz.

3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz.-7 lb. 11 oz.

3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz.-8 lb. 13 oz.

4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz.-9 lb. 14 oz.

4,501 grams or more = 9 lb. 15 oz. or more.

Table 24. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race: Specified Areas, 1953  
(By place of occurrence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>							
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	Not stated
Alaska-----	106	21	19	12	12	4	31	1	6
White----	82	17	18	8	9	1	25	1	3
Nonwhite--	24	4	1	4	3	3	6	-	3
Hawaii-----	227	78	26	20	10	14	67	9	3
White----	63	25	6	8	4	3	14	2	1
Nonwhite--	164	53	20	12	6	11	53	7	2
Puerto Rico-----	3,243	563	424	302	336	163	1,412	13	30
White----	2,406	422	309	213	246	133	1,053	10	20
Nonwhite--	837	141	115	89	90	30	359	3	10
Virgin Islands-----	32	5	5	1	2	4	14	-	1
White----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	31	5	4	1	2	4	14	-	1

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "41 weeks and over."

Table 25. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALASKA													
Under 1 year-----	279	31	25	15	15	18	31	25	38	14	24	22	21
White----	119	15	11	4	8	7	18	12	12	4	14	9	5
Nonwhite--	160	16	14	11	7	11	13	13	26	10	10	13	16
Under 28 days-----	155	20	17	8	5	11	22	15	19	6	13	11	8
White----	92	12	9	4	5	6	15	10	9	2	11	7	2
Nonwhite--	63	8	8	4	-	5	7	5	10	4	2	4	6
HAWAII													
Under 1 year-----	337	39	29	24	31	18	30	27	26	28	27	32	26
White----	77	9	7	4	6	4	4	8	7	10	7	7	4
Nonwhite--	260	30	22	20	25	14	26	19	19	18	20	25	22
Under 28 days-----	247	30	23	18	17	11	26	22	17	25	20	20	18
White----	63	8	6	4	5	2	4	6	5	9	4	6	4
Nonwhite--	184	22	17	14	12	9	22	16	12	16	16	14	14
PUERTO RICO													
Under 1 year-----	4,885	401	352	397	407	462	523	492	404	349	320	377	401
White----	4,295	360	314	356	358	400	455	430	345	309	283	334	351
Nonwhite--	590	41	38	41	49	62	68	62	59	40	37	43	50
Under 28 days-----	2,052	155	129	170	202	187	199	179	167	155	156	192	161
White----	1,826	143	115	154	181	166	177	157	142	135	136	173	147
Nonwhite--	226	12	14	16	21	21	22	22	25	20	20	19	14
VIRGIN ISLANDS													
Under 1 year-----	36	3	1	1	3	1	5	4	5	2	4	4	3
White----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	36	3	1	1	3	1	5	4	5	2	4	4	3
Under 28 days-----	21	1	1	-	3	-	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
White----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	21	1	1	-	3	-	3	2	2	2	2	3	2



Table 26. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA AND AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
ALASKA-----	279	172	107	119	71	48	160	101	59
Under 1 hour-----	15	9	6	7	5	2	8	4	4
1-23 hours-----	50	33	17	34	21	13	16	12	4
1 day-----	18	13	5	14	10	4	4	3	1
2 days-----	16	9	7	10	4	6	6	5	1
3 days-----	12	6	6	6	3	3	6	3	3
4 days-----	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
5 days-----	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
6 days-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
7-13 days-----	19	10	9	10	6	4	9	4	5
14-20 days-----	11	5	6	5	4	1	6	1	5
21-27 days-----	10	5	5	4	2	2	6	3	3
Under 28 days-----	155	91	64	92	56	36	63	35	28
28-59 days-----	26	15	13	7	3	4	19	10	9
2 months-----	21	13	8	10	5	5	11	8	3
3 months-----	9	7	2	3	2	1	6	5	1
4 months-----	17	12	5	3	2	1	14	10	4
5 months-----	11	10	1	1	1	-	10	9	1
6 months-----	7	7	-	1	1	-	6	6	-
7 months-----	10	8	2	1	1	-	9	7	2
8 months-----	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
9 months-----	7	4	3	-	-	-	7	4	3
10 months-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
11 months-----	8	1	7	1	-	1	7	1	6
HAWAII-----	337	199	138	77	46	31	260	153	107
Under 1 hour-----	38	20	18	10	6	4	28	14	14
1-23 hours-----	105	69	36	25	18	7	80	51	29
1 day-----	44	28	16	13	8	5	31	20	11
2 days-----	19	12	7	4	2	2	15	10	5
3 days-----	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
4 days-----	4	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1
5 days-----	6	6	-	2	2	-	4	4	-
6 days-----	9	7	2	2	1	1	7	6	1
7-13 days-----	12	8	4	5	2	3	7	6	1
14-20 days-----	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
21-27 days-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days-----	247	157	90	63	40	23	184	117	67
28-59 days-----	16	8	8	2	-	2	14	8	6
2 months-----	14	4	10	3	1	2	11	3	8
3 months-----	11	7	4	2	2	-	9	5	4
4 months-----	11	5	6	3	1	2	8	4	4
5 months-----	8	4	4	-	-	-	8	4	4
6 months-----	8	1	7	1	-	1	7	1	6
7 months-----	8	5	3	3	2	1	5	3	2
8 months-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
9 months-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
10 months-----	7	4	3	-	-	-	7	4	3
11 months-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
PUERTO RICO-----	4,885	2,721	2,164	4,295	2,377	1,918	590	344	246
Under 1 hour-----	113	67	46	99	58	41	14	9	5
1-23 hours-----	458	258	200	405	227	178	53	31	22
1 day-----	213	133	80	194	122	72	19	11	8
2 days-----	175	108	67	157	96	61	18	12	6
3 days-----	163	103	60	144	93	51	19	10	9
4 days-----	112	65	47	96	55	41	16	10	6
5 days-----	88	54	34	77	46	31	11	8	3
6 days-----	81	37	44	68	34	34	13	3	10
7-13 days-----	276	156	120	247	139	108	29	17	12
14-20 days-----	228	136	92	212	128	84	16	8	8
21-27 days-----	145	87	58	127	75	54	18	14	4
Under 28 days-----	2,052	1,204	848	1,826	1,071	755	226	133	93
28-59 days-----	503	292	211	440	255	185	63	37	26
2 months-----	401	234	167	343	194	149	58	40	18
3 months-----	320	168	152	292	151	141	28	17	11
4 months-----	298	153	145	248	129	119	50	24	26
5 months-----	239	136	103	215	122	93	24	14	10
6 months-----	242	111	131	211	94	117	31	17	14
7 months-----	220	113	107	194	96	98	26	17	9
8 months-----	184	95	89	157	79	78	27	16	11
9 months-----	162	81	81	140	70	70	22	11	11
10 months-----	134	69	65	116	60	56	18	9	9
11 months-----	130	65	65	113	56	57	17	9	8

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 26. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA AND AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	36	22	14	-	-	-	36	22	14
Under 1 hour-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
1-23 hours-----	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
1 day-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
2 days-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
3 days-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
4 days-----	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
5 days-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
6 days-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-13 days-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
14-20 days-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
21-27 days-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Under 28 days-----	21	11	10	-	-	-	21	11	10
28-59 days-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
2 months-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
3 months-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
4 months-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
5 months-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
6 months-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
7 months-----	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
8 months-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 months-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
10 months-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
11 months-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-





Table 28. Deaths by Month, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALASKA-----	1,286	115	95	91	98	106	125	140	131	88	100	100	97
Male----	910	77	60	56	71	75	95	105	90	56	77	74	74
Female--	376	38	35	35	27	31	30	35	41	32	23	26	23
White-----	767	67	46	53	60	70	80	90	76	48	65	56	56
Male----	605	53	35	41	48	52	66	73	57	34	55	45	46
Female--	162	14	11	12	12	18	14	17	19	14	10	11	10
Nonwhite-----	519	48	49	38	38	36	45	50	55	40	35	44	41
Male----	305	24	25	15	23	23	29	32	33	22	22	29	28
Female--	214	24	24	23	15	13	16	18	22	18	13	15	13
HAWAII-----	2,905	266	248	231	251	222	233	232	252	255	233	226	256
Male----	1,885	171	165	164	165	137	147	144	158	163	148	145	178
Female--	1,020	95	83	67	86	85	86	88	94	92	85	81	78
White-----	689	70	63	54	58	53	55	54	59	72	47	50	54
Male----	440	41	37	35	45	34	32	33	37	47	31	30	38
Female--	249	29	26	19	13	19	23	21	22	25	16	20	16
Nonwhite-----	2,216	196	185	177	193	169	178	178	193	183	186	176	202
Male----	1,445	130	128	129	120	103	115	111	121	116	117	115	140
Female--	771	66	57	48	73	66	63	67	72	67	69	61	62
PUERTO RICO-----	17,972	1,561	1,410	1,554	1,449	1,585	1,657	1,700	1,489	1,367	1,378	1,390	1,432
Male----	9,561	813	755	830	773	898	891	867	747	743	738	747	759
Female--	8,411	748	655	724	676	687	766	833	742	624	640	643	673
White-----	14,919	1,328	1,182	1,295	1,175	1,311	1,363	1,414	1,239	1,149	1,123	1,159	1,181
Male----	7,896	690	641	683	619	733	733	711	614	624	602	627	619
Female--	7,023	638	541	612	556	578	630	703	625	525	521	532	562
Nonwhite-----	3,053	233	228	259	274	274	294	286	250	218	255	231	251
Male----	1,665	123	114	147	154	165	158	156	133	119	136	120	140
Female--	1,388	110	114	112	120	109	136	130	117	99	119	111	111
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	279	25	24	13	26	27	27	26	25	20	28	17	21
Male----	146	15	15	8	9	18	13	12	14	10	11	8	13
Female--	133	10	9	5	17	9	14	14	11	10	17	9	8
White-----	13	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	3
Male----	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
Female--	7	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Nonwhite-----	266	24	21	12	25	27	27	25	25	20	25	17	18
Male----	140	14	14	8	9	18	13	11	14	10	11	8	10
Female--	126	10	7	4	16	9	14	14	11	10	14	9	8

GENERAL TABLES

Table 29. Deaths From 64 Selected Causes, (By place of occurrence,

Sixth Revision No.	AREA, CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 & over & not stated
	ALASKA																										
	ALL CAUSES-----	1,286	279	38	19	10	7	12	13	27	74	48	47	53	64	68	62	63	71	90	93	68	44	28	5	1	2
	White-----M	605	71	4	3	1	1	1	-	11	41	23	21	30	34	32	36	39	48	53	67	42	29	17	1	-	-
	White-----F	182	48	3	2	-	1	2	2	1	8	6	7	7	15	16	9	6	8	13	2	4	7	2	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	305	101	15	8	5	2	5	6	9	22	7	11	8	8	16	14	7	6	14	12	12	7	6	3	-	1
	Nonwhite--F	214	59	16	6	4	3	4	5	6	3	12	8	8	7	4	3	11	9	10	12	10	8	3	1	1	1
001-019	Tuberculosis, all forms-----	121	12	9	4	2	-	2	4	5	9	10	7	5	5	7	10	5	3	7	6	1	3	3	1	1	-
	White-----M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	62	8	3	2	1	-	2	1	3	8	3	2	3	2	4	6	1	1	5	1	1	1	3	1	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	53	4	6	1	1	-	3	2	1	7	5	2	2	1	3	4	4	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
001-008	Tuberculosis of respiratory system-----	101	7	3	2	1	-	1	3	5	9	9	7	5	5	5	10	4	3	7	6	1	3	3	1	1	-
	White-----M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	52	5	1	1	-	1	-	3	8	3	2	3	3	3	3	6	1	1	5	1	1	1	3	1	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	44	2	2	-	1	-	3	2	1	6	5	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
010-019	Tuberculosis, other forms-----	20	5	6	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	10	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	9	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
020-029	Syphilis and its sequelae-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
040	Typhoid fever-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
045-048	Dysentery, all forms-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050, 051	Scarlet fever, etc.*-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055	Diphtheria-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
056	Whooping cough-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
057	Meningococcal infections-----	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
080	Acute poliomyelitis-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
084	Smallpox-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	White-----F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nonwhite--M	-	-	-																							

by Age, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

Sixth Revision No.	AREA, CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 & over & not stated
ALASKA—Con.																											
140-205	Malignant neoplasms, etc.*	74		1						1		1		3	5	2	3	7	4	17	13	11	4	2			
	White—M	44		1										1	1		1	4	3	11	12	6	3	2			
	F	12												1	3		1	2	1	2	1	2	1				
	Nonwhite—M	6												1	1		1			1							
	F	12												1	1		1			3	1	3	1				
140-148	Of buccal cavity and pharynx	4														1		1				2					
	White—M	2														1		1				1					
	F	1																									
	Nonwhite—M	1														1											
	F	1																				1					
150-156A, 157-159	Of digestive organs and peritoneum	34												1	1		1	4	3	11	6	3	3	1			
	White—M	21												1	1		1	3	2	6	5	1	2	1			
	F	5																	1	1	1	2					
	Nonwhite—M	2																	1	1							
	F	6																		3			1				
160-164	Of respiratory system	5												1		1				2	2	1					
	White—M	3												1		1					1						
	F	1																		2							
	Nonwhite—M	1												1		1											
	F	1																									
170	Of breast	4													2												
	White—M	4													2												
	F	4																									
	Nonwhite—M																										
	F																										
171-179	Of genital organs	11													2					1	1	2	1				
	White—M	5													2					1	1	1					
	F	2																									
	Nonwhite—M	1													1												
	F	3																									
180, 181	Of urinary organs	5													1					1	3	1	1				
	White—M	5													1					1	3	1	1				
	F	5																									
	Nonwhite—M																										
	F																										
156B, 165, 190-199	Of other sites, etc.*	9		1						1							1		1	1	2	1	1				
	White—M	7		1													1		1	1	2	1	1				
	F	7																									
	Nonwhite—M	2																									
	F	2																									
204	Leukemia and leukemias																										
	White—M																										
	F																										
	Nonwhite—M																										
	F																										
200-203, 205	Lymphomas, etc.*	2																				1					
	White—M	1																				1					
	F	1																									
	Nonwhite—M	1																									
	F	1																									
210-239	Benign and unspecified neoplasms	2		1												1											
	White—M	2		1												1											
	F	2																									
	Nonwhite—M																										
	F																										
260	Diabetes mellitus	6																		4	1		1				
	White—M	3																		2			1				
	F	3																		2		1					
	Nonwhite—M																										
	F																										
290-293	Anemias	2														1						1					
	White—M	1																				1					
	F	1																									
	Nonwhite—M																										
	F	1														1											
340	Nonmeningococcal meningitis*	4		3			1																				
	White—M	1		1																							
	F	1																									
	Nonwhite—M	2					1																				
	F																										
330-334, 400-468, 592-594	Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	334	1						1	5	6	8	17	24	25	37	40	40	40	51	34	25	13	3			2
	White—M	244	1						1	2	4	8	10	17	19	24	30	30	30	43	26	19	11	1			
	F	33								1	2	4	6	3	4	5	5	5	5	1	6	3	1				
	Nonwhite—M	36								2	2	1	1	3	3	4	5	5	5	6							





by Age, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953—Continued

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

Sixth Revision No.	AREA, CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Un-	1	2	3	4	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100 & over & not stated
			der 1	to 1	to 2	to 3	to 4	to 5	to 10	to 15	to 20	to 25	to 30	to 35	to 40	to 45	to 50	to 55	to 60	to 65	to 70	to 75	to 80	to 85	to 90	to 95	
	ALASKA—Con.																										
543, 571, 572	Gastritis, etc.—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	13 4 1 7 1	11 2 1 7 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
581	Cirrhosis of liver—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	14 8 5 1	14 8 5 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
590, 591	Acute nephritis, etc.—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
610	Hyperplasia of prostate—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	4 3 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
640-689	Complications of pregnancy, etc.—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	7 5 2 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
650-652	Abortion—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	1 1 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-689	All other complications—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	6 5 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
750-759	Congenital malformations—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	27 8 7 7 5	25 8 7 6 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-776	Certain diseases of early infancy—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	119 46 28 30 15	119 46 28 30 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
760-762	Birth injuries, etc.—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	44 24 10 6 4	44 24 10 6 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
763-768	Infections of newborn—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	13 6 1 3 3	13 6 1 3 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
769-776	Other diseases of infancy, and immaturity unqualified—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	62 16 17 21 9	62 16 17 21 9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
790-795	Senility, etc.—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	58 11 4 23 20	19 11 4 9 8	3	3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	5	6	8	4	3	2	1	-	-
Re-sidual	All other diseases—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	70 34 8 14 14	5 3 1 5 6	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	7	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
E800-E962	Accidents—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	254 153 29 49 25	17 4 5 4 4	5	4	3	3	4	4	19	53	26	21	13	20	16	9	8	5	8	5	4	5	2	1	1	1
E810-E835	Motor-vehicle accidents—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	49 32 13 3 1	2 1 1 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	16	9	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E900-E962	All ot. accidents—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	205 121 15 46 22	17 4 5 4 4	3	4	3	3	4	4	12	37	17	15	13	17	13	9	8	5	5	5	4	5	2	1	1	1
E963-E979	Suicide—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	25 17 4 4 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	4	5	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
E964-E985	Homicide—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	13 5 4 1 3	1 1 1 1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E965-E999	Operations of war—M— White—M— F— Nonwhite—M— F—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

\*For complete category title, see table 53A for the United States in Volume II.





Table 29. Deaths From 64 Selected Causes, (By place of occurrence.)

Table with columns for Sixth Revision No., AREA, CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX, Total, and age groups from 1 to 100 & over. Rows include various causes like Diseases of heart, Chronic rheumatic heart disease, Arteriosclerotic heart dis., etc., Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis, etc., Other diseases of heart, Hypertension with heart dis., Hypertension without mention of heart, General arteriosclerosis, Other diseases of circulatory sys., Chronic nephritis, etc., Influenza and pneumonia, etc., Influenza, Pneumonia, etc., Bronchitis, Ulcer of stomach and duodenum, Appendicitis, and Hernia, intestinal obstruction.

\*For complete category title, see table 53A for the United States in Volume II.







Table 29. Deaths From 64 Selected Causes,  
(By place of occurrence.)

Sixth Revision No.	AREA, CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Under 1	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 & over & not stated			
410-443	PUERTO RICO-- Continued Diseases of heart-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	2,365 989 915 235 226	6 2 3 1 -	2 1 1 -	2 - 2 -	3 - 3 -	5 5 9 1 1	16 2 5 - 1	8 4 11 2 2	19 10 5 - 1	17 6 8 - 2	20 7 14 - 4	29 22 12 - 8	44 22 27 - 11	60 44 33 - 13	91 61 73 - 27	107 51 40 - 13	122 61 40 - 17	224 94 87 - 17	311 171 100 - 18	276 125 135 - 12	270 108 108 - 30	268 112 108 - 22	187 62 89 - 14	147 45 70 - 18	65 10 30 - 11	66 15 27 - 16
410-416	Chronic rheumatic heart disease-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	103 39 44 9 11	-	-	-	-	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	9 3 8 -	5 3 1 -	3 4 3 -	4 8 4 -	7 2 4 -	7 1 2 -	10 7 2 -	9 4 3 -	8 7 - -	5 2 2 -	5 2 1 -	6 2 1 -	2 2 1 -	2 1 1 -	4 1 2 -	1 - 1 -	1 - 1 -		
420	Arteriosclerotic heart dis., etc.* White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	871 405 309 87 70	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	5 -	11 -	15 -	30 -	44 -	42 -	61 -	98 -	123 -	106 -	105 -	84 -	60 -	46 -	27 -	12 -			
421, 422	Nonrheumatic chronic endocarditis, etc.* White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	721 280 300 64 77	1 - 1 -	2 - 1 -	2 - 2 -	3 - 3 -	4 - 4 -	9 1 3 -	6 3 3 -	9 2 3 -	6 2 3 -	7 2 3 -	7 3 2 -	9 4 5 -	8 13 10 -	14 12 11 -	27 12 11 -	25 15 18 -	48 38 21 -	71 33 39 -	86 33 40 -	79 48 37 -	107 24 31 -	69 24 30 -	63 7 10 -	24 6 16 -	35 6 16 -
430-434	Other diseases of heart-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	360 137 140 43 40	5 2 2 1 -	-	-	1 -	5 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	5 5 2 -	4 2 1 -	4 4 1 -	9 1 8 -	3 6 4 -	15 6 7 -	19 3 6 -	11 3 16 -	33 29 14 -	51 17 10 -	39 13 19 -	34 14 19 -	43 7 24 -	35 4 17 -	20 1 9 -	8 1 5 -	14 3 4 -	5 2 2 -	4 3 3 -
440-443	Hypertension with heart dis.-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	310 128 122 32 28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	3 -	3 -	12 -	11 -	12 -	15 -	36 -	58 -	40 -	47 -	28 -	21 -	14 -	5 -	4 -		
444-447	Hypertension without mention of heart-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	119 47 46 13 13	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	3 -	5 -	6 -	4 -	4 -	9 -	3 -	14 -	13 -	17 -	7 -	11 -	9 -	3 -	4 -	2 -		
450	General arteriosclerosis-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	289 92 145 20 32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	2 -	2 -	-	13 -	23 -	19 -	27 -	42 -	55 -	50 -	27 -	28 -			
451-468	Other diseases of circulatory sys.-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	81 47 24 8 2	5 4 1 -	-	-	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	8 -	4 -	2 -	6 -	4 -	5 -	3 -	7 -	7 -	5 -	7 -	5 -	4 -	2 -			
592-594	Chronic nephritis, etc.* White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	323 142 119 33 29	6 2 2 -	4 2 6 -	10 3 9 -	16 4 5 -	10 15 7 -	24 1 1 -	4 3 1 -	7 3 4 -	9 2 5 -	7 3 2 -	16 8 6 -	12 5 3 -	14 7 3 -	25 11 9 -	41 18 15 -	36 15 13 -	13 5 7 -	18 11 3 -	12 3 5 -	14 9 3 -	9 3 4 -	5 3 4 -			
480-493	Influenza and pneumonia, etc.* White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	1,144 475 500 92 77	431 205 176 29 21	209 75 100 19 15	74 32 32 7 3	63 18 34 6 4	31 11 29 2 1	53 4 18 2 1	7 18 3 1 -	5 6 1 -	10 2 3 -	6 11 4 -	13 5 3 -	10 4 4 -	9 6 3 -	10 11 12 -	16 6 5 -	31 17 15 -	26 8 10 -	25 10 15 -	24 15 9 -	26 8 12 -	25 5 9 -	8 4 3 -	12 4 0 -		
480-483	Influenza-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	75 35 28 7 5	22 16 4 2 -	12 3 6 3 -	2 1 1 -	2 1 1 -	3 1 2 -	2 1 1 -	2 1 1 -	2 1 1 -	2 1 1 -	3 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	3 1 2 -	3 1 2 -	3 1 2 -	3 2 2 -	3 2 2 -	3 2 2 -	3 2 2 -	4 2 2 -	4 2 2 -	6 3 3 -	2 2 2 -	2 2 2 -	
490-493	Pneumonia, etc.* White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	1,069 440 189 472 85	409 189 72 172 27	197 75 31 94 16	72 31 17 31 6	61 17 11 17 6	31 11 17 27 2	50 3 1 3 -	5 1 1 1 -	5 6 2 3 -	10 2 5 3 -	6 8 5 3 -	13 7 3 5 -	7 2 3 3 -	9 3 3 5 -	8 5 5 3 -	16 6 15 8 -	28 15 7 13 -	23 7 9 8 -	22 9 5 13 -	21 15 6 8 -	24 5 15 9 -	19 6 4 3 -	8 4 6 3 -	10 1 7 7 -		
500-502	Bronchitis-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	113 44 60 8 3	51 21 26 2 -	11 6 8 2 -	7 3 3 -	2 2 3 -	5 2 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -	1 1 1 -		
540-541	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	60 37 12 3 3	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 -	3 -	5 -	6 -	4 -	8 -	5 -	6 -	9 -	6 -	9 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -		
550-553	Appendicitis-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	25 9 10 3 3	-	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	6 -	6 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -		
560-570	Hernia, intestinal obstruction-- White--M-- F-- Nonwhite--M-- F--	82 33 38 7 4	20 8 10 2 -	2 2 2 -	5 2 2 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	2 -	5 -	1 -	4 -	2 -	4 -	7 -	1 -	4 -	3 -	4 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -		

\*For complete category title, see table 53A for the United States in Volume II.











by Age, Race, and Sex: Specified Areas, 1953—Continued

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

Sixth Revision No.	AREA, CAUSE OF DEATH, RACE, AND SEX	Total	Under 1	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 to 69	70 to 74	75 to 79	80 to 84	85 to 89	90 to 94	95 to 99	100 & over & not stated
	VIRGIN ISLANDS—Continued																										
543, 571, 572	Gastritis, etc.*—White—M—	7	4	1										1							1						
	Nonwhite—M—	6	4	1										1													
561	Cirrhosis of liver—White—M—	3												1			1			1							
	Nonwhite—M—	3												1			1			1							
590, 591	Acute nephritis, etc.*—White—M—	1																			1						
610	Hyperplasia of prostate—White—M—	2																	1	1							
640-689	Complications of pregnancy, etc.*—White—F—																										
650-652	Abortion—White—F—																										
640-649, 660-689	All other complications—White—F—																										
750-759	Congenital malformations—White—M—	2		1																							
760-776	Certain diseases of early infancy—White—M—	24	24																								
760-762	Birth injuries, etc.*—White—M—	15	15																								
763-768	Infections of newborn—White—M—	3	3																								
769-776	Other diseases of infancy, and immaturity unqualified—White—M—	6	6																								
780-795	Senility, etc.*—White—M—	21	1	1	1											1	1	1	1	5	3	5	1	1			
Residual	All other diseases—White—M—	18		1	1	1			1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	1			
E800-E962	Accidents—White—M—	10									1	1	2	2	2		1	1	1	1							1
E810-E835	Motor-vehicle accidents—White—M—	1											1														
E800-E802, E840-E962	All ot. accidents—White—M—	9									1	1	1		2		1	1	1	1							1
E963, E970-E979	Suicide—White—M—	1																									
E964, E980-E985	Homicide—White—M—	2								1					1												
E965, E990-E999	Operations of war—White—M—	1																									

\*For complete category title, see table 53A for the United States in Volume II.  
 †List of 64 selected causes include Cholera (043) and Plague (058). There were no deaths reported from these causes.

---

## **MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES**

---

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 1. Marriages by Month: 34 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
TOTAL-----	<sup>1</sup> 1,017,399	69,548	67,451	60,963	79,803	87,519	123,914	83,342	98,888	91,889	89,935	81,157	82,943
Alabama-----	19,969	1,427	1,432	1,448	1,529	1,640	2,244	1,668	1,846	1,618	1,571	1,485	2,061
California-----	<sup>2</sup> 78,662	5,619	5,897	5,296	6,088	6,185	9,754	6,736	7,999	6,619	6,347	6,404	6,715
Connecticut-----	18,109	1,076	1,086	749	1,560	1,796	2,390	1,546	1,660	2,000	1,826	1,540	880
Delaware-----	2,495	164	186	152	251	233	283	178	238	208	230	211	161
Florida-----	27,278	2,162	2,114	2,209	2,376	2,347	2,974	2,093	2,343	1,905	1,999	2,059	2,697
Georgia-----	52,092	3,935	3,665	3,892	4,156	4,319	5,256	4,322	4,890	4,191	4,309	3,916	5,249
Idaho-----	<sup>3</sup> 18,486	537	534	527	620	606	987	727	981	763	741	682	727
Iowa-----	23,180	1,494	1,539	1,280	1,608	1,863	3,304	1,902	2,465	2,085	1,965	1,850	1,845
Kansas-----	17,739	1,079	1,084	959	1,327	1,624	2,206	1,407	1,886	1,478	1,521	1,502	1,666
Louisiana <sup>2</sup> -----	19,763	1,521	1,453	1,233	1,549	1,509	2,150	1,668	1,705	1,505	1,691	1,687	2,092
Maine-----	8,197	516	476	385	628	656	1,138	756	820	783	747	704	588
Maryland-----	44,829	3,306	3,160	3,042	3,684	3,725	4,799	4,135	4,379	3,816	3,828	3,381	3,574
Michigan-----	53,308	3,535	3,488	2,689	4,028	4,731	7,269	4,216	5,760	4,997	5,069	4,163	3,373
Minnesota-----	24,270	1,351	1,359	1,152	1,730	1,953	3,907	2,011	2,451	2,555	2,265	1,932	1,724
Mississippi-----	61,751	4,770	4,139	4,378	4,714	5,170	5,197	5,192	5,584	5,095	5,299	5,292	6,921
Missouri-----	35,012	1,985	2,223	2,135	2,658	2,686	3,942	2,666	3,119	2,942	3,048	2,724	2,884
Montana-----	6,597	433	354	384	450	510	789	550	695	703	626	551	552
Nebraska-----	11,575	745	758	628	907	1,049	1,680	831	1,183	989	929	902	994
New Hampshire-----	7,016	458	425	351	543	651	840	669	708	670	647	562	492
New Jersey-----	40,886	2,646	2,879	1,921	3,611	3,773	5,319	2,914	3,456	4,335	4,091	3,397	2,544
New York-----	125,863	8,766	7,471	7,585	10,202	11,970	15,399	9,580	12,175	12,284	11,575	9,844	9,012
North Dakota-----	4,433	194	182	149	251	284	843	336	416	443	552	453	330
Ohio-----	63,920	4,115	4,071	3,425	4,796	5,617	8,148	5,190	6,658	5,912	5,612	5,255	4,521
Oklahoma <sup>3</sup> -----	23,721	1,646	1,692	1,688	1,651	1,908	2,678	2,067	2,281	1,957	1,955	1,846	2,352
Oregon-----	10,502	619	629	682	701	811	1,511	912	1,155	946	837	809	890
Pennsylvania-----	80,316	5,129	5,411	3,680	6,461	7,449	11,430	6,565	7,592	7,708	7,344	6,625	4,922
Rhode Island-----	6,422	405	372	232	593	649	874	525	557	756	623	548	288
South Carolina-----	44,924	3,659	3,174	3,166	3,640	3,602	4,275	3,854	4,176	3,705	3,791	3,395	4,487
South Dakota-----	6,057	355	361	328	430	440	880	461	675	558	549	524	496
Tennessee-----	22,354	1,556	1,470	1,484	1,735	1,849	2,442	1,935	2,079	1,845	1,841	1,719	2,399
Vermont-----	3,402	166	218	143	233	298	495	352	363	298	354	278	204
Virginia-----	37,261	2,694	2,575	2,608	2,993	2,921	4,086	3,146	3,446	3,131	3,285	2,727	3,643
Wisconsin-----	25,469	1,284	1,400	796	1,863	2,443	4,152	1,945	2,817	2,780	2,628	1,959	1,392
Wyoming-----	3,141	221	174	187	237	252	393	287	340	309	240	239	262

<sup>1</sup>Includes month not stated.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes 4,031 marriages for New Orleans.

<sup>3</sup>Estimated.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 2. Marriages by Age of Bride, by Age of Groom:  
Total of 27 Reporting States, 1953  
(By place of occurrence)

AGE OF GROOM	Total	AGE OF BRIDE															
		Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years	26 years	27 years	28 years	
TOTAL-----	652,919	1,399	5,889	21,803	34,127	101,116	69,689	56,014	56,712	41,493	31,473	23,783	19,273	16,012	13,502	12,302	
Under 15 years-----	16	2	-	1	3	5	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 years-----	166	10	21	12	6	7	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16 years-----	768	47	170	247	144	105	31	10	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17 years-----	5,038	166	663	1,342	1,278	1,029	320	124	42	28	19	4	5	3	5	10	
18 years-----	25,316	291	1,249	4,556	5,489	9,294	2,859	1,005	456	193	92	58	38	26	12	10	
19 years-----	38,153	225	1,008	4,117	6,323	13,833	7,352	2,955	1,255	501	246	115	78	42	38	18	
20 years-----	40,578	150	639	2,648	5,107	11,931	8,835	6,124	2,751	1,108	517	279	144	120	45	53	
21 years-----	76,545	175	803	3,072	5,168	26,259	13,932	9,974	9,313	3,667	1,701	900	514	350	214	169	
22 years-----	56,401	94	390	1,762	3,163	11,441	9,790	8,311	8,926	5,789	2,862	1,428	819	527	273	239	
23 years-----	33,468	71	290	1,320	2,462	8,783	7,977	7,309	8,324	6,238	4,388	2,286	1,317	867	434	337	
24 years-----	45,691	52	177	879	1,741	5,987	5,579	5,834	6,635	5,657	4,380	3,216	1,863	1,128	730	519	
25 years-----	36,571	25	134	589	1,106	3,846	3,847	4,112	5,101	4,402	3,626	2,758	2,291	1,373	951	672	
26 years-----	29,286	27	101	368	736	2,553	2,660	3,468	3,309	2,958	2,409	2,036	1,634	1,073	789	539	
27 years-----	25,554	15	76	254	473	1,652	1,754	1,932	2,522	2,433	2,318	1,944	1,713	1,444	1,361	973	
28 years-----	20,100	13	34	173	308	1,240	1,250	1,473	1,934	1,865	1,758	1,664	1,486	1,334	1,182	1,068	
29 years-----	17,309	7	39	117	234	792	957	1,007	1,410	1,438	1,430	1,307	1,331	1,205	1,016	1,002	
30 years-----	14,058	6	27	68	148	567	591	704	992	1,004	1,047	1,022	1,018	929	867	798	
31 years-----	11,824	1	9	59	133	344	411	507	780	802	768	784	833	786	763	740	
32 years-----	11,254	2	15	37	90	308	351	414	582	701	675	657	676	696	707	677	
33 years-----	9,951	2	10	35	60	250	235	340	437	480	545	516	568	575	581	533	
34 years-----	8,684	4	9	30	51	188	175	219	356	359	424	454	424	480	455	400	
35-39 years-----	35,305	9	15	80	119	440	505	612	943	991	1,077	1,241	1,316	1,544	1,575	1,763	
40-44 years-----	25,903	1	9	22	40	150	159	160	313	326	411	439	509	573	695	801	
45-49 years-----	19,324	3	5	11	13	50	59	70	114	127	147	169	180	228	287	344	
50-54 years-----	14,823	-	-	8	10	35	20	26	52	38	58	75	69	93	106	98	
55-59 years-----	11,168	1	1	1	3	9	11	15	13	13	14	33	28	32	44	44	
60-64 years-----	8,019	-	-	4	1	-	4	5	6	5	11	9	10	8	10	19	
65-69 years-----	6,578	-	2	2	-	3	2	5	4	5	8	3	6	9	10	9	
70-74 years-----	3,382	-	1	1	4	1	-	2	1	3	3	6	1	1	1	3	
75 years and over-----	1,969	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	
Not stated-----	2,017	-	2	8	13	26	18	8	14	8	4	6	8	2	6	3	

AGE OF GROOM	AGE OF BRIDE--Continued															
	29 years	30 years	31 years	32 years	33 years	34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL-----	10,692	9,758	8,550	8,251	7,523	6,892	29,695	22,031	15,949	10,495	7,058	4,572	3,039	1,096	441	2,290
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years-----	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years-----	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
18 years-----	6	2	-	3	3	2	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
19 years-----	8	12	6	4	7	1	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
20 years-----	27	22	11	10	9	5	12	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	24
21 years-----	107	70	61	37	29	22	54	15	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	34
22 years-----	158	123	68	58	31	30	85	14	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	23
23 years-----	249	200	108	96	79	31	124	17	10	4	1	2	-	-	-	24
24 years-----	325	257	185	143	100	69	169	31	8	3	1	-	-	-	1	22
25 years-----	463	351	200	155	168	97	246	44	11	1	1	2	-	-	-	19
26 years-----	599	444	313	213	181	131	350	67	15	4	1	1	-	-	1	14
27 years-----	629	494	366	319	215	173	382	75	16	4	1	1	-	-	1	14
28 years-----	780	608	432	357	274	192	519	117	23	5	-	-	1	-	-	10
29 years-----	947	706	492	420	308	261	681	137	38	13	3	1	1	-	-	9
30 years-----	790	601	591	452	339	267	778	190	39	8	3	-	-	-	-	12
31 years-----	650	643	612	465	391	317	775	187	43	7	3	1	-	-	-	10
32 years-----	668	629	593	616	431	372	1,008	274	56	12	1	2	-	-	-	4
33 years-----	582	559	547	494	515	404	1,156	353	89	14	5	-	-	-	-	6
34 years-----	491	491	443	483	458	463	1,240	363	97	19	3	2	1	-	1	3
35-39 years-----	1,832	1,698	1,716	1,883	1,855	1,763	7,953	3,231	876	172	39	12	13	1	3	28
40-44 years-----	823	925	1,053	1,128	1,140	1,178	6,369	5,777	2,180	517	125	30	14	4	2	30
45-49 years-----	341	411	454	519	574	636	4,151	4,800	3,887	1,261	340	83	27	3	1	20
50-54 years-----	142	180	195	249	251	264	2,058	3,264	3,642	2,552	812	220	71	14	2	19
55-59 years-----	50	67	69	84	88	141	929	1,738	2,590	2,564	1,816	527	180	27	15	21
60-64 years-----	13	27	18	33	39	53	382	772	1,286	1,749	1,731	1,290	435	86	19	14
65-69 years-----	8	24	10	11	22	19	195	381	719	1,071	1,388	1,343	1,047	208	53	12
70-74 years-----	1	5	4	15	13	10	54	115	222	368	534	716	783	401	100	15
75 years and over-----	2	3	2	2	3	1	21	53	79	136	245	335	466	350	242	16
Not stated-----	1	1	1	1	-	1	7	8	11	10	4	2	-	1	-	1,943

<sup>1</sup>Includes 255 marriages of brides and 6 marriages of grooms 15 years of age and under in Maryland.

NOTE.—States included: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana (exclusive of 4,031 marriages in New Orleans), Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York (exclusive of 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.



MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 3. First Marriages by Age of Bride, by Age of Groom:  
Total of 21 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AGE OF GROOM	Total	AGE OF BRIDE															
		Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years	25 years	26 years	27 years	28 years	
TOTAL-----	277,175	799	3,566	14,510	22,806	51,559	39,333	31,259	31,365	21,682	15,005	10,067	7,422	5,290	4,072	3,146	
Under 15 years-----	10	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 years-----	38	6	11	6	5	6	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	
16 years-----	444	24	102	154	86	49	22	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
17 years-----	3,156	106	408	864	857	603	191	71	25	13	6	2	4	2	1	-	
18 years-----	16,753	169	821	3,211	3,730	5,741	1,922	646	261	118	63	31	11	10	2	4	
19 years-----	25,366	147	644	2,919	4,528	8,659	5,110	1,973	775	298	143	57	44	21	20	8	
20 years-----	26,516	95	403	1,850	3,537	7,514	5,968	4,071	1,808	670	271	129	62	48	24	21	
21 years-----	38,470	99	442	1,934	3,371	10,475	7,175	5,517	5,654	2,058	820	407	205	113	65	43	
22 years-----	31,525	49	222	1,199	2,094	5,707	5,421	4,826	5,489	3,410	1,583	695	333	197	99	69	
23 years-----	29,416	32	171	868	1,600	4,516	4,502	4,193	4,878	3,624	2,462	1,125	566	340	191	132	
24 years-----	24,370	27	107	541	1,082	3,056	3,114	3,302	3,806	3,245	2,369	1,602	901	469	281	172	
25 years-----	18,193	12	71	357	675	1,846	2,069	2,248	2,781	2,375	1,886	1,337	1,040	548	373	195	
26 years-----	13,644	10	56	213	428	1,191	1,333	1,496	1,794	1,723	1,491	1,137	895	690	368	253	
27 years-----	9,923	7	39	128	268	673	802	915	1,215	1,222	1,070	887	742	531	497	309	
28 years-----	7,827	4	16	87	154	499	546	654	895	824	760	733	628	488	438	321	
29 years-----	6,010	3	20	44	115	317	370	410	604	617	579	522	478	425	326	324	
30 years-----	4,444	2	9	29	67	197	222	276	400	419	352	367	357	310	279	216	
31 years-----	3,354	-	4	30	56	119	148	192	299	291	265	263	287	227	220	208	
32 years-----	2,874	1	6	17	31	80	116	126	163	229	239	196	217	195	194	158	
33 years-----	2,268	-	3	10	28	74	65	119	131	146	168	126	171	138	156	117	
34 years-----	1,817	1	3	9	21	53	49	55	88	89	124	123	126	107	119	102	
35-39 years-----	5,582	4	3	21	44	110	136	130	227	243	230	259	260	324	286	350	
40-44 years-----	2,499	-	1	8	10	35	29	24	42	50	54	53	75	71	92	106	
45-49 years-----	1,153	-	-	3	3	7	7	5	16	6	17	14	12	24	30	35	
50-54 years-----	596	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	4	3	4	6	4	9	7	3	
55-59 years-----	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	2	-	
60-64 years-----	142	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	
65-69 years-----	84	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	
70-74 years-----	36	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
75 years and over-----	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	371	-	2	4	10	19	11	4	5	5	3	3	2	-	1	-	

AGE OF GROOM	AGE OF BRIDE—Continued															
	29 years	30 years	31 years	32 years	33 years	34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55-59 years	60-64 years	65-69 years	70-74 years	75 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL-----	2,557	1,974	1,551	1,336	1,121	926	2,970	1,345	585	262	127	64	39	12	6	419
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years-----	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
18 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
19 years-----	3	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
20 years-----	15	4	2	2	2	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
21 years-----	33	11	13	6	6	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13
22 years-----	42	36	16	14	8	5	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
23 years-----	63	44	32	18	24	5	17	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9
24 years-----	81	67	41	28	25	8	25	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
25 years-----	133	86	47	30	22	13	34	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
26 years-----	192	126	67	54	43	27	42	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	9
27 years-----	202	119	79	72	37	28	62	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
28 years-----	250	164	104	84	44	33	80	14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
29 years-----	271	169	115	80	53	48	96	16	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
30 years-----	208	208	122	112	73	47	112	15	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
31 years-----	149	146	136	89	70	49	79	21	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
32 years-----	184	132	142	118	89	60	154	24	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 years-----	133	115	121	79	97	69	171	23	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
34 years-----	105	104	91	88	81	85	157	33	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	331	293	275	285	250	260	939	263	47	6	1	1	1	1	1	2
40-44 years-----	116	106	97	120	128	121	586	440	115	10	5	-	1	-	1	3
45-49 years-----	31	30	38	40	44	39	275	253	159	53	7	2	2	2	-	1
50-54 years-----	11	9	9	12	19	19	84	135	140	77	25	5	2	1	-	1
55-59 years-----	2	2	3	2	4	2	24	58	61	58	35	11	3	-	-	1
60-64 years-----	1	1	-	-	1	3	7	18	28	25	26	16	7	1	-	-
65-69 years-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	14	12	18	13	6	-	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	8	5	6	1	1	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	3	3	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	298

NOTE.—States included: Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana (exclusive of New Orleans), Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

Table 4. All Marriages, First Marriages, and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: Total of 18 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AGE	RACE OF BRIDE						RACE OF GROOM					
	Total	White	Nonwhite			Not stated	Total	White	Nonwhite			Not stated
			Total	Negro	Other				Total	Negro	Other	
ALL MARRIAGES <sup>1</sup>												
TOTAL-----	297,965	263,894	32,139	31,406	733	1,932	297,965	264,501	32,208	31,502	706	1,256
Under 15 years-----	603	433	164	164	-	6	14	12	2	2	-	-
15 years-----	2,757	2,274	472	465	7	11	38	29	9	9	-	-
16 years-----	11,414	9,926	1,450	1,421	29	38	397	339	58	58	-	-
17 years-----	18,363	16,327	1,937	1,937	36	63	2,467	2,121	335	328	7	11
18 years-----	39,990	36,097	3,748	3,658	90	145	12,307	11,114	1,182	1,164	18	11
19 years-----	32,285	29,386	2,778	2,706	72	121	19,122	17,460	1,637	1,601	36	25
20 years-----	26,641	24,243	2,292	2,232	60	106	20,767	18,949	1,796	1,775	21	22
21 years-----	26,145	23,761	2,291	2,211	80	93	29,860	26,544	3,270	3,194	76	46
22 years-----	19,373	17,595	1,727	1,681	46	51	25,476	23,156	2,293	2,243	50	27
23 years-----	14,487	13,013	1,423	1,376	47	51	24,503	22,206	2,268	2,214	54	29
24 years-----	10,641	9,457	1,137	1,105	32	47	21,221	19,332	1,868	1,823	45	21
25 years-----	8,714	7,658	1,024	988	36	32	16,960	15,411	1,520	1,473	47	29
26 years-----	7,081	6,162	900	883	17	19	13,456	12,201	1,244	1,196	48	11
27 years-----	5,882	5,082	778	752	26	17	10,628	9,488	1,126	1,097	29	14
28 years-----	5,209	4,429	751	735	16	29	8,974	7,938	1,022	993	29	14
29 years-----	4,674	4,035	624	608	16	15	7,763	6,886	861	829	32	16
30 years-----	4,191	3,571	605	593	12	15	6,178	5,433	734	711	23	11
31 years-----	3,735	3,244	487	475	12	4	5,275	4,620	648	624	24	7
32 years-----	3,563	3,013	537	529	8	13	4,929	4,281	642	627	15	6
33 years-----	3,246	2,757	478	467	11	11	4,406	3,796	605	592	13	5
34 years-----	3,015	2,581	423	413	10	11	3,802	3,255	541	524	17	6
35 years-----	2,944	2,535	395	390	5	14	3,503	3,021	477	467	10	5
36 years-----	2,518	2,174	334	328	6	10	3,153	2,749	399	397	2	5
37 years-----	2,525	2,173	344	342	2	8	3,059	2,615	439	434	5	5
38 years-----	2,658	2,215	431	425	6	12	2,955	2,490	457	446	11	8
39 years-----	2,414	2,064	346	339	7	4	2,859	2,439	418	412	6	2
40 years-----	2,378	1,973	393	389	4	12	2,661	2,226	429	421	8	6
41 years-----	1,923	1,646	270	267	3	7	2,263	1,925	333	330	3	5
42 years-----	2,066	1,725	333	324	9	8	2,419	2,036	376	370	6	7
43 years-----	1,969	1,692	269	267	2	8	2,195	1,867	323	315	8	5
44 years-----	1,657	1,393	255	251	4	9	1,922	1,649	269	267	2	4
45-49 years-----	7,366	6,306	1,025	1,014	11	35	8,645	7,231	1,393	1,375	18	21
50-54 years-----	4,951	4,278	648	644	4	25	6,638	5,531	1,093	1,074	19	14
55-59 years-----	3,534	3,131	371	368	3	32	5,189	4,469	700	690	10	20
60-64 years-----	2,415	2,221	183	179	4	11	3,852	3,380	461	454	7	11
65-69 years-----	1,653	1,494	151	151	-	8	3,257	2,799	451	444	7	7
70-74 years-----	642	581	54	54	-	7	1,856	1,632	219	219	-	5
75 years and over-----	282	257	24	24	-	1	1,150	1,007	139	139	-	4
Not stated-----	2,061	987	251	251	-	823	1,846	864	171	171	-	811
FIRST MARRIAGES												
TOTAL-----	210,817	189,860	20,351	19,761	590	606	214,146	193,915	20,030	19,489	541	201
Under 15 years-----	473	341	127	127	-	5	9	8	1	1	-	-
15 years-----	2,384	1,998	376	369	7	10	30	24	6	6	-	-
16 years-----	10,445	9,201	1,219	1,191	28	25	352	309	43	43	-	-
17 years-----	16,886	15,168	1,665	1,630	35	53	2,237	1,953	276	269	7	8
18 years-----	36,942	33,655	3,181	3,095	86	106	11,484	10,494	983	965	18	7
19 years-----	29,453	26,982	2,384	2,315	69	87	17,778	16,433	1,326	1,291	35	19
20 years-----	23,891	21,870	1,950	1,892	58	71	19,391	17,881	1,493	1,472	21	17
21 years-----	22,732	20,791	1,876	1,806	70	65	27,504	24,677	2,797	2,723	74	30
22 years-----	16,351	14,923	1,369	1,327	42	39	23,165	21,233	1,916	1,867	49	16
23 years-----	11,487	10,961	1,091	1,050	41	35	21,857	19,953	1,886	1,837	49	18
24 years-----	7,824	7,007	795	768	27	22	18,615	17,050	1,552	1,509	43	13
25 years-----	5,880	5,178	684	652	32	18	14,267	13,046	1,204	1,162	42	17
26 years-----	4,248	3,711	527	513	14	10	10,855	9,889	959	918	41	7
27 years-----	3,297	2,837	455	433	22	5	8,004	7,189	807	782	25	8
28 years-----	2,655	2,275	370	361	9	10	6,481	5,782	691	670	21	8
29 years-----	2,172	1,864	302	290	12	6	5,184	4,635	541	521	20	8
30 years-----	1,750	1,492	253	247	6	5	3,902	3,470	429	414	15	3
31 years-----	1,420	1,226	193	190	3	1	3,100	2,728	371	353	18	1
32 years-----	1,221	1,059	179	176	3	3	2,634	2,290	340	330	10	4
33 years-----	1,024	883	139	134	5	2	2,186	1,898	287	281	6	1
34 years-----	913	784	128	124	4	1	1,775	1,550	224	215	9	1
35 years-----	799	660	134	132	2	5	1,524	1,319	204	199	5	1
36 years-----	644	560	83	82	1	1	1,320	1,147	172	171	1	1
37 years-----	612	526	84	83	1	2	1,144	981	163	160	3	-
38 years-----	576	482	93	92	1	1	977	811	156	151	5	4
39 years-----	511	435	74	71	3	2	907	774	133	131	2	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes 15,837 marriages of brides and 15,689 marriages of grooms for which previous marital status was not stated.

Table 4. All Marriages, First Marriages, and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: Total of 18 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AGE	RACE OF BRIDE						RACE OF GROOM					
	Total	White	Nonwhite			Not stated	Total	White	Nonwhite			Not stated
			Total	Negro	Other				Total	Negro	Other	
FIRST MARRIAGES—Continued												
40 years-----	398	317	78	76	2	3	853	734	117	114	3	2
41 years-----	369	318	50	50	0	1	667	568	99	98	1	-
42 years-----	386	329	56	51	5	1	681	583	97	95	2	1
43 years-----	313	264	49	48	-	1	587	494	93	92	1	-
44 years-----	247	220	26	26	-	1	443	388	55	54	1	-
45-49 years-----	1,014	871	142	141	1	1	1,692	1,464	225	221	4	3
50-54 years-----	500	455	44	43	1	1	974	850	143	137	6	1
55-59 years-----	283	250	31	31	-	2	585	510	75	72	3	-
60-64 years-----	150	146	4	4	-	-	314	280	34	33	1	-
65-69 years-----	73	66	7	7	-	-	168	146	22	22	-	-
70-74 years-----	27	21	6	6	-	-	66	59	7	7	-	-
75 years and over-----	14	11	3	3	-	-	36	29	7	7	-	-
Not stated-----	473	343	125	125	-	5	404	306	96	96	-	2
REMARRIAGES												
TOTAL-----	71,311	62,606	8,455	8,322	133	250	68,130	59,113	8,954	8,801	153	63
Under 15 years-----	4	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15 years-----	15	14	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
16 years-----	85	80	5	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
17 years-----	214	208	5	5	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
18 years-----	779	726	47	44	3	6	40	35	5	5	-	-
19 years-----	1,165	1,092	68	66	2	5	117	112	5	4	1	-
20 years-----	1,445	1,357	81	79	2	7	199	181	18	18	-	-
21 years-----	2,073	1,938	122	113	9	13	619	568	50	48	2	1
22 years-----	2,201	2,019	175	172	3	7	928	838	91	90	1	-
23 years-----	2,417	2,224	188	182	6	5	1,370	1,258	110	106	4	2
24 years-----	2,402	2,138	251	246	5	13	1,624	1,489	133	131	2	2
25 years-----	2,468	2,188	267	263	4	13	1,928	1,738	188	183	5	2
26 years-----	2,565	2,254	304	301	3	7	2,013	1,836	176	172	4	1
27 years-----	2,351	2,080	264	260	4	7	2,142	1,913	228	224	4	1
28 years-----	2,342	2,001	328	321	7	13	2,139	1,885	252	244	8	2
29 years-----	2,312	2,032	274	272	2	6	2,233	1,973	259	247	12	1
30 years-----	2,265	1,953	305	299	6	7	2,003	1,757	243	237	6	3
31 years-----	2,180	1,909	268	259	9	3	1,963	1,731	231	225	6	1
32 years-----	2,209	1,876	328	323	5	5	2,078	1,816	261	257	4	1
33 years-----	2,086	1,773	307	301	6	6	2,042	1,769	273	266	7	-
34 years-----	1,980	*1,707	269	263	6	4	1,864	1,588	276	269	7	-
35 years-----	2,032	1,786	237	234	3	9	1,824	1,583	240	236	4	1
36 years-----	1,769	1,533	233	228	5	3	1,698	1,498	198	198	-	2
37 years-----	1,823	1,575	245	244	1	3	1,781	1,532	246	244	2	3
38 years-----	1,967	1,651	310	306	4	6	1,861	1,576	282	276	6	3
39 years-----	1,776	1,518	256	252	4	2	1,845	1,579	266	262	4	-
40 years-----	1,844	1,558	282	280	2	4	1,695	1,411	283	278	5	1
41 years-----	1,456	1,256	198	195	3	2	1,488	1,271	215	213	2	2
42 years-----	1,588	1,327	258	254	4	3	1,627	1,371	255	251	4	1
43 years-----	1,583	1,370	209	207	2	4	1,531	1,311	219	212	7	1
44 years-----	1,327	1,113	208	204	4	6	1,585	1,190	193	192	1	2
45-49 years-----	6,032	5,189	820	811	9	23	6,574	5,489	1,079	1,066	13	6
50-54 years-----	4,279	3,689	574	571	3	16	5,395	4,494	896	883	13	5
55-59 years-----	3,093	2,753	318	315	3	22	4,417	3,616	592	586	6	9
60-64 years-----	2,164	1,993	166	162	4	5	3,387	2,986	399	393	6	2
65-69 years-----	1,519	1,380	134	134	-	5	2,961	2,551	406	398	7	5
70-74 years-----	586	537	46	46	-	3	1,720	1,521	199	199	-	-
75 years and over-----	259	238	20	20	-	1	1,068	940	127	127	-	1
Not stated-----	656	568	83	83	-	5	559	496	61	61	-	2

NOTE.—States included: Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana (exclusive of 4,031 marriages in New Orleans), Maine, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.



MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 5. First Marriages and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: 23 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	FIRST MARRIAGES								REMARRIAGES							
	Race of bride				Race of groom				Race of bride				Race of groom			
	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated
GEORGIA-----	37,485	28,885	8,568	32	38,431	29,912	8,493	26	14,279	11,832	2,435	12	13,448	10,869	2,561	18
Under 15 years-----	318	222	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	20,915	16,706	4,192	17	7,131	5,507	1,617	7	706	655	51	-	53	45	8	-
20-24 years-----	11,645	8,861	2,776	8	20,887	16,681	4,195	11	2,785	2,457	327	1	1,300	1,147	152	1
25-29 years-----	2,558	1,712	844	2	6,219	4,805	1,410	4	2,647	2,265	381	1	2,280	1,946	334	-
30-34 years-----	966	648	313	5	2,152	1,515	635	2	2,222	1,818	403	1	2,125	1,776	346	3
35-39 years-----	500	313	187	-	985	677	307	1	1,905	1,521	379	3	1,869	1,481	385	3
40-44 years-----	299	222	77	-	499	341	157	1	1,472	1,137	334	1	1,647	1,310	334	3
45-49 years-----	144	101	43	-	285	201	84	-	1,035	800	233	2	1,247	949	297	1
50-54 years-----	46	35	11	-	134	90	44	-	658	517	140	1	955	721	231	3
55-59 years-----	28	23	5	-	47	31	16	-	386	302	84	-	710	553	156	1
60-64 years-----	11	7	4	-	23	17	6	-	209	165	44	-	478	363	115	-
65-69 years-----	12	9	3	-	22	19	3	-	169	132	35	2	424	308	115	1
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	11	7	4	-	44	35	9	-	229	171	56	2
75 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	-	10	8	2	-	113	87	26	-
Not stated-----	40	23	17	-	33	20	13	-	33	20	13	-	18	12	6	-
IDAHO-----	5,590	5,547	43	-	6,037	5,989	48	-	2,887	2,866	21	-	2,448	2,429	19	-
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,591	3,570	21	-	1,383	1,380	3	-	130	130	-	-	9	9	-	-
20-24 years-----	1,496	1,482	14	-	3,009	2,987	22	-	534	531	3	-	233	232	1	-
25-29 years-----	276	269	7	-	965	954	11	-	479	473	6	-	376	373	3	-
30-34 years-----	92	92	-	-	284	276	8	-	399	392	7	-	407	403	4	-
35-39 years-----	48	47	1	-	159	159	-	-	388	384	4	-	348	346	2	-
40-44 years-----	22	22	-	-	86	84	2	-	297	297	-	-	278	274	4	-
45-49 years-----	16	16	-	-	58	57	1	-	168	168	-	-	186	184	2	-
50-54 years-----	2	2	-	-	26	25	1	-	120	119	1	-	147	147	-	-
55-59 years-----	2	2	-	-	14	14	-	-	87	87	-	-	104	103	1	-
60-64 years-----	1	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	62	62	-	-	73	71	2	-
65-69 years-----	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	33	33	-	-	72	72	-	-
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	12	12	-	-	36	36	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	8	8	-	-	23	23	-	-
Not stated-----	34	34	-	-	36	36	-	-	170	170	-	-	156	156	-	-
IOWA-----	15,820	15,050	203	587	16,127	15,727	213	187	4,921	4,550	133	238	4,725	4,519	149	57
Under 15 years-----	55	43	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,587	7,220	94	273	2,843	2,774	39	30	171	156	3	12	18	18	-	-
20-24 years-----	6,072	5,772	74	226	8,170	7,994	88	90	789	725	20	44	416	398	13	5
25-29 years-----	1,198	1,134	17	47	3,312	3,215	53	44	832	768	20	44	789	764	18	6
30-34 years-----	383	364	8	11	931	898	23	10	715	668	22	25	678	651	22	5
35-39 years-----	241	229	2	10	385	377	4	4	588	550	17	21	587	553	25	9
40-44 years-----	123	116	1	6	216	211	2	3	510	473	19	18	493	469	17	7
45-49 years-----	59	58	-	1	118	112	3	3	454	417	15	22	403	381	18	4
50-54 years-----	45	44	-	1	62	59	2	1	273	250	7	16	374	356	13	5
55-59 years-----	27	25	-	2	44	43	1	-	243	219	4	20	330	313	9	8
60-64 years-----	12	12	-	-	20	20	-	-	158	149	4	5	253	245	6	2
65-69 years-----	2	2	-	-	8	8	-	-	112	105	2	5	207	199	4	4
70-74 years-----	2	2	-	-	9	9	-	-	40	37	-	3	100	98	2	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	19	18	-	1	66	64	1	1
Not stated-----	14	9	-	5	8	6	-	2	17	15	-	2	12	10	1	1
KANSAS-----	13,412	12,792	620	---	13,626	12,985	641	---	4,227	3,820	407	---	4,018	3,632	386	---
Under 15 years-----	38	34	4	---	1	1	---	---	-	-	---	---	-	-	-	---
15-19 years-----	7,163	6,885	278	---	2,558	2,461	97	---	166	156	10	---	12	12	-	---
20-24 years-----	4,713	4,492	221	---	7,342	7,021	321	---	658	610	48	---	358	335	23	---
25-29 years-----	874	805	69	---	2,435	2,306	129	---	744	658	86	---	715	660	55	---
30-34 years-----	271	246	25	---	662	616	46	---	587	517	70	---	570	519	51	---
35-39 years-----	123	113	10	---	256	241	15	---	477	422	55	---	450	403	47	---
40-44 years-----	68	61	7	---	146	132	14	---	408	363	45	---	409	363	46	---
45-49 years-----	46	44	2	---	72	65	7	---	323	294	29	---	345	293	52	---
50-54 years-----	26	25	1	---	39	34	5	---	231	208	23	---	271	243	28	---
55-59 years-----	17	16	1	---	31	27	4	---	174	157	17	---	213	192	21	---
60-64 years-----	8	8	-	---	14	13	1	---	130	120	10	---	186	164	22	---
65-69 years-----	4	3	1	---	7	6	1	---	92	88	4	---	145	125	20	---
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	---	5	5	-	---	39	38	1	---	107	99	8	---
75 years and over-----	1	1	-	---	-	-	-	---	20	18	2	---	70	62	8	---
Not stated-----	59	58	1	---	58	57	1	---	178	171	7	---	167	162	5	---
LOUISIANA <sup>4</sup> -----	5,160	3,424	1,736	-	5,226	3,510	1,716	-	4,114	2,801	1,311	2	3,960	2,509	1,451	-
Under 15 years-----	51	33	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,689	1,893	796	-	861	615	246	-	164	139	25	-	8	8	-	-
20-24 years-----	1,599	1,041	558	-	2,784	1,910	854	-	654	519	135	-	299	227	72	-
25-29 years-----	314	196	118	-	866	565	301	-	676	461	215	-	555	395	160	-
30-34 years-----	94	55	39	-	246	161	85	-	582	393	189	-	535	352	183	-
35-39 years-----	78	40	38	-	117	66	51	-	486	335	151	-	474	308	166	-
40-44 years-----	48	20	28	-	70	35	35	-	449	288	161	-	454	291	163	-
45-49 years-----	32	19	13	-	47	28	19	-	362	233	129	-	390	242	148	-
50-54 years-----	7	4	3	-	24	15	9	-	244	151	93	-	344	193	151	-
55-59 years-----	8	2	6	-	12	2	10	-	165	102	63	-	237	133	104	-
60-64 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	86	53	33	-	202	130	72	-
65-69 years-----	1	-	1	-	6	2	4	-	70	37	33	-	187	92	95	-
70-74 years-----	4	2	2	-	4	2	2	-	30	16	14	-	108	57	51	-
75 years and over-----	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	12	9	3	-	70	34	36	-
Not stated-----	233	118	115	-	199	107	92	-	133	65	66	2	97	47	50	-

<sup>3</sup>Race "Not stated" included in "white."  
<sup>4</sup>Excludes 4,031 marriages in New Orleans.

## GENERAL TABLES

**Table 5. First Marriages and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: 23 Reporting States, 1953—Continued**

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	FIRST MARRIAGES								REMARRIAGES							
	Race of bride				Race of groom				Race of bride				Race of groom			
	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated
MAINE-----	6,511	6,479	32	-	6,579	6,551	28	-	1,686	1,680	6	-	1,618	1,612	6	-
Under 15 years-----	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,155	3,138	17	-	1,121	1,117	4	-	47	47	-	-	4	4	-	-
20-24 years-----	2,493	2,489	4	-	3,509	3,494	15	-	305	305	-	-	138	138	-	-
25-29 years-----	490	483	7	-	1,237	1,233	4	-	307	304	3	-	269	269	-	-
30-34 years-----	178	178	-	-	582	581	1	-	221	219	2	-	226	225	1	-
35-39 years-----	69	66	3	-	148	147	1	-	210	209	1	-	163	163	2	-
40-44 years-----	45	44	1	-	74	74	-	-	182	182	-	-	153	152	1	-
45-49 years-----	27	27	-	-	58	56	2	-	128	128	-	-	106	106	-	-
50-54 years-----	16	16	-	-	23	22	1	-	101	101	-	-	65	65	-	-
55-59 years-----	10	10	-	-	19	19	-	-	71	71	-	-	78	78	-	-
60-64 years-----	7	7	-	-	4	4	-	-	49	49	-	-	38	38	-	-
65-69 years-----	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	42	42	-	-	27	27	-	-
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND-----	33,716	27,376	6,340	-	34,161	27,942	6,219	-	10,989	9,211	1,778	-	10,569	8,664	1,905	-
Under 15 years-----	14,852	13,015	1,837	-	23,879	23,293	586	-	191	185	6	-	7	6	1	-
15-19 years-----	11,480	9,338	2,142	-	16,906	14,605	2,301	-	1,338	1,222	116	-	481	451	30	-
20-24 years-----	3,463	2,451	1,012	-	6,999	5,615	1,384	-	1,922	1,667	255	-	1,575	1,372	203	-
25-29 years-----	1,684	1,089	595	-	2,763	1,975	788	-	1,899	1,569	330	-	1,634	1,362	272	-
30-34 years-----	990	626	364	-	1,437	984	453	-	1,693	1,345	348	-	1,543	1,236	307	-
35-39 years-----	587	384	203	-	925	591	334	-	1,322	1,047	275	-	1,381	1,087	304	-
40-44 years-----	330	219	111	-	546	369	177	-	1,095	893	202	-	1,208	970	238	-
45-49 years-----	164	119	45	-	343	243	100	-	655	541	114	-	1,015	785	230	-
50-54 years-----	81	66	15	-	175	128	47	-	438	364	74	-	719	573	146	-
55-59 years-----	48	39	9	-	104	82	22	-	248	215	33	-	445	372	73	-
60-64 years-----	20	17	3	-	63	42	21	-	135	116	19	-	341	279	62	-
65-69 years-----	5	4	1	-	16	11	5	-	42	37	5	-	139	117	22	-
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	-	-	70	53	17	-
75 years and over-----	11	8	3	-	2	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MICHIGAN-----	40,919	37,770	3,148	1	41,663	38,441	3,222	-	12,354	10,967	1,386	1	11,613	10,278	1,335	-
Under 15 years-----	17,882	16,543	1,339	-	6,649	6,197	452	-	303	292	11	-	25	24	1	-
15-19 years-----	16,625	15,480	1,144	1	20,759	19,372	1,387	-	1,663	1,537	126	-	734	684	50	-
20-24 years-----	3,892	3,488	404	-	9,337	8,368	769	-	2,112	1,828	284	-	1,779	1,587	192	-
25-29 years-----	1,356	1,212	144	-	2,708	2,379	329	-	1,904	1,589	305	-	1,738	1,498	240	-
30-34 years-----	569	496	73	-	1,126	961	145	-	1,698	1,466	232	-	1,613	1,400	213	-
35-39 years-----	266	238	28	-	620	542	78	-	1,362	1,166	195	1	1,250	1,042	208	-
40-44 years-----	172	164	8	-	286	259	27	-	1,049	940	109	-	1,142	967	175	-
45-49 years-----	74	68	6	-	168	149	19	-	793	722	71	-	950	846	104	-
50-54 years-----	36	35	1	-	112	102	10	-	603	570	33	-	828	759	70	-
55-59 years-----	31	31	-	-	55	51	4	-	424	414	10	-	673	632	41	-
60-64 years-----	9	9	-	-	29	26	3	-	235	227	8	-	491	460	31	-
65-69 years-----	3	3	-	-	11	11	-	-	104	102	2	-	259	253	6	-
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	43	42	1	-	131	127	4	-
75 years and over-----	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSOURI-----	52,586	20,384	2,201	1	52,983	20,764	2,218	1	9,777	8,377	1,397	3	9,387	8,002	1,383	2
Under 15 years-----	20	14	6	-	6	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
15-19 years-----	9,527	8,718	808	1	3,198	2,937	260	1	324	302	22	-	14	13	1	-
20-24 years-----	9,149	8,526	623	-	11,180	10,218	942	-	1,505	1,373	132	-	660	606	54	-
25-29 years-----	2,200	1,985	315	-	5,447	4,893	554	-	1,648	1,408	240	-	1,470	1,300	170	-
30-34 years-----	715	607	108	-	1,632	1,414	218	-	1,437	1,208	229	-	1,348	1,147	201	-
35-39 years-----	389	325	64	-	651	554	97	-	1,223	1,003	220	-	1,242	1,059	183	-
40-44 years-----	241	205	36	-	354	296	58	-	1,040	848	192	-	1,076	906	170	-
45-49 years-----	125	107	18	-	194	167	27	-	865	720	144	1	938	756	182	-
50-54 years-----	74	63	11	-	133	105	28	-	572	484	88	-	755	599	156	-
55-59 years-----	37	32	5	-	77	58	19	-	430	366	63	1	634	536	98	-
60-64 years-----	24	22	2	-	54	47	7	-	314	283	31	-	433	359	74	-
65-69 years-----	13	13	-	-	18	15	3	-	208	190	18	-	387	340	46	1
70-74 years-----	6	4	2	-	8	6	2	-	111	102	9	-	246	215	31	-
75 years and over-----	3	3	-	-	6	4	2	-	50	45	5	-	147	133	14	-
Not stated-----	65	60	5	-	45	44	1	-	48	43	4	1	36	32	3	1
MONTANA-----	4,355	4,248	107	-	4,654	4,553	101	-	2,230	2,189	41	-	1,932	1,891	41	-
Under 15 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,260	2,210	50	-	570	557	13	-	92	90	2	-	6	6	-	-
20-24 years-----	1,532	1,490	42	-	2,293	2,241	52	-	392	385	7	-	143	140	3	-
25-29 years-----	314	307	7	-	1,017	996	21	-	341	337	4	-	318	311	7	-
30-34 years-----	105	102	3	-	367	359	8	-	370	360	10	-	298	296	2	-
35-39 years-----	63	62	1	-	173	171	2	-	317	313	4	-	320	314	6	-
40-44 years-----	36	33	3	-	98	96	2	-	258	252	6	-	258	251	7	-
45-49 years-----	19	19	-	-	49	49	-	-	150	146	4	-	186	181	5	-
50-54 years-----	8	8	-	-	23	21	2	-	97	96	1	-	112	104	8	-
55-59 years-----	2	2	-	-	25	24	1	-	70	67	3	-	78	78	-	-
60-64 years-----	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	53	53	-	-	76	75	1	-
65-69 years-----	1	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	29	29	-	-	50	48	2	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	26	26	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	12	12	-	-
Not stated-----	14	13	1	-	18	18	-	-	54	54	-	-	49	49	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes 166 first marriages of white brides and 88 of nonwhite brides 15 years of age and under.<sup>2</sup>Includes 5 first marriages of white grooms and 1 of nonwhite grooms 15 years of age and under.<sup>3</sup>Includes previous marriage annulled distributed by race.

Table 5. First Marriages and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: 23 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	FIRST MARRIAGES								REMARriages							
	Race of bride				Race of groom				Race of bride				Race of groom			
	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	5,075	5,050	25	-	5,193	5,163	30	-	1,940	1,926	14	-	1,823	1,810	13	-
Under 15 years-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,922	1,915	7	-	360	359	1	-	32	32	-	-	1	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	2,065	2,057	8	-	2,719	2,707	12	-	257	255	2	-	79	79	-	-
25-29 years-----	579	575	4	-	1,218	1,211	7	-	348	344	4	-	287	284	3	-
30-34 years-----	234	231	3	-	448	443	5	-	328	325	3	-	297	295	2	-
35-39 years-----	122	119	3	-	192	190	2	-	301	299	2	-	284	282	2	-
40-44 years-----	61	61	-	-	113	111	2	-	222	220	2	-	230	227	3	-
45-49 years-----	39	39	-	-	58	58	-	-	161	160	1	-	167	167	-	-
50-54 years-----	28	28	-	-	50	50	-	-	116	116	-	-	169	168	1	-
55-59 years-----	8	8	-	-	15	15	-	-	79	79	-	-	112	112	-	-
60-64 years-----	10	10	-	-	11	11	-	-	49	49	-	-	88	88	-	-
65-69 years-----	3	3	-	-	6	5	1	-	34	34	-	-	58	58	-	-
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	10	-	-	30	30	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	21	21	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW YORK <sup>a</sup> -----	45,631	43,969	1,662	-	46,039	44,321	1,718	-	8,290	7,952	338	-	7,882	7,587	295	-
Under 15 years-----	30	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	15,019	14,500	519	-	4,101	3,950	151	-	89	86	3	-	6	6	-	-
20-24 years-----	21,061	20,416	645	-	22,784	22,100	684	-	827	802	25	-	338	329	9	-
25-29 years-----	5,432	5,187	245	-	11,904	11,454	450	-	1,237	1,188	49	-	982	957	25	-
30-34 years-----	1,960	1,842	118	-	3,671	3,488	183	-	1,202	1,127	75	-	979	943	36	-
35-39 years-----	971	905	66	-	1,614	1,498	116	-	1,088	1,033	55	-	944	904	40	-
40-44 years-----	523	481	42	-	840	778	62	-	926	879	47	-	809	758	51	-
45-49 years-----	313	299	14	-	486	446	40	-	870	836	34	-	821	779	42	-
50-54 years-----	140	134	6	-	299	282	17	-	674	652	22	-	754	698	56	-
55-59 years-----	87	85	2	-	172	166	6	-	588	574	14	-	712	691	21	-
60-64 years-----	61	59	2	-	91	88	3	-	399	391	8	-	669	653	16	-
65-69 years-----	24	24	-	-	61	56	5	-	253	248	5	-	512	498	14	-
70-74 years-----	9	9	-	-	13	12	1	-	99	98	1	-	241	240	1	-
75 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	38	38	-	-	135	131	4	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OREGON-----	7,601	7,512	78	11	7,753	7,672	74	7	1,085	1,068	14	3	1,046	1,031	14	1
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	4,000	3,978	15	7	1,392	1,388	1	3	39	39	-	-	1	1	-	-
20-24 years-----	2,684	2,650	31	3	4,016	3,989	26	1	140	137	2	1	66	66	-	-
25-29 years-----	545	521	23	1	1,480	1,454	23	3	183	182	1	-	179	177	2	-
30-34 years-----	186	180	6	-	446	431	15	-	161	156	5	-	147	144	3	-
35-39 years-----	72	70	2	-	194	188	6	-	128	127	-	1	132	129	3	-
40-44 years-----	42	41	1	-	103	101	2	-	131	128	3	-	123	121	2	-
45-49 years-----	27	27	-	-	55	54	1	-	94	93	1	-	117	116	1	-
50-54 years-----	13	13	-	-	23	23	-	-	67	66	1	-	72	72	-	-
55-59 years-----	10	10	-	-	14	14	-	-	51	49	1	1	56	55	-	1
60-64 years-----	1	1	-	-	8	8	-	-	43	43	-	-	61	60	-	1
65-69 years-----	2	2	-	-	8	8	-	-	29	29	-	-	42	41	-	1
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	13	-	-	35	34	-	1
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	13	13	-	-
Not stated-----	17	17	-	-	12	12	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	4,827	4,719	108	-	5,009	4,920	89	-	1,230	1,200	30	-	1,048	1,009	39	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,302	2,257	45	-	647	639	8	-	66	66	-	-	6	6	-	-
20-24 years-----	1,936	1,889	47	-	2,523	2,476	47	-	226	219	7	-	94	89	5	-
25-29 years-----	328	316	12	-	1,159	1,135	24	-	209	208	1	-	183	174	9	-
30-34 years-----	123	121	2	-	333	326	7	-	172	162	10	-	149	139	10	-
35-39 years-----	50	50	-	-	159	158	1	-	135	131	4	-	118	115	3	-
40-44 years-----	31	29	2	-	88	86	2	-	115	111	4	-	119	115	4	-
45-49 years-----	20	20	-	-	42	42	-	-	92	91	1	-	94	93	1	-
50-54 years-----	8	8	-	-	15	15	-	-	66	65	1	-	71	67	4	-
55-59 years-----	4	4	-	-	13	13	-	-	38	38	-	-	58	57	1	-
60-64 years-----	1	1	-	-	9	9	-	-	37	35	2	-	45	45	-	-
65-69 years-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	15	15	-	-	35	33	2	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	30	30	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	9	9	-	-
Not stated-----	24	24	-	-	20	20	-	-	40	40	-	-	37	37	-	-
TENNESSEE-----	17,249	15,774	1,469	6	17,268	15,845	1,417	6	4,928	4,301	624	3	4,903	4,226	674	3
Under 15 years-----	65	56	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,725	7,099	627	-	2,710	2,506	204	-	188	177	11	-	21	19	2	-
20-24 years-----	7,090	6,552	536	2	9,566	8,861	702	3	921	863	58	-	421	381	40	-
25-29 years-----	1,395	1,233	161	1	3,169	2,874	294	1	883	798	83	2	851	754	96	1
30-34 years-----	473	406	66	1	963	869	94	-	754	646	108	-	725	643	82	-
35-39 years-----	221	190	30	1	435	371	62	2	586	492	93	1	586	494	92	-
40-44 years-----	142	121	20	1	198	175	23	-	504	411	93	-	522	448	74	-
45-49 years-----	75	62	13	-	103	84	19	-	395	333	62	-	443	368	73	2
50-54 years-----	30	27	3	-	72	62	10	-	275	219	56	-	351	283	68	-
55-59 years-----	22	18	4	-	32	26	6	-	164	141	23	-	287	236	51	-
60-64 years-----	4	4	-	-	13	12	1	-	127	104	23	-	236	196	40	-
65-69 years-----	7	7	-	-	2	1	1	-	80	72	8	-	235	202	33	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	38	35	3	-	139	122	16	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	3	-	87	80	7	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>a</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.

Table 5. First Marriages and Remarriages, by Age and Race of Bride and of Groom: 23 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	FIRST MARRIAGES								REMARRIAGES							
	Race of bride				Race of groom				Race of bride				Race of groom			
	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated	Total	White	Non-white	Not stated
VERMONT-----	2,837	2,832	5	-	2,817	2,811	6	-	565	564	1	-	585	584	1	-
Under 15 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,246	1,244	2	-	366	366	-	-	6	6	-	-	1	1	-	-
20-24 years-----	1,127	1,125	2	-	1,480	1,477	3	-	58	58	-	-	12	12	-	-
25-29 years-----	276	275	1	-	614	612	2	-	80	80	-	-	73	73	-	-
30-34 years-----	82	82	-	-	189	189	-	-	82	81	1	-	86	86	-	-
35-39 years-----	49	49	-	-	76	75	1	-	90	90	-	-	82	82	-	-
40-44 years-----	22	22	-	-	43	43	-	-	59	59	-	-	62	62	-	-
45-49 years-----	12	12	-	-	16	16	-	-	46	46	-	-	61	61	-	-
50-54 years-----	7	7	-	-	13	13	-	-	47	47	-	-	49	49	-	-
55-59 years-----	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-	34	34	-	-	54	53	1	-
60-64 years-----	6	6	-	-	8	8	-	-	33	33	-	-	40	40	-	-
65-69 years-----	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	21	21	-	-	34	34	-	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	22	22	-	-
75 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	9	9	-	-
Not stated-----	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----	29,883	23,496	6,387	-	30,440	24,061	6,379	-	7,378	5,963	1,415	-	6,820	5,597	1,423	-
Under 15 years-----	65	12	53	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	10,957	8,500	2,457	-	3,288	2,397	891	-	101	97	4	-	2	1	1	-
20-24 years-----	13,396	11,060	2,336	-	16,482	13,561	2,921	-	1,070	957	113	-	363	326	37	-
25-29 years-----	3,015	2,208	807	-	6,308	4,968	1,340	-	1,483	1,244	239	-	987	837	150	-
30-34 years-----	1,206	850	356	-	2,199	1,594	605	-	1,271	1,035	236	-	1,108	920	188	-
35-39 years-----	626	432	194	-	1,065	774	291	-	1,040	799	241	-	1,034	812	222	-
40-44 years-----	325	219	106	-	523	376	147	-	864	671	193	-	834	629	205	-
45-49 years-----	179	131	48	-	305	214	91	-	616	469	147	-	727	567	160	-
50-54 years-----	70	47	23	-	135	94	41	-	419	322	97	-	565	425	140	-
55-59 years-----	21	18	3	-	82	51	31	-	263	192	71	-	437	322	115	-
60-64 years-----	17	15	2	-	29	18	11	-	133	93	40	-	310	223	87	-
65-69 years-----	5	3	2	-	14	7	7	-	76	53	23	-	254	184	70	-
70-74 years-----	1	1	-	-	7	6	1	-	33	23	10	-	133	102	31	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	7	1	-	66	49	17	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WISCONSIN-----	21,871	21,576	295	-	22,026	21,694	332	-	3,508	3,395	113	-	3,349	3,253	96	-
Under 15 years-----	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,813	7,699	114	-	2,174	2,139	35	-	39	38	1	-	2	2	-	-
20-24 years-----	10,528	10,418	110	-	11,687	11,555	132	-	324	313	11	-	132	129	3	-
25-29 years-----	2,140	2,101	39	-	5,319	5,225	94	-	502	474	28	-	424	409	15	-
30-34 years-----	675	659	16	-	1,511	1,476	35	-	510	485	25	-	431	413	18	-
35-39 years-----	332	323	9	-	630	612	18	-	495	480	15	-	448	436	12	-
40-44 years-----	176	174	2	-	321	315	6	-	454	439	15	-	370	360	10	-
45-49 years-----	96	94	2	-	169	166	3	-	348	340	8	-	358	341	17	-
50-54 years-----	57	56	1	-	108	103	5	-	303	300	3	-	302	296	6	-
55-59 years-----	32	31	1	-	57	55	2	-	225	221	4	-	299	292	7	-
60-64 years-----	11	10	1	-	34	33	1	-	155	154	1	-	226	222	4	-
65-69 years-----	3	3	-	-	12	12	-	-	103	101	2	-	189	186	3	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	36	36	-	-	103	102	1	-
75 years and over-----	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	12	12	-	-	66	65	1	-
Not stated-----	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WYOMING-----	2,009	1,935	74	-	2,180	2,110	70	-	1,128	1,088	40	-	957	915	42	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,036	1,007	29	-	354	344	10	-	45	44	1	-	2	2	-	-
20-24 years-----	733	700	33	-	1,112	1,075	37	-	205	199	6	-	70	68	2	-
25-29 years-----	147	139	8	-	452	437	15	-	200	194	6	-	176	168	8	-
30-34 years-----	58	54	4	-	126	122	4	-	195	188	7	-	171	161	10	-
35-39 years-----	20	20	-	-	59	57	2	-	155	145	10	-	134	125	9	-
40-44 years-----	7	7	-	-	35	34	1	-	125	120	5	-	127	120	7	-
45-49 years-----	4	4	-	-	19	18	1	-	79	76	3	-	98	94	4	-
50-54 years-----	2	2	-	-	10	10	-	-	50	49	1	-	61	61	-	-
55-59 years-----	1	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	35	35	-	-	49	49	-	-
60-64 years-----	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	17	17	-	-	32	31	1	-
65-69 years-----	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	13	12	1	-	22	22	-	-
70-74 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	10	10	-	-
75 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	5	4	1	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Data exclude 16,289 marriages of brides and 16,002 marriages of grooms for which previous marital status was not stated.



Table 6. Marriages by Age (Single Years 15 Through 44) and Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom: Total of 15 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AGE	BRIDE					GROOM				
	Total	Previous marital status				Total	Previous marital status			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
TOTAL-----	243,098	168,102	16,992	45,863	12,141	243,098	171,467	14,487	45,072	12,072
Under 15 years-----	706	585	1	2	118	13	9	-	1	3
15 years-----	3,009	2,648	1	16	344	41	34	-	2	5
16 years-----	9,459	8,566	3	85	805	329	294	-	1	34
17 years-----	14,356	13,059	9	198	1,101	2,330	2,155	-	4	171
18 years-----	34,546	31,901	55	752	1,839	10,053	9,345	3	40	665
19 years-----	25,427	23,022	55	1,077	1,273	15,075	13,927	5	98	1,045
20 years-----	20,264	17,902	91	1,287	984	16,333	15,184	8	189	952
21 years-----	21,815	18,577	141	2,009	1,099	26,082	24,010	21	575	1,476
22 years-----	14,822	12,156	133	1,915	618	20,318	18,863	30	867	1,158
23 years-----	11,264	8,591	172	2,061	440	19,533	17,299	58	1,157	1,019
24 years-----	8,502	5,984	189	2,014	315	16,425	14,165	54	1,449	757
25 years-----	6,876	4,439	186	1,992	259	13,123	10,889	79	1,600	555
26 years-----	5,720	3,231	243	2,053	193	10,511	8,299	75	1,698	439
27 years-----	2,854	2,564	259	1,864	167	8,424	6,163	92	1,814	355
28 years-----	4,330	2,071	263	1,843	153	7,177	4,989	110	1,820	259
29 years-----	3,897	1,698	294	1,784	131	6,274	4,015	144	1,849	266
30 years-----	3,465	1,341	313	1,702	109	5,031	3,063	112	1,659	197
31 years-----	3,040	1,058	286	1,618	78	4,390	2,507	136	1,602	145
32 years-----	3,004	989	303	1,624	88	4,069	2,061	130	1,723	155
33 years-----	2,838	839	324	1,597	78	3,709	1,732	177	1,656	124
34 years-----	2,537	741	316	1,419	61	3,176	1,430	177	1,459	110
35 years-----	2,525	662	330	1,469	64	3,028	1,263	172	1,507	86
36 years-----	2,132	512	328	1,237	55	2,576	1,048	140	1,312	76
37 years-----	2,178	490	356	1,279	53	2,587	942	207	1,362	76
38 years-----	2,256	481	417	1,286	72	2,528	828	227	1,403	70
39 years-----	2,094	412	460	1,164	58	2,446	741	227	1,408	70
40 years-----	2,031	341	497	1,116	77	2,248	663	229	1,290	66
41 years-----	1,598	301	378	867	52	1,945	534	244	1,103	64
42 years-----	1,768	332	462	924	50	2,129	579	258	1,221	71
43 years-----	1,696	277	485	898	36	1,901	475	248	1,136	42
44 years-----	1,368	204	454	684	46	1,666	362	263	987	54
45-49 years-----	6,112	829	2,314	2,803	166	7,353	1,438	1,466	4,238	211
50-54 years-----	4,033	389	2,067	1,492	85	5,539	811	1,744	2,848	136
55-59 years-----	2,723	224	1,650	781	68	4,178	446	1,923	1,713	96
60-64 years-----	1,809	112	1,309	343	45	3,017	246	1,775	918	78
65-69 years-----	1,264	66	971	198	27	2,619	138	1,790	630	61
70-74 years-----	492	21	406	52	13	1,526	55	1,170	272	29
75 years and over-----	204	14	176	12	2	950	33	750	145	22
Not stated-----	2,064	472	305	356	931	1,846	412	243	316	875

NOTE.—States included: Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Kansas, Louisiana (exclusive of 4,031 marriages in New Orleans), Maine, Missouri, Montana, New Hampshire, South Dakota, Tennessee, Vermont, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 7. Marriages by Age and Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom:  
19 Reporting States, 1953  
(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	BRIDE					GROOM				
	Total	Previous marital status				Total	Previous marital status			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
TOTAL-----	397,218	291,403	27,043	66,405	12,367	397,218	296,077	23,646	65,137	12,359
Under 15 years-----	809	687	1	2	118	14	10	-	1	3
15-19 years-----	<sup>1</sup> 131,278	<sup>1</sup> 123,248	155	2,495	<sup>5</sup> 5,380	<sup>2</sup> 39,969	<sup>2</sup> 37,879	10	159	1,921
20-24 years-----	133,063	115,949	1,039	12,593	5,482	162,921	151,836	234	5,473	5,378
25-29 years-----	45,150	28,114	1,910	14,194	932	79,018	63,738	779	12,599	1,902
30-34 years-----	25,805	10,733	2,527	12,128	427	34,898	20,945	1,148	12,039	766
35-39 years-----	18,735	5,612	3,138	9,677	308	22,136	9,578	1,622	10,537	399
40-44 years-----	13,786	3,124	3,658	6,733	271	16,166	5,236	2,074	8,534	322
45-49 years-----	10,003	1,778	3,858	4,197	170	12,042	2,916	2,581	6,306	239
50-54 years-----	6,480	813	3,371	2,165	131	9,121	1,677	3,036	4,226	162
55-59 years-----	4,375	436	2,738	1,101	98	6,799	926	3,335	2,414	124
60-64 years-----	2,845	255	2,080	447	63	4,897	3,048	3,048	1,259	96
65-69 years-----	1,844	127	1,442	240	35	4,013	292	2,836	801	84
70-74 years-----	693	38	584	61	15	2,120	94	1,670	316	40
75 years and over-----	270	16	237	12	5	1,253	41	1,030	156	26
Not stated-----	2,080	483	305	360	932	1,851	415	243	317	876
CONNECTICUT-----	18,109	14,071	1,070	2,968	-	18,109	13,970	967	3,172	-
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,253	3,225	1	27	-	857	856	-	1	-
20-24 years-----	7,190	6,902	16	372	-	6,261	6,143	7	111	-
25-29 years-----	2,893	2,201	68	624	-	4,729	4,172	32	525	-
30-34 years-----	1,686	905	116	665	-	2,144	1,499	44	601	-
35-39 years-----	1,136	468	127	541	-	1,325	640	78	607	-
40-44 years-----	748	234	136	378	-	947	335	89	523	-
45-49 years-----	484	127	164	193	-	590	141	104	345	-
50-54 years-----	320	50	156	114	-	485	89	152	244	-
55-59 years-----	172	23	118	31	-	323	51	143	129	-
60-64 years-----	130	17	97	16	-	230	24	149	57	-
65-69 years-----	66	10	51	5	-	148	16	111	21	-
70-74 years-----	17	2	13	2	-	45	3	36	6	-
75 years and over-----	7	-	7	-	-	25	1	22	2	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE-----	2,495	2,026	141	318	10	2,495	2,060	138	287	10
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	706	702	-	3	-	215	215	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	949	896	4	44	5	1,030	1,010	-	17	3
25-29 years-----	292	210	8	73	1	517	464	6	46	1
30-34 years-----	181	97	17	64	3	255	177	9	65	4
35-39 years-----	132	54	24	54	-	142	82	10	49	1
40-44 years-----	85	32	19	34	-	105	54	6	45	-
45-49 years-----	68	26	14	28	-	72	28	11	33	-
50-54 years-----	31	5	17	9	-	55	14	22	19	-
55-59 years-----	27	2	21	4	-	34	6	21	7	-
60-64 years-----	15	2	9	4	-	34	6	25	3	-
65-69 years-----	6	-	5	1	-	16	2	12	1	1
70-74 years-----	2	-	2	-	-	13	1	11	1	-
75 years and over-----	1	-	1	-	-	7	1	5	1	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA-----	27,278	17,109	2,847	7,315	7	27,278	17,378	2,453	7,440	7
Under 15 years-----	58	58	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,418	7,149	14	255	-	2,131	2,107	1	23	-
20-24 years-----	7,403	6,208	71	1,122	2	8,951	8,460	14	476	1
25-29 years-----	3,580	1,902	170	1,507	1	5,061	3,774	57	1,227	3
30-34 years-----	2,387	805	250	1,331	1	2,762	1,341	106	1,315	1
35-39 years-----	1,947	439	287	1,221	-	2,055	700	155	1,199	1
40-44 years-----	1,381	225	366	788	2	1,665	434	212	1,019	-
45-49 years-----	1,096	148	414	534	-	1,256	240	207	809	-
50-54 years-----	735	73	382	280	-	979	127	297	555	-
55-59 years-----	501	46	298	157	-	771	87	300	383	1
60-64 years-----	353	27	267	58	1	538	42	298	197	1
65-69 years-----	276	20	210	46	-	539	38	363	138	-
70-74 years-----	93	6	76	13	-	322	13	238	71	-
75 years and over-----	43	2	40	1	-	245	12	205	28	-
Not stated-----	5	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
GEORGIA-----	52,092	37,485	3,799	10,266	542	52,092	38,431	3,136	10,132	393
Under 15 years-----	321	318	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	21,758	20,915	31	639	173	7,214	7,131	5	38	40
20-24 years-----	14,524	11,645	245	2,488	146	22,280	20,887	59	1,203	131
25-29 years-----	5,236	2,558	391	2,212	75	8,531	6,219	146	2,102	64
30-34 years-----	3,209	966	425	1,783	35	4,298	2,152	203	1,894	49
35-39 years-----	2,414	500	533	1,349	32	2,862	985	288	1,553	36
40-44 years-----	1,779	299	589	864	27	2,156	489	373	1,264	20
45-49 years-----	1,180	144	515	507	14	1,536	285	370	865	16
50-54 years-----	709	46	418	236	9	1,089	134	388	558	9
55-59 years-----	416	28	271	111	6	761	47	389	318	7
60-64 years-----	221	11	168	37	5	502	23	312	162	5
65-69 years-----	182	12	146	23	1	448	22	312	108	6
70-74 years-----	46	1	42	3	-	240	11	190	39	-
75 years and over-----	12	2	10	-	-	118	3	95	17	3
Not stated-----	85	40	15	14	16	57	33	6	11	7

<sup>1</sup>Includes 255 marriages of brides 15 years of age and under--254 in "Single" and 1 in "Not stated."  
<sup>2</sup>Includes 6 marriages of grooms 15 years of age and under.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 7. Marriages by Age and Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom:  
19 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	BRIDE					GROOM				
	Total	Previous marital status				Total	Previous marital status			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
IDAHO-----	8,486	5,590	601	2,286	9	8,486	6,037	398	2,050	1
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,723	3,591	5	125	2	1,392	1,383	-	9	-
20-24 years-----	1,496	1,496	32	502	-	3,242	3,009	8	225	-
25-29 years-----	756	276	43	436	1	1,341	965	16	360	-
30-34 years-----	491	92	55	344	-	691	284	26	381	-
35-39 years-----	436	48	64	324	-	507	159	27	321	-
40-44 years-----	319	22	75	222	-	364	86	33	245	-
45-49 years-----	185	16	61	107	1	244	58	20	166	-
50-54 years-----	122	2	54	66	-	173	26	36	111	-
55-59 years-----	89	2	50	37	-	118	14	40	64	-
60-64 years-----	63	1	44	18	-	81	8	37	36	-
65-69 years-----	34	1	28	5	-	79	7	45	26	-
70-74 years-----	13	1	9	3	-	38	2	31	5	-
75 years and over-----	8	-	8	-	-	23	-	17	6	-
Not stated-----	209	34	73	97	5	193	36	61	95	1
KANSAS-----	17,739	13,412	1,120	3,107	100	17,739	13,626	919	3,099	95
Under 15 years-----	38	38	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,336	7,163	11	155	7	2,572	2,558	-	12	2
20-24 years-----	5,386	4,713	43	615	15	7,712	7,342	16	342	12
25-29 years-----	1,626	874	83	661	8	3,161	2,435	37	678	11
30-34 years-----	852	271	94	505	4	1,237	662	28	542	5
35-39 years-----	611	123	103	368	11	711	256	46	402	5
40-44 years-----	483	68	120	288	7	562	146	52	357	7
45-49 years-----	380	46	129	194	11	424	77	77	269	7
50-54 years-----	261	26	126	105	4	315	39	92	179	5
55-59 years-----	197	17	109	65	6	249	31	112	101	5
60-64 years-----	145	8	93	37	7	208	14	116	70	8
65-69 years-----	102	1	69	23	6	156	7	106	40	4
70-74 years-----	42	1	33	6	2	116	5	89	18	4
75 years and over-----	22	1	19	1	1	76	-	55	15	6
Not stated-----	248	59	92	86	11	239	58	92	75	14
LOUISIANA <sup>a</sup> -----	19,763	5,160	1,139	2,975	10,489	19,763	5,226	973	2,987	10,577
Under 15 years-----	165	51	-	1	113	3	-	-	-	3
15-19 years-----	7,949	2,689	12	152	5,096	2,713	861	-	8	1,844
20-24 years-----	5,457	1,599	56	598	3,204	6,181	2,764	11	288	5,118
25-29 years-----	1,778	314	73	603	788	3,174	866	42	513	1,753
30-34 years-----	1,015	94	106	476	339	1,422	246	57	478	641
35-39 years-----	794	78	130	356	230	906	117	48	426	315
40-44 years-----	666	48	151	298	189	759	70	67	387	235
45-49 years-----	506	32	179	192	112	597	47	119	271	160
50-54 years-----	307	7	131	113	56	473	24	115	229	108
55-59 years-----	214	6	109	56	41	303	12	121	116	54
60-64 years-----	106	-	69	17	20	254	8	114	89	44
65-69 years-----	86	1	50	20	15	233	6	123	64	40
70-74 years-----	39	4	27	3	5	129	4	74	34	17
75 years and over-----	15	2	8	4	1	79	2	51	19	7
Not stated-----	646	233	47	86	289	534	199	31	66	238
MAINE-----	8,197	6,511	438	1,248	-	8,197	6,579	410	1,208	-
Under 15 years-----	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,202	3,155	2	45	-	1,125	1,121	-	4	-
20-24 years-----	2,798	2,493	11	294	-	3,647	3,509	3	135	-
25-29 years-----	797	490	26	279	-	1,506	1,237	14	255	-
30-34 years-----	599	179	36	185	-	608	382	22	204	-
35-39 years-----	279	69	45	165	-	375	148	19	208	-
40-44 years-----	227	45	63	119	-	277	74	15	148	-
45-49 years-----	155	27	52	75	-	211	58	39	114	-
50-54 years-----	117	16	61	50	-	149	23	59	68	-
55-59 years-----	81	10	50	21	-	125	19	72	34	-
60-64 years-----	56	7	43	6	-	67	4	50	13	-
65-69 years-----	43	1	34	8	-	81	3	61	17	-
70-74 years-----	18	1	17	-	-	30	-	34	4	-
75 years and over-----	8	2	6	-	-	28	1	23	4	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MARYLAND-----	44,829	33,716	3,220	7,769	124	44,829	34,161	2,702	7,867	99
Under 15 years-----	15,062	14,852	8	183	19	23,887	23,879	-	7	1
15-19 years-----	12,852	11,480	109	1,229	34	17,402	16,906	19	462	15
20-24 years-----	5,415	3,463	213	1,709	28	8,599	6,999	86	1,489	25
25-29 years-----	3,596	1,684	320	1,579	13	4,421	2,763	125	1,509	24
30-34 years-----	2,689	990	463	1,230	6	2,989	1,437	191	1,352	9
40-44 years-----	1,919	587	486	856	10	2,324	925	275	1,116	8
45-49 years-----	1,429	330	551	564	4	1,760	548	380	828	6
50-54 years-----	824	164	409	245	5	1,364	343	421	594	6
55-59 years-----	519	81	313	125	-	895	175	432	287	1
60-64 years-----	296	48	208	40	-	551	104	312	133	2
65-69 years-----	156	20	113	22	1	405	63	274	67	2
70-74 years-----	47	5	39	3	-	155	16	123	16	-
75 years and over-----	12	1	8	-	3	73	3	64	6	-
Not stated-----	15	11	-	3	1	4	2	-	1	1

<sup>1</sup>Includes 255 marriages of brides 15 years of age and under--254 in "Single" and 1 in "Not stated."

<sup>2</sup>Includes 6 marriages of grooms 15 years of age and under.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes 4,031 marriages in New Orleans.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 7. Marriages by Age and Previous Marital Status of Bride and of Groom:  
19 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	BRIDE					GROOM				
	Total	Previous marital status				Total	Previous marital status			
		Single	Widowed <sup>1</sup>	Divorced	Not stated		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
MISSOURI-----	33,012	*22,586	2,455	7,322	649	33,012	*22,963	2,158	7,223	642
Under 15 years-----	22	20	1	1	-	7	6	-	1	-
15-19 years-----	9,864	9,527	15	309	13	3,217	3,198	-	14	5
20-24 years-----	10,664	9,149	76	1,429	10	11,834	11,160	18	642	14
25-29 years-----	3,850	2,200	124	1,524	2	6,918	5,447	62	1,408	1
30-34 years-----	2,153	715	177	1,260	1	2,981	1,632	87	1,261	1
35-39 years-----	1,617	389	233	990	5	1,893	651	120	1,122	-
40-44 years-----	1,283	241	289	751	2	1,431	354	162	914	1
45-49 years-----	990	125	368	497	-	1,136	194	229	709	4
50-54 years-----	646	74	295	277	-	898	133	256	499	-
55-59 years-----	467	37	286	144	-	712	77	310	324	1
60-64 years-----	339	24	246	68	1	488	54	275	158	1
65-69 years-----	221	13	172	36	-	405	18	293	94	-
70-74 years-----	117	6	99	12	-	254	8	204	42	-
75 years and over-----	53	3	48	2	-	153	6	119	28	-
Not stated-----	726	63	26	22	615	695	45	23	13	614
MONTANA-----	6,597	4,355	458	1,772	12	6,597	4,654	318	1,614	11
Under 15 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,354	2,260	3	89	2	577	570	-	6	1
20-24 years-----	1,924	1,532	27	365	-	2,437	2,293	5	139	1
25-29 years-----	656	314	37	304	1	1,335	1,017	14	304	-
30-34 years-----	477	105	42	328	2	665	367	16	282	-
35-39 years-----	382	63	48	269	2	496	173	19	301	3
40-44 years-----	297	36	61	197	3	359	98	23	235	3
45-49 years-----	170	19	54	96	1	236	49	30	156	1
50-54 years-----	105	8	43	54	-	135	23	32	80	-
55-59 years-----	72	2	45	25	-	103	25	64	14	-
60-64 years-----	54	-	37	16	1	85	9	40	36	-
65-69 years-----	30	1	28	1	-	60	8	38	12	2
70-74 years-----	4	-	4	-	-	28	2	17	9	-
75 years and over-----	3	-	3	-	-	14	2	10	2	-
Not stated-----	68	14	26	28	-	67	18	10	39	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	7,016	5,075	460	1,480	1	7,016	5,193	390	1,433	-
Under 15 years-----	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,954	1,922	2	30	-	361	360	-	1	-
20-24 years-----	2,323	2,065	9	248	1	2,798	2,719	3	76	-
25-29 years-----	927	579	29	319	-	1,505	1,218	6	281	-
30-34 years-----	562	234	39	289	-	745	448	14	283	-
35-39 years-----	423	122	55	246	-	476	192	24	260	-
40-44 years-----	283	61	65	157	-	343	113	38	192	-
45-49 years-----	200	39	65	96	-	225	58	40	127	-
50-54 years-----	144	28	61	55	-	219	50	55	114	-
55-59 years-----	87	8	57	22	-	127	15	66	46	-
60-64 years-----	59	10	38	11	-	99	11	57	31	-
65-69 years-----	37	3	29	5	-	64	6	45	13	-
70-74 years-----	11	1	8	2	-	32	2	24	6	-
75 years and over-----	3	-	3	-	-	22	1	18	3	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW YORK <sup>5</sup> -----	53,921	45,651	3,463	4,725	102	53,921	46,039	3,444	4,252	188
Under 15 years-----	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	15,108	15,019	11	78	-	4,107	4,101	2	4	-
20-24 years-----	21,888	21,061	86	738	3	23,122	22,784	18	319	1
25-29 years-----	6,669	5,432	189	1,047	1	12,886	11,904	89	989	4
30-34 years-----	3,162	1,980	274	929	-	4,650	3,671	125	844	10
35-39 years-----	2,089	971	327	761	-	2,558	1,614	198	734	12
40-44 years-----	1,449	523	410	516	-	1,649	840	261	551	17
45-49 years-----	1,183	313	512	358	-	1,307	486	387	412	22
50-54 years-----	814	140	463	170	41	1,033	299	431	263	40
55-59 years-----	675	87	463	95	30	884	172	559	126	27
60-64 years-----	460	61	353	28	18	760	91	570	85	16
65-69 years-----	277	24	241	5	7	573	61	451	39	22
70-74 years-----	108	9	96	1	2	254	13	223	7	11
75 years and over-----	39	1	38	-	-	138	3	150	1	4
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	6,057	4,927	350	880	-	6,057	5,009	272	776	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,368	2,302	12	54	-	653	647	-	6	-
20-24 years-----	2,162	1,936	19	207	-	2,617	2,523	5	89	-
25-29 years-----	537	328	20	189	-	1,342	1,159	10	173	-
30-34 years-----	295	123	27	145	-	482	333	18	131	-
35-39 years-----	185	50	28	107	-	277	159	17	101	-
40-44 years-----	146	31	44	71	-	207	89	21	98	-
45-49 years-----	112	20	41	51	-	136	42	33	61	-
50-54 years-----	74	8	46	20	-	86	15	33	38	-
55-59 years-----	42	4	26	12	-	71	13	23	35	-
60-64 years-----	38	1	32	5	-	54	9	34	11	-
65-69 years-----	15	-	15	-	-	36	1	25	10	-
70-74 years-----	15	-	14	1	-	30	-	24	6	-
75 years and over-----	4	-	3	1	-	9	-	9	-	-
Not stated-----	64	24	23	17	-	57	20	20	17	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes previous marriage annulled.<sup>5</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.



## GENERAL TABLES

Table 8. Marriages by Previous Marital Status of Bride, by Previous Marital Status of Groom: 20 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF GROOM	Total	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE				AREA AND PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF GROOM	Total	PREVIOUS MARITAL STATUS OF BRIDE			
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated			Single	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
TOTAL-----	443,082	329,537	29,896	71,020	12,629	NEBRASKA-----	11,575	8,871	777	1,926	1
Single-----	333,961	296,759	7,955	28,695	562	Single-----	9,156	8,200	202	754	-
Widowed-----	26,355	6,349	12,601	7,079	326	Widowed-----	642	124	322	196	-
Divorced-----	70,070	25,860	8,997	34,233	980	Divorced-----	1,776	547	253	976	-
Not stated-----	12,696	569	343	1,023	10,761	Not stated-----	1	-	-	-	1
CONNECTICUT-----	18,109	14,071	1,070	2,968	-	NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	7,016	5,075	460	1,480	1
Single-----	13,970	12,358	290	1,322	-	Single-----	5,193	4,396	119	677	1
Widowed-----	967	266	429	272	-	Widowed-----	390	100	170	120	-
Divorced-----	3,172	1,447	351	1,374	-	Divorced-----	1,433	579	171	683	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE-----	2,495	2,026	141	318	10	NEW JERSEY-----	40,886	33,618	2,534	4,624	110
Single-----	2,060	1,854	33	171	2	Single-----	33,582	30,262	802	2,278	40
Widowed-----	135	37	66	32	-	Widowed-----	2,387	691	1,117	560	19
Divorced-----	286	132	42	112	-	Divorced-----	4,772	2,421	591	1,742	28
Not stated-----	14	3	-	3	8	Not stated-----	345	244	34	44	23
FLORIDA-----	27,278	17,109	2,847	7,315	7	NEW YORK <sup>3</sup> -----	53,921	45,631	3,463	4,562	265
Single-----	17,378	14,439	540	2,399	-	Single-----	46,039	42,346	1,066	2,543	84
Widowed-----	2,453	455	1,248	749	1	Widowed-----	3,444	955	1,778	620	31
Divorced-----	7,440	2,213	1,059	4,165	2	Divorced-----	4,252	2,281	551	1,352	68
Not stated-----	7	2	-	1	4	Not stated-----	186	49	68	47	22
GEORGIA-----	52,092	37,485	3,799	10,266	542	SOUTH DAKOTA-----	6,057	4,827	350	880	-
Single-----	38,431	33,491	966	3,805	169	Single-----	5,009	4,477	110	422	-
Widowed-----	5,136	1,467	738	890	41	Widowed-----	272	58	138	78	-
Divorced-----	10,132	3,180	1,340	5,529	63	Divorced-----	776	294	102	380	-
Not stated-----	393	76	26	42	249	Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	8,486	5,590	601	2,286	9	TENNESSEE-----	22,354	17,249	1,365	3,512	228
Single-----	6,037	5,080	141	832	4	Single-----	17,268	15,588	317	1,334	29
Widowed-----	399	50	186	163	-	Widowed-----	1,296	318	624	341	13
Divorced-----	2,050	480	274	1,291	5	Divorced-----	3,652	1,305	407	1,801	39
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated-----	238	79	17	36	147
KANSAS-----	17,739	13,412	1,120	3,107	100	VERMONT-----	3,402	2,637	203	362	-
Single-----	13,626	12,196	272	1,128	30	Single-----	2,817	2,605	46	166	-
Widowed-----	319	162	484	255	8	Widowed-----	203	59	99	45	-
Divorced-----	3,099	1,024	357	1,695	25	Divorced-----	382	173	58	151	-
Not stated-----	95	30	7	19	39	Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-
LOUISIANA <sup>1</sup> -----	19,763	5,160	1,139	2,975	10,489	VIRGINIA-----	37,261	29,883	2,298	5,080	-
Single-----	5,226	4,541	122	468	95	Single-----	30,440	27,060	807	2,573	-
Widowed-----	973	101	415	316	141	Widowed-----	2,046	615	900	531	-
Divorced-----	2,987	468	429	1,398	672	Divorced-----	4,774	2,208	591	1,975	-
Not stated-----	10,577	30	173	793	9,581	Not stated-----	1	-	-	1	-
MAINE-----	8,197	6,511	438	1,248	-	WISCONSIN-----	25,469	21,871	1,368	2,140	90
Single-----	6,579	5,885	124	570	-	Single-----	22,026	20,637	396	960	33
Widowed-----	410	106	193	106	-	Widowed-----	1,277	334	667	274	2
Divorced-----	1,208	520	116	572	-	Divorced-----	2,072	867	303	898	4
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	Not stated-----	94	33	2	8	51
MARYLAND-----	44,829	33,716	3,220	7,769	124	WYOMING-----	3,141	2,009	248	880	4
Single-----	34,161	29,510	1,077	3,517	57	Single-----	2,180	1,786	61	332	1
Widowed-----	2,702	788	1,139	769	7	Widowed-----	146	19	72	55	-
Divorced-----	7,967	3,370	992	3,457	48	Divorced-----	811	201	115	493	2
Not stated-----	99	48	12	27	12	Not stated-----	4	3	-	-	1
MISSOURI-----	33,012	<sup>2</sup> 22,586	2,455	7,322	649						
Single-----	<sup>2</sup> 22,983	20,068	464	2,434	17						
Widowed-----	2,158	375	1,082	698	3						
Divorced-----	7,229	2,130	905	4,198	6						
Not stated-----	642	13	4	2	623						

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 4,031 marriages in New Orleans.<sup>2</sup>Includes previous marriage annulled.<sup>3</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 9. Marriages by Age (Single Years 15 Through 44) and Number of Present Marriage of Bride and of Groom: Total of 12 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AGE	MARRIAGE OF BRIDE						MARRIAGE OF GROOM					
	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	272,432	203,273	54,266	8,388	1,254	5,251	272,432	206,540	51,981	7,864	1,194	4,853
Under 15 years-----	675	657	1	-	-	17	1	-	-	-	-	1
15 years-----	2,622	2,559	12	-	-	51	19	18	1	-	-	-
16 years-----	10,419	10,172	76	1	-	170	312	300	1	-	-	11
17 years-----	16,158	15,681	204	-	-	273	2,288	2,220	4	-	-	64
18 years-----	38,745	37,351	757	14	2	621	12,058	11,842	37	1	1	177
19 years-----	28,563	27,037	984	25	3	514	17,941	17,544	115	2	-	280
20 years-----	23,263	21,495	1,287	36	1	444	18,530	18,028	197	-	-	305
21 years-----	25,330	22,910	1,962	68	-	390	28,455	27,455	612	12	-	376
22 years-----	17,914	15,483	2,036	88	4	303	23,565	22,324	911	12	1	317
23 years-----	13,477	11,033	2,119	120	10	195	22,777	21,148	1,234	41	3	351
24 years-----	9,940	7,472	2,167	139	7	155	19,452	17,624	1,489	45	4	290
25 years-----	8,113	5,636	2,141	177	9	150	15,241	13,196	1,718	66	3	258
26 years-----	6,672	4,222	2,160	175	8	107	12,205	10,192	1,725	93	4	191
27 years-----	5,674	3,318	2,019	216	20	101	9,656	7,524	1,834	125	5	168
28 years-----	5,068	2,675	2,060	217	25	91	8,451	6,226	1,925	160	10	130
29 years-----	4,420	2,185	1,875	244	30	86	7,155	4,975	1,694	166	10	110
30 years-----	3,978	1,756	1,873	245	18	86	5,825	3,807	1,744	157	17	100
31 years-----	3,346	1,480	1,732	243	28	83	4,828	2,954	1,605	166	14	89
32 years-----	3,412	1,313	1,732	249	48	70	4,675	2,684	1,696	183	14	98
33 years-----	3,070	1,051	1,658	251	36	74	4,153	2,180	1,660	216	20	77
34 years-----	2,843	953	1,536	248	35	71	3,646	1,815	1,546	199	17	69
35 years-----	2,773	813	1,597	276	28	59	3,311	1,549	1,470	195	19	78
36 years-----	2,397	700	1,313	274	45	65	3,029	1,326	1,409	199	22	73
37 years-----	2,294	624	1,339	246	37	48	2,826	1,161	1,374	191	28	72
38 years-----	2,447	602	1,472	270	44	59	2,741	978	1,452	218	24	69
39 years-----	2,185	511	1,292	271	25	86	2,612	872	1,432	224	29	55
40 years-----	2,161	455	1,314	270	40	82	2,407	803	1,315	205	22	62
41 years-----	1,696	354	1,043	197	41	61	1,989	610	1,112	182	32	52
42 years-----	1,820	354	1,136	244	31	55	2,278	673	1,281	233	37	54
43 years-----	1,730	298	1,083	261	43	45	2,025	586	1,122	231	36	50
44 years-----	1,464	251	916	218	33	46	1,678	409	1,002	190	32	45
45-49 years-----	6,344	924	4,059	1,005	159	197	7,629	1,630	4,666	977	148	208
50-54 years-----	4,236	426	2,813	742	144	111	5,745	875	3,732	832	147	159
55-59 years-----	2,935	225	1,925	567	106	112	4,564	471	3,035	780	150	128
60-64 years-----	1,886	123	1,234	366	93	70	3,309	235	2,262	589	112	91
65-69 years-----	1,278	61	838	273	63	43	2,662	137	1,834	491	110	90
70-74 years-----	445	17	281	100	25	22	1,400	56	926	294	76	48
75 years and over-----	190	12	116	44	11	7	794	24	517	174	45	34
Not stated-----	249	104	104	8	2	31	201	89	72	15	2	23

NOTE.—States included: Alabama, Delaware, Georgia, Iowa, Maine, Michigan, Montana, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, and Vermont.

Table 10. Marriages by Age and Number of Present Marriage of Bride and of Groom: 15 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	MARRIAGE OF BRIDE						MARRIAGE OF GROOM					
	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	381,723	292,858	72,158	10,038	1,403	5,266	381,723	296,989	69,082	9,449	1,336	4,867
Under 15 years-----	777	759	1	-	-	17	2	1	-	-	-	1
15-19 years-----	125,926	122,001	2,249	41	5	1,630	40,872	40,169	167	3	1	532
20-24 years-----	133,468	119,652	11,808	496	22	1,490	159,007	151,988	5,254	116	8	1,641
25-29 years-----	44,007	28,684	13,526	1,156	102	539	77,618	64,497	11,553	676	33	809
30-34 years-----	24,174	10,604	11,541	1,463	180	386	33,229	20,809	10,835	1,063	88	434
35-39 years-----	16,957	5,315	9,543	1,584	196	319	20,501	9,205	9,630	1,183	134	340
40-44 years-----	12,257	2,794	7,536	1,430	207	290	14,329	4,779	7,871	1,247	168	264
45-49 years-----	8,806	1,543	5,662	1,226	176	199	10,558	2,562	6,449	1,171	168	210
50-54 years-----	5,859	686	3,968	928	166	111	7,963	1,398	5,190	1,042	173	160
55-59 years-----	4,066	356	2,757	720	121	112	6,290	776	4,252	966	166	130
60-64 years-----	2,626	218	1,766	468	104	70	4,838	379	3,295	747	125	97
65-69 years-----	1,702	100	1,148	335	76	43	3,651	228	2,576	624	133	96
70-74 years-----	604	29	398	125	30	22	1,839	79	1,253	372	87	48
75 years and over-----	244	13	150	58	16	7	1,024	29	685	224	52	34
Not stated-----	250	104	105	8	2	31	202	90	72	15	2	23
ALABAMA-----	19,969	15,860	3,539	499	71	-	19,969	15,567	3,687	606	109	-
Under 15 years-----	150	149	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	8,535	8,361	166	8	-	-	2,386	2,373	13	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	5,985	5,319	636	30	-	-	9,332	8,953	364	15	-	-
25-29 years-----	1,908	1,172	675	56	5	-	3,403	2,726	623	50	4	-
30-34 years-----	1,042	401	557	77	7	-	1,500	851	560	82	7	-
35-39 years-----	707	203	438	57	9	-	877	324	481	65	7	-
40-44 years-----	600	126	379	80	15	-	689	178	418	75	17	-
45-49 years-----	400	71	267	57	5	-	513	80	356	67	10	-
50-54 years-----	261	25	179	46	11	-	393	44	272	64	13	-
55-59 years-----	158	14	102	36	6	-	276	16	198	50	12	-
60-64 years-----	94	5	61	25	3	-	184	8	137	30	9	-
65-69 years-----	85	4	58	18	5	-	223	7	151	53	12	-
70-74 years-----	18	2	10	3	3	-	112	1	71	30	10	-
75 years and over-----	15	1	7	5	2	-	75	2	43	22	8	-
Not stated-----	11	7	3	1	-	-	7	4	-	3	-	-
CONNECTICUT-----	18,109	14,071	3,675	333	29	1	18,109	13,970	3,756	359	23	1
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	3,253	3,225	28	-	-	-	857	856	1	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	7,190	6,802	380	8	-	-	6,261	6,143	116	2	-	-
25-29 years-----	2,893	2,201	667	24	1	-	4,729	4,172	541	16	-	-
30-34 years-----	1,686	905	706	72	3	-	2,144	1,499	615	28	2	-
35-39 years-----	1,136	468	594	68	6	-	1,325	640	656	48	1	-
40-44 years-----	748	234	462	46	6	-	947	335	545	62	5	-
45-49 years-----	484	127	314	38	4	1	590	141	396	51	2	-
50-54 years-----	320	50	232	35	3	-	485	89	337	52	7	-
55-59 years-----	172	23	134	14	1	-	323	51	230	40	1	1
60-64 years-----	130	17	91	21	1	-	230	24	173	30	3	-
65-69 years-----	66	10	49	4	3	-	148	16	116	15	1	-
70-74 years-----	17	2	14	-	1	-	45	3	31	10	1	-
75 years and over-----	7	-	4	3	-	-	25	1	19	5	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE-----	2,495	2,026	429	24	1	15	2,495	2,060	397	22	2	14
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	706	702	3	-	-	1	215	215	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	949	896	48	-	-	5	1,030	1,010	16	1	-	3
25-29 years-----	292	210	75	4	-	3	517	464	51	-	-	2
30-34 years-----	181	97	78	3	1	4	255	177	70	3	1	4
35-39 years-----	132	54	75	3	-	-	142	82	54	3	-	3
40-44 years-----	85	32	46	6	-	1	105	54	48	3	-	-
45-49 years-----	69	26	39	2	-	1	72	28	41	3	-	-
50-54 years-----	31	5	23	3	-	-	55	14	38	2	-	1
55-59 years-----	27	2	25	-	-	-	34	6	26	2	-	-
60-64 years-----	15	2	12	1	-	-	34	6	26	2	-	-
65-69 years-----	6	-	5	1	-	-	16	2	13	-	-	1
70-74 years-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	13	1	10	2	-	-
75 years and over-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	4	1	1	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGIA-----	52,092	37,485	12,828	1,308	143	328	52,092	38,431	11,918	1,330	200	213
Under 15 years-----	321	318	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	21,758	20,915	697	9	-	137	7,214	7,131	53	-	-	30
20-24 years-----	14,524	11,643	2,680	105	-	94	22,280	20,887	1,265	33	2	93
25-29 years-----	8,236	2,558	2,442	196	9	31	8,531	6,219	2,159	115	6	32
30-34 years-----	3,209	966	2,001	199	22	21	4,298	2,152	1,961	156	8	21
35-39 years-----	2,414	500	1,659	220	24	11	2,852	995	1,678	158	23	8
40-44 years-----	1,779	299	1,270	183	19	8	2,156	499	1,443	185	19	10
45-49 years-----	1,180	144	870	144	21	1	1,536	285	1,038	185	26	4
50-54 years-----	709	46	535	105	18	5	1,039	134	796	131	29	4
55-59 years-----	416	28	316	57	13	2	761	47	563	121	26	4
60-64 years-----	221	11	163	38	8	1	502	23	379	84	15	1
65-69 years-----	182	12	126	38	5	1	448	22	328	74	22	2
70-74 years-----	46	1	32	8	4	1	240	11	157	57	15	2
75 years and over-----	12	2	8	2	-	-	118	3	84	19	10	2
Not stated-----	85	40	29	4	-	12	57	33	16	2	-	6





Table 10. Marriages by Age and Number of Present Marriage of Bride and of Groom: 15 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	MARRIAGE OF BRIDE						MARRIAGE OF GROOM					
	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated
NEW YORK <sup>1</sup> -----	53,921	45,631	7,548	693	49	-	53,921	46,039	7,280	555	47	-
Under 15 years-----	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	15,108	15,019	89	-	-	-	4,107	4,101	6	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	21,888	21,061	810	17	-	-	23,122	22,784	336	2	-	-
25-29 years-----	6,669	5,432	1,194	40	3	-	12,886	11,904	961	21	-	-
30-34 years-----	3,162	1,960	1,138	61	3	-	4,650	3,671	944	34	1	-
35-39 years-----	2,059	971	1,009	75	4	-	2,558	1,614	897	45	2	-
40-44 years-----	1,449	523	822	98	6	-	1,649	840	750	58	1	-
45-49 years-----	1,183	313	767	100	3	-	1,307	486	764	50	7	-
50-54 years-----	814	140	576	92	6	-	1,033	299	650	78	6	-
55-59 years-----	675	87	491	87	10	-	884	172	632	72	8	-
60-64 years-----	460	61	341	52	6	-	760	91	597	69	3	-
65-69 years-----	277	24	200	49	4	-	573	61	443	60	9	-
70-74 years-----	108	9	83	15	1	-	254	13	196	40	5	-
75 years and over-----	39	1	28	7	3	-	138	3	104	26	5	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OHIO-----	63,320	47,535	12,884	2,183	340	378	63,320	48,428	12,352	1,907	301	332
Under 15 years-----	47	46	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	17,531	17,045	317	2	-	167	6,284	6,194	19	-	-	71
20-24 years-----	25,011	20,845	1,934	89	3	140	24,216	23,217	842	13	2	142
25-29 years-----	8,277	5,407	2,527	280	32	31	13,775	11,520	2,040	143	5	67
30-34 years-----	4,540	2,072	2,111	302	44	11	6,066	3,226	1,994	206	20	20
35-39 years-----	3,227	1,087	1,710	374	50	6	3,750	1,766	1,683	263	33	11
40-44 years-----	2,173	518	1,316	279	53	7	2,615	885	1,419	260	47	4
45-49 years-----	1,604	253	1,040	269	39	3	1,896	494	1,126	236	35	5
50-54 years-----	1,141	129	765	207	37	3	1,421	249	923	207	41	1
55-59 years-----	797	61	532	174	29	1	1,259	136	889	195	35	4
60-64 years-----	483	34	322	100	24	3	892	70	609	172	31	-
65-69 years-----	300	19	192	68	18	3	631	38	460	103	28	2
70-74 years-----	122	7	78	27	9	1	313	13	220	63	14	3
75 years and over-----	57	5	38	12	2	-	198	8	126	43	10	1
Not stated-----	10	7	2	-	-	1	18	12	2	3	-	1
OREGON-----	10,502	7,601	829	210	46	1,816	10,502	7,753	821	202	23	1,703
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	4,104	4,000	37	2	-	65	1,400	1,392	1	-	-	7
20-24 years-----	3,082	2,694	122	10	2	258	4,203	4,016	64	2	-	121
25-29 years-----	985	545	156	26	1	257	1,898	1,480	161	17	1	239
30-34 years-----	615	186	126	30	5	269	843	446	118	27	2	250
35-39 years-----	449	72	31	29	8	249	563	194	103	27	2	237
40-44 years-----	399	42	84	37	10	226	423	103	87	32	4	197
45-49 years-----	287	27	68	22	4	166	345	55	92	23	2	173
50-54 years-----	177	13	41	19	7	97	230	23	51	16	5	135
55-59 years-----	155	10	38	10	3	94	176	14	37	16	3	106
60-64 years-----	108	1	29	10	4	64	150	8	45	15	1	81
65-69 years-----	66	2	21	6	2	35	125	8	34	8	-	75
70-74 years-----	29	-	7	6	-	16	79	1	21	11	3	43
75 years and over-----	12	-	2	3	-	7	43	1	7	6	-	23
Not stated-----	32	17	1	-	-	14	24	12	-	2	-	10
TENNESSEE-----	22,354	17,249	4,065	685	127	228	22,354	17,268	3,996	739	132	219
Under 15 years-----	67	65	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	7,980	7,725	180	4	2	69	2,758	2,710	19	2	-	27
20-24 years-----	8,066	7,090	856	51	7	62	10,063	9,566	404	15	1	77
25-29 years-----	2,287	1,595	777	88	7	20	4,049	3,169	780	62	7	31
30-34 years-----	1,242	473	628	106	17	18	1,702	963	622	83	11	23
35-39 years-----	812	221	465	96	17	13	1,028	435	486	86	11	10
40-44 years-----	655	142	390	97	13	13	729	198	412	92	15	12
45-49 years-----	475	75	288	85	16	11	548	103	341	89	12	4
50-54 years-----	308	30	194	63	19	2	427	72	258	70	17	10
55-59 years-----	189	22	109	39	9	10	324	32	192	76	16	8
60-64 years-----	132	4	89	27	11	1	255	13	168	52	15	7
65-69 years-----	87	7	53	16	9	2	238	2	156	62	13	5
70-74 years-----	40	-	26	10	-	4	144	5	99	31	7	2
75 years and over-----	13	-	10	3	-	-	88	-	59	19	8	2
Not stated-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
VERMONT-----	3,402	2,857	491	64	10	-	3,402	2,817	525	58	4	-
Under 15 years-----	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,252	1,246	6	-	-	-	367	366	1	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	1,185	1,127	58	-	-	-	1,492	1,480	12	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	356	276	73	7	-	-	687	614	69	4	-	-
30-34 years-----	164	82	74	8	-	-	275	189	83	3	-	-
35-39 years-----	139	49	79	10	1	-	158	76	77	5	-	-
40-44 years-----	81	22	49	9	1	-	105	43	56	4	2	-
45-49 years-----	58	12	36	8	2	-	77	16	54	7	-	-
50-54 years-----	54	7	39	5	3	-	62	13	42	7	-	-
55-59 years-----	39	5	27	5	2	-	59	5	45	9	-	-
60-64 years-----	39	6	27	6	-	-	48	8	33	6	1	-
65-69 years-----	22	1	16	5	-	-	38	4	27	7	-	-
70-74 years-----	6	-	5	1	-	-	22	-	16	5	1	-
75 years and over-----	3	1	1	-	1	-	11	2	8	1	-	-
Not stated-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.

Table 10. Marriages by Age and Number of Present Marriage of Bride and of Groom: 15 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

(By place of occurrence)

AREA AND AGE	MARRIAGE OF BRIDE						MARRIAGE OF GROOM					
	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated	Total	First	Second	Third	Fourth or more	Not stated
VIRGINIA-----	37,261	29,885	6,669	624	71	14	37,261	30,440	6,065	671	72	13
Under 15 years-----	65	65	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	11,058	10,957	99	1	-	1	3,290	3,288	2	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	14,466	13,396	1,047	20	-	3	16,845	16,482	359	2	-	2
25-29 years-----	4,498	3,015	1,410	63	6	4	7,295	6,308	955	29	1	2
30-34 years-----	2,477	1,206	1,166	94	9	2	3,308	2,199	1,025	80	3	1
35-39 years-----	1,666	626	927	104	7	2	2,099	1,065	960	63	9	2
40-44 years-----	1,189	325	760	96	7	1	1,357	523	744	86	3	1
45-49 years-----	795	179	522	83	10	1	1,032	305	623	93	9	2
50-54 years-----	489	70	347	59	13	-	700	135	471	80	13	1
55-59 years-----	284	21	207	52	4	-	519	82	355	74	7	1
60-64 years-----	150	17	100	29	4	-	339	29	243	59	7	1
65-69 years-----	81	5	61	9	6	-	268	14	183	58	13	-
70-74 years-----	34	1	20	10	3	-	140	7	100	28	5	-
75 years and over-----	8	-	2	4	2	-	67	1	45	19	2	-
Not stated-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 11. Marriages by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence of Bride and of Groom: 18 Reporting States, 1953

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total marriages occurring in State	Marriages occurring in State of residence	MARRIAGES OF NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE													
			Total	Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D. C.	Fla.	Ga.	Idaho	Ill.	Ind.
BRIDE																
TOTAL-----	476,196	341,540	134,495	15,310	75	1,509	769	309	1,201	1,016	2,415	10,812	4,114	252	3,883	1,112
Alabama-----	19,969	17,984	1,984	...	3	7	18	-	5	2	9	370	961	-	36	21
Connecticut-----	18,109	15,595	2,714	5	-	1	14	4	...	1	12	18	7	-	13	4
Georgia-----	52,092	32,513	19,439	1,961	6	17	56	11	31	7	42	7,820	...	2	142	136
Idaho-----	8,486	4,761	3,724	5	13	4	139	31	2	-	2	5	3	...	17	6
Iowa-----	23,180	18,105	5,063	10	5	9	43	32	4	-	6	9	9	4	675	20
Maine-----	8,197	7,609	588	2	-	2	8	1	53	-	3	8	-	1	8	2
Maryland-----	44,829	21,601	23,228	36	8	6	87	9	524	978	2,194	110	41	8	75	57
Michigan-----	53,308	51,603	1,705	16	5	8	29	11	3	-	12	28	7	-	205	169
Mississippi-----	61,751	24,497	37,254	13,094	13	1,332	108	26	9	4	12	2,004	180	8	1,692	354
Missouri-----	33,012	30,035	2,970	10	3	73	55	30	4	2	6	23	16	4	642	59
Montana-----	6,597	5,417	1,180	5	1	4	47	12	1	2	1	4	2	212	13	3
Nebraska-----	11,575	10,135	1,440	4	4	2	32	95	1	1	2	2	1	3	33	9
New York <sup>1</sup> -----	55,921	51,457	2,464	5	2	3	41	5	457	6	32	59	10	3	32	16
North Dakota-----	4,433	4,307	126	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
South Carolina-----	44,924	20,484	24,440	98	6	15	42	9	50	12	67	305	2,795	2	93	50
South Dakota-----	6,057	4,663	1,394	3	3	1	19	25	-	-	-	3	3	4	19	9
Tennessee-----	22,354	18,146	4,208	55	2	25	26	4	2	1	12	44	78	1	184	196
Vermont-----	3,402	2,928	574	1	1	-	4	2	55	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
GROOM																
TOTAL-----	476,196	322,073	153,988	2,478	155	351	1,605	591	1,646	1,078	2,379	9,328	4,435	289	3,778	1,374
Alabama-----	19,969	16,603	3,365	...	5	20	69	14	17	5	10	503	1,111	2	90	48
Connecticut-----	18,109	14,276	3,833	12	4	8	60	11	...	9	27	45	13	4	42	16
Georgia-----	52,092	31,073	20,905	1,963	14	34	142	19	48	12	41	7,701	...	6	281	182
Idaho-----	8,486	4,407	4,079	6	15	11	191	39	6	-	1	7	11	...	26	12
Iowa-----	23,180	16,884	6,286	9	8	18	102	78	8	1	12	19	11	4	981	61
Maine-----	8,197	6,824	1,373	14	1	7	32	7	112	2	10	21	9	4	20	16
Maryland-----	44,829	20,171	24,658	57	20	27	164	17	556	1,001	2,076	182	86	12	189	90
Michigan-----	53,308	49,976	3,431	37	14	17	123	27	17	1	31	67	40	2	449	336
Mississippi <sup>2</sup> -----	61,751	23,897	37,854	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Missouri-----	33,012	28,428	4,575	18	21	81	166	82	16	6	13	49	26	6	948	105
Montana-----	6,597	5,106	1,491	3	3	3	70	32	1	1	1	11	5	214	25	6
Nebraska-----	11,575	9,389	2,186	7	11	12	65	157	3	1	2	9	5	6	77	23
New York <sup>1</sup> -----	53,921	48,943	4,978	30	9	12	132	29	666	12	56	128	50	8	155	58
North Dakota-----	4,433	3,889	544	-	2	-	31	6	-	-	-	2	1	2	16	1
South Carolina-----	44,924	19,046	25,878	191	15	38	148	23	89	20	77	452	2,880	9	165	94
South Dakota-----	6,057	4,232	1,825	3	3	3	36	30	1	-	1	6	6	4	36	18
Tennessee-----	22,354	16,502	5,852	126	6	58	67	19	18	6	19	119	176	6	272	306
Vermont-----	3,402	2,527	875	2	4	2	7	1	86	1	2	8	5	-	7	2

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.<sup>2</sup>Data for nonresident grooms not tabulated by State of residence.

Table 11. Marriages by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence of Bride and of Groom; 18 Reporting States, 1953— Continued

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	MARRIAGES OF NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Continued																		
	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N. H.	N. J.	N. Mex.	N. Y.	N. C.
	BRIDE																		
TOTAL	1,662	1,194	3,972	2,786	138	208	1,565	1,024	2,627	136	1,708	316	987	39	330	2,619	48	5,357	17,628
Alabama	5	9	26	14	1	7	12	32	7	21	15	-	7	-	1	12	2	35	27
Connecticut	-	1	5	2	19	8	452	10	2	1	3	-	3	1	15	90	-	1,793	7
Georgia	21	16	267	27	13	48	63	159	22	21	56	3	8	1	8	81	4	216	430
Idaho	6	14	3	2	1	-	3	13	12	1	13	252	12	9	1	4	2	10	1
Iowa	...	42	5	4	4	1	7	35	1,831	4	188	2	623	-	4	5	2	19	2
Maine	1	2	-	-	...	6	210	4	2	2	1	3	1	1	104	8	2	50	3
Maryland	16	18	38	25	35	...	207	81	23	8	40	4	10	6	33	2,019	3	2,429	146
Michigan	17	8	20	5	3	5	19	...	32	2	33	1	3	-	3	11	2	71	7
Mississippi	78	79	1,442	2,644	6	24	40	341	27	...	1,153	6	30	3	13	38	8	127	68
Missouri	518	784	28	11	3	9	11	49	39	11	...	2	95	2	-	8	10	46	9
Montana	11	10	2	1	1	1	6	11	28	1	7	...	11	5	2	1	4	3	13
Nebraska	700	165	2	4	2	1	2	5	26	1	63	5	...	4	5	21	191	1	...
New York <sup>1</sup>	8	7	15	1	21	21	276	42	1	2	17	2	...	4	5	21	191	1	...
North Dakota	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	51	-	7	17	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
South Carolina	16	13	61	31	15	67	88	99	20	35	40	3	5	2	13	114	2	342	16,744
South Dakota	250	9	5	3	1	2	2	14	487	3	13	15	169	1	2	2	2	9	3
Tennessee	14	16	2,053	12	2	6	12	128	11	24	66	1	2	1	3	16	1	52	166
Vermont	-	-	-	-	11	2	154	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	108	11	-	139	-
	GROOM																		
TOTAL	2,023	1,605	3,017	351	225	444	2,328	1,530	3,211	350	955	440	1,282	62	463	3,469	100	6,454	17,556
Alabama	24	24	66	51	5	24	38	92	29	58	37	5	9	3	5	34	6	107	96
Connecticut	12	7	10	10	37	17	583	49	14	3	15	3	6	6	31	199	4	2,052	14
Georgia	45	29	338	74	23	74	84	307	43	59	79	6	23	5	16	150	10	346	534
Idaho	13	13	4	7	4	2	13	24	19	4	24	285	16	13	2	6	4	26	7
Iowa	...	52	18	6	5	14	19	69	1,920	7	266	16	780	2	1	14	6	59	12
Maine	13	12	13	8	...	11	351	34	10	4	14	5	13	-	163	29	6	114	15
Maryland	49	38	100	36	41	...	267	157	53	34	71	3	26	14	37	2,118	10	2,550	164
Michigan	45	27	63	10	6	17	57	...	85	11	64	8	14	2	4	50	5	192	28
Mississippi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Missouri	567	1,032	45	28	3	17	31	131	55	13	...	8	123	2	7	35	20	136	21
Montana	12	10	6	4	2	3	9	21	32	7	23	...	15	4	2	6	3	20	7
Nebraska	815	254	11	4	1	2	12	24	63	3	104	12	...	2	2	13	3	27	10
New York <sup>1</sup>	23	20	31	15	45	68	480	166	29	15	34	8	15	1	35	528	8	...	47
North Dakota	15	8	-	3	-	2	-	5	220	1	8	47	7	1	-	7	2	4	-
South Carolina	39	25	105	53	24	139	128	179	42	60	76	4	29	4	17	191	6	489	16,373
South Dakota	310	21	8	7	1	3	13	35	569	3	18	23	193	1	-	8	4	26	7
Tennessee	38	31	2,196	33	9	46	38	233	26	67	110	7	10	2	6	52	3	111	217
Vermont	3	2	3	2	19	5	205	4	3	1	12	-	3	-	135	29	-	195	4

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.

<sup>2</sup>Data for nonresident grooms not tabulated by State of residence.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 11. Marriages by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence of Bride and of Groom: 18 Reporting States, 1953—Continued

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	MARRIAGES OF NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Continued																		Residence not stated
	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R. I.	S. C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	Outside cont. U. S.	
	BRIDE																		
TOTAL-----	354	2,127	386	414	10,764	224	501	278	18,419	824	194	135	4,681	2,625	2,154	1,811	447	1,036	161
Alabama-----	2	40	8	4	35	2	15	2	127	31	-	1	22	3	5	9	-	13	1
Connecticut-----	-	7	-	3	47	92	3	-	1	6	-	16	19	3	2	3	1	20	-
Georgia-----	3	245	18	9	146	8	350	9	6,636	77	4	3	110	12	50	34	1	30	140
Idaho-----	16	7	11	309	10	-	-	5	5	18	157	-	2	2,320	2	6	56	214	1
Iowa-----	13	22	13	8	6	-	3	71	6	23	-	-	2	8	4	1,261	3	18	12
Maine-----	-	4	1	-	17	9	2	1	1	11	-	4	3	1	2	2	-	45	-
Maryland-----	9	592	18	13	9,261	55	43	7	62	48	3	10	1,869	26	1,844	32	2	60	-
Michigan-----	1	444	12	3	49	2	4	3	21	12	1	4	10	9	11	219	1	165	-
Mississippi-----	8	191	97	19	114	4	39	33	11,164	375	5	5	50	21	33	92	3	38	-
Missouri-----	5	46	130	4	39	1	4	10	18	66	3	2	10	14	6	36	4	10	7
Montana-----	149	5	7	14	11	1	2	34	1	8	10	-	3	170	3	7	186	143	-
Nebraska-----	2	4	16	4	8	-	-	77	7	16	2	-	1	6	1	9	101	5	-
New York <sup>1</sup> -----	2	121	8	5	625	22	13	2	8	19	-	85	30	4	11	17	2	168	-
North Dakota-----	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	1	4	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	10	-
South Carolina-----	3	149	21	7	322	17	...	3	354	58	5	2	2,038	8	124	36	-	35	-
South Dakota-----	137	9	3	9	7	-	3	...	5	14	1	-	4	11	-	19	87	4	-
Tennessee-----	3	237	22	3	59	2	20	1	...	38	3	3	503	4	55	26	-	13	-
Vermont-----	1	3	1	-	8	9	-	-	2	-	-	...	5	-	1	2	-	45	-
	GROOM																		
TOTAL-----	450	3,215	522	535	11,656	358	721	390	7,314	1,197	257	219	5,102	2,800	2,252	2,121	552	1,121	135
Alabama-----	5	122	21	10	84	1	65	5	217	122	4	-	38	13	18	24	1	9	1
Connecticut-----	1	46	6	5	104	138	8	-	11	26	2	32	51	10	10	18	1	41	-
Georgia-----	9	393	38	14	262	15	460	12	6,448	168	5	4	199	27	86	49	5	23	114
Idaho-----	18	24	14	354	22	-	3	14	6	27	186	-	9	2,295	10	13	59	214	-
Iowa-----	26	58	38	14	41	-	5	98	9	49	6	2	12	14	5	1,305	12	15	10
Maine-----	5	40	3	2	70	20	5	2	9	30	4	16	12	6	9	18	2	50	-
Maryland-----	11	765	39	15	9,279	74	65	11	87	133	5	24	1,948	35	1,803	67	4	49	-
Michigan-----	8	641	33	5	118	7	12	10	39	60	1	5	47	24	20	335	5	212	1
Mississippi <sup>2</sup> -----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Missouri-----	9	110	167	13	74	4	10	11	43	154	8	1	31	31	10	58	10	20	9
Montana-----	158	20	14	22	22	2	42	4	20	15	3	2	233	6	17	205	143	7	-
Nebraska-----	12	16	31	16	37	3	-	106	9	34	7	1	2	16	5	21	123	7	-
New York <sup>1</sup> -----	3	285	23	10	978	50	25	7	31	57	3	116	108	19	46	47	6	251	-
North Dakota-----	...	8	6	8	3	-	-	58	-	9	-	-	4	24	2	14	6	9	-
South Carolina-----	9	277	42	16	408	22	...	11	390	170	7	9	2,080	25	139	68	4	17	-
South Dakota-----	167	14	6	15	19	1	5	...	7	25	2	1	6	15	5	25	104	11	-
Tennessee-----	7	394	40	13	116	7	53	3	...	105	2	5	540	13	74	39	5	13	-
Vermont-----	2	12	1	3	19	14	3	-	4	8	-	...	13	-	4	3	-	37	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 71,942 marriages for which licenses had been issued in New York City.<sup>2</sup>Data for nonresident grooms not tabulated by State of residence.

MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 12. Divorces and Annulments by Month: 29 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
TOTAL-----	<sup>1</sup> 187,132	15,048	14,494	16,780	16,279	16,780	17,930	15,058	12,841	15,494	16,839	14,968	14,620
Divorces <sup>2</sup> ----	<sup>1</sup> 169,332	13,544	13,034	15,315	14,837	15,119	15,974	13,749	11,544	14,030	15,271	13,627	13,287
Annulments <sup>2</sup> ---	1,937	172	142	169	167	192	184	173	164	125	155	139	156
Alabama-----	9,281	770	673	810	737	780	864	774	809	781	819	735	729
Arkansas-----	8,234	716	656	751	744	655	758	715	752	679	672	604	542
Connecticut-----	2,825	227	228	275	194	402	558	9	-	187	314	221	210
Delaware-----	603	56	72	43	69	23	42	45	60	58	65	2	68
District of Columbia-----	1,568	149	128	124	143	166	321	32	15	8	129	148	206
Florida-----	20,139	1,434	1,458	1,849	1,850	1,845	1,847	2,060	1,564	1,514	1,618	1,482	1,618
Georgia <sup>3</sup> -----	6,843	561	465	682	570	559	650	520	561	712	714	476	553
Idaho-----	2,584	203	214	201	236	215	204	211	199	262	238	176	225
Iowa-----	5,253	408	373	465	427	485	395	429	444	469	526	438	394
Kansas-----	5,394	505	374	468	445	448	490	423	359	534	499	407	444
Maine-----	2,177	195	224	94	212	270	156	62	2	219	384	235	124
Michigan <sup>3</sup> -----	<sup>1</sup> 16,537	1,445	1,527	1,544	1,554	1,618	1,547	1,329	1,166	1,148	1,394	1,194	1,050
Minnesota-----	4,118	347	345	366	353	367	423	306	278	283	318	393	339
Mississippi-----	5,204	487	360	535	409	520	420	270	175	675	585	510	260
Missouri-----	12,342	974	994	1,107	1,102	1,141	1,088	988	791	1,165	1,171	924	897
Montana-----	1,986	163	141	169	172	172	166	173	180	156	162	155	177
Nebraska-----	2,367	163	197	215	204	203	205	198	163	226	234	179	180
New Hampshire-----	1,112	82	47	90	146	91	96	150	30	13	151	105	131
New Jersey-----	4,791	462	372	526	376	379	419	400	515	470	260	196	416
North Dakota-----	580	38	37	41	67	54	52	46	40	58	53	34	60
Ohio-----	23,278	1,704	1,692	2,122	2,180	2,069	2,539	1,597	1,307	1,642	2,092	2,198	2,147
Oklahoma <sup>4</sup> -----	13,038	1,105	1,090	1,021	1,081	1,067	1,214	1,127	1,133	1,152	1,099	982	967
Oregon-----	6,372	552	480	515	571	566	524	572	373	625	594	541	459
Pennsylvania-----	12,187	813	998	1,065	973	985	1,272	1,021	988	1,012	999	1,021	1,042
South Dakota-----	928	61	81	71	89	77	86	81	84	74	77	69	78
Tennessee-----	7,699	652	511	777	584	736	790	670	357	455	809	848	510
Vermont-----	479	41	25	24	50	48	43	51	31	29	52	33	52
Virginia-----	8,009	647	646	714	643	742	680	708	517	772	703	583	654
Wyoming <sup>3</sup> -----	1,204	91	77	118	98	99	101	91	108	116	128	89	88

<sup>1</sup>Includes month not stated.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes data for Connecticut and Oklahoma. Divorces and annulments not tabulated separately.

<sup>3</sup>Incomplete.

<sup>4</sup>Estimated.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 13. Divorces and Annulments by Legal Grounds for Decree: 24 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	LEGAL GROUNDS FOR DECREE											
		Adultery	Bigamy	Conviction of crime	Cruelty	Desertion	Drunk-ness	Fraud	Insanity	Non-support	Under age	Other <sup>1</sup>	Not stated
TOTAL-----	151,430	1,993	548	744	71,220	27,830	3,197	464	166	2,344	86	41,812	1,028
Divorces----	149,826	1,980	213	743	71,187	27,817	3,188	117	146	2,342	3	41,529	562
Annulments--	1,604	13	335	1	33	13	9	347	20	2	83	284	464
Alabama-----	9,281	429	35	6	4,480	3,669	396	-	17	46	1	155	47
Arkansas-----	8,234	46	19	34	1,102	1,055	51	27	19	-	-	5,806	75
Connecticut-----	2,825	89	-	13	1,730	749	156	8	22	-	-	26	32
Delaware-----	605	42	11	4	121	300	25	-	2	-	2	8	83
Florida-----	20,139	163	80	-	12,871	5,261	1,092	67	4	-	5	519	77
Georgia <sup>2</sup> -----	6,843	47	-	29	4,484	1,402	351	17	7	-	-	506	-
Idaho-----	2,584	3	-	18	2,026	143	16	22	14	49	19	101	173
Iowa-----	5,255	45	25	72	4,724	297	64	2	5	2	8	9	-
Kansas-----	5,394	28	27	30	3,590	488	24	20	13	1,142	-	32	-
Maine-----	2,177	16	-	-	1,927	94	45	-	-	80	-	-	15
Michigan <sup>2</sup> -----	16,537	16	-	20	15,070	819	37	95	-	355	-	90	35
Mississippi-----	5,204	344	31	35	2,475	1,874	364	-	9	-	-	16	56
Missouri-----	12,342	94	11	68	174	1,615	129	-	-	182	-	9,861	209
Montana-----	1,996	9	13	17	1,511	241	10	64	8	-	4	109	-
Nebraska-----	2,367	47	34	15	1,514	159	286	17	4	264	10	17	-
New Hampshire-----	1,112	60	6	9	471	161	20	17	2	28	6	330	2
North Dakota-----	580	3	-	6	372	104	14	1	6	26	5	43	-
Ohio-----	23,278	54	63	132	1,627	725	-	94	-	-	-	20,559	26
Oregon-----	6,372	6	-	46	5,545	574	5	1	22	5	-	4	164
South Dakota-----	928	2	1	8	735	97	22	2	1	47	4	3	6
Tennessee-----	7,699	117	57	66	4,296	1,071	86	-	-	-	-	1,997	19
Vermont-----	479	11	-	-	271	5	-	-	4	67	-	119	2
Virginia-----	8,009	322	135	113	-	6,854	-	10	2	-	16	556	1
Wyoming <sup>2</sup> -----	1,204	-	-	3	104	75	4	-	5	51	6	956	-

<sup>1</sup>Specified grounds included in "Other," which formed 10 percent or more of the total number of divorces and annulments in a State, are shown separately below:

Arkansas: Indignities-----	5,147
Missouri: Indignities-----	9,861
New Hampshire: Treatment injurious to health and/or reason-----	326
Ohio: Gross neglect and extreme cruelty-----	8,452
Ohio: Gross neglect and neglect of duty-----	11,447
Tennessee: Abandonment-----	1,946
Vermont: Living apart 3 years-----	117
Wyoming: Intolerable indignities-----	912

<sup>2</sup>Incomplete.

NOTE.—Legal grounds for decrees reported by States, which appeared to be closely related, were included in the categories listed in the table as follows: Adultery includes "infidelity." Bigamy includes "bigamy (illegal marriage)." Conviction of crime includes: "conviction of crime (penitentiary)," "conviction of felony," "releasement," and "imprisonment." Cruelty includes: "cruel and inhuman treatment," "extreme cruelty," and "physical cruelty." Desertion includes: "constructive desertion" and "wilful desertion." Drunkenness includes: "habitual intemperance," "habitual drunkenness," "intemperance," and "intoxication." Fraud includes: "fraud or misrepresentation of facts when married," "fraudulent contract," and "license obtained fraudulently." Insanity includes: "insanity at time of marriage," "mental incapacity," "unsound mind," and "incurable." Under age includes: "marriage under age of consent" and "not legal age."



MARRIAGES AND DIVORCES

Table 14. Divorces and Annulments by Party to Whom Granted: 23 Reporting States, 1953  
(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	DECREE GRANTED TO—				AREA	Total	DECREE GRANTED TO—			
		Husband	Wife	Other <sup>1</sup>	Party not stated			Husband	Wife	Other <sup>1</sup>	Party not stated
TOTAL-----	143,196	37,338	98,606	2,579	4,673	Michigan <sup>3</sup> -----	16,537	4,419	12,118	-	-
Divorces <sup>2</sup> -----	138,874	36,162	95,539	2,552	4,621	Mississippi-----	5,204	1,950	3,254	-	-
Annulments <sup>2</sup> ---	1,497	506	912	27	52	Missouri-----	12,342	3,204	9,026	2	110
Alabama-----	9,281	2,297	5,656	1,290	38	Montana-----	1,986	613	1,363	10	-
Connecticut-----	2,825	670	2,155	-	-	Nebraska-----	2,367	517	1,850	-	-
Delaware-----	603	216	387	-	-	New Hampshire-----	1,112	278	834	-	-
Florida-----	20,139	5,893	12,934	1,134	178	North Dakota-----	580	174	391	3	12
Georgia <sup>3</sup> -----	6,843	223	2,330	135	4,155	Ohio-----	23,278	6,076	17,202	-	-
Idaho-----	2,584	711	1,763	-	90	Oregon-----	6,372	1,607	4,733	-	32
Iowa-----	5,253	1,137	4,092	1	23	South Dakota-----	928	219	709	-	-
Kansas-----	5,394	1,400	3,990	-	4	Tennessee-----	7,699	1,900	5,764	4	31
Maine-----	2,177	528	1,651	-	-	Vermont-----	479	155	324	-	-
						Virginia-----	8,009	2,615	5,194	-	-
						Wyoming <sup>4</sup> -----	1,204	338	866	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Parent, guardian, cross-complainant, or both husband and wife.  
<sup>2</sup>Excludes data for Connecticut. Divorces and annulments not tabulated separately.  
<sup>3</sup>Incomplete.

Table 15. Divorces and Annulments by Number of Children Reported Under 18 Years of Age: 22 Reporting States, 1953  
(By place of occurrence)

AREA	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED							AREA	Total	NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED						
		None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	Not stated			None	1	2	3	4	5 or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	142,593	75,169	30,790	18,791	7,903	3,044	2,137	4,759	Mississippi <sup>5</sup> -----	5,204	2,973	1,093	579	277	107	113	62
Divorces <sup>1</sup> -----	138,289	73,268	29,966	18,280	7,681	2,963	2,074	4,057	Missouri-----	12,342	7,163	2,497	1,460	557	206	163	296
Annulments <sup>1</sup> ---	1,479	1,086	81	24	7	2	1	278	Montana-----	1,986	963	466	309	168	46	34	-
Alabama-----	9,281	4,670	1,745	974	401	142	82	1,267	Nebraska-----	2,367	1,187	568	359	152	67	34	-
Connecticut-----	2,825	815	743	487	215	79	62	424	New Hampshire <sup>6</sup> -----	1,112	444	315	170	97	53	33	-
Florida-----	20,139	11,787	4,339	2,419	830	300	149	316	North Dakota <sup>7</sup> -----	580	263	126	110	36	23	21	1
Georgia <sup>2</sup> -----	6,843	3,270	1,509	856	308	133	77	690	Ohio-----	23,278	12,228	5,263	3,350	1,430	547	402	58
Idaho-----	2,584	1,244	573	415	145	43	43	121	Oregon-----	6,372	3,427	1,385	942	391	141	69	17
Iowa-----	5,253	2,190	1,148	811	345	130	106	523	South Dakota-----	928	417	197	146	84	38	42	4
Kansas <sup>3</sup> -----	5,394	2,786	1,187	795	357	143	126	-	Tennessee-----	7,699	3,606	1,614	969	424	186	165	735
Maine-----	2,177	939	552	374	182	80	50	-	Vermont <sup>8</sup> -----	479	193	131	74	49	21	11	-
Michigan <sup>2,4</sup> -----	16,537	9,866	3,189	1,997	939	353	210	3	Virginia <sup>9</sup> -----	8,009	4,150	1,874	1,022	436	162	123	242
									Wyoming <sup>10</sup> -----	1,204	588	297	173	80	44	22	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes data for Connecticut. Divorces and annulments not tabulated separately.  
<sup>2</sup>Incomplete.  
<sup>3</sup>Total number of children.  
<sup>4</sup>Children under 17 years of age.  
<sup>5</sup>There is no specific definition for the term "minor."  
<sup>6</sup>Children under 21 years of age.  
<sup>7</sup>All dependent children under 21 years of age.  
<sup>8</sup>Number of minor children affected.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 16. Divorces and Annulments by Duration of Marriage in Years:  
23 Reporting States, 1953

(By place of occurrence. Unless otherwise specified, data represent completed years between day, month, and year of marriage and day, month, and year of divorce)

AREA	Total	DURATION OF MARRIAGE											10 years	11 years	
		Under 1 year	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years				
TOTAL <sup>1</sup> -----	135,187	9,280	13,485	13,067	10,790	9,549	9,291	8,976	8,107	5,293	4,029	3,905	4,037		
Divorces <sup>2</sup> -----	131,049	8,601	13,140	12,807	10,545	9,344	9,037	8,741	7,869	5,129	3,915	3,797	3,890		
Annulments <sup>2</sup> -----	1,313	640	271	114	58	35	34	22	13	19	7	11	13		
Alabama <sup>3</sup> -----	9,281	898	521	983	736	672	559	605	640	388	274	251	279		
Connecticut-----	2,825	19	74	146	187	170	220	213	225	145	107	97	134		
Delaware-----	603	3	18	26	29	36	21	31	30	21	14	9	20		
Florida-----	20,139	1,649	1,927	1,722	1,430	1,306	1,437	1,308	1,152	809	657	702	666		
Georgia <sup>4</sup> -----	6,843	644	746	644	467	461	445	397	355	242	204	178	201		
Idaho <sup>5</sup> -----	2,584	317	198	176	160	130	91	112	89	62	57	32	42		
Iowa-----	5,253	613	657	544	453	348	303	336	265	169	117	124	120		
Kansas-----	5,394	173	664	562	507	376	353	344	318	239	175	145	184		
Maine-----	2,177	100	211	195	183	167	170	156	142	104	48	61	57		
Michigan <sup>4</sup> -----	16,537	254	1,568	1,650	1,402	1,246	1,238	1,269	1,129	761	519	494	527		
Mississippi-----	5,204	506	675	523	385	362	345	296	279	187	133	149	131		
Missouri-----	12,342	511	1,516	1,425	1,191	911	808	746	786	488	358	317	353		
Montana-----	1,986	174	242	224	144	145	144	117	111	95	64	52	56		
Nebraska-----	2,367	251	144	260	234	152	165	146	112	75	59	64	64		
New Hampshire-----	1,112	44	91	95	81	93	74	74	63	47	31	31	44		
North Dakota-----	580	28	56	50	53	46	33	32	28	27	21	13	23		
Ohio-----	23,278	1,303	2,331	2,172	1,821	1,778	1,765	1,673	1,415	861	691	720	740		
Oregon-----	6,372	709	739	664	516	449	435	405	375	205	170	160	157		
South Dakota-----	928	100	106	110	70	59	64	55	42	25	26	28	19		
Tennessee-----	7,699	833	826	735	604	521	495	561	408	263	236	228	183		
Vermont-----	479	7	33	31	36	30	32	30	34	8	13	19	17		
Virginia-----	8,009	60	484	658	822	585	618	592	521	387	330	---	---		
Wyoming <sup>6</sup> -----	1,204	144	142	132	101	91	94	70	57	35	39	37	20		
DURATION OF MARRIAGE—Continued															
		12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	Not stated
TOTAL <sup>1</sup> -----	3,557	3,032	2,505	2,187	2,283	2,128	1,881	1,714	6,137	4,129	2,073	1,007	686	2,079	
Divorces <sup>2</sup> -----	3,435	2,942	2,412	2,104	2,207	2,035	1,802	1,663	5,926	4,002	2,021	977	660	2,049	
Annulments <sup>2</sup> -----	7	1	5	4	2	3	2	2	9	5	2	2	1	31	
Alabama <sup>3</sup> -----	229	196	177	146	142	125	122	106	423	304	140	70	68	227	
Connecticut-----	115	89	88	79	74	90	77	49	202	122	50	28	25	-	
Delaware-----	20	19	16	16	13	10	8	9	38	25	11	4	3	153	
Florida-----	571	487	398	351	311	301	260	276	1,031	658	347	152	151	100	
Georgia <sup>4</sup> -----	149	154	134	109	99	107	87	82	285	176	101	45	22	310	
Idaho <sup>5</sup> -----	33	29	27	23	25	35	33	10	63	37	20	8	-	775	
Iowa-----	128	93	92	74	70	85	60	81	217	139	77	35	28	25	
Kansas-----	147	111	95	90	99	72	62	75	223	147	106	54	24	71	
Maine-----	57	51	32	40	33	44	36	36	114	88	26	18	6	2	
Michigan <sup>4</sup> -----	477	420	321	246	335	321	275	218	786	557	272	126	72	54	
Mississippi-----	98	104	80	89	91	42	88	59	183	170	85	44	42	58	
Missouri-----	346	282	214	163	200	154	143	146	528	379	186	87	63	41	
Montana-----	37	43	33	37	33	31	22	29	68	42	15	12	8	8	
Nebraska-----	53	43	39	39	30	39	38	26	103	73	37	24	10	8	
New Hampshire-----	40	32	27	23	18	20	17	15	77	43	14	14	6	-	
North Dakota-----	18	9	10	8	10	13	13	3	35	24	7	10	7	3	
Ohio-----	655	528	455	405	420	390	338	296	1,067	690	383	181	97	103	
Oregon-----	147	122	92	99	101	107	79	80	242	152	62	32	21	52	
South Dakota-----	16	19	17	18	10	15	14	12	43	35	15	3	5	2	
Tennessee-----	162	170	129	104	131	103	89	91	323	218	96	65	39	86	
Vermont-----	28	11	11	11	17	9	10	2	37	27	14	8	4	-	
Virginia-----	<sup>8</sup> 1,343	---	---	---	---	790	---	---	475	294	159	54	34	3	
Wyoming <sup>6</sup> -----	32	20	20	17	21	15	10	13	49	23	9	7	5	1	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes data for Virginia. Duration of marriage not tabulated by comparable intervals.<sup>2</sup>Excludes data for Connecticut and Virginia. Divorces and annulments not tabulated separately for Connecticut.<sup>3</sup>Duration of marriage is computed to nearest year.<sup>4</sup>Incomplete.<sup>5</sup>Duration computed by subtracting date of marriage from date of separation.<sup>6</sup>Includes figures for 10 to 14 years.<sup>7</sup>Includes figures for 15 to 19 years.

Table 17. Divorces and Annulments by State of Occurrence Distributed by State Where Marriage Was Performed: 9 Reporting States, 1953

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS BY STATE WHERE MARRIAGE WAS PERFORMED																
		Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D. C.	Fla.	Ga.	Idaho	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.
TOTAL-----	32,248	2,979	99	474	332	67	1,767	10	53	156	1,979	1,159	369	106	2,611	163	433	83
Divorces <sup>1</sup> -----	29,036	2,954	96	463	322	66	39	9	38	135	1,937	1,123	360	102	2,587	160	426	79
Annulments <sup>1</sup> -----	387	21	3	8	1	-	1	-	1	2	16	36	1	-	24	-	1	-
Alabama-----	9,281	2,804	17	29	38	3	18	8	14	87	330	-	24	20	4	8	18	33
Connecticut-----	2,825	4	-	3	9	1	1,747	1	14	19	26	-	8	4	-	3	6	4
Idaho-----	2,584	7	28	17	128	23	3	-	6	2	6	1,092	25	7	7	22	3	4
Iowa-----	5,253	5	22	76	58	17	2	-	8	8	10	4	247	29	2,556	112	11	14
Montana-----	1,986	3	12	11	50	11	-	-	2	7	5	61	16	5	6	6	3	3
New Hampshire-----	1,112	-	-	1	4	-	15	-	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	1	2	-
North Dakota-----	580	1	2	9	2	1	-	-	3	5	1	1	5	1	7	2	-	1
South Dakota-----	928	-	6	10	16	6	-	-	-	3	-	-	11	-	27	4	-	2
Tennessee-----	7,699	155	13	325	20	4	1	1	6	27	1,598	1	32	40	4	5	390	22

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS BY STATE WHERE MARRIAGE WAS PERFORMED—Continued																	
	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	NeV.	N. H.	N. J.	N. Mex.	N. Y.	N. C.	N. Dak.	Ohio
TOTAL-----	105	235	253	77	407	3,135	514	1,602	305	469	738	109	49	830	99	326	77
Divorces <sup>1</sup> -----	64	96	155	71	396	3,076	507	1,525	300	449	691	85	48	446	86	323	67
Annulments <sup>1</sup> -----	1	-	6	-	10	56	5	77	5	16	22	-	-	3	-	3	-
Alabama-----	2	37	8	10	1	1,438	11	3	1	17	2	38	7	329	25	-	20
Connecticut-----	40	139	92	6	1	3	2	-	-	4	25	24	1	381	13	-	10
Idaho-----	1	10	11	7	14	6	27	141	18	337	2	7	6	33	6	5	6
Iowa-----	1	4	7	11	151	22	413	3	231	37	1	13	12	20	4	4	8
Montana-----	4	5	-	3	33	2	13	1,390	10	42	-	3	10	11	2	28	2
New Hampshire-----	57	8	130	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	706	11	-	25	5	-	1
North Dakota-----	-	1	1	-	109	-	4	45	1	4	-	1	2	1	-	278	-
South Dakota-----	-	5	-	5	97	4	6	19	42	13	-	2	4	3	2	10	2
Tennessee-----	-	26	4	35	1	1,658	38	1	2	11	2	10	7	27	42	1	28

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS BY STATE WHERE MARRIAGE WAS PERFORMED—Continued																	
	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R. I.	S. C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	Outside cont. U. S.	Not stated
TOTAL-----	51	61	86	28	170	690	2,816	188	77	92	167	355	21	44	71	356	4,785
Divorces <sup>1</sup> -----	50	58	57	14	147	680	2,799	183	77	66	137	345	17	43	69	294	4,719
Annulments <sup>1</sup> -----	-	2	1	-	2	9	12	-	-	1	-	7	1	-	2	5	26
Alabama-----	12	1	20	6	33	2	36	43	2	2	26	14	9	2	2	82	3,585
Connecticut-----	1	1	28	14	21	1	5	5	-	25	30	3	3	1	-	57	40
Idaho-----	12	41	8	-	6	11	3	16	64	1	8	198	2	11	27	81	78
Iowa-----	10	1	4	1	9	96	4	38	-	1	6	25	1	12	3	35	886
Montana-----	3	9	3	1	1	17	3	16	6	-	4	76	-	4	27	37	20
New Hampshire-----	-	-	4	4	5	-	-	8	-	62	1	1	-	-	1	23	21
North Dakota-----	1	3	2	-	-	23	-	5	-	-	2	17	-	7	-	8	31
South Dakota-----	4	4	2	-	6	540	3	17	3	-	2	12	-	3	11	8	14
Tennessee-----	8	1	15	2	89	-	2,762	40	2	1	88	9	6	4	-	25	110

<sup>1</sup>Excludes data for Connecticut. Divorces and annulments not tabulated separately.

---

**GENERAL NATALITY AND MORTALITY**

---

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953

(Data are shown for each urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1950, except those in Massachusetts; for explanation, see text. Figures for white and non-white are shown separately for those counties and urban places in which the 1950 populations for nonwhite races formed 10 percent or more of the total, or numbered 10,000 or more. Births based on a 50-percent sample. Fetal deaths include only those for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated. Deaths exclusive of deaths among armed forces overseas)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
UNITED STATES-----	3,902,120	3,902,120	3,621,362	135,700	131,754	281,220	3,430,220	190,680	69,393	1,517,541	1,517,541	108,405	76,332
White-----	3,356,772	3,356,772	3,238,180	86,500	84,538	221,540	2,960,280	174,952	53,252	1,335,835	1,335,835	84,041	61,407
Nonwhite--	545,348	545,348	383,182	49,200	107,216	59,680	469,940	15,728	16,141	181,706	181,706	24,364	14,925
ALABAMA-----	82,608	82,648	59,804	7,158	14,964	6,534	74,180	1,934	1,912	26,890	27,116	2,810	1,939
White-----	50,940	50,804	46,238	3,564	794	3,382	46,560	862	879	15,840	16,034	1,360	1,032
Nonwhite--	31,668	31,844	13,566	3,594	14,170	3,152	27,620	1,072	1,033	11,050	11,082	1,450	907
Autauga-----	392	486	266	8	206	32	380	74	11	167	174	15	10
White-----	138	208	198	5	4	178	78	24	4	78	73	3	2
Nonwhite--	254	278	68	2	202	26	202	50	7	89	101	12	8
Baldwin-----	914	1,304	938	138	226	84	1,202	18	31	334	367	40	29
White-----	592	932	828	80	24	50	876	6	18	242	263	26	19
Nonwhite--	322	372	110	58	202	34	326	12	13	92	104	14	10
Barbour-----	754	766	240	184	340	78	652	36	20	269	291	37	20
White-----	256	266	200	62	4	16	244	6	1	93	113	11	7
Nonwhite--	498	500	40	122	336	62	408	30	19	176	178	26	13
Bibb-----	218	394	176	50	166	42	340	12	12	109	172	25	17
White-----	56	208	152	36	18	20	184	4	2	64	104	10	7
Nonwhite--	162	186	24	14	148	22	156	8	10	45	68	15	10
Blount-----	486	548	458	80	10	30	508	10	13	170	191	13	11
Bullock-----	364	476	176	16	276	34	422	20	16	154	178	20	8
White-----	70	90	84	-	6	2	86	2	1	38	39	-	-
Nonwhite--	294	386	92	16	270	32	336	18	15	116	139	20	8
Butler-----	764	736	364	70	294	44	638	54	14	276	280	19	11
White-----	346	318	286	30	2	14	288	16	5	136	138	5	5
Nonwhite--	418	418	78	40	292	30	350	38	9	140	142	14	6
Calhoun-----	2,672	2,480	2,108	296	74	198	2,270	12	65	648	685	78	57
White-----	2,146	1,974	1,778	188	8	142	1,824	8	39	480	516	58	45
Nonwhite--	526	506	330	108	66	56	446	4	26	169	169	20	12
Anniston-----	1,942	1,076	966	72	38	88	982	6	41	391	306	28	19
White-----	1,552	770	744	-	-	60	706	4	24	270	197	16	12
Nonwhite--	390	306	222	46	38	28	276	2	17	121	109	12	7
Balance of county-----	730	1,404	1,142	224	36	110	1,288	6	24	257	379	50	38
White-----	594	1,204	1,034	162	8	82	1,118	4	15	210	319	42	33
Nonwhite--	136	200	108	62	28	28	170	2	9	47	60	8	5
Chambers-----	1,108	986	772	46	160	80	858	48	23	344	358	39	28
White-----	606	538	534	4	-	44	490	14	8	198	210	22	17
Nonwhite--	502	448	238	42	160	36	378	34	15	146	148	17	11
Cherokee-----	170	362	266	40	56	30	326	6	7	99	118	7	3
Chilton-----	524	568	392	88	84	28	494	44	12	190	236	25	16
White-----	416	450	384	60	4	16	412	22	9	149	182	19	12
Nonwhite--	108	118	8	28	80	12	82	22	3	41	54	6	4
Choctaw-----	510	528	230	8	286	58	454	16	18	151	164	20	11
White-----	176	198	176	2	20	28	168	2	6	54	60	3	2
Nonwhite--	334	330	54	6	266	30	286	14	12	97	104	17	9
Clarke-----	808	784	282	126	370	56	698	30	26	166	230	22	16
White-----	324	306	236	68	2	24	270	12	1	90	114	7	5
Nonwhite--	484	478	46	58	368	32	428	18	25	96	116	15	11
Clay-----	284	288	218	12	54	28	260	-	8	137	151	12	7
White-----	200	200	188	8	2	18	182	-	3	111	124	8	5
Nonwhite--	84	88	30	4	52	10	78	-	5	26	27	4	2
Cleburne-----	140	276	218	56	2	16	252	8	4	71	98	6	3
Coffee-----	650	906	612	244	46	60	744	102	18	181	197	20	15
White-----	450	694	566	122	6	40	624	30	11	144	161	11	8
Nonwhite--	200	212	46	122	40	20	120	72	7	37	36	9	7
Colbert-----	1,030	1,132	906	84	112	86	1,032	14	17	340	379	44	32
White-----	746	842	792	38	12	62	770	10	13	221	258	30	22
Nonwhite--	284	290	114	46	100	24	262	4	4	119	121	14	10
Sheffield-----	834	392	348	38	6	36	346	10	4	202	128	15	13
White-----	702	334	316	18	-	30	296	8	2	128	87	10	9
Nonwhite--	132	58	32	20	6	6	50	2	2	74	41	5	4
Balance of county-----	196	740	558	46	106	50	686	4	13	138	251	29	19
White-----	44	508	476	20	12	32	474	2	11	93	171	20	13
Nonwhite--	152	232	82	26	94	18	212	2	2	45	80	9	6
Conecuh-----	404	500	170	74	240	24	434	42	11	153	197	12	8
White-----	116	176	126	40	6	6	144	26	2	58	88	2	2
Nonwhite--	288	324	44	34	234	18	290	16	9	95	109	10	6
Cook-----	116	286	170	38	76	12	270	4	8	72	107	8	6
White-----	32	170	138	28	4	138	4	4	49	74	4	4	4
Nonwhite--	84	116	32	10	72	8	106	2	4	23	33	4	2
Covington-----	1,222	972	752	90	122	56	890	26	26	319	310	28	18
White-----	1,028	786	694	62	28	34	740	12	14	261	252	18	11
Nonwhite--	194	186	58	28	94	22	150	14	12	58	58	10	7
Crenshaw-----	278	380	208	74	94	36	336	8	9	135	167	14	9
White-----	144	240	198	36	6	22	216	2	6	84	106	6	5
Nonwhite--	134	140	10	38	88	14	120	6	3	51	61	8	4
Cullman-----	1,042	1,018	946	62	6	46	950	42	15	301	340	24	19
White-----	1,106	866	672	64	130	62	794	10	14	162	183	19	14
Nonwhite--	852	656	594	36	26	46	608	2	9	117	139	13	9
Dale-----	254	210	78	28	104	16	186	8	5	45	44	6	5

See footnotes on p. 179.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
ALABAMA-Continued															
Dallas-----	2,184	1,934	1,022	124	784	154	1,772	9	51	820	715	92	59		
White-----	932	726	720	4	2	62	664	-	4	254	218	20	16		
Nonwhite-----	1,252	1,208	302	120	782	92	1,108	8	47	566	497	72	43		
Selma-----	1,134	902	618	114	168	84	812	6	17	543	521	35	21		
White-----	550	448	446	2	-	38	410	4	4	209	156	10	8		
Nonwhite-----	584	454	172	112	168	46	402	6	13	334	185	25	13		
Balance of county-----	1,050	1,032	404	10	616	70	960	2	34	277	394	57	39		
White-----	362	278	274	2	2	24	254	-	-	45	82	10	8		
Nonwhite-----	688	754	130	8	614	46	706	2	34	232	312	47	30		
De Kalb-----	738	882	718	122	34	50	794	38	20	283	313	31	27		
Elmore-----	442	792	426	90	276	78	690	24	17	214	259	25	17		
White-----	110	400	354	42	4	32	364	4	10	107	133	12	11		
Nonwhite-----	332	392	72	48	272	46	326	20	7	107	126	13	6		
Escambia-----	1,120	864	634	76	150	68	780	16	15	272	263	34	23		
White-----	750	528	506	12	6	35	484	8	6	163	152	16	9		
Nonwhite-----	370	336	128	64	144	32	296	8	9	109	111	18	14		
Etowah-----	2,668	2,454	1,896	392	150	240	2,204	10	51	696	688	64	55		
White-----	2,194	1,996	1,682	280	20	152	1,834	10	36	554	537	45	41		
Nonwhite-----	474	458	214	112	130	88	370	-	15	142	151	19	14		
Gadsden-----	2,392	1,454	1,184	168	96	146	1,308	-	32	504	385	34	29		
White-----	1,976	1,098	1,012	80	2	78	1,020	-	18	384	266	18	17		
Nonwhite-----	416	356	172	88	94	68	288	-	14	120	119	16	12		
Balance of county-----	276	1,000	712	224	54	94	896	10	19	192	303	30	26		
Fayette-----	358	388	246	66	76	26	340	22	7	140	153	11	10		
White-----	258	282	212	56	14	14	252	16	4	113	122	3	3		
Nonwhite-----	100	106	34	10	62	12	88	6	3	27	31	8	7		
Franklin-----	606	596	500	84	10	36	552	8	13	207	220	25	13		
Geneva-----	376	558	364	116	76	42	506	10	9	165	198	15	11		
White-----	284	462	352	102	6	32	426	4	8	135	167	8	8		
Nonwhite-----	92	96	12	14	70	10	80	6	1	30	31	7	3		
Greene-----	404	460	58	52	342	50	384	26	15	183	207	18	12		
White-----	18	56	38	14	4	6	50	-	-	27	37	-	-		
Nonwhite-----	386	404	20	38	338	44	334	26	15	156	170	18	12		
Hale-----	518	624	134	34	456	26	582	16	15	204	255	27	18		
White-----	32	110	94	6	10	6	104	-	4	39	64	3	2		
Nonwhite-----	486	514	40	28	446	20	478	16	11	165	191	24	16		
Henry-----	344	498	196	50	250	40	444	14	10	138	171	19	12		
White-----	58	182	150	6	26	10	166	6	3	60	78	9	7		
Nonwhite-----	286	316	46	44	224	30	278	8	7	78	93	10	5		
Houston-----	1,600	1,382	928	180	262	120	1,242	20	33	447	414	54	33		
White-----	1,106	850	806	20	22	54	788	8	15	307	262	19	16		
Nonwhite-----	494	532	122	160	240	66	454	12	18	140	152	35	17		
Dothan-----	1,366	762	532	126	96	66	690	6	19	308	205	31	18		
White-----	1,044	450	450	-	-	24	426	-	9	205	105	8	6		
Nonwhite-----	322	312	82	126	96	42	264	6	10	103	100	23	12		
Balance of county-----	234	620	396	54	166	54	552	14	14	139	209	23	15		
White-----	62	400	356	20	22	30	362	8	6	102	157	11	10		
Nonwhite-----	172	220	40	34	144	24	190	6	8	37	52	12	5		
Jackson-----	988	968	482	350	60	70	864	34	13	252	291	23	15		
Jefferson-----	15,772	15,270	14,052	1,056	18	300	13,892	78	324	5,374	5,232	472	371		
White-----	9,316	8,856	8,662	178	4	600	8,232	24	134	3,072	2,873	205	168		
Nonwhite-----	6,456	6,414	5,390	858	14	700	5,660	54	190	2,302	2,359	267	203		
Birmingham-----	12,456	8,548	8,008	390	8	774	7,740	34	203	3,645	3,177	284	231		
White-----	7,678	4,828	4,782	40	-	364	4,450	14	77	2,092	1,709	121	101		
Nonwhite-----	4,778	3,720	3,226	350	8	410	3,290	20	126	1,553	1,468	163	130		
Bessemer-----	1,328	1,122	970	142	4	100	1,012	10	21	299	344	27	20		
White-----	778	452	428	24	-	36	414	-	7	143	128	5	5		
Nonwhite-----	550	670	542	118	4	62	598	10	14	156	216	22	15		
Fairfield-----	1,216	484	460	20	-	32	444	8	13	298	130	16	14		
White-----	498	216	212	2	-	4	212	-	3	137	55	3	3		
Nonwhite-----	718	268	248	18	-	28	232	8	10	161	75	13	11		
Homewood-----	-	282	282	-	-	-	282	2	6	93	99	11	9		
White-----	-	246	246	-	-	-	230	2	4	61	82	9	8		
Nonwhite-----	-	36	36	-	-	-	36	-	2	32	17	2	1		
Balance of county-----	772	4,834	4,332	484	6	380	4,430	24	61	1,039	1,482	134	97		
White-----	362	3,114	2,994	112	4	180	2,926	8	43	639	699	67	51		
Nonwhite-----	410	1,720	1,338	372	2	200	1,504	16	38	400	583	67	46		
Lamar-----	282	322	256	24	32	32	276	14	4	105	123	15	7		
White-----	200	254	236	12	4	24	226	4	3	82	98	10	5		
Nonwhite-----	82	68	20	12	28	8	50	10	1	23	25	5	2		
Lauderdale-----	1,458	1,338	1,130	98	110	78	1,226	34	21	393	380	39	30		
White-----	1,246	1,142	1,032	80	30	64	1,050	28	13	300	283	31	25		
Nonwhite-----	212	196	98	18	80	14	176	6	8	93	97	8	5		
Florence-----	1,502	878	620	8	50	50	614	14	12	262	178	16	14		
White-----	1,142	554	544	2	8	38	508	8	7	200	124	14	12		
Nonwhite-----	160	124	76	6	42	12	106	6	5	62	54	2	2		
Balance of county-----	156	660	510	90	60	28	612	20	9	131	202	23	16		
White-----	104	598	488	78	22	26	542	20	6	100	159	17	13		
Nonwhite-----	52	72	22	12	38	2	70	-	3	31	43	6	3		
Lawrence-----	628	666	426	158	76	52	580	34	10	145	179	11	9		
White-----	456	468	396	60	12	34	414	20	7	110	133	9	8		
Nonwhite-----	192	198	32	98	64	18	166	14	3	36	46	2	1		
Lee-----	974	1,184	796	100	282	88	1,066	30	27	283	333	43	29		
White-----	528	560	550	8	2	34	512	14	5	135	152	18	17		
Nonwhite-----	448	624	246	92	280	54	554	16	22	148	181	25	12		

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less								2,501 grams or more
ALABAMA--Continued															
Lee--Continued															
Auburn	50	320	270	36	12	26	286	8	5	40	60	6	5		
White	-	214	212	2	-	16	196	2	2	18	31	5	4		
Nonwhite	50	106	58	34	12	10	90	6	3	22	29	1	1		
Opelika	688	322	220	28	74	18	300	4	8	121	107	13	11		
White	518	156	156	-	-	6	146	4	1	71	54	7	7		
Nonwhite	170	166	64	28	74	12	154	-	7	50	53	6	4		
Balance of county	236	542	306	36	196	44	480	18	14	122	166	24	13		
White	8	180	182	6	2	12	170	8	2	46	67	6	6		
Nonwhite	228	352	124	30	194	32	310	10	12	76	99	18	7		
Limestone	926	902	612	140	146	54	832	16	21	266	286	28	19		
White	704	678	586	80	10	38	638	2	10	201	215	17	11		
Nonwhite	222	224	26	60	136	16	194	14	11	65	71	11	8		
Lowndes	452	536	98	16	416	38	486	12	20	111	149	25	14		
White	20	82	72	-	8	6	76	-	-	15	26	1	1		
Nonwhite	432	454	26	16	408	32	410	12	20	96	123	24	13		
Nacoochee	1,044	680	362	2	282	68	598	14	15	528	271	17	8		
White	80	90	88	2	-	4	80	6	-	38	42	2	1		
Nonwhite	964	590	294	8	282	64	518	8	15	490	229	15	7		
Madison	2,172	2,294	1,660	276	344	172	2,068	56	52	694	704	74	40		
White	1,602	1,712	1,542	138	26	106	1,560	46	30	456	454	43	28		
Nonwhite	570	582	118	138	318	66	508	10	22	238	250	31	12		
Huntsville	1,700	1,220	1,062	58	98	90	1,100	30	27	381	303	28	17		
White	1,442	994	6	2	64	908	24	17	239	183	18	12	12		
Nonwhite	258	226	52	96	26	194	6	10	142	120	10	5	5		
Balance of county	472	1,074	598	218	246	82	966	26	25	313	401	46	23		
White	160	718	558	132	24	42	654	22	13	217	271	25	16		
Nonwhite	312	356	40	86	222	40	312	4	12	96	130	21	7		
Marcngo	736	782	220	29	518	70	700	12	12	329	355	39	23		
White	134	184	164	14	6	14	162	8	5	81	97	7	5		
Nonwhite	602	598	56	24	512	56	538	4	7	248	258	32	18		
Marion	440	490	454	134	40	104	444	20	6	154	168	16	13		
Marshall	1,420	1,182	1,000	134	40	104	1,038	40	32	355	370	46	35		
Mobile	8,108	7,894	7,008	48	610	1,243	7,010	26	163	2,285	2,012	215	158		
White	5,050	4,706	4,640	12	54	348	4,358	2	74	1,243	1,165	113	89		
Nonwhite	3,058	2,988	2,368	36	566	310	2,654	24	89	1,042	847	102	69		
Mobile	6,766	3,948	3,714	16	218	336	3,600	12	82	1,588	1,234	103	83		
White	4,168	2,436	2,432	4	-	168	2,268	2	30	940	712	49	43		
Nonwhite	2,598	1,512	1,282	12	218	168	1,332	10	52	648	522	54	40		
Prichard	184	1,152	964	10	164	92	1,052	8	30	113	218	27	16		
White	6	384	378	-	6	26	358	-	7	26	68	5	4		
Nonwhite	178	768	586	10	158	66	694	8	23	87	150	22	12		
Balance of county	1,158	2,594	2,330	22	228	230	2,358	6	51	584	560	85	59		
White	876	1,886	1,830	8	48	154	1,732	-	37	277	385	59	42		
Nonwhite	282	708	500	14	180	76	626	6	14	307	175	26	17		
Monroe	748	762	242	98	386	36	658	68	15	202	219	25	15		
White	246	260	200	48	10	10	236	14	3	66	82	6	5		
Nonwhite	502	502	42	50	376	26	422	54	12	136	137	19	10		
Montgomery	4,746	3,760	2,552	50	1,156	332	3,384	44	128	1,578	1,430	149	114		
White	2,798	1,872	1,858	12	2	150	1,714	8	51	783	671	69	57		
Nonwhite	1,948	1,888	694	38	1,154	182	1,670	36	77	795	759	80	57		
Montgomery	3,200	2,950	2,240	20	690	282	2,640	28	87	1,186	1,120	110	87		
White	1,930	1,658	1,652	6	-	138	1,516	4	37	581	569	62	51		
Nonwhite	1,270	1,292	588	14	690	144	1,124	24	50	615	551	48	36		
Balance of county	1,546	810	312	30	466	50	744	16	41	382	310	39	27		
White	868	214	206	6	2	12	198	4	14	202	102	37	6		
Nonwhite	678	596	106	24	464	38	546	12	27	180	208	32	21		
Morgan	1,314	1,332	1,138	70	102	82	1,286	64	44	460	450	35	21		
White	1,102	1,122	1,064	32	10	56	1,024	42	38	348	342	25	16		
Nonwhite	212	210	74	38	92	26	162	22	6	112	108	10	5		
Decatur	882	506	424	26	54	34	452	20	17	257	203	10	6		
White	754	392	398	4	-	20	360	12	14	173	129	6	4		
Nonwhite	128	114	36	22	54	14	92	8	3	84	74	4	2		
Balance of county	432	826	714	44	48	48	734	44	27	203	247	25	15		
White	348	730	676	28	10	36	664	30	24	175	213	19	12		
Nonwhite	84	96	38	16	38	12	70	14	3	28	34	6	3		
Perry	562	578	136	14	424	40	520	18	21	179	192	25	11		
White	124	124	108	8	8	8	112	4	4	57	59	3	2		
Nonwhite	438	454	28	6	416	32	408	14	17	122	134	22	9		
Pickens	504	600	230	78	274	40	530	30	13	174	199	26	13		
White	158	250	206	38	4	12	232	6	2	89	80	4	2		
Nonwhite	346	350	24	40	270	28	298	24	11	115	119	22	11		
Pike	902	792	370	62	356	62	704	26	26	329	310	37	23		
White	472	366	322	38	4	28	326	12	6	175	147	8	7		
Nonwhite	430	426	48	24	352	34	378	14	20	154	163	29	16		
Randolph	408	504	344	50	102	30	454	20	17	198	216	12	8		
White	248	328	286	24	18	14	308	6	9	141	157	5	4		
Nonwhite	160	176	58	26	84	16	146	14	8	57	59	7	4		
Russell	988	1,362	780	34	544	190	1,158	14	34	367	440	65	45		
White	420	622	612	4	6	74	544	4	10	160	179	19	14		
Nonwhite	568	740	168	30	538	116	614	10	24	207	261	46	31		
Phenix City	534	618	488	16	112	102	514	2	11	209	207	29	21		
White	410	406	404	-	2	50	354	2	5	138	126	15	10		
Nonwhite	124	212	84	16	110	52	160	-	6	71	81	14	11		
Balance of county	454	744	292	18	432	88	644	12	23	158	233	36	24		
White	10	216	208	4	4	24	190	2	5	22	53	4	4		
Nonwhite	444	528	84	14	428	64	454	10	18	136	180	32	20		

See footnotes on p. 179.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
ALABAMA—Continued														
St. Clair	400	572	462	48	56	48	512	12	13	212	236	29	19	
White	276	450	400	24	2	26	398	6	10	143	164	18	12	
Nonwhite	124	142	62	24	54	22	114	6	3	69	72	11	7	
Shelby	344	660	356	182	130	40	602	18	15	200	273	18	12	
White	148	444	314	106	20	18	414	12	10	126	191	9	7	
Nonwhite	196	216	22	76	110	22	188	6	5	74	82	9	5	
Sumter	692	714	154	64	490	50	632	32	27	229	261	27	20	
White	80	96	82	10	2	8	88	2	5	43	51	2	2	
Nonwhite	612	618	72	54	488	42	544	32	22	186	210	25	18	
Talladega	2,128	1,960	1,548	90	310	132	1,800	28	44	546	561	66	38	
White	1,342	1,190	1,150	22	10	42	1,138	10	23	327	336	28	18	
Nonwhite	786	770	398	68	300	90	662	18	21	219	225	38	20	
Talladega	868	442	382	12	42	32	404	6	11	153	132	17	11	
White	564	262	260	-	-	10	248	4	6	84	72	7	5	
Nonwhite	304	180	122	12	42	22	156	2	5	69	60	10	6	
Balance of county	1,260	1,518	1,166	78	268	100	1,396	22	33	393	429	49	27	
White	778	928	890	22	10	32	890	6	17	243	264	21	13	
Nonwhite	482	590	276	56	258	68	506	16	16	150	165	28	14	
Tallapoosa	1,036	894	632	132	124	58	808	28	24	289	294	32	20	
White	718	592	536	46	10	30	550	12	11	184	186	13	10	
Nonwhite	318	302	96	86	114	28	258	16	13	105	108	19	10	
Tuscaloosa	2,530	2,422	1,804	132	478	214	2,092	116	49	1,081	758	96	54	
White	1,564	1,564	1,508	42	14	100	1,404	60	18	735	408	46	28	
Nonwhite	966	858	296	90	464	114	688	56	31	346	350	50	26	
Tuscaloosa	2,198	1,442	1,150	46	244	116	1,262	64	22	823	401	49	29	
White	1,610	974	970	4	-	56	882	36	11	589	211	23	18	
Nonwhite	588	468	180	42	244	60	380	28	11	234	190	26	11	
Balance of county	332	980	654	86	234	98	830	52	27	256	357	47	25	
White	54	590	538	38	14	44	522	24	7	146	197	23	10	
Nonwhite	278	390	116	48	220	54	308	28	20	112	160	24	15	
Walker	1,216	1,360	1,118	184	34	90	1,190	80	28	414	490	48	31	
White	1,050	1,184	1,012	144	16	84	1,058	42	23	326	389	36	24	
Nonwhite	166	176	106	40	18	6	132	38	5	88	101	12	7	
Washington	290	506	250	40	202	58	422	26	9	82	108	25	19	
White	100	276	200	32	40	36	232	8	3	50	71	14	12	
Nonwhite	190	230	50	8	162	22	190	18	6	32	37	11	7	
Wilcox	628	710	148	24	526	42	654	14	22	221	277	51	32	
White	50	110	96	14	-	6	104	-	1	46	76	10	7	
Nonwhite	578	600	52	10	526	36	550	14	21	175	201	41	25	
Winston	478	380	342	30	8	30	322	28	9	117	121	19	15	
ARIZONA														
	26,318	25,752	24,158	430	660	1,974	23,220	558	421	8,127	7,750	1,268	661	
White	22,296	21,884	20,954	390	416	1,634	20,120	130	343	6,860	6,498	826	512	
Nonwhite	4,022	3,868	3,204	40	244	340	3,100	428	78	1,267	1,252	442	149	
Apache	1,230	1,026	822	4	76	88	768	170	17	222	212	86	15	
White	276	214	208	-	6	12	202	-	7	51	42	4	2	
Nonwhite	954	812	614	4	70	76	566	170	10	171	170	82	13	
Cochise	934	976	918	16	38	70	898	8	18	367	371	26	25	
Cocconino	800	874	812	14	18	92	730	52	18	252	256	96	35	
White	440	472	466	6	-	56	416	-	9	134	128	22	16	
Nonwhite	360	402	346	8	18	36	314	52	9	118	128	74	19	
Gila	678	756	716	16	-	70	670	16	16	220	240	49	24	
White	534	614	598	16	-	54	558	2	10	167	184	27	19	
Nonwhite	144	142	118	-	-	16	112	14	6	53	56	22	5	
Graham	422	422	372	30	2	40	382	-	7	98	122	27	16	
White	382	378	346	28	-	30	348	-	6	84	101	16	10	
Nonwhite	40	44	26	2	2	10	34	-	1	14	21	11	6	
Greenlee	400	422	408	10	4	34	386	2	8	77	86	14	11	
Maricopa	11,752	11,176	10,904	100	152	734	10,340	102	182	3,589	3,349	457	264	
White	10,806	10,246	10,006	96	130	648	9,506	92	158	3,235	3,044	390	231	
Nonwhite	946	930	898	4	22	86	834	10	24	354	305	67	33	
Phoenix	6,824	2,914	2,888	10	14	200	2,678	36	63	1,701	1,410	132	67	
Mesa	1,336	618	600	6	10	28	588	2	5	254	174	20	14	
Balance of county	3,592	7,644	7,416	84	128	506	7,074	64	114	1,634	1,765	305	170	
White	3,182	7,132	6,928	84	108	466	6,608	58	102	1,453	1,611	265	165	
Nonwhite	410	512	488	-	20	40	466	6	12	181	154	40	15	
Mohave	180	178	170	-	-	10	168	-	4	86	83	10	5	
Navajo	954	1,038	832	10	52	78	820	140	15	287	311	107	36	
White	346	436	416	-	14	42	392	2	6	99	117	18	12	
Nonwhite	608	602	416	10	38	36	428	138	9	188	194	89	24	
Pima	5,368	5,272	5,022	124	40	476	4,752	44	77	1,642	1,519	133	124	
White	4,940	4,858	4,656	116	28	418	4,430	10	71	1,466	1,335	142	100	
Nonwhite	428	414	366	8	12	58	322	34	6	176	184	51	24	
Tucson	142	1,882	1,740	86	14	192	1,688	2	32	309	674	45	30	
Balance of county	5,226	3,390	3,282	38	26	284	3,064	42	45	1,333	845	148	94	
Pinal	1,788	1,764	1,486	52	194	136	1,612	16	30	520	509	118	58	
White	1,484	1,476	1,288	50	120	128	1,342	6	20	410	407	89	41	
Nonwhite	324	288	198	2	74	8	270	10	10	110	102	29	17	
Santa Cruz	274	280	212	8	36	26	254	-	3	95	90	6	3	
Yavapai	496	488	476	8	-	44	444	-	7	372	321	29	14	
Yuma	1,042	1,080	1,008	18	48	76	996	8	19	300	281	40	27	
White	912	940	874	18	42	66	866	8	17	260	240	35	24	
Nonwhite	130	140	134	-	6	10	130	-	2	40	41	5	3	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
ARKANSAS-----	43,514	43,068	32,152	4,906	5,808	3,020	37,864	2,184	745	15,383	15,497	1,272	794	
White-----	30,698	30,362	27,410	2,562	306	1,992	26,980	1,390	419	11,125	11,173	782	544	
Nonwhite----	12,816	12,706	4,742	2,344	5,502	1,028	10,884	794	326	4,258	4,324	490	250	
Arkansas-----	546	566	416	56	94	38	500	28	8	146	197	11	9	
White-----	414	424	388	30	6	26	374	24	6	116	154	9	7	
Nonwhite----	132	142	28	26	88	12	126	4	2	30	43	2	2	
Ashley-----	584	676	374	122	176	32	614	30	16	114	157	16	11	
White-----	284	362	312	44	4	12	342	8	5	50	80	3	3	
Nonwhite----	300	314	62	78	172	20	272	22	11	64	77	13	8	
Baxter-----	268	180	162	16	2	10	166	4	1	86	77	6	5	
Benton-----	742	682	646	36	-	34	636	12	9	371	388	14	11	
Boone-----	526	316	302	12	-	18	290	8	5	148	142	9	8	
Bradley-----	424	368	300	30	36	34	320	14	4	110	122	7	6	
White-----	272	220	218	2	-	20	198	2	2	74	82	6	5	
Nonwhite----	152	148	82	28	36	14	122	12	2	36	40	1	1	
Calhoun-----	58	116	68	32	14	2	104	10	2	48	56	3	-	
White-----	20	58	46	12	-	-	54	4	1	28	34	2	-	
Nonwhite----	38	58	22	20	14	2	50	6	1	20	22	1	-	
Carroll-----	158	178	172	6	-	14	164	-	7	110	116	1	-	
Chicot-----	826	564	290	46	226	44	496	24	13	214	186	17	7	
White-----	424	230	208	6	16	12	216	2	3	91	62	4	3	
Nonwhite----	402	334	82	40	210	32	280	22	10	123	124	13	4	
Clark-----	432	468	354	48	62	30	418	20	9	157	185	14	9	
White-----	280	298	276	18	-	16	270	12	7	105	125	2	2	
Nonwhite----	152	170	78	30	62	14	148	8	2	52	60	12	7	
Clay-----	290	418	266	142	2	20	388	10	6	177	194	11	6	
Cleburne-----	150	172	160	8	2	12	160	-	3	69	86	4	3	
Cleveland-----	98	180	110	60	10	6	166	8	2	72	92	4	2	
White-----	48	118	96	22	-	4	110	4	2	45	57	1	1	
Nonwhite----	50	62	14	38	10	2	56	4	-	27	35	3	1	
Columbia-----	634	622	480	10	120	58	552	12	13	150	172	12	7	
White-----	348	352	352	-	-	20	330	2	2	91	100	6	4	
Nonwhite----	286	270	128	10	120	38	222	10	11	59	72	6	3	
Conway-----	446	368	280	28	60	22	344	2	10	166	172	11	7	
White-----	328	250	232	18	-	8	240	2	8	118	123	5	4	
Nonwhite----	118	118	48	10	60	14	104	-	2	48	49	6	3	
Craighead-----	1,180	1,040	966	56	14	64	968	8	19	406	396	50	31	
Jonesboro-----	960	364	348	2	14	28	334	2	8	279	164	19	14	
Balance of county--	220	676	618	54	-	36	634	6	11	127	232	31	17	
Crawford-----	412	480	434	38	8	24	446	10	8	198	213	12	8	
Crittenden-----	1,452	1,452	446	228	768	122	1,256	74	29	405	468	70	36	
White-----	270	420	340	70	8	32	342	46	4	113	125	19	15	
Nonwhite----	954	1,032	1,06	158	760	90	914	28	25	292	343	51	21	
Cross-----	568	570	338	132	94	38	512	20	10	129	166	16	10	
White-----	384	372	294	72	6	22	342	8	4	77	100	10	9	
Nonwhite----	184	198	44	60	88	16	170	12	6	52	66	6	1	
Dallas-----	256	282	176	66	40	22	232	28	5	68	89	10	7	
White-----	88	136	110	26	-	10	120	6	2	29	49	3	2	
Nonwhite----	168	146	66	40	40	12	112	22	3	39	40	7	5	
Deaha-----	494	642	322	26	292	54	548	40	12	176	210	21	11	
White-----	186	300	260	18	20	24	248	28	1	63	95	13	9	
Nonwhite----	308	342	62	8	272	30	300	12	11	113	115	8	2	
Drew-----	372	404	252	16	132	18	368	18	7	103	117	3	1	
White-----	218	220	208	6	6	6	212	2	2	57	62	-	-	
Nonwhite----	154	184	44	10	126	12	156	16	5	46	55	3	1	
Faulkner-----	464	442	396	14	32	40	354	48	6	155	174	15	10	
White-----	398	372	362	10	-	32	298	42	5	135	151	13	9	
Nonwhite----	66	70	34	4	32	8	56	6	1	20	23	2	1	
Franklin-----	214	220	216	4	-	18	200	2	4	94	111	5	4	
Fulton-----	72	112	94	18	-	4	102	6	-	41	63	3	2	
Garland-----	1,228	996	910	44	42	68	860	68	16	559	515	27	23	
White-----	1,106	884	856	12	16	58	770	56	14	481	436	26	22	
Nonwhite----	122	112	54	32	26	10	90	12	2	78	79	1	1	
Hot Springs-----	1,212	700	632	32	36	54	600	46	11	496	412	21	18	
White-----	1,096	596	580	4	12	44	516	36	9	419	337	20	17	
Nonwhite----	116	104	52	28	24	10	84	10	2	77	75	1	1	
Balance of county--	16	296	278	12	6	14	260	22	5	63	103	6	5	
Grant-----	58	128	124	2	-	2	114	12	-	37	52	-	-	
Greene-----	640	516	478	36	2	26	484	6	11	167	176	11	7	
Hempstead-----	462	466	278	34	150	36	396	34	9	197	220	20	14	
White-----	254	246	232	6	4	24	208	14	2	122	136	13	9	
Nonwhite----	208	220	46	28	146	12	188	20	7	75	84	7	5	
Hot Spring-----	528	578	558	8	12	30	472	76	5	123	158	13	13	
White-----	450	488	480	8	-	20	408	60	5	97	129	5	5	
Nonwhite----	78	90	78	-	12	10	64	16	-	26	29	8	8	
Howard-----	284	226	156	44	22	14	190	22	5	94	103	5	3	
White-----	226	178	140	38	-	12	158	8	2	82	87	4	3	
Nonwhite----	58	48	16	6	22	2	32	14	3	12	16	1	-	
Independence-----	608	418	390	16	10	38	364	16	7	173	165	7	5	
Izard-----	68	134	112	22	-	14	108	12	-	41	58	3	1	
Jackson-----	668	574	552	10	12	62	492	20	3	226	217	33	19	
White-----	568	476	460	10	6	50	410	16	2	185	175	27	17	
Nonwhite----	100	98	92	-	6	12	82	4	1	41	42	6	2	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
ARKANSAS-Continued																
Jefferson	2,004	2,028	1,186	398	442	124	1,842	62	46	717	781	75	42			
White	1,054	1,042	988	48	6	64	946	32	15	292	322	25	21			
Nonwhite	950	986	198	350	436	60	896	30	31	425	459	50	21			
Pine Bluff	1,398	900	698	128	72	60	808	32	20	527	523	49	28			
White	1,014	600	592	8	-	46	536	18	9	248	244	16	15			
Nonwhite	384	300	106	120	72	14	272	14	11	279	279	33	13			
Balance of county	606	1,128	488	270	370	64	1,034	30	26	190	258	26	14			
White	40	442	396	40	6	18	410	14	6	44	78	9	6			
Nonwhite	566	686	92	230	364	46	624	16	20	146	180	17	8			
Johnson	218	238	222	16	-	14	214	10	4	120	144	10	7			
Lafayette	224	254	118	16	120	12	224	18	6	64	78	1	1			
White	80	102	98	4	-	6	86	10	1	28	37	-	-			
Nonwhite	144	152	20	12	120	6	138	8	5	36	41	1	1			
Lawrence	496	470	466	4	-	26	436	8	8	104	147	14	13			
Lee	420	570	148	134	284	26	494	50	16	176	213	20	9			
White	64	178	112	64	2	8	154	16	2	34	51	5	3			
Nonwhite	356	392	36	70	282	18	340	34	14	142	162	15	6			
Lincoln	284	396	166	30	194	14	362	20	4	88	110	10	6			
White	52	146	140	4	2	8	128	10	-	27	44	1	1			
Nonwhite	232	250	26	26	192	6	234	10	4	61	66	9	5			
Little River	224	228	144	20	62	20	196	12	6	88	110	5	5			
White	120	124	114	10	-	4	116	4	3	47	65	1	1			
Nonwhite	104	104	30	10	62	16	80	8	3	41	45	4	4			
Logan	306	328	296	32	-	16	304	8	5	261	159	4	3			
Lonoke	306	656	386	144	120	36	606	14	10	135	213	24	12			
White	158	416	290	112	10	14	392	10	4	82	144	11	6			
Nonwhite	148	240	96	32	110	22	214	4	6	53	69	13	6			
Madison	96	176	152	4	16	8	154	14	4	47	81	4	1			
Marion	10	114	104	6	2	4	110	-	-	38	52	2	1			
Miller	1,424	834	650	16	164	54	766	14	19	421	310	31	20			
White	986	562	542	6	12	34	518	10	10	294	205	19	14			
Nonwhite	438	272	108	10	152	20	248	4	9	127	105	12	6			
Texarkana <sup>4</sup>	1,322	460	376	8	74	28	422	10	11	347	211	23	16			
White	972	320	314	2	2	16	298	6	5	255	146	13	11			
Nonwhite	350	140	62	6	72	12	124	4	6	92	65	10	5			
Balance of county	102	374	274	8	90	26	344	4	8	74	99	8	4			
White	14	242	228	4	10	18	220	4	5	39	59	6	3			
Nonwhite	88	132	46	4	80	8	124	-	3	35	40	2	1			
Mississippi	2,058	2,132	1,064	744	518	154	1,834	144	48	482	562	85	42			
White	1,232	1,310	996	284	26	106	1,112	92	26	305	372	52	28			
Nonwhite	826	822	68	460	292	48	722	52	22	177	190	33	14			
Blytheville	712	444	254	146	44	28	396	20	7	167	169	18	11			
White	522	270	238	30	2	10	248	12	5	112	111	10	8			
Nonwhite	190	174	16	116	42	18	148	8	2	55	58	8	3			
Balance of county	1,346	1,688	810	598	274	126	1,438	124	41	315	393	67	31			
White	710	1,040	758	254	24	96	864	80	21	193	261	42	20			
Nonwhite	636	648	52	344	250	30	574	44	20	122	132	25	11			
Monroe	570	582	342	144	92	38	486	58	8	145	168	15	4			
White	274	286	208	72	6	20	248	18	-	63	73	4	2			
Nonwhite	296	296	134	72	86	18	238	40	8	82	95	11	2			
Montgomery	54	94	56	16	20	6	84	4	4	25	38	-	-			
Nevada	264	262	134	84	40	18	232	12	4	141	140	5	4			
White	136	136	104	30	2	6	120	10	3	93	88	2	2			
Nonwhite	128	126	30	54	38	12	112	2	1	48	52	3	2			
Newton	24	100	76	18	6	-	96	4	2	30	45	3	1			
Ouachita	998	994	746	86	154	74	850	70	20	264	286	19	11			
White	582	580	572	8	-	40	498	42	10	159	172	12	7			
Nonwhite	416	414	174	78	154	34	352	28	10	105	114	7	4			
Camden	832	444	336	46	62	42	368	34	7	168	126	11	7			
White	554	232	230	2	-	22	192	18	2	106	67	7	5			
Nonwhite	278	212	106	44	62	20	176	16	5	62	59	4	2			
Balance of county	166	550	410	40	92	32	482	36	13	96	160	8	4			
White	28	348	342	6	-	18	306	24	8	53	105	5	2			
Nonwhite	138	202	68	34	92	14	176	12	5	43	55	3	2			
Perry	20	86	64	20	-	4	80	2	1	28	48	3	3			
Phillips	1,464	1,448	616	230	588	106	1,238	104	27	374	430	47	26			
White	488	478	396	58	20	32	404	42	7	88	113	12	10			
Nonwhite	976	970	220	172	568	74	834	62	20	286	317	35	16			
Helena	108	244	138	20	86	12	214	18	4	101	139	12	6			
White	6	92	84	4	4	-	84	8	-	15	35	5	3			
Nonwhite	102	152	54	16	82	12	130	10	4	86	104	7	3			
Balance of county	1,356	1,204	478	210	502	94	1,024	86	23	273	291	35	20			
White	482	386	312	54	16	32	320	34	7	73	73	7	7			
Nonwhite	874	818	166	156	486	62	704	52	16	200	213	28	13			
Pike	40	120	82	30	6	10	102	8	2	31	55	2	1			
Poinsett	834	952	584	326	40	58	708	186	12	155	259	38	25			
Polk	304	284	252	28	2	10	220	54	2	117	126	9	9			
Pope	492	368	274	94	-	24	336	8	6	172	178	13	8			
Prairie	198	220	170	8	42	8	184	18	2	65	95	10	7			
White	146	168	156	8	4	6	158	4	2	46	75	4	4			
Nonwhite	52	52	14	-	38	2	36	14	-	19	20	3	3			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more					
ARKANSAS—Continued													
Pulaski-----	6,198	5,324	5,084	109	120	459	4,690	186	99	2,621	1,776	159	114
White-----	4,338	3,896	3,639	48	8	286	3,300	110	52	1,841	1,202	87	67
Nonwhite---	1,860	1,428	1,445	60	112	172	1,390	76	47	780	574	72	47
Little Rock-----	5,886	2,806	2,732	44	20	246	2,470	90	56	2,150	1,084	89	65
White-----	4,192	1,992	1,966	24	-	154	1,785	52	28	1,535	778	53	41
Nonwhite---	1,694	814	766	20	20	92	684	38	28	605	306	36	24
North Little Rock-----	180	1,308	1,212	38	58	98	1,162	48	15	183	348	31	22
White-----	66	912	898	10	4	62	818	32	8	104	229	14	11
Nonwhite---	114	396	314	28	54	36	344	16	7	79	119	17	11
Balance of county-----	132	1,210	1,140	26	42	114	1,048	48	28	278	344	39	27
White-----	80	792	774	14	4	70	696	26	16	182	195	20	15
Nonwhite---	52	418	366	12	38	44	352	22	12	96	149	19	12
Randolph-----	342	276	262	12	2	20	242	14	7	107	116	6	3
St. Francis-----	1,138	1,104	772	66	256	90	948	66	17	295	325	41	21
White-----	372	394	368	18	6	26	348	20	6	99	121	14	8
Nonwhite---	766	710	404	48	250	64	600	46	11	196	204	27	13
Saline-----	198	562	414	144	2	54	480	28	11	315	181	13	9
Scott-----	4	72	68	2	2	6	58	8	1	17	28	3	1
Searcy-----	148	180	122	52	6	12	164	4	-	54	64	5	3
Sebastian-----	2,212	1,962	1,866	80	12	160	1,740	62	24	625	560	40	24
Fort Smith-----	2,166	1,586	1,528	48	10	144	1,398	44	23	564	470	38	22
Balance of county-----	46	376	358	32	2	16	342	18	1	61	90	2	2
Sevier-----	380	226	202	16	8	4	218	4	3	108	103	4	3
Sharp-----	18	106	88	18	-	4	92	10	-	32	59	-	-
Stone-----	34	100	72	24	4	8	88	4	-	23	45	5	4
Union-----	1,262	1,252	1,012	58	178	112	1,098	42	16	380	405	30	23
White-----	854	840	828	8	4	74	752	14	7	241	267	19	15
Nonwhite---	408	412	184	50	174	38	346	28	9	139	138	11	8
El Dorado-----	1,076	660	572	8	76	60	582	18	9	231	192	16	13
White-----	820	476	474	2	-	42	428	6	6	161	135	14	11
Nonwhite---	256	184	98	6	76	18	154	12	3	70	57	2	2
Balance of county-----	186	592	440	50	102	52	516	24	7	149	213	14	10
White-----	34	364	354	6	4	32	324	8	1	80	132	5	4
Nonwhite---	152	228	86	44	98	20	192	16	6	69	81	9	6
Van Buren-----	122	164	146	18	-	10	142	12	2	58	66	2	-
Washington-----	1,068	1,008	970	34	2	64	930	14	13	511	408	20	13
Fayetteville-----	588	318	318	-	-	16	302	-	2	274	123	10	6
Balance of county-----	480	690	652	34	2	48	628	14	11	237	285	10	7
White-----	722	652	574	62	6	52	552	48	8	263	280	18	12
Woodruff-----	280	380	230	80	64	20	288	72	7	68	113	9	3
White-----	116	198	166	28	4	10	152	36	1	39	69	4	1
Nonwhite---	164	182	64	52	60	10	136	36	6	29	44	5	2
Yell-----	74	212	194	18	-	14	192	6	7	87	127	4	4
CALIFORNIA													
-----	296,634	297,616	293,852	2,874	66	21,280	275,686	650	4,296	110,005	109,903	7,302	5,439
White-----	270,378	271,296	268,056	2,486	64	18,518	252,226	552	3,777	103,903	103,805	6,489	4,866
Nonwhite---	26,256	26,320	25,796	388	2	2,762	23,460	98	519	6,102	6,098	813	573
Alameda-----	24,049	19,414	18,976	398	-	1,512	17,874	28	281	7,789	7,517	465	347
White-----	20,376	16,010	15,680	310	-	1,118	14,864	28	212	7,147	6,847	358	264
Nonwhite---	3,672	3,404	3,296	88	-	394	3,010	-	69	642	670	107	83
Oakland-----	16,136	8,358	8,076	248	-	726	7,616	16	131	4,805	4,237	221	169
White-----	13,570	6,192	5,992	184	-	458	5,718	16	82	4,355	3,760	150	113
Nonwhite---	2,566	2,166	2,084	64	-	268	1,898	-	49	450	477	71	56
Berkeley-----	3,854	2,466	2,454	12	-	188	2,276	2	36	895	1,054	55	46
White-----	2,948	1,824	1,820	4	-	130	1,692	2	26	806	916	33	27
Nonwhite---	906	642	634	8	-	58	584	-	10	89	138	22	19
Alameda-----	1,276	2,058	2,048	8	-	146	1,912	-	30	399	589	46	31
San Leandro-----	-	1,082	1,074	8	-	70	1,012	-	19	114	305	16	12
Albany-----	368	416	416	-	-	32	384	-	4	79	129	9	8
White-----	360	278	278	-	-	20	258	-	2	79	122	6	5
Nonwhite---	8	138	138	-	-	12	126	-	2	-	7	3	3
Hayward-----	1,282	1,546	1,526	20	-	114	1,432	-	23	213	263	32	27
Piedmont-----	-	104	104	-	-	6	98	-	2	42	104	3	3
Balance of county-----	1,132	3,384	3,278	102	-	230	3,144	10	36	1,242	836	83	51
Alpine-----	-	18	18	-	-	2	16	-	-	7	8	-	-
White-----	-	12	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	5	6	-	-
Nonwhite---	-	6	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
Amador-----	112	154	150	4	-	22	132	-	2	95	101	7	4
Butte-----	1,464	1,406	1,400	6	-	94	1,308	4	16	734	757	47	34
Chico-----	736	286	284	2	-	14	272	-	4	183	204	15	12
Balance of county-----	728	1,120	1,116	4	-	80	1,036	4	12	551	553	32	22
Calaveras-----	180	214	212	2	-	10	204	-	6	119	113	8	6
Colusa-----	236	266	262	2	-	14	252	-	4	161	176	8	5
Contra Costa-----	5,292	9,432	9,362	54	-	662	8,728	42	147	1,520	1,999	221	157
White-----	4,656	8,394	8,354	30	-	550	7,826	18	122	1,400	1,858	179	128
Nonwhite---	636	1,038	1,008	24	-	112	902	24	25	120	141	42	29
Richmond-----	1,646	2,816	2,786	26	-	266	2,522	28	47	343	571	83	62
White-----	1,550	2,116	2,102	12	-	178	1,930	8	32	308	475	51	39
Nonwhite---	96	700	684	14	-	88	592	20	15	35	96	32	23
Antioch-----	234	302	302	-	-	24	278	-	8	56	86	13	9
El Cerrito-----	-	496	496	-	-	30	466	-	3	52	127	10	7
Pittsburg-----	828	552	546	2	-	32	520	-	8	106	118	12	8
San Pablo-----	8	506	498	6	-	26	480	-	8	29	111	9	6
Balance of county-----	2,576	4,760	4,734	20	-	284	4,462	14	73	934	986	94	65

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
CALIFORNIA-Continued													
Del Norte-----	422	368	368	-	-	20	346	2	5	116	105	10	7
El Dorado-----	272	330	300	28	-	28	302	-	-	195	206	9	5
Fresno-----	8,006	8,330	8,056	259	6	564	7,759	28	108	2,553	2,562	258	168
White-----	7,252	7,570	7,308	239	6	474	7,070	26	12	2,314	2,320	235	156
Nonwhite--	754	760	748	12	-	90	668	2	-	239	242	23	12
Fresno-----	6,168	2,726	2,700	22	2	184	2,524	18	35	1,733	1,128	75	59
Balance of county--	1,838	5,604	5,356	228	4	380	5,214	10	73	620	1,434	183	109
White-----	1,744	5,196	4,954	222	4	340	4,846	10	69	763	1,315	171	104
Nonwhite--	94	408	402	6	-	40	368	-	4	57	119	12	5
Glenn-----	308	400	396	2	-	20	390	-	6	164	175	7	6
Humboldt-----	2,448	2,440	2,410	24	-	168	2,268	4	31	777	805	69	52
Eureka-----	1,268	778	778	-	-	46	732	-	11	437	308	19	17
Balance of county--	1,180	1,662	1,632	24	-	122	1,536	4	20	340	497	50	36
Imperial-----	2,216	2,380	1,994	340	2	200	2,152	28	46	499	523	89	49
Brawley-----	408	268	162	84	-	24	230	14	7	56	115	25	12
El Centro-----	70	500	424	74	-	40	458	2	9	31	88	19	11
White-----	56	426	362	62	-	36	388	2	9	28	73	15	11
Nonwhite--	14	74	62	12	-	4	70	-	-	3	15	4	-
Balance of county--	1,738	1,612	1,408	182	2	136	1,464	12	30	412	320	45	26
Inyo-----	270	268	268	-	-	32	236	-	6	124	118	7	5
Kern-----	7,270	7,192	7,006	172	-	536	6,640	16	110	1,735	1,774	191	147
White-----	6,672	6,614	6,446	160	-	484	6,114	16	98	1,568	1,605	166	123
Nonwhite--	598	578	560	12	-	52	526	-	12	167	169	25	19
Bakersfield-----	2,944	1,278	1,262	12	-	108	1,170	-	18	388	485	37	31
Balance of county--	4,326	5,914	5,744	160	-	428	5,470	16	92	1,347	1,289	154	116
White-----	3,822	5,590	5,436	148	-	406	5,168	16	86	1,198	1,193	140	107
Nonwhite--	504	324	308	12	-	22	302	-	6	149	96	14	9
Kings-----	1,546	1,414	1,359	44	4	120	1,286	8	22	378	397	41	29
Hanford-----	788	280	274	6	-	20	260	-	2	110	137	10	9
Balance of county--	758	1,134	1,084	38	4	100	1,026	8	20	268	280	31	19
Lake-----	222	204	196	6	-	16	184	2	4	177	177	6	3
Lassen-----	564	484	470	14	-	50	434	-	8	125	146	16	11
Los Angeles-----	109,184	110,400	109,190	722	38	8,040	102,212	148	1,614	44,150	44,881	2,593	1,979
White-----	98,994	100,136	99,128	576	38	6,918	93,114	108	1,389	41,694	42,364	2,298	1,751
Nonwhite--	10,210	10,264	10,062	146	-	1,124	9,098	42	225	2,456	2,517	305	228
Long Beach-----	9,562	5,872	5,848	18	-	408	5,462	2	79	2,402	2,868	139	107
Los Angeles-----	45,102	47,186	46,548	400	18	3,718	43,560	108	711	22,574	22,525	1,157	895
White-----	36,436	39,608	39,116	292	18	2,900	36,636	72	541	20,594	20,485	919	761
Nonwhite--	6,666	7,578	7,432	108	-	818	6,724	36	170	1,980	2,040	238	174
Pasadena-----	6,128	2,128	2,102	22	-	170	1,956	2	30	1,779	1,548	36	31
Alhambra-----	1,218	888	884	4	-	74	814	-	10	354	608	17	15
Burbank-----	2,400	1,920	1,902	10	-	116	1,804	-	28	537	614	39	28
Glendale-----	5,602	2,002	1,996	4	-	134	1,868	-	16	1,658	1,198	43	35
Santa Monica-----	6,004	1,430	1,410	12	-	108	1,322	-	26	1,312	927	37	31
South Gate-----	810	970	966	-	-	64	906	-	12	267	384	21	14
Belvedere (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	462	268	244	8	6	22	246	-	11	143	161	14	11
Beverly Hills-----	6	168	164	4	-	12	154	2	4	180	320	4	4
Compton-----	988	1,668	1,660	4	-	132	1,534	2	29	267	439	52	40
Huntington Park-----	1,458	510	508	2	-	36	474	-	13	278	359	15	10
Inglewood-----	2,384	1,026	1,018	4	-	56	970	-	14	514	495	13	9
Lynwood-----	5,294	582	580	2	-	40	542	-	7	334	209	14	9
Pomona-----	2,040	1,026	1,020	2	-	70	956	-	15	483	423	26	22
Redondo Beach-----	10	1,048	1,039	8	-	86	962	-	18	174	360	35	27
Arcadia-----	2	618	616	-	-	28	590	-	8	128	285	13	11
Azusa-----	12	456	430	8	-	28	428	-	5	35	86	10	5
Bell-----	246	412	410	2	-	28	382	2	4	82	171	9	6
Culver City-----	1,168	814	810	2	-	60	752	2	7	248	183	22	21
Gardena-----	810	490	488	2	-	26	464	-	4	205	117	13	11
Hawthorne-----	950	530	522	2	-	40	490	-	9	94	140	9	3
Hermosa Beach-----	2	362	362	-	-	30	332	-	8	77	124	7	4
Manhattan Beach-----	-	858	858	-	-	46	792	-	14	74	160	18	10
Maywood-----	916	274	274	-	-	30	244	-	4	202	140	7	6
Monrovia-----	460	584	562	12	-	60	524	-	10	179	254	12	10
Montebello-----	1,534	494	494	-	-	30	464	-	13	162	168	13	11
Monterey Park-----	778	630	630	-	-	34	596	-	5	139	196	12	7
San Fernando-----	1,088	432	416	8	-	38	394	-	3	112	145	14	8
San Gabriel-----	802	402	402	-	-	24	374	4	3	160	205	13	12
San Marino-----	-	128	126	2	-	4	124	-	-	47	98	3	2
South Pasadena-----	2	326	324	2	-	24	302	-	1	126	217	7	6
Torrance-----	1,458	1,268	1,262	4	-	86	1,182	-	24	155	219	20	14
Whittier-----	2,530	678	678	-	-	34	644	-	3	329	327	24	22
Balance of county--	8,958	31,972	31,658	176	14	2,144	29,804	24	466	8,340	8,208	705	516
White-----	8,480	30,416	30,124	160	14	1,984	28,410	22	430	8,049	7,982	667	486
Nonwhite--	478	1,556	1,534	16	-	160	1,394	2	36	291	226	38	30
Madera-----	1,010	1,098	1,062	36	-	62	1,024	12	16	274	282	38	21
Madera-----	644	434	434	-	-	30	398	6	6	119	125	25	15
Balance of county--	366	664	628	36	-	32	626	6	10	155	157	13	6
Marin-----	2,098	2,572	2,560	10	-	162	2,400	10	50	692	778	53	34
San Rafael-----	386	472	470	2	-	30	438	4	4	168	186	7	4
Balance of county--	1,712	2,100	2,090	8	-	132	1,962	6	46	524	592	46	30
Mariposa-----	54	64	64	-	-	2	62	-	1	48	52	2	-
Mendocino-----	1,056	1,208	1,196	8	-	78	1,128	2	17	502	449	40	23
Merced-----	2,538	2,472	2,460	8	-	178	2,284	10	36	542	569	60	45
Merced-----	1,226	708	704	4	-	50	656	2	12	267	164	20	14
Balance of county--	1,312	1,764	1,756	4	-	128	1,628	8	23	275	405	40	31

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence						By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						Not stated
CALIFORNIA--Continued													
Modoc-----	172	198	196	2	-	22	176	-	5	75	81	5	5
Mono-----	24	40	36	2	-	4	36	-	-	23	19	-	-
White-----	20	32	30	2	-	4	28	-	-	22	14	-	-
Nonwhite--	4	8	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	5	-	-
Monterey-----	4,778	4,342	4,310	24	2	276	4,060	6	61	989	1,038	108	84
Monterey-----	344	644	642	2	-	44	600	-	6	119	158	9	6
Salinas-----	1,294	558	554	2	2	46	510	2	10	219	192	19	16
Balance of county-----	3,140	3,140	3,114	20	-	186	2,950	4	45	651	688	80	62
Napa-----	750	924	920	4	-	60	862	2	13	1,056	504	22	16
Napa-----	502	424	424	-	-	32	392	-	10	189	216	12	8
Balance of county-----	248	500	496	4	-	28	470	2	3	867	288	10	8
Nevada-----	350	368	362	6	-	24	342	2	4	270	268	6	6
Orange-----	5,458	7,418	7,366	40	-	486	6,910	22	102	2,273	2,357	165	129
Santa Ana-----	1,168	1,562	1,560	2	-	104	1,454	4	23	383	563	34	28
Anaheim-----	6	520	520	-	-	28	490	2	6	112	175	7	7
Fullerton-----	1,070	556	548	8	-	44	508	4	4	170	181	19	17
Newport Beach-----	782	210	210	-	-	12	198	-	4	189	102	2	1
Orange-----	1,926	372	368	2	-	18	352	2	5	306	122	7	3
Balance of county-----	506	4,198	4,160	28	-	280	3,908	10	60	1,113	1,214	96	73
Placer-----	980	932	920	10	-	66	862	4	10	570	413	26	20
Plumas-----	292	316	316	-	-	38	274	4	8	116	123	9	8
Riverside-----	7,748	5,338	5,292	38	-	382	4,930	26	79	2,003	1,954	146	102
Riverside-----	2,052	1,830	1,826	4	-	132	1,694	4	25	860	617	37	28
Corona-----	324	308	308	-	-	18	290	-	8	70	84	6	4
Balance of county-----	5,372	3,200	3,158	34	-	232	2,946	22	46	1,073	1,253	103	70
Sacramento-----	9,756	9,430	9,386	32	4	652	8,766	12	145	2,939	3,162	247	175
White-----	9,032	8,716	8,678	26	4	574	8,132	10	131	2,727	2,948	221	164
Nonwhite--	724	714	708	6	-	78	634	2	14	212	214	26	11
Sacramento-----	8,230	3,790	3,774	14	-	298	3,488	4	63	2,399	2,024	113	82
White-----	7,554	3,356	3,344	10	-	250	3,104	2	57	2,213	1,867	95	74
Nonwhite--	676	434	430	4	-	48	384	2	6	186	157	18	8
Balance of county-----	1,526	5,640	5,612	18	4	354	5,278	8	82	540	1,138	134	93
San Benito-----	282	324	316	2	-	28	292	4	4	138	158	17	11
San Bernardino-----	8,846	8,980	8,896	76	2	660	8,270	50	143	3,281	2,892	207	151
San Bernardino-----	3,360	2,586	2,580	4	-	218	2,368	10	41	1,227	803	48	39
Colton-----	-	448	448	-	-	34	412	2	10	47	144	11	10
Ontario-----	310	832	828	2	2	66	760	6	14	145	266	17	11
Redlands-----	444	456	452	4	-	34	422	-	7	173	243	3	2
Balance of county-----	4,732	4,658	4,588	66	-	308	4,318	32	71	1,689	1,436	128	89
San Diego-----	21,018	20,488	20,364	90	-	1,526	18,962	10	264	5,488	5,582	514	415
White-----	19,712	19,194	19,092	84	-	1,374	17,812	8	243	5,244	5,329	474	387
Nonwhite--	1,306	1,294	1,272	6	-	152	1,140	2	21	244	253	40	28
San Diego-----	13,662	11,696	11,636	46	-	960	10,730	6	129	3,587	3,336	281	226
White-----	12,558	10,616	10,568	40	-	834	9,778	4	114	3,395	3,148	248	204
Nonwhite--	1,104	1,080	1,068	6	-	126	952	2	15	192	188	33	22
Chula Vista-----	642	656	652	2	-	44	612	-	9	163	164	20	17
Coronado-----	228	628	628	-	-	48	580	-	8	76	113	19	16
La Mesa-----	640	368	366	2	-	18	350	-	6	139	148	16	14
National City-----	750	874	870	2	-	72	800	2	11	258	186	30	25
Oceanside-----	338	1,040	1,036	4	-	80	960	-	14	127	153	32	27
Balance of county-----	4,758	5,226	5,176	34	-	304	4,920	2	87	1,139	1,482	116	90
San Francisco, coextensive with San Francisco (city)-----	19,032	15,622	15,556	38	-	1,188	14,402	32	227	9,644	9,579	368	290
White-----	15,518	12,298	12,258	20	-	884	11,384	30	179	8,983	8,925	283	233
Nonwhite--	3,514	3,324	3,298	18	-	304	3,018	2	48	661	654	75	57
San Joaquin-----	5,344	5,444	5,376	56	2	354	5,082	8	85	2,216	2,021	140	97
White-----	4,642	4,750	4,686	52	2	300	4,442	8	74	2,020	1,828	120	83
Nonwhite--	702	694	690	4	-	54	640	-	11	196	193	20	14
Stockton-----	2,418	1,672	1,664	4	-	112	1,556	4	25	562	966	56	39
White-----	2,176	1,394	1,386	4	-	84	1,306	4	22	505	855	49	34
Nonwhite--	242	278	278	-	-	28	250	-	3	57	111	7	5
Lodi-----	652	322	322	-	-	24	298	-	4	179	183	5	5
Balance of county-----	2,274	3,450	3,390	52	2	218	3,228	4	56	1,475	872	79	53
White-----	1,860	3,042	2,986	48	2	192	2,846	4	48	1,339	792	66	44
Nonwhite--	414	408	404	4	-	26	382	-	8	136	80	13	9
San Luis Obispo-----	1,264	1,846	1,824	20	-	142	1,702	2	18	585	613	49	36
San Luis Obispo-----	870	446	446	-	-	18	428	-	5	298	159	7	4
Balance of county-----	394	1,400	1,378	20	-	124	1,274	2	13	287	454	42	32
San Mateo-----	4,222	7,584	7,568	10	-	496	7,080	8	80	1,807	2,045	149	114
Redwood City-----	-	1,016	1,016	-	-	82	934	-	11	100	283	16	12
San Mateo-----	2,362	1,194	1,192	2	-	88	1,106	-	12	607	380	24	21
Burlingame-----	-	346	346	-	-	18	328	-	4	96	194	4	2
Daly City-----	2	712	712	-	-	34	676	2	4	87	153	14	12
Menlo Park-----	2	566	564	2	-	32	534	-	9	109	181	16	12
San Bruno-----	2	420	418	-	-	22	398	-	6	35	94	5	4
San Carlos-----	2	344	342	-	-	16	328	-	2	39	98	7	7
South San Francisco-----	76	872	868	4	-	46	822	4	12	94	109	17	12
Balance of county-----	1,776	2,114	2,110	2	-	158	1,954	2	20	640	553	46	32
Santa Barbara-----	2,576	2,540	2,522	14	-	136	2,396	8	37	993	1,012	64	45
Santa Barbara-----	1,404	956	954	2	-	50	904	2	16	518	552	23	16
Santa Maria-----	850	410	410	-	-	28	380	2	5	151	106	11	8
Balance of county-----	322	1,174	1,158	12	-	58	1,112	4	16	324	354	30	21

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
CALIFORNIA-Continued																
Santa Clara	9,520	9,502	9,458	32	2	634	8,850	18	136	3,346	2,937	219	156			
White	9,124	9,148	9,106	32	-	610	8,522	16	131	3,247	2,848	206	148			
Nonwhite	396	354	352	-	2	24	328	2	5	99	89	13	8			
San Jose	3,634	2,550	2,539	8	-	204	2,338	8	45	788	1,086	50	35			
Palo Alto	2,459	960	958	-	2	54	904	2	9	391	297	20	15			
Santa Clara	2	442	440	2	-	24	414	4	10	58	107	5	4			
Balance of county	3,426	5,550	5,522	22	-	352	5,194	4	72	2,109	1,447	144	102			
Santa Cruz	1,346	1,254	1,250	4	-	92	1,160	2	23	930	956	24	17			
Santa Cruz	588	400	396	4	-	26	374	-	6	353	428	5	4			
Watsonville	636	370	370	-	-	30	338	2	5	167	156	8	5			
Balance of county	122	484	484	-	-	36	448	-	12	410	372	11	8			
Shasta	1,004	1,026	990	34	-	82	940	4	13	393	384	26	16			
Redding	852	302	300	2	-	22	278	2	3	151	135	10	9			
Balance of county	152	724	690	32	-	60	662	2	10	242	249	16	7			
Sierra	32	40	40	-	-	2	38	-	1	29	32	-	-			
Siskiyou	606	736	724	12	-	56	674	6	11	316	326	18	15			
Solano	3,912	3,508	3,502	6	-	236	3,248	24	48	730	778	78	51			
Vallejo	1,644	774	774	-	-	58	708	8	12	257	324	23	13			
Balance of county	2,268	2,734	2,728	6	-	178	2,540	16	36	473	444	55	38			
Sonoma	2,206	2,360	2,348	12	-	136	2,214	10	36	1,305	1,334	63	46			
Petaluma	386	324	322	2	-	22	302	-	6	111	140	8	6			
Santa Rosa	1,060	382	380	2	-	20	362	-	5	273	292	12	11			
Balance of county	760	1,654	1,646	8	-	94	1,550	10	25	921	902	43	29			
Stanislaus	3,778	3,432	3,422	8	-	190	3,232	10	41	1,518	1,197	93	67			
Modesto	1,170	486	486	-	-	32	454	-	4	523	296	16	13			
Balance of county	2,608	2,946	2,936	8	-	158	2,778	10	37	795	901	77	54			
Sutter	634	776	776	-	-	42	734	-	10	210	260	17	13			
Tehama	440	418	412	6	-	22	396	-	10	202	209	8	4			
Trinity	72	126	120	6	-	14	112	-	1	53	55	-	-			
Tulare	3,660	3,774	3,624	90	2	266	3,494	14	61	1,055	1,183	119	92			
Tulare	1,030	350	340	4	-	34	316	-	5	311	141	15	14			
Visalia	834	428	424	2	2	30	398	-	14	129	114	8	7			
Balance of county	1,796	2,996	2,860	84	-	202	2,780	14	42	615	928	96	71			
Tuolumne	212	228	228	-	-	16	210	2	1	158	160	10	10			
Ventura	3,724	3,708	3,652	54	-	202	3,492	14	60	1,274	890	85	67			
Oxnard	1,060	1,090	1,088	-	-	76	1,008	6	20	144	149	31	25			
San Buenaventura	888	434	430	4	-	26	408	-	8	139	180	13	10			
Santa Paula	386	316	312	4	-	18	298	2	1	43	102	10	8			
Balance of county	1,390	1,868	1,822	46	-	82	1,780	6	31	948	449	31	24			
Yolo	874	1,236	1,218	14	2	94	1,140	2	14	464	455	38	23			
Yuba	926	830	828	2	-	62	768	-	10	280	266	27	22			
COLORADO																
	38,916	37,918	36,578	1,022	152	3,878	33,926	114	543	13,496	12,963	1,247	882			
White	37,706	36,774	35,458	1,010	152	3,728	32,944	102	521	13,136	12,633	1,206	853			
Nonwhite	1,210	1,144	1,120	12	-	150	982	12	22	360	330	41	29			
Adams	2,146	1,540	1,508	26	6	166	1,366	8	20	285	280	57	43			
Aurora (part)	-	372	372	-	-	26	346	-	5	16	55	14	13			
Aurora (total)	-	718	718	-	-	52	666	-	8	41	101	20	18			
Balance of county	2,146	1,168	1,136	26	6	140	1,020	8	15	269	225	43	30			
Alamosa	472	276	268	8	-	32	244	-	7	108	84	18	14			
Arapahoe	10	2,266	2,254	12	-	220	2,044	2	21	216	465	52	42			
Aurora (part)	-	346	346	-	-	26	320	-	3	25	46	6	5			
Englewood	6	804	796	8	-	82	720	2	9	101	239	20	17			
Balance of county	4	1,116	1,112	4	-	112	1,004	-	9	90	180	26	20			
Archuleta	24	86	82	18	-	2	84	-	2	14	21	6	1			
Baca	22	182	166	16	-	12	168	2	2	36	60	4	4			
Bent	132	176	174	-	2	14	160	2	5	68	60	6	3			
Boulder	1,252	1,136	1,118	16	-	88	1,048	-	15	464	488	24	14			
Boulder	328	590	590	-	-	56	534	-	8	132	224	9	8			
Balance of county	924	546	528	16	-	32	514	-	7	332	264	15	6			
Chaffee	176	164	162	2	-	24	138	2	5	128	106	5	2			
Cheyenne	100	74	74	-	-	-	74	-	2	22	23	3	3			
Clear Creek	6	48	42	6	-	4	44	-	-	19	30	2	2			
Conejos	94	242	152	90	-	26	216	-	8	25	51	5	-			
Costilla	68	88	50	22	-	16	72	-	-	11	21	3	3			
Crowley	-	140	126	14	-	8	132	-	2	14	37	3	1			
Custer	4	36	32	2	-	4	32	-	2	5	10	-	-			
Delta	332	326	288	36	-	48	278	-	5	163	187	9	5			
Denver, coextensive with Denver (city)	16,468	11,572	11,268	62	14	1,318	10,024	30	152	5,507	4,653	329	264			
Dolores	-	60	60	-	-	2	58	-	-	3	9	2	-			
Douglas	-	100	100	-	-	8	92	-	-	18	38	-	-			
Engle	68	178	172	6	-	20	156	2	1	27	47	11	7			
Eibert	30	70	66	4	-	8	62	-	2	31	37	1	1			
El Paso	2,748	2,590	2,582	6	-	266	2,316	8	33	866	818	85	70			
Colorado Springs	1,818	2,148	2,142	4	-	220	1,920	8	30	693	720	78	63			
Balance of county	930	442	440	2	-	46	396	-	3	173	98	7	7			
Fremont	378	364	360	4	-	46	316	2	10	230	255	10	7			
Garfield	290	242	236	6	-	16	226	-	2	104	100	6	6			
Gilpin	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	4	20	2	2			
Grand	106	126	118	6	-	20	104	2	-	21	24	1	1			
Gunnison	118	120	118	2	-	18	102	-	1	29	31	3	3			
Hinsdale	-	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	-			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
COLORADO--Continued														
Huerfano-----	226	246	156	46	44	32	214	-	4	85	108	13	6	
Jackson-----	40	52	52	-	-	10	42	-	3	14	19	3	1	
Jefferson-----	16	1,916	1,898	18	-	178	1,738	-	25	369	474	48	39	
Kiowa-----	58	70	70	-	-	8	62	-	1	23	17	1	1	
Kit Carson-----	274	192	188	4	-	12	180	-	1	54	53	2	2	
Lake-----	298	314	310	4	-	92	218	4	5	61	71	18	9	
La Plata-----	666	428	428	20	-	56	390	4	4	182	163	35	20	
Larimer-----	988	1,028	1,006	16	-	64	960	4	12	361	370	12	8	
Fort Collins-----	4	472	468	-	-	20	448	4	4	92	168	5	3	
Balance of county-----	984	556	538	16	-	44	512	-	8	269	202	7	5	
Las Animas-----	486	538	514	18	4	68	460	10	12	230	260	31	19	
Trinidad-----	470	320	326	4	-	40	288	2	6	178	152	20	12	
Balance of county-----	16	208	188	14	4	28	172	8	6	52	108	11	7	
Lincoln-----	26	144	136	8	-	14	130	-	2	25	42	4	2	
Logan-----	554	572	566	6	-	46	524	2	10	126	147	17	11	
Mesa-----	1,024	986	952	34	-	98	886	2	21	405	373	42	31	
Grand Junction-----	904	596	584	12	-	60	536	2	9	242	198	25	19	
Balance of county-----	120	380	368	22	-	38	350	2	12	163	175	17	12	
Mineral-----	-	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	3	-	-	
Moffat-----	172	192	188	2	-	18	174	-	5	37	51	3	3	
Montezuma-----	370	330	318	6	-	32	292	6	3	80	76	9	6	
Montrose-----	360	376	372	2	2	32	342	2	3	138	141	21	15	
Morgan-----	588	596	586	10	-	40	554	2	7	164	171	17	12	
Otero-----	964	748	656	68	10	58	686	2	10	257	270	30	21	
Ouray-----	26	44	44	-	-	12	32	-	1	25	25	3	2	
Park-----	18	28	26	2	-	8	20	-	1	17	24	3	2	
Phillips-----	134	126	126	-	-	10	116	-	1	36	43	3	2	
Pitkin-----	50	42	42	-	-	6	36	-	1	20	21	-	-	
Prowers-----	534	404	384	18	-	36	366	2	7	114	125	7	4	
Pueblo-----	3,118	3,176	2,896	210	54	260	2,914	2	45	1,305	877	139	89	
Pueblo-----	3,034	2,750	2,584	118	44	236	2,512	2	38	1,220	785	116	76	
Balance of county-----	84	426	312	92	10	24	402	-	7	85	92	23	13	
Rio Blanco-----	130	152	150	-	-	20	130	2	1	25	23	4	4	
Rio Grande-----	494	418	320	52	6	58	354	6	6	161	139	40	15	
Routt-----	170	156	156	-	-	16	140	-	3	42	47	5	4	
Saguache-----	40	130	108	18	2	8	122	-	12	21	53	16	7	
San Juan-----	-	26	26	-	-	-	26	-	-	2	9	1	-	
San Miguel-----	68	74	74	-	-	8	66	-	-	13	21	-	-	
Sedgwick-----	146	118	118	-	-	8	110	-	2	43	44	4	4	
Summit-----	-	34	30	2	2	6	28	-	1	8	13	1	-	
Teller-----	32	54	54	-	-	12	42	-	-	21	33	2	2	
Washington-----	132	192	190	2	-	10	182	-	3	47	62	6	4	
Weld-----	1,460	1,766	1,656	90	6	144	1,620	2	31	486	581	59	40	
Greely-----	1,342	538	538	2	-	54	484	-	7	341	245	24	22	
Balance of county-----	118	1,228	1,122	88	6	90	1,136	2	24	145	336	35	18	
Yuma-----	210	212	210	2	-	10	200	2	3	76	76	1	1	
CONNECTICUT <sup>7</sup>														
White-----	45,124	46,078	45,926	144	4	94	988	44,996	684	19,847	20,064	952	766	
Nonwhite-----	2,094	2,100	2,076	22	-	6	14	2,080	39	621	631	81	64	
Fairfield-----	11,074	11,750	11,710	40	-	46	434	11,270	197	4,861	4,980	249	198	
White-----	10,492	11,156	11,128	28	-	42	430	10,684	182	4,698	4,811	227	182	
Nonwhite-----	582	594	582	12	-	4	4	586	15	163	169	22	16	
Bridgeport-----	5,378	3,424	3,414	10	-	8	28	3,388	66	1,751	1,611	83	64	
Stamford-----	2,100	1,874	1,870	4	-	6	58	1,810	33	686	655	44	38	
Norwalk-----	1,646	1,146	1,140	6	-	2	30	1,114	15	575	503	36	30	
Stratford (town) <sup>8</sup> -----	-	814	814	-	-	4	6	804	16	198	329	12	9	
Danbury-----	1,088	728	726	2	-	2	14	712	14	390	357	16	11	
Shelton-----	2	302	300	2	-	-	-	302	2	74	103	5	5	
Balance of county-----	860	3,462	3,446	16	-	24	298	3,140	51	1,187	1,422	53	41	
Hartford-----	14,158	13,586	13,850	30	2	6	104	13,476	206	5,227	5,312	280	233	
White-----	13,452	12,880	12,852	24	2	4	102	12,774	191	5,058	5,136	252	211	
Nonwhite-----	706	706	698	6	-	2	2	702	15	169	176	28	22	
Hartford-----	9,518	4,128	4,118	4	2	2	24	4,102	66	2,394	1,848	93	74	
White-----	8,880	3,538	3,532	2	2	-	24	3,514	54	2,256	1,704	69	54	
Nonwhite-----	638	590	586	2	-	2	-	588	12	134	144	24	20	
New Britain-----	1,984	1,616	1,614	2	-	2	2	1,614	26	646	714	39	33	
Bristol-----	824	944	942	2	-	6	6	938	11	289	310	20	19	
East Hartford (town) <sup>8</sup> -----	2	1,030	1,030	-	-	2	16	1,010	15	121	248	20	20	
West Hartford (town) <sup>8</sup> -----	92	912	910	2	-	14	898	15	250	469	20	16		
Balance of county-----	1,738	4,956	4,936	20	-	2	40	4,914	73	1,527	1,723	86	71	
Litchfield-----	1,872	2,250	2,242	8	-	2	22	2,226	35	898	1,117	51	40	
Torrington-----	928	620	620	-	-	-	2	618	7	311	288	11	10	
Balance of county-----	944	1,630	1,622	8	-	2	20	1,608	28	587	629	40	30	
Middletown-----	1,282	1,512	1,504	8	-	20	1,482	16	1,026	743	53	26		
Middletown-----	1,276	552	550	2	-	8	544	6	726	276	9	6		
Balance of county-----	6	960	954	6	-	-	12	948	10	300	467	24	20	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
CONNECTICUT—Continued													
New Haven	13,172	12,646	12,606	38	2	14	82	12,550	185	5,617	5,947	291	236
White	12,558	12,024	11,986	36	2	14	80	11,950	178	5,605	5,717	267	215
Nonwhite	614	622	620	2	-	-	2	620	7	214	230	24	21
New Haven	6,498	5,434	5,424	8	2	2	18	5,414	53	2,319	1,900	87	69
Waterbury	3,654	2,332	2,330	2	-	-	4	2,318	34	1,314	1,091	57	46
Meriden	1,486	1,112	1,110	2	-	-	10	1,102	15	580	518	16	15
West Haven (town) <sup>5</sup>	4	784	780	4	-	-	2	778	13	233	345	15	13
Ansonia	-	404	404	-	-	-	2	402	7	90	253	17	16
Derby	990	200	200	-	-	-	2	198	3	253	101	7	5
Naugatuck	2	410	408	2	-	-	2	408	6	82	175	14	13
Wallingford	-	488	488	-	-	-	2	484	4	126	240	11	8
Balance of county	538	3,482	3,462	20	-	-	4	3,446	50	840	1,324	67	53
New London	3,734	3,860	3,852	8	-	-	24	3,806	50	1,629	1,515	65	51
New London	1,660	828	826	2	-	-	2	826	14	437	389	22	18
Norwich	1,254	760	760	-	-	-	4	756	7	424	376	13	11
Balance of county	820	2,272	2,266	6	-	-	18	2,280	29	768	770	30	22
Tolland	544	1,150	1,148	2	-	-	-	1,142	13	322	401	28	18
Windham	1,382	1,424	1,390	32	-	-	8	1,390	21	688	680	36	28
Williamantic	596	388	388	-	-	-	4	380	5	181	177	12	7
Balance of county	786	1,056	1,002	32	-	-	4	1,010	16	507	505	24	21
DELAWARE	9,208	9,118	8,658	158	310	672	8,288	158	151	3,776	3,576	254	192
White	7,622	7,532	7,384	96	50	456	6,954	122	110	3,121	2,949	178	136
Nonwhite	1,586	1,586	1,254	62	260	216	1,334	36	41	655	627	76	56
Kent	902	1,064	932	22	106	90	956	18	15	496	472	28	24
White	702	812	772	4	36	56	746	10	9	375	375	18	15
Nonwhite	200	252	160	18	70	34	210	8	6	121	97	10	9
New Castle	6,592	6,404	6,362	32	8	474	5,892	38	88	2,494	2,305	157	122
White	5,654	5,492	5,470	20	-	352	5,124	36	74	2,126	1,945	120	94
Nonwhite	938	912	892	12	8	142	768	2	14	368	360	37	28
Wilmington	6,560	2,692	2,672	8	-	224	2,444	14	39	1,724	1,446	87	62
White	5,638	2,054	2,026	6	-	126	1,896	12	29	1,447	1,187	58	42
Nonwhite	922	648	646	2	-	98	548	2	10	277	259	29	20
Balance of county	32	3,722	3,690	24	8	250	3,448	24	49	770	859	70	60
Sussex	1,714	1,650	1,544	104	196	108	1,440	102	48	786	799	69	46
White	1,266	1,228	1,142	72	14	68	1,084	76	27	620	629	40	27
Nonwhite	448	422	202	32	182	40	356	26	21	166	170	29	19
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	31,810	21,192	20,868	296	12	2,026	18,758	428	405	9,200	8,545	651	509
White	20,426	10,804	10,760	38	4	770	9,896	138	163	5,769	5,201	272	227
Nonwhite	11,384	10,388	10,108	258	8	1,256	8,842	290	242	3,431	3,344	359	282
FLORIDA	80,098	80,388	69,320	3,042	7,694	6,544	73,684	160	1,575	32,218	30,668	2,494	1,713
White	58,162	58,372	58,648	1,048	522	4,300	53,944	128	854	24,822	23,210	1,423	1,097
Nonwhite	21,936	22,016	12,672	1,994	7,172	2,244	19,740	32	721	7,396	7,458	1,071	616
Alachua	1,560	1,464	1,050	106	326	112	1,348	4	32	481	479	48	32
White	1,048	950	910	32	8	70	878	2	11	248	245	25	19
Nonwhite	512	514	120	74	318	42	470	2	21	233	234	23	13
Gainesville	1,292	856	680	28	126	54	782	-	17	325	232	32	25
White	1,014	616	608	4	4	40	576	-	5	187	126	19	15
Nonwhite	278	220	72	24	122	14	206	-	12	138	106	13	10
Balance of county	268	628	350	78	200	58	566	4	15	156	247	16	7
White	34	354	302	28	4	30	302	2	6	61	119	6	4
Nonwhite	234	294	48	50	196	28	264	2	9	95	128	10	3
Baker	102	218	114	6	98	22	196	-	8	31	59	6	5
White	46	162	114	4	44	18	144	-	5	12	34	4	4
Nonwhite	56	56	-	2	54	4	52	-	3	19	25	2	1
Bay	1,818	1,542	1,386	4	146	138	1,398	6	24	317	302	44	33
White	1,486	1,214	1,198	2	8	106	1,102	6	15	250	234	34	26
Nonwhite	332	328	188	2	138	32	296	-	9	67	68	10	7
Panama City	1,122	1,112	992	2	116	106	1,004	2	15	248	201	27	20
White	866	834	832	-	-	78	754	2	6	186	145	19	14
Nonwhite	256	278	160	2	116	28	250	-	9	62	56	8	6
Balance of county	696	430	394	2	30	32	394	4	9	69	101	17	13
Bradford	156	278	168	14	94	22	256	-	10	69	109	9	7
White	86	188	148	12	28	14	174	-	7	44	77	6	4
Nonwhite	70	90	20	2	66	8	82	-	3	25	32	3	3
Brevard	1,238	1,298	1,120	24	154	106	1,190	2	22	349	325	34	20
White	986	1,030	1,004	16	10	78	950	2	11	278	247	20	14
Nonwhite	252	268	116	8	144	28	240	-	11	71	78	14	6
Broward	3,008	2,976	2,578	134	242	258	2,718	-	70	1,095	1,026	96	61
White	1,886	1,834	1,802	8	2	142	1,692	-	27	841	750	36	30
Nonwhite	1,122	1,142	776	126	240	116	1,026	-	43	254	276	60	31
Fort Lauderdale	1,846	1,206	1,132	18	54	102	1,104	-	34	630	501	38	26
White	1,278	802	800	-	-	74	728	-	12	475	384	13	12
Nonwhite	568	404	332	18	54	28	376	-	22	155	117	25	14
Hollywood	486	414	406	8	-	46	368	-	7	255	174	8	6
Balance of county	676	1,356	1,040	108	188	110	1,246	-	29	210	351	50	29
White	174	660	630	8	2	30	630	-	8	131	203	17	13
Nonwhite	502	696	410	100	186	80	616	-	21	79	148	33	16

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953--Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
FLORIDA--Continued														
Calhoun-----	170	230	140	80	8	14	216	-	4	38	72	10	7	
White-----	128	188	126	62	-	6	182	-	4	25	56	5	3	
Nonwhite--	42	42	14	18	8	8	34	-	-	13	16	5	4	
Charlotte-----	40	68	56	6	6	4	64	-	4	73	80	3	3	
White-----	38	62	54	6	2	4	58	-	1	63	69	1	1	
Nonwhite--	2	6	2	-	4	-	6	-	3	10	11	2	2	
Citrus-----	70	154	88	44	20	14	140	-	3	50	69	5	4	
White-----	34	104	74	22	6	12	92	-	3	34	51	4	4	
Nonwhite--	36	50	14	22	14	2	48	-	-	16	18	1	-	
Clay-----	248	540	474	4	60	28	512	-	7	129	123	8	2	
White-----	186	446	440	2	4	26	420	-	4	108	96	4	1	
Nonwhite--	62	94	34	2	56	2	92	-	3	21	27	4	1	
Collier-----	50	248	178	-	66	22	224	2	11	46	70	16	6	
White-----	16	178	166	-	12	18	158	2	7	35	48	11	4	
Nonwhite--	34	70	12	-	54	4	66	-	4	11	22	5	2	
Columbia-----	624	486	302	26	156	58	428	-	19	355	197	21	13	
White-----	416	282	256	18	8	22	260	-	9	225	121	9	5	
Nonwhite--	208	204	46	8	148	36	168	-	10	130	76	12	8	
Dade-----	13,302	13,398	12,552	354	370	1,190	12,198	10	213	5,727	5,328	351	260	
White-----	10,308	10,406	10,274	74	-	850	9,546	10	128	4,980	4,573	247	194	
Nonwhite--	2,994	2,992	2,278	280	370	340	2,652	-	85	747	755	104	66	
Miami-----	6,580	5,636	5,294	84	180	546	5,086	4	92	3,052	2,889	159	118	
White-----	5,038	4,114	4,056	20	-	362	3,748	4	53	2,578	2,427	110	87	
Nonwhite--	1,542	1,522	1,238	64	180	184	1,338	-	39	474	462	49	31	
Miami Beach-----	2,482	524	518	4	-	56	466	2	3	885	539	10	7	
Coral Gables-----	1,852	334	334	-	-	24	308	2	5	598	190	8	7	
Hialeah-----	208	1,014	996	16	-	66	946	2	11	97	214	16	11	
North Miami-----	2	260	258	2	-	28	232	-	6	48	99	11	8	
Balance of county-----	2,178	5,630	5,152	248	190	470	5,160	-	96	1,047	1,397	147	109	
White-----	1,178	4,198	4,140	42	-	318	3,880	-	52	833	1,128	94	75	
Nonwhite--	1,000	1,432	1,012	206	190	152	1,280	-	44	214	269	53	34	
De Soto-----	220	178	174	2	2	16	162	-	4	129	102	12	8	
White-----	162	124	122	2	-	12	112	-	2	108	78	6	6	
Nonwhite--	58	54	52	-	2	4	50	-	2	21	24	6	2	
Dixie-----	66	104	48	34	22	10	94	-	3	32	32	9	6	
White-----	44	82	46	30	6	8	74	-	2	22	23	6	4	
Nonwhite--	22	22	2	4	16	2	20	-	1	10	9	3	2	
Duval-----	10,378	9,920	9,568	60	250	868	9,006	46	195	3,121	3,051	287	207	
White-----	7,662	7,208	7,140	20	20	590	6,578	40	117	2,050	1,998	169	135	
Nonwhite--	2,716	2,712	2,428	40	230	278	2,428	6	78	1,071	1,053	118	72	
Jacksonville-----	8,464	7,994	7,732	42	186	702	7,254	38	149	2,703	2,464	223	165	
White-----	5,882	5,548	5,516	8	2	450	5,064	34	82	1,704	1,511	119	100	
Nonwhite--	2,582	2,446	2,216	34	184	252	2,190	4	67	999	953	104	65	
Balance of county-----	1,914	1,926	1,936	18	64	166	1,752	8	46	418	587	64	42	
Escambia-----	5,020	4,684	4,252	142	280	414	4,264	6	71	1,042	968	166	110	
White-----	3,966	3,634	3,592	62	6	268	3,360	6	44	694	628	90	66	
Nonwhite--	1,054	1,050	660	110	274	146	904	-	27	348	340	76	44	
Pensacola-----	1,992	2,704	2,452	104	142	280	2,418	6	42	432	531	81	56	
White-----	1,260	1,914	1,898	14	2	158	1,750	6	23	256	297	32	26	
Nonwhite--	732	790	554	90	140	122	668	-	19	176	234	49	30	
Balance of county-----	3,028	1,980	1,800	38	138	134	1,846	-	29	610	437	85	54	
White-----	2,706	1,720	1,694	16	4	110	1,610	-	21	438	331	58	40	
Nonwhite--	322	260	106	20	134	24	236	-	8	172	106	27	14	
Flagler-----	64	126	62	2	62	4	122	-	1	29	43	4	3	
White-----	-	58	58	-	-	-	58	-	-	17	25	1	1	
Nonwhite--	64	68	4	2	62	4	64	-	1	12	18	3	2	
Franklin-----	126	142	98	4	40	16	126	-	5	60	72	4	3	
White-----	80	98	88	4	6	6	92	-	3	34	43	1	-	
Nonwhite--	46	44	10	-	34	10	34	-	2	26	29	3	3	
Gadsden-----	1,122	1,034	328	40	666	64	966	4	40	674	316	46	23	
White-----	372	290	278	8	4	12	278	-	10	354	106	14	8	
Nonwhite--	750	744	50	32	662	52	688	4	30	320	210	32	15	
Gilchrist-----	20	70	50	8	12	2	68	-	2	25	32	1	1	
Glades-----	4	46	42	2	2	-	46	-	4	11	20	1	1	
White-----	-	20	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	8	16	1	1	
Nonwhite--	4	26	22	2	2	-	26	-	4	3	4	-	-	
Gulf-----	266	250	240	2	8	14	236	-	2	65	57	9	3	
White-----	184	170	166	2	2	10	160	-	2	44	36	4	3	
Nonwhite--	82	80	74	-	6	4	76	-	-	21	21	5	-	
Hamilton-----	164	262	106	98	54	24	238	-	2	61	96	9	4	
White-----	40	110	76	32	2	4	106	-	1	19	39	1	1	
Nonwhite--	124	152	30	66	52	20	132	-	1	42	57	8	3	
Hardee-----	206	214	190	8	16	22	192	-	1	93	105	11	10	
Hendry-----	152	162	152	2	8	18	144	-	4	48	55	11	7	
White-----	70	98	98	-	-	6	92	-	-	24	31	4	3	
Nonwhite--	82	64	54	2	8	12	52	-	4	24	24	7	4	
Hernando-----	266	170	148	4	18	18	152	-	8	93	68	4	3	
White-----	184	94	92	2	-	6	88	-	6	70	47	2	2	
Nonwhite--	82	76	56	2	18	12	64	-	2	23	21	2	1	
Highlands-----	424	374	322	28	24	32	340	2	9	169	155	10	6	
White-----	278	248	242	6	-	24	222	2	5	129	114	6	4	
Nonwhite--	146	126	80	22	24	8	118	-	4	40	41	4	2	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
FLORIDA—Continued																
Hillsborough-----	7,088	6,990	6,716	54	212	510	6,470	10	112	2,686	2,639	193	151			
White-----	5,870	5,758	5,668	40	44	396	5,362	10	70	2,193	2,150	131	110			
Nonwhite--	1,218	1,232	1,048	14	168	114	1,118	-	42	493	489	62	41			
Tampa-----	5,198	5,362	5,134	58	182	398	4,956	8	79	2,168	1,939	141	117			
White-----	4,214	4,312	4,238	32	36	304	4,000	8	49	1,756	1,549	99	87			
Nonwhite--	984	1,050	896	6	146	94	956	-	30	412	390	42	30			
Balance of county-----	1,890	1,628	1,582	16	30	112	1,514	2	33	518	700	52	34			
White-----	1,656	1,446	1,430	8	8	92	1,352	2	21	437	601	32	23			
Nonwhite--	234	182	152	8	22	20	162	-	12	81	99	20	11			
Holmes-----	206	202	242	34	24	20	282	-	12	62	120	9	8			
Indian River-----	306	330	268	2	38	30	300	-	3	134	152	6	4			
White-----	180	198	192	2	4	10	198	-	2	107	101	4	3			
Nonwhite--	126	132	96	-	34	20	112	-	1	27	51	2	1			
Jackson-----	820	984	524	90	266	48	830	6	11	275	307	20	15			
White-----	494	532	444	70	16	28	500	4	4	167	179	9	8			
Nonwhite--	326	352	80	20	250	20	330	2	7	108	128	11	7			
Jefferson-----	562	296	80	112	100	32	262	2	12	109	128	14	9			
White-----	68	76	50	26	-	4	72	-	2	30	46	3	2			
Nonwhite--	294	220	30	86	100	28	190	2	10	79	82	11	7			
Lafayette-----	28	60	32	18	8	-	60	-	2	12	18	1	1			
Lake-----	962	924	750	28	142	78	838	8	27	406	409	34	26			
White-----	686	642	634	4	2	46	590	6	12	330	320	16	14			
Nonwhite--	276	282	116	24	140	32	248	2	15	76	89	18	12			
Lee-----	862	624	474	10	140	78	546	-	15	326	285	19	10			
White-----	656	468	454	10	4	54	414	-	7	252	214	10	6			
Nonwhite--	206	156	20	-	136	24	132	-	8	74	71	9	4			
Fort Myers-----	848	396	284	2	110	44	352	-	12	263	190	12	7			
White-----	642	270	268	2	-	26	244	-	4	194	127	4	3			
Nonwhite--	206	126	16	-	110	18	108	-	8	69	63	8	4			
Balance of county-----	14	228	190	8	30	34	194	-	3	63	95	7	3			
Leon-----	1,524	1,454	1,068	82	300	104	1,350	-	26	506	437	57	39			
White-----	874	798	784	10	4	44	754	-	5	259	216	22	19			
Nonwhite--	650	656	284	72	296	60	596	-	21	247	221	35	20			
Tallahassee-----	1,362	1,012	804	28	176	78	954	-	14	384	285	39	28			
White-----	868	582	576	6	-	32	550	-	2	211	148	17	15			
Nonwhite--	494	430	228	22	176	46	384	-	12	173	137	22	13			
Balance of county-----	162	442	264	54	124	26	416	-	12	122	152	18	11			
White-----	6	216	208	4	4	12	204	-	3	48	68	5	4			
Nonwhite--	156	226	56	50	120	14	212	-	9	74	84	13	7			
Levy-----	246	272	160	22	88	18	252	2	16	83	109	12	9			
White-----	96	126	116	-	8	12	114	-	7	43	64	5	4			
Nonwhite--	150	146	44	22	80	6	138	2	9	40	45	7	5			
Liberty-----	24	102	78	12	10	8	94	-	3	21	33	5	4			
White-----	12	88	76	8	4	6	82	-	1	11	20	3	2			
Nonwhite--	12	14	2	4	6	2	12	-	2	10	13	2	2			
Madison-----	346	442	210	70	162	38	404	-	20	123	150	21	14			
White-----	144	190	160	14	6	12	168	-	5	57	64	3	1			
Nonwhite--	202	252	50	56	156	26	236	-	15	66	86	18	13			
Manatee-----	848	882	694	2	182	52	828	2	17	521	512	28	15			
White-----	572	598	590	2	4	38	558	2	10	436	416	10	8			
Nonwhite--	276	284	104	-	178	14	270	-	7	85	96	18	7			
Bradenton-----	704	314	256	-	56	22	292	-	6	364	252	7	6			
White-----	566	224	220	-	2	18	206	-	3	310	210	5	5			
Nonwhite--	138	90	36	-	54	4	86	-	3	54	42	2	1			
Balance of county-----	144	568	438	2	126	30	536	2	11	157	260	21	9			
White-----	6	374	370	2	2	20	352	2	7	126	206	5	3			
Nonwhite--	138	194	68	-	124	10	184	-	4	31	54	16	6			
Marion-----	1,070	1,012	686	76	250	58	954	-	24	480	451	35	26			
White-----	614	566	546	12	8	24	542	-	9	273	242	14	11			
Nonwhite--	456	446	140	64	242	34	412	-	15	207	209	21	15			
Ocala-----	864	372	262	32	78	24	348	-	9	299	165	21	15			
White-----	560	206	204	2	-	14	192	-	3	185	86	9	6			
Nonwhite--	304	166	58	30	78	10	156	-	6	114	79	12	9			
Balance of county-----	206	640	424	44	172	34	606	-	15	161	286	14	11			
White-----	54	360	342	10	8	10	350	-	6	88	156	5	5			
Nonwhite--	152	280	82	34	164	24	256	-	9	93	130	9	6			
Martin-----	180	196	190	-	4	24	172	-	5	102	98	9	7			
White-----	88	100	100	-	-	16	84	-	3	70	64	6	5			
Nonwhite--	92	96	90	-	4	8	88	-	2	32	34	3	2			
Monroe-----	1,236	1,278	1,220	4	54	96	1,180	2	17	241	245	28	21			
White-----	1,094	1,136	1,126	2	8	86	1,048	2	12	187	189	24	19			
Nonwhite--	142	142	94	2	46	10	132	-	5	54	56	4	2			
Key West-----	1,232	1,168	1,112	2	54	88	1,078	2	17	215	218	27	20			
White-----	1,092	1,030	1,020	2	8	78	950	2	12	167	167	23	18			
Nonwhite--	140	138	92	-	46	10	128	-	5	48	51	4	2			
Balance of county-----	4	110	108	2	-	8	102	-	-	26	27	1	1			
Nassau-----	394	390	300	-	90	28	362	-	8	113	128	12	6			
White-----	248	256	244	-	12	18	238	-	3	63	73	5	5			
Nonwhite--	146	134	56	-	78	10	124	-	5	50	55	7	1			
Okaloosa-----	1,550	1,468	1,428	8	28	74	1,390	4	31	182	194	34	22			
Okeechobee-----	78	96	94	2	-	6	90	-	4	42	47	3	1			
White-----	54	62	62	-	-	4	58	-	2	27	33	2	-			
Nonwhite--	24	34	32	2	-	2	32	-	2	15	14	1	1			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
FLORIDA—Continued																
Orange-----	3,926	3,646	3,266	142	232	262	3,372	12	62	1,563	1,433	103	71			
White-----	3,068	2,790	2,764	6	14	168	2,616	6	34	1,306	1,178	70	51			
Nonwhite--	858	856	502	136	218	94	756	6	28	257	255	33	20			
Orlando-----	3,556	2,070	1,812	88	68	156	1,904	10	39	1,214	892	54	37			
White-----	2,872	1,582	1,578	2	-	104	1,472	6	22	1,032	731	40	30			
Nonwhite--	684	488	334	86	68	52	432	4	17	182	161	14	7			
Balance of county	370	1,576	1,354	54	164	106	1,468	2	23	349	541	49	34			
White-----	196	1,208	1,186	4	14	64	1,144	-	12	274	447	30	21			
Nonwhite--	174	368	168	50	150	42	324	2	11	75	94	19	13			
Oceola-----	254	246	188	-	58	22	224	-	5	235	219	12	8			
White-----	188	184	176	-	8	16	168	-	4	208	192	9	6			
Nonwhite--	66	62	12	-	50	6	56	-	1	27	27	3	2			
Palm Beach-----	3,150	3,032	2,492	260	272	268	2,758	6	62	1,460	1,365	115	66			
White-----	2,072	1,952	1,926	24	-	134	1,814	4	37	1,104	996	48	38			
Nonwhite--	1,078	1,080	566	236	272	134	944	2	25	356	367	67	28			
West Palm Beach-----	1,782	1,264	1,110	86	66	100	1,158	6	23	875	575	30	24			
White-----	1,426	942	938	4	-	62	876	4	13	704	424	16	15			
Nonwhite--	356	322	172	82	66	38	282	2	10	171	151	14	9			
Lake Worth-----	74	226	218	8	-	20	206	-	6	114	206	3	2			
Balance of county	1,294	1,542	1,164	166	206	148	1,394	-	33	471	582	82	40			
White-----	600	800	792	16	-	54	746	-	18	287	369	30	21			
Nonwhite--	694	742	382	150	206	94	648	-	15	184	213	52	19			
Pasco-----	420	472	392	64	16	26	446	-	9	224	258	13	7			
White-----	322	380	360	16	4	20	360	-	7	184	215	8	5			
Nonwhite--	98	92	32	48	12	6	86	-	2	40	43	5	2			
Pinellas-----	3,100	3,124	2,942	60	96	244	2,878	2	49	3,274	2,834	74	48			
White-----	2,418	2,440	2,422	16	-	176	2,262	2	30	3,053	2,595	37	28			
Nonwhite--	682	684	520	44	96	68	616	-	19	221	239	37	20			
St. Petersburg-----	2,274	1,856	1,722	20	92	146	1,710	-	28	2,099	1,824	45	29			
White-----	1,758	1,336	1,336	-	-	98	1,238	-	15	1,944	1,658	21	16			
Nonwhite--	516	520	386	20	92	48	472	-	13	155	166	24	13			
Clearwater-----	566	384	380	2	-	28	356	-	6	302	261	11	6			
White-----	428	276	276	-	-	14	262	-	2	264	221	3	3			
Nonwhite--	138	108	104	2	-	14	94	-	4	38	40	8	3			
Balance of county	260	984	840	58	4	82	812	2	15	873	749	18	13			
Polk-----	3,390	3,502	2,704	290	504	288	3,202	12	69	1,211	1,254	125	86			
White-----	2,418	2,546	2,332	152	62	196	2,340	10	36	924	957	80	59			
Nonwhite--	962	956	372	138	442	92	862	2	33	287	297	45	27			
Lakeland-----	1,256	908	740	12	156	92	816	-	11	449	431	31	22			
White-----	996	664	658	-	6	60	604	-	8	370	349	22	18			
Nonwhite--	260	244	82	12	150	32	212	-	3	79	82	9	4			
Balance of county	2,124	2,594	1,964	278	348	196	2,386	12	58	762	823	94	64			
White-----	1,422	1,882	1,674	152	56	136	1,736	10	28	554	608	58	41			
Nonwhite--	702	712	290	126	292	60	650	2	30	208	215	36	23			
Putnam-----	664	708	510	46	152	54	650	4	30	240	268	25	16			
White-----	332	410	398	4	8	22	384	4	14	139	146	10	9			
Nonwhite--	332	298	112	42	144	32	266	-	16	101	122	15	7			
St. Johns-----	678	610	552	4	54	26	584	-	20	348	297	10	8			
White-----	436	366	366	-	-	10	356	-	7	217	186	2	2			
Nonwhite--	242	244	186	4	54	16	228	-	13	131	111	8	6			
St. Augustine-----	634	418	404	2	12	18	400	-	12	287	216	9	7			
White-----	436	274	274	-	-	8	266	-	5	184	140	2	2			
Nonwhite--	198	144	130	2	12	10	134	-	7	103	76	7	5			
Balance of county	44	192	148	2	42	8	184	-	8	61	81	1	1			
White-----	-	92	92	-	-	2	90	-	2	35	46	-	-			
Nonwhite--	44	100	56	2	42	6	94	-	6	28	35	1	1			
St. Lucie-----	654	680	400	10	248	48	612	-	18	235	241	35	28			
White-----	340	338	318	4	16	22	316	-	4	159	159	14	12			
Nonwhite--	314	322	82	6	232	26	296	-	14	74	83	21	16			
Fort Pierce-----	648	542	306	8	226	36	506	-	16	225	213	31	25			
White-----	336	236	230	2	4	10	226	-	3	150	132	10	9			
Nonwhite--	312	306	76	6	222	26	280	-	13	73	81	21	16			
Balance of county	6	118	94	2	22	12	106	-	2	10	28	4	3			
White-----	4	102	88	2	12	12	90	-	1	9	26	4	3			
Nonwhite--	2	16	6	-	10	-	16	-	1	1	2	-	-			
Santa Rosa-----	236	636	546	60	30	44	592	-	9	165	164	20	12			
White-----	758	726	702	2	6	52	674	-	16	477	445	23	14			
Nonwhite--	574	564	562	2	-	40	524	-	12	423	391	15	9			
Sarasota-----	164	162	140	-	6	12	150	-	4	54	54	10	5			
White-----	666	544	522	2	6	40	504	-	8	381	315	11	7			
Nonwhite--	506	394	392	2	-	28	366	-	5	359	276	4	3			
Balance of county	160	130	130	-	6	12	136	-	3	42	39	7	4			
White-----	72	182	180	-	-	12	170	-	8	96	130	12	7			
Nonwhite--	698	866	640	10	216	86	780	-	19	254	320	31	15			
Seminole-----	262	450	442	6	2	40	410	-	7	114	160	4	2			
White-----	426	416	198	4	24	46	370	-	12	140	160	27	13			
Nonwhite--	616	466	358	6	102	48	418	-	14	161	150	14	8			
Sanford-----	240	260	254	4	2	26	234	-	5	68	66	4	2			
White-----	376	208	104	2	100	22	184	-	9	95	84	10	6			
Nonwhite--	72	400	282	4	114	38	362	-	5	95	170	17	7			
Balance of county	22	190	188	2	2	14	176	-	3	46	94	17	7			
White-----	50	210	94	2	114	24	186	-	5	75	76	17	7			
Nonwhite--	152	298	228	10	60	30	268	-	2	73	120	8	5			
Sumter-----	66	200	134	6	-	10	190	-	4	39	81	5	4			
White-----	86	98	34	4	60	20	78	-	2	34	39	3	1			

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
FLORIDA—Continued														
Suwannee	460	422	324	8	88	44	376	2	9	150	157	9	6	
White	300	286	268	4	14	26	258	2	4	94	102	6	6	
Nonwhite	160	136	56	4	74	18	118	-	5	56	55	3	-	
Taylor	214	206	98	134	52	24	260	2	2	89	110	11	8	
White	118	188	96	86	4	16	172	1	1	54	66	6	5	
Nonwhite	96	98	2	48	48	8	88	2	1	35	44	5	3	
Union	36	88	54	12	22	8	80	2	4	43	43	2	-	
White	10	60	50	8	2	8	52	-	2	29	33	1	-	
Nonwhite	26	28	4	4	20	-	28	-	2	14	10	1	-	
Volusia	1,664	1,678	1,474	46	158	158	1,518	2	24	1,082	1,010	71	59	
White	1,200	1,200	1,184	8	8	106	1,092	2	13	879	801	43	39	
Nonwhite	464	478	290	38	150	52	426	-	11	203	209	28	20	
Daytona Beach	1,102	710	648	12	50	88	622	-	11	541	409	34	29	
White	802	444	442	2	-	46	398	-	7	437	311	14	12	
Nonwhite	300	266	206	10	50	42	224	-	4	104	98	20	17	
Balance of county	562	968	826	34	108	70	896	2	13	541	601	37	30	
White	398	756	742	6	8	60	694	2	6	442	490	29	27	
Nonwhite	164	212	84	28	100	10	202	-	7	99	111	8	3	
Wakulla	38	118	84	-	34	4	114	-	5	23	40	4	3	
White	12	84	72	-	12	2	82	-	2	11	22	2	1	
Nonwhite	26	34	12	-	22	2	32	-	3	12	18	2	2	
Walton	404	372	322	10	40	24	348	-	8	142	136	16	11	
White	344	318	292	8	18	18	300	-	4	119	114	12	8	
Nonwhite	60	54	30	2	22	6	48	-	4	23	22	4	3	
Washington	228	260	202	10	48	20	240	-	8	98	103	12	6	
White	160	188	176	2	10	14	174	-	2	76	80	7	5	
Nonwhite	68	72	26	8	38	6	66	-	6	22	23	5	1	
GEORGIA	98,816	97,856	76,908	4,508	15,196	7,520	87,906	2,430	1,970	30,993	30,846	3,064	2,009	
White	62,820	62,132	59,742	1,560	706	4,084	56,864	1,184	879	18,780	18,664	1,479	1,088	
Nonwhite	35,996	35,724	17,166	2,948	14,490	3,436	31,042	1,246	1,091	12,213	12,182	1,585	921	
Appling	338	388	230	76	78	24	348	16	5	94	99	15	8	
White	224	272	210	48	14	18	244	10	1	60	70	6	4	
Nonwhite	114	116	20	28	64	6	104	6	4	34	29	9	4	
Atkinson	90	202	116	40	44	20	176	6	10	42	48	7	5	
White	44	154	114	30	10	12	136	6	7	26	29	3	3	
Nonwhite	46	48	2	10	34	8	40	-	3	16	19	4	2	
Bacon	292	206	168	12	26	18	176	12	3	71	71	9	8	
White	252	170	160	10	-	14	146	10	2	56	62	8	7	
Nonwhite	40	36	8	2	26	4	30	2	1	15	9	1	1	
Baker	74	148	72	-	54	16	118	14	3	40	53	5	3	
White	-	32	32	-	-	8	24	-	-	12	20	2	-	
Nonwhite	74	116	40	-	54	8	94	14	3	28	33	3	1	
Baldwin	596	498	210	54	208	24	464	10	13	1,090	168	20	12	
White	288	212	186	16	8	6	200	6	4	685	65	3	3	
Nonwhite	308	286	24	38	200	18	264	4	9	405	100	17	9	
Banks	12	116	104	2	10	10	104	2	2	42	57	2	1	
Barrow	282	292	254	4	32	26	266	-	6	77	90	5	3	
White	212	222	218	2	2	14	208	-	4	63	76	4	3	
Nonwhite	70	70	36	2	30	12	58	-	2	14	14	1	-	
Bartow	660	662	578	40	42	38	568	56	13	168	178	25	16	
White	548	550	514	26	8	28	482	40	9	144	155	21	13	
Nonwhite	112	112	64	14	34	10	86	16	4	24	23	4	3	
Ben Hill	454	404	284	2	116	38	352	14	8	137	150	18	11	
White	296	248	246	2	-	28	210	10	5	85	90	10	9	
Nonwhite	158	156	38	-	116	10	142	4	3	54	60	8	2	
Berrien	128	340	274	20	42	18	306	16	7	74	99	6	5	
White	76	274	250	12	12	14	248	12	4	51	74	6	5	
Nonwhite	52	66	24	8	30	4	58	4	3	23	25	-	-	
Bibb	3,432	3,432	3,350	28	46	278	3,128	26	72	1,225	1,161	86	56	
White	2,326	2,030	2,028	2	-	138	1,880	12	37	702	635	46	35	
Nonwhite	1,428	1,402	1,322	26	46	140	1,248	14	35	523	526	40	21	
Macon	3,724	2,960	2,906	24	24	240	2,700	20	66	1,044	944	70	45	
White	2,324	1,768	1,766	2	-	112	1,646	10	34	581	490	32	26	
Nonwhite	1,400	1,192	1,140	22	24	128	1,054	10	32	463	454	38	19	
Balance of county	30	472	444	4	22	38	428	6	6	181	217	16	11	
White	2	262	262	-	-	26	234	2	3	121	145	14	9	
Nonwhite	28	210	182	4	22	12	194	4	3	60	72	2	2	
Bleckley	106	230	120	22	88	8	202	20	11	51	86	14	7	
White	18	136	118	14	4	8	114	14	1	24	53	6	3	
Nonwhite	88	94	2	8	84	-	88	6	10	27	33	8	4	
Brantley	62	164	102	54	8	4	152	8	3	29	48	5	3	
White	46	144	98	44	2	2	134	8	2	25	42	3	2	
Nonwhite	16	20	4	10	6	2	18	-	1	4	6	2	1	
Brooks	504	538	254	16	266	38	496	4	11	156	175	20	13	
White	180	214	208	-	6	12	202	-	2	69	79	5	5	
Nonwhite	324	324	46	16	260	26	294	4	9	87	96	15	8	
Bryan	90	196	116	30	48	12	172	12	2	31	54	8	6	
White	26	116	100	14	2	8	102	6	1	13	32	6	5	
Nonwhite	64	80	16	16	46	4	70	6	1	18	22	2	1	
Bulloch	832	696	470	30	192	54	624	18	18	235	202	24	16	
White	426	320	304	10	4	16	300	4	7	133	107	6	4	
Nonwhite	406	376	166	20	188	38	324	14	11	102	95	18	12	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence						By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						Not stated
GEORGIA-Continued													
Burke-----	722	766	206	62	492	60	662	44	18	235	253	31	18
White-----	136	178	152	6	18	12	150	16	-	66	65	3	2
Nonwhite--	586	588	54	56	474	48	512	28	18	169	188	28	16
Butts-----	90	204	140	18	46	18	182	4	5	59	87	7	5
White-----	10	84	84	-	-	4	78	2	3	32	54	3	2
Nonwhite--	80	120	56	18	46	14	104	2	2	27	33	4	3
Calhoun-----	350	316	130	4	170	2	280	6	5	107	111	16	11
White-----	66	56	54	-	-	-	56	-	-	32	36	1	1
Nonwhite--	284	260	76	4	168	20	234	6	5	75	75	15	10
Camden-----	110	212	112	4	96	12	194	6	3	55	74	8	5
White-----	10	94	92	2	-	8	82	4	-	21	28	3	3
Nonwhite--	100	118	20	2	96	4	112	2	3	34	46	5	2
Candler-----	208	186	128	24	34	4	180	2	4	74	80	5	3
White-----	118	96	78	14	4	-	96	-	-	44	46	1	-
Nonwhite--	90	90	49	10	30	4	84	2	3	30	34	4	3
Carroll-----	958	794	644	76	62	54	672	68	11	223	248	17	11
White-----	814	654	588	58	6	56	584	54	10	189	211	13	8
Nonwhite--	144	140	56	18	56	18	88	14	1	34	37	4	3
Catoosa-----	418	442	434	8	-	28	410	6	6	76	96	19	10
Charlton-----	218	200	120	10	70	4	194	2	4	51	45	8	5
White-----	146	128	112	6	10	2	124	2	2	25	20	1	-
Nonwhite--	72	72	8	4	60	2	70	-	2	26	25	7	-
Chatham-----	5,142	4,874	4,456	588	24	356	4,404	114	113	1,821	1,724	180	138
White-----	3,378	3,156	3,146	10	-	198	2,928	30	46	956	870	72	59
Nonwhite--	1,764	1,718	1,310	378	24	158	1,476	84	67	865	854	108	79
Savannah-----	4,458	4,038	3,690	332	10	320	3,630	88	98	1,549	1,444	149	113
White-----	2,818	2,546	2,540	6	-	172	2,354	20	40	806	719	59	47
Nonwhite--	1,640	1,492	1,150	326	10	148	1,276	68	58	743	725	90	66
Balance of county-----	684	836	766	56	14	36	774	26	15	272	280	31	25
White-----	560	610	606	4	-	26	574	10	6	150	151	13	12
Nonwhite--	124	226	160	52	14	10	200	16	9	122	129	18	13
Chattahoochee-----	2,186	172	160	-	12	20	152	-	4	113	29	13	11
White-----	1,836	136	136	-	-	18	118	-	3	92	21	10	9
Nonwhite--	350	36	24	-	12	2	34	-	1	21	8	3	2
Chattooga-----	434	472	454	4	12	30	380	62	3	129	141	14	9
Cherokee-----	364	454	422	16	14	24	422	8	6	139	158	18	12
Clarke-----	1,164	762	672	42	48	64	698	-	13	410	307	21	15
White-----	856	480	480	-	-	34	446	-	5	259	180	6	4
Nonwhite--	308	282	192	42	48	30	252	-	8	151	127	15	11
Athens-----	1,144	610	544	30	36	56	554	-	9	372	249	20	14
White-----	856	390	390	-	-	32	358	-	4	241	146	6	4
Nonwhite--	288	220	154	30	36	24	196	-	5	131	103	14	10
Balance of county-----	20	152	128	12	12	8	144	-	4	38	58	1	1
White-----	-	90	90	-	-	2	88	-	1	19	34	-	-
Nonwhite--	20	62	38	12	12	6	56	-	3	20	24	1	1
Clay-----	210	174	44	-	126	16	144	14	4	59	62	8	7
White-----	50	34	34	-	-	2	32	-	-	25	25	1	1
Nonwhite--	160	140	10	-	126	14	112	14	4	34	37	7	6
Clayton-----	108	842	738	38	64	68	772	2	15	94	158	20	11
White-----	14	708	692	8	8	54	654	-	12	67	119	11	7
Nonwhite--	94	134	46	30	56	14	118	2	3	27	39	9	4
College Park (part)-----	2	176	174	2	-	10	166	-	1	7	12	3	2
White-----	2	176	174	2	-	10	166	-	1	6	11	3	2
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Balance of county-----	106	666	564	36	64	58	606	2	14	87	146	17	9
White-----	12	532	518	6	8	44	488	-	11	61	108	8	5
Nonwhite--	94	134	46	30	56	14	118	2	3	26	38	9	4
Clinch-----	308	216	180	4	30	18	192	6	6	75	73	11	6
White-----	226	138	130	2	6	8	128	2	3	35	32	6	4
Nonwhite--	82	78	50	2	24	10	64	4	3	40	41	5	2
Cobb-----	1,752	2,302	2,238	46	12	194	2,078	30	29	423	475	56	40
White-----	1,532	2,084	2,050	28	-	174	1,882	28	28	340	392	46	35
Nonwhite--	220	218	188	18	12	20	196	2	1	83	83	10	5
Marietta-----	1,514	1,028	1,012	8	6	76	944	6	13	203	169	21	17
White-----	1,158	920	918	2	-	70	846	4	13	151	128	16	15
Nonwhite--	156	106	94	6	6	6	98	2	-	52	41	5	2
Balance of county-----	438	1,276	1,226	38	6	118	1,134	24	16	220	306	35	23
White-----	764	702	518	16	168	46	644	12	21	178	196	18	13
Nonwhite--	538	474	446	8	20	30	438	6	12	122	138	9	7
Colquitt-----	226	228	72	8	148	16	206	6	9	56	58	9	6
White-----	960	948	784	30	126	44	886	18	16	247	271	25	16
Nonwhite--	650	636	630	4	2	24	606	6	11	163	180	12	11
White-----	310	312	154	26	124	20	280	12	5	84	91	13	5
Nonwhite--	862	428	356	6	62	22	400	6	3	151	138	11	7
Moultrie-----	642	252	252	-	-	12	238	2	2	99	90	6	6
White-----	220	176	104	6	62	10	162	4	1	52	48	5	1
Nonwhite--	98	520	428	24	64	22	486	12	13	96	133	14	9
Balance of county-----	8	384	378	4	2	12	368	4	9	64	90	6	5
White-----	90	136	50	20	62	10	118	8	4	32	43	8	4
Nonwhite--	126	398	272	16	110	18	354	26	4	72	108	14	11
Columbia-----	10	238	228	8	2	8	218	12	-	31	58	8	6
White-----	116	160	44	8	108	10	136	14	4	41	50	6	5
Nonwhite--	412	336	282	4	44	42	292	2	6	107	107	15	10
Cook-----	284	214	212	-	2	22	190	2	1	72	73	6	4
White-----	128	122	70	4	42	20	102	-	5	35	34	9	6

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
GEORGIA--Continued													
Coweta-----	762	626	462	28	108	58	532	36	6	237	245	17	11
White-----	480	354	332	12	4	34	308	12	5	139	142	8	6
Nonwhite--	282	272	130	16	104	24	224	24	1	98	103	9	5
Crawford-----	104	170	66	-	104	8	158	4	4	54	63	7	3
White-----	-	34	34	-	-	2	32	-	-	22	28	1	-
Nonwhite--	104	136	32	-	104	6	125	4	4	32	35	6	3
Crisp-----	364	539	252	2	276	48	470	20	19	144	175	27	14
White-----	66	242	220	-	20	18	212	12	7	57	87	5	4
Nonwhite--	298	296	32	-	256	30	258	8	12	87	88	22	10
Dade-----	100	216	156	60	4	-	202	6	1	40	54	8	3
Dawson-----	8	65	58	4	4	-	65	-	2	6	5	2	1
Decatur-----	718	692	482	32	144	38	650	4	20	229	239	23	15
White-----	384	368	360	2	4	14	354	-	4	99	107	7	7
Nonwhite--	334	324	122	30	140	24	296	4	16	130	132	16	8
De Kalb-----	1,306	4,852	4,714	72	40	362	4,460	10	72	1,104	984	76	61
White-----	1,222	4,168	4,132	34	2	282	3,882	4	53	961	821	56	49
Nonwhite--	84	684	582	38	38	80	578	6	19	145	163	20	12
Atlanta (part)-----	14	1,624	1,612	6	2	122	1,502	-	18	167	278	16	11
White-----	14	1,432	1,432	-	-	98	1,334	-	14	151	246	12	9
Nonwhite--	14	1,92	1,50	6	2	24	1,68	-	4	16	32	4	2
Decatur-----	10	1,326	1,316	6	4	92	1,234	-	20	129	259	22	18
White-----	2	1,178	1,176	2	-	74	1,104	-	12	118	224	17	16
Nonwhite--	8	148	140	4	4	18	130	-	8	11	35	5	2
Balance of county-----	1,282	1,882	1,786	60	34	148	1,724	10	34	808	447	38	32
White-----	1,220	1,558	1,524	32	2	110	1,444	4	27	692	351	27	24
Nonwhite--	62	324	262	28	32	38	280	6	7	116	96	11	8
Dodge-----	402	464	242	64	116	54	390	40	7	124	162	15	10
White-----	224	278	220	46	6	12	238	28	1	87	117	10	7
Nonwhite--	178	186	22	18	110	22	152	12	6	37	45	5	3
Dooly-----	390	396	139	34	206	28	340	18	13	147	156	11	6
White-----	148	132	114	2	16	4	118	10	2	54	55	2	2
Nonwhite--	242	264	24	32	190	24	222	8	11	93	101	9	4
Dougherty-----	1,974	1,946	1,550	196	176	170	1,722	54	49	461	439	62	39
White-----	1,198	1,164	1,162	2	-	62	1,084	18	25	201	190	26	24
Nonwhite--	776	782	388	194	176	108	638	36	24	260	249	36	14
Albany-----	1,460	1,656	1,354	162	126	146	1,462	48	43	400	377	50	29
White-----	806	994	994	2	-	52	996	18	22	168	165	18	16
Nonwhite--	654	660	360	160	126	94	536	30	21	232	212	32	13
Balance of county-----	514	290	196	34	50	24	260	6	6	61	62	12	9
White-----	392	169	168	-	-	10	158	-	3	33	25	8	8
Nonwhite--	122	122	28	34	50	14	102	6	3	28	37	4	1
Douglas-----	264	298	240	2	56	10	278	10	4	88	94	7	5
White-----	206	232	232	-	-	10	218	4	1	78	79	6	4
Nonwhite--	58	66	8	2	56	-	60	6	3	10	15	1	1
Early-----	410	448	174	6	236	36	404	6	6	121	134	17	10
White-----	126	138	130	2	6	8	130	-	2	42	53	3	3
Nonwhite--	284	310	44	4	230	28	274	8	4	79	81	14	7
Echols-----	26	60	34	4	22	8	52	-	1	16	22	1	-
White-----	6	34	28	4	2	-	34	-	1	9	16	-	-
Nonwhite--	20	26	6	-	20	8	18	-	-	7	6	1	-
Effingham-----	118	266	150	10	104	16	250	-	7	76	93	5	3
White-----	6	116	108	4	4	8	108	-	-	36	49	-	-
Nonwhite--	112	150	42	6	100	8	142	-	7	40	44	5	3
Elbert-----	428	390	294	10	84	30	354	6	5	149	165	12	10
White-----	224	200	200	-	-	18	176	6	2	93	100	7	6
Nonwhite--	204	190	94	10	84	12	178	-	3	56	65	5	4
Emanuel-----	412	468	304	14	148	24	430	14	12	149	170	16	5
White-----	202	258	244	10	4	10	246	2	4	87	106	3	2
Nonwhite--	210	210	60	4	144	14	184	12	8	62	64	13	3
Evans-----	208	190	110	10	58	22	158	10	6	41	56	3	3
White-----	110	90	88	2	-	4	82	4	1	23	34	1	1
Nonwhite--	98	100	22	8	58	18	76	6	5	18	22	2	2
Fannin-----	250	330	260	60	4	14	298	18	8	78	102	11	7
Fayette-----	100	190	90	28	64	14	168	8	1	46	68	3	2
White-----	18	108	88	8	12	10	94	4	1	30	41	1	1
Nonwhite--	82	82	2	20	52	4	74	4	-	16	27	2	1
Floyd-----	1,726	1,424	1,342	2	74	142	1,274	8	29	593	491	49	34
White-----	1,480	1,188	1,178	2	6	106	1,076	6	19	441	391	37	27
Nonwhite--	246	236	164	-	68	36	198	2	10	152	100	12	7
Rome-----	1,690	882	832	-	48	96	782	4	21	396	299	30	22
White-----	1,470	702	700	-	-	66	632	4	12	316	227	23	17
Nonwhite--	220	180	132	-	48	30	150	-	9	80	72	7	5
Balance of county-----	36	542	510	2	26	46	492	4	8	197	192	19	12
Forsyth-----	252	234	228	2	4	10	224	-	2	63	64	2	2
Franklin-----	368	270	224	18	28	10	254	6	5	101	135	4	4
White-----	324	220	212	8	-	6	212	2	3	87	118	2	2
Nonwhite--	44	50	12	10	28	4	42	4	2	14	17	2	2
Fulton-----	18,210	13,026	12,666	310	36	1,218	11,764	44	225	5,275	4,932	394	280
White-----	12,708	8,168	8,120	38	6	552	7,600	16	88	3,222	2,921	194	152
Nonwhite--	5,502	4,858	4,546	272	30	666	4,164	28	137	2,053	2,011	200	128
Atlanta (part)-----	18,160	10,570	10,286	256	18	1,038	9,502	32	187	4,933	4,295	333	241
White-----	12,694	6,258	6,230	24	2	434	5,814	10	63	2,939	2,421	158	125
Nonwhite--	5,466	4,312	4,056	232	16	602	3,688	22	124	1,994	1,874	175	116
Atlanta (total)-----	18,174	12,194	11,898	262	20	1,158	11,004	32	205	5,100	4,573	349	252
White-----	12,694	7,690	7,662	24	2	532	7,148	10	77	3,090	2,667	170	134
Nonwhite--	5,480	4,504	4,236	238	18	626	3,856	22	128	2,010	1,906	179	118

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
GEORGIA—Continued														
Fulton—Continued														
College Park (part)-----	4	374	360	12	-	24	348	2	12	52	122	12	8	8
White-----	2	250	246	2	-	14	234	2	7	41	88	8	6	6
Nonwhite--	2	124	114	10	-	10	114	-	5	11	34	4	2	2
College Park (total)-----	6	550	534	14	-	34	514	2	13	59	134	15	10	10
White-----	4	426	420	4	-	24	400	2	8	47	99	11	8	8
Nonwhite--	2	124	114	10	-	10	114	-	5	12	35	4	2	2
East Point-----	14	748	734	12	2	44	704	-	8	73	146	14	11	11
White-----	4	616	614	2	-	28	588	-	5	54	116	8	7	7
Nonwhite--	10	132	120	10	2	16	116	-	3	19	30	6	4	4
Balance of county-----	32	1,334	1,286	30	16	114	1,210	10	18	217	369	35	20	20
White-----	8	1,044	1,030	10	4	76	964	4	13	188	296	20	14	14
Nonwhite--	24	290	256	20	12	38	246	6	5	29	73	15	6	6
Gilmer-----	156	192	174	6	10	12	174	6	2	48	71	4	3	3
Glascok-----	34	56	22	4	26	6	50	-	2	21	44	2	2	2
White-----	4	26	22	4	-	4	22	-	2	11	31	2	2	2
Nonwhite--	30	30	-	-	26	2	28	-	2	10	13	-	-	-
Glynn-----	836	834	656	2	176	68	754	12	17	263	277	29	21	21
White-----	552	558	538	2	18	44	506	8	12	143	159	18	14	14
Nonwhite--	284	276	118	-	158	24	248	4	5	120	118	11	7	7
Brunswick-----	794	646	512	-	134	50	584	12	11	219	189	21	15	15
White-----	542	430	422	-	8	32	390	8	7	120	105	11	9	9
Nonwhite--	252	216	90	-	126	18	194	4	4	99	84	10	6	6
Balance of county-----	42	188	144	2	42	18	170	-	6	44	88	8	6	6
White-----	10	128	116	2	10	12	116	-	5	23	54	7	5	5
Nonwhite--	32	60	28	-	32	6	54	-	1	21	34	1	1	1
Gordon-----	332	362	350	12	-	20	336	6	4	124	128	14	10	10
Grady-----	510	534	278	194	56	40	482	12	8	142	162	18	13	13
White-----	242	270	236	30	4	14	252	4	-	80	94	4	4	4
Nonwhite--	268	264	42	164	52	26	230	8	8	62	68	14	9	9
Greene-----	380	352	190	24	120	28	318	6	10	136	151	14	6	6
White-----	142	130	124	4	2	8	118	4	3	57	72	4	1	1
Nonwhite--	238	222	66	20	118	20	200	2	7	79	79	10	5	5
Gwinnett-----	832	824	766	26	10	66	724	34	24	224	260	16	12	12
Habersham-----	376	414	400	8	6	20	386	8	5	95	116	8	6	6
Hall-----	958	1,034	892	92	36	62	954	18	19	244	258	31	17	17
Gainesville-----	900	456	372	66	18	34	412	10	12	177	138	19	12	12
White-----	770	338	330	6	2	18	312	8	4	140	97	9	5	5
Nonwhite--	130	118	42	60	16	16	100	2	8	37	41	10	7	7
Balance of county-----	58	578	520	26	18	28	542	8	7	67	120	12	5	5
Hancock-----	282	332	92	10	218	18	298	16	8	87	101	13	7	7
White-----	14	46	46	-	-	-	48	-	2	25	30	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	268	284	46	10	218	18	250	16	6	62	71	13	7	7
Haralson-----	188	302	268	18	16	26	270	6	5	80	102	8	5	5
Harris-----	180	280	166	40	56	16	262	2	8	72	96	5	3	3
White-----	16	82	82	-	-	8	74	-	3	29	43	1	1	1
Nonwhite--	164	198	84	40	56	8	188	2	5	43	53	4	2	2
Hart-----	82	294	212	40	42	14	274	6	6	90	128	11	4	4
White-----	10	212	202	6	4	4	204	4	4	63	96	6	2	2
Nonwhite--	72	82	10	34	38	10	70	2	2	27	32	5	2	2
Heard-----	160	130	94	14	16	8	112	10	3	57	62	6	1	1
White-----	114	86	74	12	-	2	74	10	1	42	47	2	1	1
Nonwhite--	46	44	20	2	16	6	38	-	2	15	15	4	-	-
Henry-----	216	396	178	16	182	48	342	6	3	117	161	18	11	11
White-----	10	154	144	6	2	12	140	2	1	49	76	3	1	1
Nonwhite--	206	242	34	10	180	36	202	4	2	68	86	15	10	10
Houston-----	878	872	746	16	88	56	810	6	26	138	173	22	14	14
White-----	504	538	534	2	-	32	502	4	11	71	98	11	9	9
Nonwhite--	374	334	212	14	88	24	308	2	15	67	75	11	5	5
Irwin-----	346	320	154	4	160	10	262	48	5	84	91	14	5	5
White-----	148	126	122	-	2	4	82	40	1	42	51	6	3	3
Nonwhite--	198	194	32	4	158	6	180	8	4	42	40	8	2	2
Jackson-----	564	476	358	86	30	32	356	88	8	117	152	13	11	11
White-----	462	394	332	56	4	18	318	58	3	89	123	11	9	9
Nonwhite--	102	82	26	30	26	14	58	30	5	28	29	2	2	2
Jasper-----	264	226	88	22	88	8	212	6	9	66	76	9	6	6
White-----	80	72	68	4	-	2	68	2	3	26	29	3	2	2
Nonwhite--	184	154	20	18	88	6	144	4	6	40	47	6	4	4
Jeff Davis-----	276	270	144	60	54	26	234	10	6	57	77	11	7	7
White-----	206	198	140	50	6	16	174	8	3	43	59	7	6	6
Nonwhite--	70	72	4	10	48	10	60	2	3	14	18	4	1	1
Jefferson-----	564	554	202	22	302	28	500	26	10	172	181	12	7	7
White-----	172	166	154	-	10	-	152	8	5	77	79	2	-	-
Nonwhite--	392	398	48	12	302	22	348	18	5	95	102	10	7	7
Jenkins-----	366	304	158	4	140	20	278	6	8	143	123	16	9	9
White-----	164	120	114	2	4	8	110	2	2	64	46	6	5	5
Nonwhite--	202	184	44	2	136	12	168	4	6	79	77	10	4	4
Johnson-----	114	254	142	4	106	24	224	6	9	42	78	10	7	7
White-----	6	138	132	2	4	8	130	-	2	23	54	4	1	1
Nonwhite--	108	116	10	2	102	16	94	7	7	19	24	6	6	6
Jones-----	126	182	54	28	92	16	154	12	3	39	48	2	2	2
White-----	14	60	46	10	2	6	52	2	1	16	25	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	112	122	8	18	90	10	102	10	2	23	23	2	2	2
Lamar-----	286	280	226	8	18	36	236	8	12	77	105	5	5	5
White-----	108	122	110	12	-	12	106	4	9	38	58	4	4	4
Nonwhite--	188	158	116	4	18	24	130	4	3	39	47	1	1	1

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
GEORGIA--Continued														
Lanier-----	78	106	76	12	16	12	80	14	3	13	23	3	3	
White-----	36	58	52	2	4	6	48	4	2	8	12	1	1	
Nonwhite--	42	48	24	10	12	6	32	10	1	5	11	2	2	
Laurens-----	984	820	516	42	238	46	744	30	25	468	320	38	25	
White-----	556	418	402	14	2	14	400	4	5	259	153	15	12	
Nonwhite--	428	402	114	28	236	32	344	26	20	209	167	23	11	
Dublin-----	750	298	228	-	72	20	276	2	8	234	147	20	14	
White-----	540	160	150	-	-	6	154	-	1	121	64	7	6	
Nonwhite--	210	138	66	-	72	14	122	2	7	113	83	13	8	
Balance of county-----	234	522	290	42	166	28	469	28	17	234	173	18	9	
White-----	16	258	242	14	2	8	246	4	4	138	89	8	6	
Nonwhite--	218	264	48	28	164	18	222	24	13	96	84	10	3	
Lee-----	148	202	56	2	136	16	186	-	9	44	62	9	3	
White-----	4	50	46	2	2	4	46	-	-	11	20	2	1	
Nonwhite--	144	152	10	-	134	12	140	-	9	33	42	7	2	
Liberty-----	388	378	256	8	112	16	356	6	5	74	96	11	10	
White-----	182	184	180	2	2	6	178	-	-	23	30	1	1	
Nonwhite--	206	194	76	6	110	10	178	6	5	51	66	10	9	
Lincoln-----	126	174	130	28	6	16	152	6	1	42	51	5	1	
White-----	34	80	74	6	-	6	74	-	-	17	23	-	-	
Nonwhite--	92	94	56	22	6	10	78	6	1	25	28	5	1	
Long-----	118	118	98	10	10	6	108	4	1	31	40	4	4	
White-----	84	76	74	2	-	4	72	-	1	24	30	3	3	
Nonwhite--	34	42	24	8	10	2	36	4	-	7	10	1	1	
Lowndes-----	1,768	1,218	778	10	360	114	1,062	42	30	372	344	42	28	
White-----	1,190	662	646	4	10	56	594	12	15	207	184	22	16	
Nonwhite--	578	556	132	6	350	58	468	30	15	165	160	20	12	
Valdosta-----	966	796	494	4	262	62	702	32	18	250	236	25	16	
White-----	582	424	414	2	8	28	386	10	11	132	131	15	12	
Nonwhite--	384	372	80	2	254	34	316	22	7	118	105	10	4	
Balance of county-----	802	422	284	6	98	52	360	10	12	122	108	17	12	
White-----	608	238	232	2	2	28	208	2	4	75	53	7	4	
Nonwhite--	194	184	52	4	96	24	152	8	8	47	55	10	8	
Lumpkin-----	158	164	144	6	14	14	148	2	1	49	54	7	4	
McDuffie-----	402	356	242	2	86	38	294	24	7	126	144	20	10	
White-----	194	168	164	-	-	18	140	10	3	52	68	8	4	
Nonwhite--	208	188	78	2	86	20	154	14	4	74	76	12	6	
McIntosh-----	124	192	70	2	76	4	186	2	8	57	82	9	5	
White-----	10	66	56	2	2	-	64	2	1	18	28	2	-	
Nonwhite--	114	126	14	2	74	4	122	-	7	39	54	7	5	
Macon-----	398	366	178	34	142	20	312	34	7	129	133	7	4	
White-----	108	102	100	-	2	-	102	-	-	38	41	-	-	
Nonwhite--	290	264	78	34	140	20	210	34	7	91	92	7	4	
Madison-----	70	272	202	2	66	22	248	2	9	45	94	8	4	
White-----	10	190	180	2	6	8	182	-	7	38	81	8	4	
Nonwhite--	60	82	22	-	60	14	66	2	2	7	13	-	-	
Marion-----	144	194	54	16	124	22	120	52	9	61	75	8	6	
White-----	12	48	36	10	2	4	36	8	2	27	35	2	2	
Nonwhite--	132	146	18	6	122	18	84	44	7	34	40	6	4	
Meriwether-----	424	520	232	86	164	36	454	30	10	167	196	11	4	
White-----	132	218	184	32	2	18	200	-	4	64	83	2	1	
Nonwhite--	292	302	48	54	162	18	254	30	6	103	113	9	3	
Miller-----	226	240	186	-	48	18	212	10	4	65	66	2	2	
White-----	116	130	124	-	6	8	120	2	-	40	45	1	1	
Nonwhite--	110	110	62	-	42	10	92	8	4	25	21	1	1	
Mitchell-----	728	690	328	28	334	64	622	4	23	184	196	43	25	
White-----	240	236	230	4	2	22	212	2	3	80	85	13	13	
Nonwhite--	488	454	98	24	332	42	410	2	20	104	111	30	22	
Monroe-----	224	266	118	6	130	26	234	6	9	88	103	13	8	
White-----	74	92	92	-	-	10	82	-	-	40	52	2	2	
Nonwhite--	150	174	26	6	130	16	152	6	9	48	51	11	6	
Montgomery-----	84	150	68	18	58	8	132	10	4	44	62	5	1	
White-----	14	72	60	8	4	2	70	-	3	28	42	1	1	
Nonwhite--	70	78	8	10	54	6	62	10	1	16	20	4	-	
Morgan-----	254	300	138	26	134	26	262	12	4	108	142	15	7	
White-----	88	126	112	8	6	12	112	2	2	37	49	2	1	
Nonwhite--	166	174	26	18	128	14	150	10	2	71	93	13	6	
Murray-----	178	230	202	12	16	20	200	10	5	53	65	6	3	
Muscogee-----	2,980	4,540	4,390	32	114	392	4,132	16	79	864	908	122	85	
White-----	2,004	3,432	3,430	2	-	256	3,164	12	44	496	556	81	60	
Nonwhite--	976	1,108	960	30	114	136	968	4	35	368	352	41	25	
Columbus-----	2,510	4,044	3,952	28	62	344	3,686	14	72	774	787	101	71	
White-----	1,608	3,078	3,076	2	-	226	2,842	10	40	464	497	67	49	
Nonwhite--	902	966	876	26	62	118	844	4	32	310	290	34	22	
Balance of county-----	470	496	438	4	52	48	446	2	7	90	121	21	14	
White-----	396	354	354	-	-	30	322	2	4	32	59	14	11	
Nonwhite--	74	142	84	4	52	18	124	-	3	58	62	7	3	
Newton-----	484	532	318	38	174	44	470	18	11	137	197	22	9	
White-----	268	302	300	2	-	20	278	4	4	75	110	10	6	
Nonwhite--	216	230	18	36	174	24	192	14	7	62	87	12	3	
Oconee-----	50	122	76	26	20	14	108	-	5	37	69	5	3	
White-----	14	74	62	12	-	10	64	-	1	25	49	2	2	
Nonwhite--	36	48	14	14	20	4	44	-	4	12	20	3	1	
Oglethorpe-----	100	194	84	4	88	4	172	8	7	57	83	6	4	
White-----	2	76	74	-	2	2	74	-	1	30	45	-	-	
Nonwhite--	98	118	20	4	86	12	98	8	6	27	38	6	4	

See footnotes on p. 178.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
GEORGIA-Continued														
Faulding-----	106	258	236	6	12	10	228	20	6	58	75	7	3	
White-----	84	220	210	4	4	8	202	10	6	56	73	6	2	
Nonwhite---	22	38	26	2	8	2	26	10	-	2	2	1	1	
Peach-----	306	384	228	16	132	36	332	16	6	82	114	19	12	
White-----	110	150	144	4	2	10	138	2	1	21	42	4	4	
Nonwhite---	196	234	84	12	130	26	194	14	5	61	72	15	8	
Pickens-----	208	226	224	-	-	8	204	14	4	64	66	6	4	
Pierce-----	176	304	228	30	46	6	268	30	3	62	86	9	7	
White-----	108	230	202	22	6	4	204	22	2	40	61	6	5	
Nonwhite---	68	74	26	8	40	2	64	8	1	22	25	3	2	
Pike-----	182	216	74	44	98	16	198	2	4	55	78	5	3	
White-----	52	80	64	16	-	8	72	-	2	27	41	1	1	
Nonwhite---	130	136	10	28	98	8	126	2	2	28	37	4	2	
Polk-----	622	654	566	16	50	62	572	20	14	193	236	21	12	
White-----	508	542	514	14	10	44	486	12	9	154	194	14	8	
Nonwhite---	114	112	52	2	40	18	86	8	5	39	42	7	4	
Pulaski-----	408	236	110	-	126	4	230	2	11	123	100	16	8	
White-----	274	108	96	-	12	2	104	2	2	77	53	11	6	
Nonwhite---	134	128	14	-	114	2	126	-	9	46	47	5	2	
Putnam-----	220	234	102	4	124	2	232	-	7	58	73	4	1	
White-----	72	88	86	4	2	2	86	-	2	24	33	2	1	
Nonwhite---	148	146	16	4	122	-	146	-	5	34	40	2	-	
Quitman-----	60	92	30	4	44	14	70	8	-	20	21	4	2	
White-----	6	30	24	4	2	4	24	2	-	7	8	-	-	
Nonwhite---	54	62	6	-	42	10	46	6	-	13	13	4	2	
Rabun-----	234	174	166	6	8	12	162	-	3	56	57	6	5	
Randolph-----	396	396	122	6	230	16	378	2	13	115	117	20	13	
White-----	124	122	108	2	8	8	112	2	1	32	34	1	1	
Nonwhite---	272	274	14	4	222	8	266	-	12	83	83	19	12	
Richmond-----	5,532	4,104	3,978	56	48	348	3,658	98	54	1,397	1,074	84	52	
White-----	3,890	2,776	2,760	12	2	214	2,506	56	25	826	594	52	37	
Nonwhite---	1,442	1,328	1,218	44	46	134	1,152	42	29	571	480	32	15	
Augusta-----	4,268	5,166	3,084	48	18	274	2,812	80	48	1,161	898	58	34	
White-----	2,962	1,982	1,972	10	-	154	1,788	40	23	655	465	33	22	
Nonwhite---	1,306	1,184	1,112	38	18	120	1,024	40	25	506	433	25	12	
Balance of county-----	1,064	938	894	8	30	74	846	18	6	236	176	26	18	
White-----	928	794	788	2	2	60	718	16	2	171	129	19	15	
Nonwhite---	136	144	106	6	28	14	128	2	4	65	47	7	3	
Rockdale-----	66	194	118	18	56	16	160	18	5	54	72	10	9	
White-----	6	116	100	14	2	14	102	2	2	33	43	4	4	
Nonwhite---	60	78	18	4	54	2	58	18	3	21	29	6	5	
Schley-----	72	92	18	10	60	4	88	-	5	37	44	5	4	
White-----	2	16	14	2	-	2	14	-	1	18	22	-	-	
Nonwhite---	70	76	4	8	60	2	74	-	4	19	22	5	4	
Screven-----	522	588	246	16	300	32	548	8	14	157	195	32	19	
White-----	134	174	152	2	20	6	164	4	2	52	71	5	4	
Nonwhite---	388	414	94	14	280	26	384	4	12	105	122	27	15	
Seminole-----	368	236	176	-	42	8	214	14	-	78	58	5	2	
White-----	202	138	138	-	-	6	130	2	-	48	35	2	1	
Nonwhite---	166	98	38	-	42	2	84	12	-	30	23	3	1	
Spalding-----	1,022	794	604	14	172	60	708	26	12	342	330	41	28	
White-----	706	528	508	6	12	30	488	10	7	206	198	19	14	
Nonwhite---	316	266	96	8	160	30	220	16	5	136	132	22	14	
Griffin-----	950	502	388	6	106	46	438	18	9	283	212	27	20	
White-----	696	308	304	-	4	20	284	4	6	166	112	13	11	
Nonwhite---	254	194	84	6	102	26	154	14	3	117	100	14	9	
Balance of county-----	72	292	216	8	66	14	270	8	3	59	118	14	8	
White-----	10	220	204	6	8	10	204	6	1	40	86	6	3	
Nonwhite---	62	72	12	2	58	4	66	2	2	19	32	8	5	
Stephens-----	482	404	374	10	16	28	370	6	7	165	145	16	9	
White-----	418	342	328	6	6	24	316	2	7	137	115	13	8	
Nonwhite---	64	62	46	4	10	4	54	4	-	28	30	3	1	
Stewart-----	252	196	70	6	118	14	156	26	5	75	86	5	2	
White-----	48	28	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	21	25	-	-	
Nonwhite---	204	168	42	6	118	14	128	26	5	54	61	5	2	
Sumter-----	864	706	334	46	326	36	660	10	26	283	258	28	16	
White-----	378	230	226	2	2	18	212	-	1	110	90	3	3	
Nonwhite---	486	476	108	44	324	18	448	10	25	173	168	25	13	
Americus-----	616	334	208	20	106	16	314	4	8	194	149	9	5	
White-----	374	144	144	-	-	12	132	-	1	85	61	1	1	
Nonwhite---	242	190	64	20	106	4	182	4	7	109	88	8	4	
Balance of county-----	248	372	126	26	220	20	346	6	18	89	109	19	11	
White-----	4	86	82	2	2	6	80	-	-	25	29	2	2	
Nonwhite---	244	286	44	24	218	14	266	6	18	64	80	17	9	
Talbot-----	222	234	76	6	140	18	214	2	8	54	61	11	7	
White-----	20	38	38	-	-	2	36	-	-	14	14	-	-	
Nonwhite---	202	196	38	6	140	16	178	2	8	40	47	11	7	
Taliaferro-----	72	106	34	4	66	12	92	2	2	40	37	5	1	
White-----	-	20	20	-	-	2	18	-	1	21	14	-	-	
Nonwhite---	72	86	14	4	66	10	74	2	1	19	23	5	1	
Tattnall-----	330	414	274	78	56	42	366	6	9	113	116	7	2	
White-----	182	264	240	22	2	18	240	6	6	65	75	4	2	
Nonwhite---	148	150	34	56	54	24	126	-	3	48	41	3	-	
Taylor-----	310	224	98	8	116	16	200	8	10	92	83	10	7	
White-----	138	84	80	-	4	4	76	4	4	42	42	2	1	
Nonwhite---	172	140	18	8	112	12	124	4	6	50	41	8	6	

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
GEORGIA--Continued													
Telfair-----	412	328	166	46	106	26	290	12	5	97	111	4	3
White-----	278	206	154	34	18	16	186	4	2	66	71	3	3
Nonwhite--	134	122	12	12	88	10	104	8	3	31	40	1	-
Terrell-----	408	438	148	22	268	34	394	10	17	161	174	31	15
White-----	66	90	90	-	-	10	78	2	1	36	45	-	-
Nonwhite--	342	348	58	22	268	24	316	8	16	125	129	31	15
Thomas-----	1,034	966	594	30	314	68	888	12	16	333	303	32	23
White-----	572	510	478	4	26	26	482	2	7	187	158	14	10
Nonwhite--	462	456	116	26	288	40	406	10	9	146	145	18	13
Thomasville-----	666	520	372	-	140	42	476	2	8	221	159	16	11
White-----	412	298	296	-	2	12	286	-	5	121	74	9	6
Nonwhite--	254	222	76	-	138	30	190	2	3	100	85	7	5
Balance of county-----	368	446	222	30	174	24	412	10	8	112	144	16	12
White-----	160	212	182	4	24	14	196	2	2	66	84	5	4
Nonwhite--	208	234	40	26	150	10	216	8	6	46	60	11	8
Tift-----	836	730	502	14	208	50	664	16	14	195	197	17	8
White-----	544	452	428	12	10	32	408	12	7	123	122	5	3
Nonwhite--	292	278	74	2	198	18	256	4	7	72	75	12	5
Toombs-----	698	546	324	82	134	42	494	10	9	179	153	17	12
White-----	488	356	288	60	6	24	326	6	6	139	113	12	10
Nonwhite--	210	190	36	22	128	18	168	4	3	40	40	5	2
Towns-----	184	84	80	2	-	-	78	6	-	23	19	1	1
Treutlen-----	76	184	108	12	58	4	174	6	3	25	42	2	2
White-----	16	114	98	12	4	4	108	2	2	17	31	1	1
Nonwhite--	60	70	10	-	54	-	66	4	1	8	11	1	1
Troup-----	1,320	1,414	1,132	16	244	110	1,278	26	22	469	455	33	24
White-----	756	826	818	2	6	52	766	8	11	264	254	16	9
Nonwhite--	564	588	314	14	238	58	512	18	11	205	201	17	15
La Grange-----	946	680	550	12	112	46	618	16	11	302	241	19	14
White-----	618	390	388	2	-	26	362	2	5	181	138	7	4
Nonwhite--	328	290	162	10	112	20	256	14	6	121	103	12	10
Balance of county-----	374	734	582	4	132	64	660	10	11	167	214	14	10
White-----	138	436	430	4	6	26	404	6	6	83	116	9	5
Nonwhite--	236	298	152	4	126	38	256	4	5	84	98	5	5
Turner-----	174	252	194	6	50	22	222	8	2	71	93	9	4
White-----	78	140	136	4	-	6	128	6	-	41	57	4	3
Nonwhite--	96	112	58	2	50	16	94	2	2	30	36	5	1
Twiggs-----	116	230	112	-	116	18	210	4	9	45	74	7	3
White-----	2	74	72	-	2	4	68	2	-	14	30	3	2
Nonwhite--	114	156	40	-	114	12	142	2	9	31	44	4	1
Union-----	26	150	122	24	4	18	128	4	1	30	43	4	3
Upson-----	624	640	426	90	116	64	534	42	23	176	184	13	11
White-----	394	406	366	34	2	36	340	30	7	119	124	8	6
Nonwhite--	230	234	60	56	114	28	194	12	16	57	60	5	5
Walker-----	676	946	930	14	2	60	872	14	11	145	252	25	21
Walton-----	456	464	396	8	54	54	404	6	8	135	155	18	14
White-----	230	246	242	4	-	18	226	2	1	74	87	5	5
Nonwhite--	226	218	154	4	54	36	178	4	7	61	68	13	9
Ware-----	942	848	658	118	64	60	724	64	13	293	267	27	18
White-----	736	654	594	54	6	36	566	50	7	194	172	17	12
Nonwhite--	206	194	64	64	58	22	158	14	6	99	95	10	6
Waycross-----	894	612	470	88	48	42	522	48	11	254	208	20	12
White-----	704	438	410	28	-	22	378	38	6	162	120	11	7
Nonwhite--	190	174	60	60	48	20	144	10	5	92	88	9	5
Balance of county-----	48	236	188	30	16	18	202	16	2	39	59	7	6
White-----	32	216	184	26	6	16	188	12	1	32	52	6	5
Nonwhite--	16	20	4	4	10	2	14	4	1	7	7	1	1
Warren-----	174	248	74	6	164	22	220	6	9	55	75	7	5
White-----	-	48	48	-	-	4	44	-	1	12	26	1	1
Nonwhite--	174	200	26	6	164	18	176	6	8	43	49	6	4
Washington-----	632	574	194	16	358	34	520	20	26	187	199	25	18
White-----	208	156	148	-	8	10	142	4	6	83	92	8	5
Nonwhite--	424	418	46	16	350	24	378	16	20	104	107	17	13
Wayne-----	568	444	366	22	52	30	410	4	6	163	154	25	11
White-----	448	336	320	10	6	16	318	2	3	41	47	14	7
Nonwhite--	120	108	46	12	46	14	92	2	3	19	28	8	6
Webster-----	64	110	48	-	60	6	96	8	-	7	12	1	1
White-----	-	28	28	-	-	4	24	-	-	7	12	1	1
Nonwhite--	64	82	20	-	60	2	72	8	2	12	16	7	5
Wheeler-----	106	148	84	14	48	12	130	6	8	43	55	3	2
White-----	38	78	70	8	-	10	64	4	3	27	37	2	1
Nonwhite--	68	70	14	6	48	2	66	2	5	16	18	1	1
White-----	130	134	124	-	6	14	116	4	7	42	47	4	3
Whitfield-----	996	964	892	32	38	68	826	70	18	242	285	36	25
Dalton-----	948	514	472	22	20	36	454	24	10	171	155	21	15
Balance of county-----	48	450	420	10	18	32	372	46	8	71	130	15	10
Wilcox-----	138	248	114	48	78	18	216	14	3	45	77	7	5
White-----	42	146	108	34	4	14	124	8	1	26	49	4	3
Nonwhite--	96	102	6	14	74	4	92	6	2	19	28	3	2
Wilkes-----	380	276	158	38	70	22	246	8	2	138	126	3	2
White-----	174	92	90	2	-	6	84	2	-	76	62	-	-
Nonwhite--	206	184	68	36	70	16	162	6	2	62	64	3	2
Wilkinson-----	132	220	90	14	112	18	196	6	11	53	96	10	3
White-----	12	78	66	4	8	-	76	2	4	23	53	2	-
Nonwhite--	120	142	24	10	104	18	120	4	7	30	43	8	3

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
GEORGIA—Continued														
Worth-----	550	572	336	10	220	42	520	10	12	153	164	23	12	
White-----	172	206	204	-	2	18	186	2	2	68	72	4	2	
Nonwhite--	378	366	132	10	218	24	334	8	10	85	92	19	10	
IDAHO-----														
White-----	16,254	16,538	16,342	160	6	1,216	15,092	230	195	4,979	4,933	409	323	
Nonwhite--	228	244	240	4	-	14	226	4	2	121	100	17	6	
Ada-----	2,018	1,980	1,968	2	4	132	1,844	4	25	717	640	30	26	
Boise City-----	2,012	1,560	1,554	2	-	110	1,448	2	17	519	505	26	22	
Balance of county--	6	420	414	-	4	22	396	2	8	198	135	4	4	
Adams-----	104	60	60	-	-	4	56	-	0	30	22	2	1	
Bannock-----	1,606	1,482	1,478	4	-	130	1,328	24	21	331	323	41	33	
Pocatello (part)-----	1,524	1,158	1,154	4	-	100	1,044	14	20	281	254	34	27	
Pocatello (total)-----	1,536	1,162	1,158	4	-	100	1,048	14	20	281	255	34	27	
Balance of county--	82	324	324	-	-	30	284	10	1	50	69	7	6	
Bear Lake-----	180	174	172	2	-	28	146	-	3	52	56	6	6	
Benevise-----	70	142	136	6	-	22	120	-	4	48	58	9	6	
Bingham-----	508	732	730	2	-	36	694	2	9	227	170	14	10	
Blaine-----	154	174	172	2	-	22	148	4	-	43	39	4	3	
Boise-----	2	44	40	2	-	2	42	-	2	10	18	-	-	
Bonner-----	318	380	378	2	-	34	344	2	9	129	152	10	9	
Bonneville-----	1,510	1,306	1,302	4	-	118	1,170	18	11	270	239	36	26	
Idaho Falls-----	1,510	924	920	4	-	94	814	16	11	245	181	30	21	
Balance of county--	-	382	382	-	-	24	356	2	-	25	58	6	5	
Boundary-----	160	138	138	-	-	10	128	-	1	40	46	7	5	
Butte-----	20	96	80	16	-	10	84	2	3	10	11	2	-	
Camas-----	-	26	26	-	-	-	24	2	-	4	5	1	1	
Canyon-----	1,422	1,220	1,220	8	2	52	1,164	14	9	455	455	22	13	
Caldwell-----	638	240	240	-	-	12	226	2	-	146	113	9	7	
Nampa-----	780	402	400	2	-	20	376	6	7	225	184	10	5	
Balance of county--	4	588	580	6	2	20	562	6	2	84	158	3	1	
Caribou-----	192	178	176	2	-	18	156	4	1	31	32	4	4	
Cassia-----	444	398	396	2	-	24	374	-	2	111	112	9	8	
Clark-----	-	18	18	-	-	-	18	-	1	8	13	1	1	
Clearwater-----	66	214	212	-	-	18	194	2	3	101	81	4	3	
Custer-----	66	82	80	2	-	2	76	4	1	17	30	4	2	
Elmore-----	438	466	442	24	-	30	430	6	3	45	80	20	16	
Franklin-----	234	270	270	-	-	12	254	4	5	84	57	4	4	
Fremont-----	232	298	290	8	-	28	266	4	4	59	75	8	8	
Gem-----	196	186	184	2	-	10	176	-	3	84	100	6	4	
Gooding-----	236	226	222	4	-	22	182	22	2	69	66	8	6	
Idaho-----	346	280	264	16	-	22	258	-	3	125	124	17	15	
Jefferson-----	300	384	384	-	-	34	350	-	3	50	56	6	5	
Jerome-----	470	370	368	2	-	24	344	2	2	99	86	14	12	
Kootenai-----	536	598	594	2	-	50	548	-	10	257	281	12	11	
Coeur d'Alene-----	492	330	330	-	-	28	302	-	4	194	170	8	7	
Balance of county--	44	268	264	2	-	22	246	-	6	63	111	4	4	
Latah-----	590	506	500	6	-	22	482	2	4	147	167	15	10	
Nonocw-----	564	258	256	2	-	14	244	-	3	103	80	5	2	
Balance of county--	26	248	244	4	-	8	238	2	1	44	87	10	8	
Lemhi-----	166	162	158	4	-	10	108	44	3	65	66	4	4	
Levis-----	-	102	102	-	-	14	88	-	-	19	40	3	2	
Lincoln-----	-	104	104	-	-	12	88	4	-	13	34	2	2	
Madison-----	374	312	310	2	-	20	292	-	3	55	61	10	8	
Minidoka-----	254	272	270	2	-	16	256	-	4	62	81	7	6	
Nez Perce-----	780	578	574	2	-	42	536	-	9	265	253	23	17	
Lewiston-----	780	476	474	2	-	40	436	-	8	231	196	19	16	
Balance of county--	-	102	100	-	-	2	100	-	1	34	57	4	1	
Oneida-----	102	108	108	-	-	10	98	-	1	34	40	4	4	
Owyhee-----	10	150	134	4	-	18	130	2	1	26	42	1	1	
Payette-----	72	308	308	-	-	28	280	-	3	75	110	6	4	
Power-----	110	88	86	2	-	8	80	-	1	30	28	4	2	
Pocatello (part)-----	12	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Balance of county--	98	84	82	2	-	8	76	-	1	30	27	4	2	
Shoshone-----	632	650	648	2	-	52	590	8	13	186	199	20	16	
Teton-----	114	114	114	-	-	-	114	-	1	20	23	5	2	
Twin Falls-----	1,186	1,104	1,096	8	-	64	1,032	8	11	308	332	16	9	
Twin Falls-----	1,182	512	512	-	-	24	482	6	4	219	162	9	6	
Balance of county--	4	592	584	8	-	40	550	2	7	89	170	7	3	
Valley-----	66	98	88	10	-	10	84	4	1	20	29	1	1	
Washington-----	198	194	182	12	-	10	182	2	2	89	101	4	3	
Yellowstone National Park (part)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ILLINOIS-----														
White-----	205,576	207,040	201,002	5,726	132	14,940	191,894	206	3,383	95,129	96,636	5,327	3,813	
Nonwhite--	179,068	181,412	178,650	2,604	60	11,710	169,526	176	2,825	86,704	88,032	4,264	3,154	
Balance of county--	24,508	25,628	22,352	3,122	72	3,230	22,368	30	558	8,425	8,604	1,063	658	
Adams-----	1,564	1,308	1,294	14	-	74	1,234	-	14	970	925	38	32	
Quincy-----	1,556	906	904	2	-	46	860	-	13	764	611	27	22	
Balance of county--	8	402	390	12	-	28	374	-	1	206	314	11	10	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more					
ILLINOIS-Continued													
Alexander	790	406	312	50	36	50	352	4	19	349	309	25	15
White	650	292	280	10	-	32	258	2	7	232	194	13	8
Nonwhite	140	114	32	40	36	18	94	2	12	117	115	12	7
Cairo	760	224	158	38	28	36	186	2	16	296	203	18	10
White	642	152	146	6	-	22	130	-	5	198	113	7	4
Nonwhite	118	72	12	32	28	14	56	2	11	98	90	11	6
Balance of county	30	182	154	12	8	14	166	2	3	53	106	7	5
White	8	140	134	4	-	10	128	2	2	34	81	6	4
Nonwhite	22	42	20	8	8	4	38	-	1	19	25	1	1
Bond	6	278	272	4	2	14	264	-	4	73	163	4	4
Boone	518	414	414	-	-	26	386	2	10	208	176	16	11
Brown	10	128	120	8	-	6	122	-	3	58	106	3	3
Bureau	856	736	728	6	-	46	686	4	7	468	463	20	13
Calhoun	18	112	94	18	-	6	104	2	1	36	59	1	-
Carroll	402	472	464	8	-	30	442	-	10	177	238	11	6
Cass	308	272	270	2	-	20	252	-	3	148	206	10	8
Champaign	3,552	2,474	2,466	8	-	146	2,326	2	28	834	760	61	42
Champaign	960	930	926	4	-	52	876	2	12	333	280	22	15
Urbana	1,368	682	682	-	-	44	638	-	8	279	204	10	8
Balance of county	1,224	862	858	4	-	50	812	-	8	222	276	20	10
Christian	782	762	746	12	-	48	714	-	19	354	454	18	13
Clark	32	374	342	30	-	20	350	4	7	144	226	7	5
Clay	366	316	280	36	-	8	308	-	2	174	195	11	6
Clinton	420	566	558	8	-	36	530	-	14	177	230	7	4
Centralia (part)	-	14	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	2	-	-
Balance of county	420	552	544	8	-	36	516	-	14	176	228	7	4
Coles	1,090	920	908	12	-	60	860	-	7	470	460	25	17
Mattoon	774	434	432	2	-	28	406	-	4	242	202	9	6
Balance of county	316	486	476	10	-	32	454	-	3	228	258	16	11
Cook	104,070	106,080	102,144	3,800	60	8,340	97,684	56	1,749	48,773	50,896	2,752	1,960
White	82,982	84,652	83,484	1,092	40	5,648	78,954	50	1,329	42,198	43,983	1,903	1,410
Nonwhite	21,088	21,428	18,660	2,708	20	2,692	18,730	6	420	6,575	6,913	849	541
Chicago	82,530	81,756	78,054	3,604	40	6,778	74,962	16	1,386	38,454	42,389	2,255	1,578
White	62,038	61,362	60,344	962	30	4,204	57,142	16	993	32,500	35,801	1,432	1,062
Nonwhite	20,492	20,394	17,710	2,642	10	2,574	17,820	-	393	5,954	6,588	803	516
Berwyn	2,140	902	900	2	-	58	844	-	18	644	528	20	15
Cicero	8	1,264	1,254	6	-	68	1,194	2	17	375	681	24	18
Evanston	4,828	1,496	1,488	6	-	96	1,392	8	23	1,138	761	37	27
Oak Park	4,890	1,128	1,128	-	-	84	1,044	-	12	1,067	787	19	14
Elgin (part)	-	14	14	-	-	2	12	-	-	23	18	1	1
Maywood	2	540	536	4	-	44	496	-	10	151	277	9	7
Blue Island	1,112	478	474	4	-	26	452	-	7	353	212	12	7
Brookfield	-	354	354	-	-	10	344	-	5	75	131	5	3
Calumet City	2	482	480	2	-	26	452	4	4	87	141	6	3
Chicago Heights	1,686	686	660	24	-	50	632	4	15	380	272	17	9
White	1,484	512	512	-	-	28	484	-	6	317	222	9	6
Nonwhite	202	174	148	24	-	22	148	4	9	43	50	8	3
Des Plaines	-	696	696	-	-	48	644	4	9	82	194	20	15
Elmwood Park	2	596	594	2	-	20	376	-	6	69	143	6	5
Evergreen Park	4,354	424	422	2	-	20	404	-	10	607	91	7	7
Forest Park	-	340	340	-	-	24	316	-	8	98	173	10	6
Harvey	1,622	608	604	2	-	48	560	-	11	209	192	12	9
La Grange	-	448	448	-	-	26	422	-	3	65	167	13	10
Melrose Park	728	530	528	2	-	30	500	-	12	175	144	14	10
Park Ridge	2	456	454	2	-	18	438	-	4	80	166	3	2
River Forest	-	188	188	-	-	10	178	-	1	45	107	2	1
Skokie	2	732	730	2	-	62	670	-	4	69	150	11	11
Wilmette	-	298	298	-	-	20	278	2	2	149	193	7	7
Winnetka	-	146	146	-	-	8	136	2	2	56	90	3	2
Balance of county	162	11,718	11,554	136	20	784	10,940	14	180	4,362	2,889	259	193
White	122	11,286	11,168	104	10	714	10,560	12	170	3,302	2,757	237	181
Nonwhite	40	432	386	32	10	50	380	2	10	480	132	22	12
Crawford	370	458	434	24	-	12	444	2	7	227	269	11	10
Cumberland	32	208	176	32	-	8	200	-	2	66	112	3	2
De Kalb	1,094	948	948	-	-	56	892	-	21	409	422	21	17
De Kalb	522	306	306	-	-	18	288	-	6	135	111	3	3
Balance of county	572	642	642	-	-	38	604	-	15	274	311	18	14
De Witt	238	334	334	-	-	26	308	-	6	154	200	11	7
Douglas	450	410	406	4	-	20	390	-	14	181	182	9	6
Du Page	3,016	4,466	4,446	20	-	260	4,206	-	61	1,347	1,508	85	63
Downers Grove	2	420	418	2	-	22	398	-	8	52	163	11	11
Elmhurst	2,162	676	676	-	-	32	644	-	9	389	223	8	7
Wheaton	2	310	308	2	-	22	288	-	4	55	112	7	4
Balance of county	850	3,060	3,044	16	-	184	2,876	-	40	851	1,010	57	41
Edgar	480	524	512	6	-	42	478	4	16	283	302	16	9
Edwards	26	174	148	26	-	4	170	-	3	86	124	3	2
Effingham	482	588	468	120	-	42	546	-	5	205	238	16	10
Fayette	526	476	462	14	-	40	436	-	10	290	307	9	7
Ford	362	358	352	4	-	22	332	4	2	170	170	8	6
Franklin	540	700	644	56	-	26	672	2	12	436	536	12	9
West Frankfort	6	180	174	6	-	8	170	2	2	141	137	1	1
Balance of county	534	520	470	50	-	18	502	-	10	295	399	11	8
Fulton	788	854	852	2	-	54	800	-	16	403	484	20	15
Canton	784	238	238	-	-	28	210	-	9	247	156	8	7
Balance of county	4	616	614	2	-	26	590	-	7	156	328	12	8

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
ILLINOIS-Continued														
Gallatin	28	158	128	28	-	6	150	2	5	59	114	4	3	
Greene	562	380	374	6	-	24	356	-	4	177	233	11	10	
Grundy	398	492	490	2	-	20	470	2	5	163	209	10	5	
Hamilton	142	192	192	-	-	10	182	-	7	87	138	4	3	
Hancock	342	516	512	4	-	24	492	-	12	242	322	9	7	
Hardin	138	164	156	28	-	12	150	2	6	57	74	8	7	
Henderson	-	196	196	-	-	2	192	2	2	31	86	2	1	
Henry	964	1,006	1,004	2	-	62	944	-	26	445	505	20	14	
Kewanee	662	318	318	8	-	26	292	-	8	235	193	8	5	
Balance of county	302	688	686	2	-	36	652	-	18	210	312	12	9	
Iroquois	590	694	686	8	-	46	648	-	11	272	301	16	10	
Jackson	962	802	782	20	-	66	734	2	15	402	421	29	17	
Carbondale	540	204	200	4	-	16	188	-	7	177	115	10	4	
White	504	170	168	2	-	12	158	-	6	152	86	7	4	
Nonwhite	36	34	32	2	-	4	30	-	1	25	29	3	-	
Balance of county	422	598	582	16	-	50	546	2	8	225	306	19	13	
Jasper	64	246	232	14	-	14	232	-	6	79	137	6	3	
Jefferson	776	714	690	24	-	32	678	4	7	386	376	25	18	
Mount Vernon	760	398	390	8	-	10	384	4	5	293	199	12	9	
Balance of county	16	316	300	16	-	22	294	-	2	93	177	13	9	
Jersey	24	342	316	26	-	22	318	2	9	106	172	11	10	
Jo Daviess	12	494	482	12	-	36	454	4	6	151	253	6	6	
Johnson	46	154	110	44	-	8	146	-	2	84	123	10	6	
Kane	5,966	3,706	3,688	16	-	246	3,458	2	50	2,498	1,669	99	70	
Aurora	1,482	1,482	1,476	6	-	104	1,378	-	23	785	666	35	24	
Elgin (part)	2,174	850	848	2	-	58	792	-	10	1,243	472	26	20	
Elgin (total)	2,174	864	862	2	-	60	804	-	10	1,266	490	27	21	
Balance of county	934	1,374	1,364	8	-	84	1,288	2	17	470	531	38	26	
Kankakee	1,832	1,780	1,744	34	-	128	1,652	-	23	1,640	625	43	27	
Kankakee	1,752	724	718	6	-	56	668	-	13	368	292	20	13	
Balance of county	80	1,056	1,026	28	-	72	984	-	10	1,272	333	23	14	
Kendall	4	318	314	4	-	12	306	-	5	84	147	7	2	
Knox	1,222	1,148	1,140	4	2	82	1,066	-	25	652	670	36	21	
Galesburg	1,220	696	694	-	-	56	640	-	20	505	417	25	14	
Balance of county	2	452	446	4	2	26	426	-	5	147	253	11	7	
Lake	6,654	5,430	5,366	34	-	390	5,040	-	76	1,779	1,645	124	88	
Waukegan	1,390	1,196	1,190	6	-	126	1,070	-	13	325	400	35	27	
Highland Park	590	394	394	-	-	16	378	-	5	153	146	2	-	
Balance of county	4,674	3,840	3,782	28	-	248	3,592	-	58	1,301	1,099	87	61	
La Salle	2,662	2,448	2,440	8	-	194	2,252	2	32	1,126	1,187	66	51	
La Salle	460	292	292	-	-	30	262	-	7	184	159	9	7	
Ottawa	832	468	468	-	-	50	418	-	2	240	213	15	9	
Streator (part)	874	478	474	4	-	30	446	2	7	263	219	11	9	
Streator (total)	874	508	504	4	-	30	476	2	7	263	220	11	9	
Balance of county	496	1,210	1,206	4	-	84	1,126	-	16	439	596	31	26	
Lawrence	370	378	366	12	-	44	332	2	12	233	238	8	5	
Lee	808	806	800	6	-	48	754	4	17	539	380	17	16	
Dixon	712	346	346	-	-	24	320	2	12	206	161	11	11	
Balance of county	96	460	454	6	-	24	434	2	5	333	219	6	5	
Livingston	804	838	822	12	2	20	816	2	17	459	408	17	13	
Streator (part)	-	30	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Balance of county	804	808	792	12	2	20	786	2	17	459	407	17	13	
Logan	610	566	560	6	-	28	538	-	2	446	338	11	6	
Lincoln	606	270	268	2	-	14	256	-	2	325	163	8	6	
Balance of county	4	296	292	4	-	14	282	-	2	121	175	3	-	
McDonough	574	564	550	14	-	24	540	-	8	324	334	10	8	
Macomb	144	194	192	2	-	4	190	-	3	98	130	4	3	
Balance of county	430	370	358	12	-	20	350	-	5	226	204	6	5	
McHenry	846	1,394	1,378	12	4	72	1,322	-	20	500	610	25	15	
McLean	1,906	1,744	1,728	14	2	118	1,626	-	23	824	875	31	24	
Bloomington	1,580	798	782	4	2	56	732	-	9	519	446	15	11	
Balance of county	326	956	946	10	-	62	894	-	14	305	429	16	13	
Macon	2,838	2,418	2,410	8	-	154	2,260	4	25	1,112	1,047	72	54	
Decatur	2,834	1,754	1,750	4	-	118	1,634	2	16	981	790	50	35	
Balance of county	4	664	660	4	-	36	626	2	9	131	257	22	19	
Macoupin	366	836	822	16	-	38	798	2	13	406	568	17	17	
Madison	4,714	5,074	4,988	84	-	388	4,682	4	84	1,807	1,688	128	94	
Alton	1,948	850	822	28	-	70	780	-	13	574	370	27	17	
White	1,768	712	704	8	-	60	652	-	11	518	311	18	12	
Nonwhite	180	138	118	20	-	10	128	-	2	56	59	9	5	
Granite City	1,280	920	918	2	-	92	828	-	15	297	296	26	20	
Collinsville (part)	4	348	342	6	-	24	324	-	4	56	138	8	8	
Collinsville (total)	4	364	364	-	-	26	338	-	5	57	147	10	10	
Wood River	4	296	292	4	-	24	272	-	3	17	72	5	5	
Balance of county	1,478	2,660	2,614	44	-	178	2,478	4	49	863	612	62	44	
Marion	1,060	852	826	26	-	54	796	2	16	437	469	25	15	
Centralia (part)	694	336	318	18	-	20	316	-	3	233	179	6	4	
Centralia (total)	694	350	332	18	-	20	330	-	3	234	181	6	4	
Balance of county	366	516	508	8	-	34	480	2	13	204	290	19	11	
Marshall	10	260	254	6	-	14	246	-	4	79	164	5	1	
Mason	-	350	326	4	-	12	318	-	4	82	187	5	4	
Massac	194	408	290	116	2	32	374	2	11	136	187	10	7	
McNard	10	168	160	8	-	16	152	-	3	48	111	6	5	
Mercer	246	374	364	10	-	24	348	2	3	153	201	6	6	
Monroe	-	318	318	-	-	24	294	-	3	95	153	5	3	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more					
ILLINOIS—Continued													
Montgomery-----	856	604	594	10	-	30	574	-	9	486	412	18	10
Morgan-----	902	628	626	2	-	48	580	-	6	853	409	14	10
Jacksonville-----	898	312	312	2	-	36	276	-	4	783	247	8	7
Balance of county-----	4	316	314	2	-	12	304	-	2	70	162	6	3
Moultrie-----	36	346	340	6	-	12	334	-	4	127	162	2	2
Ogle-----	398	788	772	16	-	50	738	-	16	259	340	17	12
Peoria-----	6,286	4,410	4,392	28	-	326	4,084	-	55	2,234	1,720	117	89
Peoria-----	6,218	2,584	2,564	20	-	216	2,368	-	38	1,610	1,223	76	56
Balance of county-----	68	1,826	1,818	8	-	110	1,716	-	17	624	507	41	33
Perry-----	504	450	442	8	-	25	424	-	7	193	207	10	7
Platt-----	166	306	306	-	-	20	282	4	1	116	154	12	10
Pike-----	328	424	418	6	-	28	396	-	12	223	273	11	9
Pope-----	14	98	84	10	2	8	86	4	5	31	63	3	3
Pulaski-----	116	292	176	94	18	12	274	6	10	97	163	13	10
White-----	30	180	160	28	2	4	186	-	5	54	100	5	5
Nonwhite-----	86	102	16	66	16	8	88	6	5	43	63	8	5
Putnam-----	2	84	82	2	-	6	78	-	1	17	57	1	1
Randolph-----	958	624	604	20	-	44	580	-	12	448	367	14	10
Richland-----	464	340	322	18	-	20	316	4	10	214	162	11	10
Rock Island-----	3,460	3,312	3,304	6	-	210	3,094	8	51	1,584	1,402	83	61
Moline-----	2,464	996	994	2	-	82	912	2	19	585	449	24	19
Rock Island-----	990	1,168	1,166	-	-	60	1,104	4	16	518	575	26	19
East Moline-----	4	314	312	2	-	22	292	-	5	319	128	15	11
Balance of county-----	2	834	832	2	-	46	786	2	11	162	250	18	12
St. Clair-----	5,302	6,088	5,892	176	2	530	5,554	4	123	2,195	2,423	195	140
White-----	5,070	4,886	4,868	16	2	368	4,518	-	78	1,840	1,951	133	104
Nonwhite-----	232	1,202	1,024	160	-	162	1,036	4	45	353	472	62	36
East St. Louis-----	3,048	2,314	2,170	134	-	228	2,084	2	68	1,218	1,153	86	52
White-----	2,900	1,280	1,278	2	-	92	1,188	-	31	930	765	32	23
Nonwhite-----	148	1,034	892	132	-	136	896	2	37	288	388	54	29
Belleville-----	1,468	1,222	1,222	-	-	98	1,124	-	23	568	445	36	31
Collinsville (part)-----	-	16	16	-	-	2	14	-	1	1	9	2	2
Balance of county-----	786	2,536	2,484	42	2	202	2,332	2	31	416	616	71	55
Saline-----	820	514	504	10	-	34	480	-	11	432	422	9	7
Harrisburg-----	424	174	172	2	-	10	164	-	3	171	137	3	3
Balance of county-----	396	340	332	8	-	24	316	-	8	261	285	6	4
Sangamon-----	3,690	3,198	3,192	6	-	238	2,954	6	48	1,829	1,533	86	63
Springfield-----	3,688	1,898	1,894	4	-	160	1,738	2	22	1,633	1,040	47	34
Balance of county-----	2	1,300	1,298	2	-	78	1,218	4	26	196	493	39	29
Schuyler-----	128	186	184	2	-	8	188	-	1	83	111	1	-
Scott-----	4	130	126	4	-	6	124	-	2	41	92	6	4
Shelby-----	366	510	494	16	-	30	480	-	10	213	284	11	7
Stark-----	-	194	194	-	-	-	194	-	1	33	80	1	-
Stephenson-----	1,248	910	906	4	-	40	868	2	14	537	467	20	15
Freeport-----	1,246	476	472	4	-	22	454	-	8	425	288	15	11
Balance of county-----	2	434	434	-	-	18	414	2	6	112	179	5	4
Tazewell-----	904	2,374	2,354	20	-	144	2,228	2	39	450	648	60	41
Pekin-----	850	602	598	4	-	34	568	-	8	258	238	11	8
Balance of county-----	14	1,772	1,756	16	-	110	1,660	2	31	192	410	49	33
Union-----	432	316	304	12	-	18	298	-	6	446	200	12	7
Vermilion-----	2,404	2,196	2,168	24	-	152	2,036	8	40	1,144	1,097	52	37
Danville-----	2,382	1,110	1,016	6	-	90	1,016	4	23	717	561	31	24
Balance of county-----	22	1,086	1,066	18	-	62	1,020	4	17	427	536	21	13
Wabash-----	414	356	334	22	-	24	332	-	5	204	191	7	6
Warren-----	614	418	416	2	-	30	388	-	14	237	236	19	11
Momouth-----	410	218	216	2	-	16	202	-	3	172	147	11	6
Balance of county-----	204	200	200	-	-	14	186	-	11	65	89	8	5
Washington-----	14	252	238	14	-	14	238	-	5	122	154	6	6
Wayne-----	490	406	354	52	-	38	364	4	9	207	225	13	9
White-----	274	432	414	18	-	14	416	2	12	182	219	9	8
Whiteside-----	1,332	1,458	1,424	34	-	80	1,378	-	23	465	529	47	31
Sterling-----	1,014	338	336	2	-	30	308	-	7	168	168	17	12
Balance of county-----	318	1,120	1,088	32	-	50	1,070	-	16	219	361	30	19
Will-----	3,414	3,436	3,410	20	-	238	3,188	10	58	1,385	1,416	128	89
Joliet-----	5,396	2,018	2,012	4	-	152	1,862	4	30	967	749	73	61
Balance of county-----	18	1,418	1,398	16	-	86	1,326	6	28	418	667	53	28
Williamson-----	806	854	810	44	-	36	818	-	14	611	593	16	13
Marion-----	254	248	232	16	-	6	242	-	6	136	163	3	2
Balance of county-----	552	606	578	28	-	30	576	-	8	475	430	13	11
Winnebago-----	4,522	4,714	4,692	22	-	304	4,404	6	72	1,406	1,504	115	89
Rockford-----	4,514	2,746	2,738	8	-	186	2,560	-	43	1,198	1,094	71	56
Balance of county-----	8	1,968	1,954	14	-	118	1,844	6	29	208	410	44	33
Woodford-----	6	556	552	2	-	34	520	2	6	155	226	15	12
INDIANA-----													
	105,668	105,892	102,752	2,760	60	7,274	97,876	742	1,610	41,163	41,355	2,786	1,927
White-----	98,608	98,790	96,310	2,262	58	6,428	91,712	650	1,430	36,853	39,063	2,485	1,728
Nonwhite-----	7,060	7,102	6,442	498	2	846	6,164	92	180	2,310	2,292	301	199
Adams-----	738	644	612	30	-	38	606	-	6	188	220	15	6
Allen-----	5,764	5,790	5,742	44	-	424	5,350	16	95	1,959	1,793	158	112
Fort Wayne-----	5,556	4,380	4,360	16	-	342	4,026	12	78	1,597	1,444	123	89
Balance of county-----	208	1,410	1,382	28	-	82	1,324	4	17	362	349	35	23
Bartholomev-----	1,052	1,198	1,186	10	2	74	1,120	4	22	333	348	32	20
Columbus-----	1,044	648	646	2	-	36	612	-	11	239	181	8	7
Balance of county-----	8	550	540	8	2	38	508	4	11	94	167	24	13

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
INDIANA—Continued														
Benton-----	18	292	288	4	-	22	266	4	2	53	109	6	4	
Blackford-----	390	302	300	2	-	10	288	4	1	161	169	4	2	
Boone-----	720	480	470	10	-	32	446	2	6	275	288	11	10	
Brown-----	24	136	114	4	18	6	128	2	-	26	47	6	3	
Carrall-----	2	328	328	2	-	30	298	2	-	149	190	7	5	
Cass-----	1,134	832	822	10	-	52	774	6	15	665	487	28	20	
Logansport-----	1,126	488	486	2	-	40	448	-	9	361	298	15	10	
Balance of county-----	8	344	336	8	-	12	326	6	6	304	189	13	10	
Clark-----	996	1,512	1,488	22	-	90	1,418	4	32	386	469	34	20	
Jeffersonville-----	986	570	562	8	-	34	534	2	12	247	201	15	9	
White-----	916	506	504	2	-	32	474	-	10	223	176	14	9	
Nonwhite-----	70	64	58	6	-	2	60	2	2	24	25	1	-	
Balance of county-----	10	942	926	14	-	56	884	2	20	139	268	19	11	
Clay-----	466	482	466	16	-	24	458	-	10	291	306	16	13	
Clinton-----	584	688	682	6	-	44	634	10	8	301	337	18	8	
Frankfort-----	582	350	348	2	-	18	326	6	5	196	178	10	3	
Balance of county-----	2	338	334	4	-	26	308	4	3	105	159	8	5	
Crawford-----	40	178	134	44	-	12	164	2	2	86	116	7	6	
Daviess-----	892	598	530	60	6	28	552	16	4	340	295	11	6	
Washington-----	826	230	230	-	-	10	218	2	2	262	127	2	2	
Balance of county-----	66	368	300	60	6	18	334	16	2	78	168	9	6	
Dearborn-----	62	610	550	60	-	44	564	2	8	171	253	17	8	
Decatur-----	410	426	420	6	-	24	402	-	7	206	207	6	6	
De Kalb-----	694	614	614	-	-	34	574	6	5	287	299	10	6	
Delaware-----	2,444	2,370	2,346	22	2	192	2,176	2	41	873	912	65	48	
Muncie-----	2,444	1,812	1,788	22	2	150	1,660	2	32	702	660	52	39	
Balance of county-----	-	558	558	-	-	42	516	-	9	171	252	13	9	
Dubois-----	986	728	678	50	-	44	680	4	13	258	232	18	13	
Elkhart-----	2,396	2,462	2,440	22	-	166	2,284	12	33	844	896	70	49	
Elkhart-----	1,640	1,156	1,154	2	-	88	1,064	4	12	435	428	35	28	
Goshen-----	738	298	296	2	-	26	268	4	4	178	143	11	6	
Balance of county-----	18	1,008	990	18	-	52	952	4	17	231	325	24	15	
Fayette-----	700	660	654	6	-	50	610	-	12	208	223	12	6	
Gonnersville-----	698	474	470	4	-	38	436	-	7	180	141	8	5	
Balance of county-----	2	186	184	2	-	12	174	-	5	28	82	4	1	
Floyd-----	1,470	1,532	1,520	12	-	110	1,218	4	17	490	458	38	30	
New Albany-----	1,466	1,026	1,016	10	-	82	940	4	12	400	347	27	20	
Balance of county-----	4	306	304	2	-	28	278	-	5	90	111	11	10	
Fountain-----	8	372	364	8	-	18	350	4	7	138	210	11	8	
Franklin-----	24	390	362	28	-	24	360	6	14	105	165	7	4	
Fulton-----	422	328	324	4	-	22	296	10	8	214	207	8	7	
Gibson-----	680	750	734	16	-	38	712	-	9	348	375	22	18	
Grant-----	1,478	1,590	1,516	74	-	110	1,472	8	19	709	693	44	27	
Marion-----	1,456	906	852	54	-	64	838	4	14	412	370	29	17	
Balance of county-----	22	684	664	4	-	46	634	4	5	297	323	15	10	
Greene-----	530	520	504	16	-	32	470	18	1	309	335	7	6	
Hamilton-----	588	774	764	4	-	28	744	2	13	270	308	19	10	
Hancock-----	456	524	518	6	-	40	484	-	7	188	236	9	5	
Harrison-----	374	376	346	28	-	20	352	4	12	166	195	8	5	
Hendricks-----	20	708	686	22	-	42	658	8	10	175	259	19	16	
Henry-----	1,332	1,234	1,216	18	-	80	1,132	22	13	410	401	21	14	
New Castle-----	4	642	638	4	-	44	590	8	5	106	175	10	7	
Balance of county-----	1,328	592	572	10	-	36	542	14	8	304	226	11	7	
Howard-----	1,418	1,460	1,442	18	-	90	1,354	6	25	498	549	32	22	
Kokomo-----	1,416	1,068	1,052	16	-	82	980	6	19	395	402	30	20	
Balance of county-----	2	392	390	2	-	8	384	-	6	103	147	2	2	
Huntington-----	674	722	714	6	2	36	684	2	10	349	360	14	10	
Huntington-----	672	380	376	4	-	20	358	2	5	194	179	7	5	
Balance of county-----	2	342	338	2	2	16	326	-	5	154	181	7	5	
Jackson-----	1,014	742	720	22	-	48	694	-	6	303	304	15	9	
Jasper-----	488	446	422	22	-	28	414	4	4	152	178	10	3	
Jay-----	478	522	508	14	-	36	486	-	8	240	284	19	12	
Jefferson-----	712	476	450	24	2	34	432	10	6	380	252	14	9	
Jennings-----	22	326	304	22	-	24	302	-	4	183	133	8	6	
Johnson-----	1,942	1,176	1,174	2	-	108	1,068	-	12	376	359	37	29	
Knox-----	980	938	922	16	-	46	898	4	8	510	502	22	17	
Vincennes-----	972	432	430	2	-	20	412	-	4	368	239	13	9	
Balance of county-----	8	506	492	14	-	26	476	4	4	142	263	9	8	
Kosciusko-----	582	742	726	16	-	30	700	12	4	337	400	18	13	
Lagrange-----	458	454	444	10	-	24	430	-	3	167	165	6	3	
Lake-----	12,290	12,026	11,820	188	12	84	10,998	174	230	3,287	3,396	343	238	
White-----	9,888	9,614	9,562	40	12	598	8,906	110	177	2,730	2,806	241	173	
Nonwhite-----	2,402	2,412	2,258	148	-	256	2,092	64	53	557	590	102	65	
Gary-----	6,542	5,468	5,338	124	-	434	4,952	82	112	1,386	1,366	162	115	
White-----	4,636	3,536	3,526	10	-	228	3,274	34	73	973	92	70	45	
Nonwhite-----	1,906	1,932	1,812	114	-	206	1,678	48	39	413	448	70	45	
East Chicago-----	2,348	1,724	1,692	28	4	126	1,570	28	41	634	548	66	39	
White-----	1,912	1,306	1,290	12	4	80	1,212	14	27	518	427	38	22	
Nonwhite-----	436	418	402	16	-	46	358	14	14	116	121	28	17	
Hammond-----	3,390	2,258	2,232	20	6	130	2,096	32	34	779	765	55	41	
Hobart-----	-	270	270	-	-	22	248	-	4	38	89	15	11	
Balance of county-----	10	2,306	2,288	16	2	142	2,132	32	39	450	628	45	32	
La Porte-----	2,396	2,136	2,114	22	-	148	1,976	12	36	957	791	55	42	
Michigan City-----	1,238	766	754	12	-	52	708	6	14	393	283	13	10	
La Porte-----	1,136	572	572	-	-	34	538	-	3	337	242	20	15	
Balance of county-----	12	798	788	10	-	62	730	6	19	227	266	22	17	

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
INDIANA—Continued													
Lawrence-----	982	824	764	58	2	34	786	4	8	366	371	22	13
Bedford-----	924	290	284	6	-	6	280	4	3	211	154	6	1
Balance of county-----	58	534	480	52	2	28	506	-	5	155	217	10	12
Madison-----	2,668	2,690	2,672	12	-	206	2,462	22	37	928	993	71	42
Anderson-----	2,176	1,512	1,504	4	-	122	1,378	12	17	567	510	45	28
Elwood-----	484	272	268	4	-	18	250	4	4	148	139	7	4
Balance of county-----	8	906	900	4	-	66	834	6	16	213	344	19	10
Marion-----	16,514	16,038	15,474	296	6	1,272	14,710	56	270	6,643	5,981	427	313
White-----	14,176	13,636	13,332	190	4	984	12,608	46	205	5,701	5,063	315	234
Nonwhite-----	2,338	2,402	2,142	106	2	288	2,104	10	65	942	918	112	79
Indianapolis-----	13,680	13,122	12,608	256	6	1,066	12,016	40	250	5,704	5,277	397	291
White-----	11,348	10,742	10,486	152	4	782	9,830	30	187	4,781	4,378	286	213
Nonwhite-----	2,332	2,380	2,122	104	2	284	2,086	10	63	923	899	111	76
Balance of county-----	2,834	2,816	2,866	40	-	206	2,694	16	20	939	704	30	27
Marshall-----	682	780	768	12	-	54	726	-	6	278	324	15	11
Martin-----	54	286	232	54	-	14	272	-	2	64	99	6	4
Miami-----	652	674	666	8	-	38	632	4	15	324	349	24	19
Peru-----	644	316	314	2	-	20	296	-	9	214	185	12	6
Balance of county-----	8	358	352	6	-	18	336	4	6	110	164	12	11
Monroe-----	1,292	1,254	1,206	46	2	76	1,174	4	20	340	381	31	19
Bloomington-----	1,268	760	738	22	-	48	710	2	9	253	242	20	14
Balance of county-----	24	494	468	24	2	28	464	2	11	87	139	11	6
Montgomery-----	864	654	640	14	-	30	622	2	12	366	355	10	6
Crawfordsville-----	858	328	322	6	-	10	318	-	10	227	173	7	4
Balance of county-----	6	326	318	8	-	20	304	2	2	139	182	3	2
Morgan-----	406	756	726	26	-	64	682	10	8	192	252	14	9
Newton-----	2	246	242	4	-	14	232	-	6	54	101	8	6
Noble-----	542	576	560	16	-	28	542	6	7	306	321	20	17
Ohio-----	8	70	60	10	-	2	68	-	-	29	48	1	-
Orange-----	186	342	234	106	-	30	302	10	5	137	197	9	6
Owen-----	36	222	184	38	-	6	214	2	3	121	134	5	3
Parke-----	12	316	304	12	-	8	306	2	4	152	183	8	5
Perry-----	474	496	448	48	-	24	458	14	4	140	169	13	9
Pike-----	20	264	246	18	-	14	244	6	1	81	182	11	8
Porter-----	860	878	866	10	-	64	806	8	10	400	394	26	18
Valparaiso-----	850	320	318	2	-	16	302	2	1	223	126	12	8
Balance of county-----	10	558	548	8	-	48	504	6	9	177	268	14	10
Posey-----	102	426	328	98	-	24	392	10	3	132	225	15	9
Pulaski-----	186	322	284	38	-	6	296	20	8	84	133	9	4
Putnam-----	528	424	414	10	-	38	380	6	9	238	228	15	11
Randolph-----	656	650	640	10	-	46	600	4	7	298	324	29	14
Ripley-----	1,102	436	420	16	-	36	398	2	8	298	236	10	6
Rush-----	492	450	440	10	-	32	418	2	5	215	218	14	10
St. Joseph-----	6,636	6,294	6,260	32	-	434	5,848	12	87	1,800	1,820	140	105
South Bend-----	5,348	3,994	3,974	18	-	270	3,716	8	53	1,215	1,106	74	51
Mishawaka-----	1,242	1,024	1,024	-	-	90	934	-	13	283	300	33	23
Balance of county-----	46	1,276	1,262	14	-	74	1,198	4	21	302	414	39	26
Scott-----	492	404	342	58	4	28	374	2	3	75	114	16	7
Shelby-----	618	624	616	8	-	52	566	6	15	310	324	15	10
Shelbyville-----	612	286	284	2	-	22	262	2	8	148	138	7	5
Balance of county-----	6	338	332	6	-	30	304	4	7	162	186	8	5
Spencer-----	80	410	330	80	-	14	394	2	10	116	169	9	6
Starke-----	468	460	452	8	-	26	426	8	8	178	190	18	11
Steuben-----	386	408	408	-	-	26	382	-	3	188	191	5	3
Sullivan-----	476	422	418	4	-	36	386	-	4	256	290	19	13
Switzerland-----	18	152	134	18	-	10	138	4	7	58	83	2	1
Tiptecanoe-----	2,734	1,812	1,802	10	-	156	1,650	6	23	962	704	58	47
Lafayette-----	926	924	924	2	-	90	834	2	10	751	431	32	26
West Lafayette-----	-	428	426	2	-	30	398	-	4	31	77	9	8
Balance of county-----	6	458	452	6	-	36	418	4	9	180	196	17	13
Tipton-----	428	372	364	8	-	22	348	2	3	153	162	12	7
Union-----	2	106	104	2	-	10	96	-	2	49	66	5	-
Vanderburgh-----	5,416	4,414	4,118	292	-	296	4,076	42	68	1,951	1,621	127	93
Evansville-----	5,362	3,598	3,356	240	-	258	3,306	34	63	1,708	1,434	110	79
Balance of county-----	54	816	762	52	-	38	770	8	5	243	187	17	14
Vermillion-----	574	398	380	18	-	40	358	-	3	220	229	11	6
Vigo-----	2,760	2,332	2,220	112	-	152	2,164	16	48	1,365	1,317	62	41
Terre Haute-----	2,706	1,716	1,650	66	-	106	1,598	12	37	1,130	935	39	28
Balance of county-----	54	616	570	46	-	46	566	4	11	235	382	23	13
Wabash-----	586	610	608	2	-	48	562	-	5	253	328	11	5
Wabash-----	586	284	282	2	-	32	252	-	1	145	141	8	3
Balance of county-----	-	326	326	-	-	16	310	-	4	108	187	3	2
Warren-----	196	164	162	2	-	4	156	4	4	78	96	6	6
Warrick-----	48	556	512	42	-	40	512	4	9	135	230	13	11
Washington-----	392	406	382	18	2	18	384	4	3	142	159	8	5
Wayne-----	1,778	1,772	1,762	10	-	90	1,666	26	19	815	730	43	29
Richmond-----	2	1,166	1,164	2	-	58	1,092	16	16	210	457	27	18
Balance of county-----	1,776	606	598	8	-	32	564	10	3	605	273	16	11
Wells-----	486	432	430	2	-	28	404	-	5	241	209	11	9
White-----	20	406	386	20	-	20	384	2	6	103	198	11	7
Whitley-----	406	470	468	2	-	54	416	-	7	211	216	9	5

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
IOWA-----	63,368	62,676	61,634	1,016	16	3,780	58,536	360	892	26,765	26,787	1,357	1,044	
White-----	62,642	61,942	60,920	1,000	14	3,692	57,894	356	876	26,476	26,508	1,334	1,029	
Nonwhite--	726	734	714	16	2	88	642	4	16	289	279	23	15	
Adair-----	212	232	228	4	-	16	210	6	3	101	126	6	5	
Adams-----	206	154	154	-	-	8	145	-	4	79	90	7	6	
Allamakee-----	468	388	386	2	-	12	374	2	4	171	185	11	7	
Appanoose-----	386	314	308	6	-	16	292	6	4	267	253	9	5	
Audubon-----	230	292	298	4	-	12	276	4	2	79	101	6	5	
Benton-----	398	522	510	12	-	26	494	2	6	203	261	9	7	
Black Hawk-----	3,218	2,854	2,840	14	-	192	2,662	-	47	893	862	60	43	
Waterloo-----	2,842	1,804	1,802	2	-	138	1,666	-	27	690	617	41	31	
Cedar Falls-----	366	384	382	2	-	22	362	-	9	135	123	13	9	
Balance of county-----	10	666	656	10	-	32	634	-	11	68	122	6	3	
Boone-----	476	584	584	-	-	24	560	-	8	341	302	13	10	
Boone-----	476	260	260	-	-	12	248	-	6	214	171	8	7	
Balance of county-----	-	324	324	-	-	12	312	-	2	127	131	5	3	
Bremser-----	516	462	462	-	-	32	430	-	8	191	182	9	7	
Buchanan-----	358	514	478	26	8	20	484	10	10	275	195	9	7	
Buena Vista-----	696	468	462	6	-	26	440	2	8	240	229	13	12	
Butler-----	4	406	402	4	-	16	390	-	5	118	175	4	2	
Calhoun-----	226	370	370	-	-	12	356	-	11	144	183	9	7	
Carroll-----	866	662	658	4	-	38	618	6	11	227	216	14	11	
Cass-----	378	414	406	8	-	12	402	-	1	174	197	5	4	
Cedar-----	8	350	344	6	-	18	332	-	5	141	181	3	1	
Cerro Gordo-----	1,432	1,104	1,104	4	-	58	1,046	-	18	538	413	26	17	
Mason City-----	1,432	728	724	4	-	42	686	-	15	442	287	22	15	
Balance of county-----	-	376	376	-	-	16	360	-	3	96	126	4	2	
Cherokee-----	500	462	460	2	-	24	436	2	4	260	175	7	4	
Chickasaw-----	366	376	376	4	-	20	356	-	2	153	164	5	5	
Clarke-----	238	146	142	4	-	18	126	2	2	117	120	4	4	
Clay-----	474	442	440	2	-	20	420	2	5	147	161	10	9	
Clayton-----	216	494	456	38	-	26	464	4	8	160	219	11	10	
Clinton-----	1,298	1,226	1,212	14	-	82	1,130	14	23	499	501	26	16	
Clinton-----	1,080	740	734	6	-	58	682	-	12	366	334	18	10	
Balance of county-----	218	486	478	8	-	24	448	14	11	133	167	8	6	
Crawford-----	436	450	442	8	-	18	424	8	9	162	190	8	6	
Dallas-----	354	480	476	4	-	14	462	4	7	219	277	11	10	
Davis-----	192	148	144	4	-	-	148	-	3	96	101	2	2	
Decatur-----	254	210	206	4	-	8	196	6	2	144	154	2	2	
Delaware-----	566	490	474	16	-	24	462	4	6	160	175	5	4	
Des Moines-----	1,280	1,026	1,018	8	-	68	946	12	21	513	471	34	20	
Burlington-----	1,254	764	762	2	-	58	696	10	16	434	354	30	18	
Balance of county-----	6	262	256	6	-	10	250	2	5	79	117	4	2	
Dickinson-----	140	266	238	28	-	14	250	2	8	93	120	8	6	
Dubuque-----	2,374	2,004	2,000	4	-	138	1,862	4	37	818	753	53	41	
Dubuque-----	2,308	1,410	1,408	2	-	92	1,314	4	28	710	568	35	26	
Balance of county-----	66	594	592	2	-	46	548	-	9	108	185	18	15	
Emmet-----	638	394	392	2	-	32	360	2	9	146	132	5	2	
Fayette-----	614	698	686	12	-	44	654	-	11	254	309	20	16	
Floyd-----	658	492	490	2	-	20	472	-	5	194	217	8	7	
Charles City-----	656	214	214	-	-	8	206	-	4	127	106	4	4	
Balance of county-----	2	278	276	2	-	12	266	-	1	67	111	4	3	
Franklin-----	332	316	316	-	-	22	292	2	4	132	129	4	3	
Fremont-----	104	210	210	-	-	14	196	-	2	113	146	6	4	
Greene-----	348	324	320	4	-	18	306	-	1	144	160	11	10	
Grundy-----	246	316	308	8	-	12	304	-	-	97	114	10	9	
Guthrie-----	148	272	260	12	-	22	232	18	5	117	171	6	5	
Hamilton-----	366	460	460	-	-	16	436	8	6	194	222	7	5	
Hancock-----	92	386	366	20	-	22	354	10	3	77	138	3	2	
Hardin-----	438	458	456	2	-	22	436	-	5	227	270	13	7	
Harrison-----	156	360	346	14	-	22	334	4	7	117	218	9	6	
Henry-----	370	428	424	4	-	26	372	30	4	354	220	10	9	
Howard-----	254	288	284	4	-	18	268	-	4	131	153	8	6	
Humboldt-----	6	336	330	6	-	22	310	4	4	82	130	13	12	
Ia-----	198	238	236	2	-	10	224	4	1	86	89	4	4	
Iowa-----	134	342	330	12	-	12	328	2	5	104	154	4	4	
Jackson-----	480	500	500	-	-	46	452	2	4	210	220	12	11	
Jasper-----	472	800	782	18	-	42	754	4	12	215	303	20	19	
Newton-----	454	338	336	2	-	16	322	-	3	123	114	7	6	
Balance of county-----	18	462	446	16	-	26	432	4	9	92	189	13	13	
Jefferson-----	336	328	326	2	-	22	306	-	7	157	181	6	4	
Johnson-----	2,134	1,236	1,222	12	-	62	1,160	14	13	1,136	369	17	15	
Iowa City-----	2,120	762	762	-	-	42	714	6	6	1,047	238	11	11	
Balance of county-----	14	474	460	12	-	20	446	8	7	89	131	6	4	
Jones-----	564	514	510	4	-	32	472	10	3	177	180	17	13	
Kookuk-----	178	356	328	28	-	16	330	10	6	164	224	6	5	
Kossuth-----	470	630	608	22	-	30	598	2	11	187	223	8	7	
Lee-----	1,362	1,086	1,082	4	-	94	986	6	15	568	519	24	18	
Fort Madison-----	574	326	324	2	-	18	306	2	2	203	179	6	5	
Keokuk-----	786	428	428	-	-	60	364	4	12	300	220	12	8	
Balance of county-----	2	332	330	2	-	16	316	-	1	65	120	6	5	
Linn-----	3,000	2,772	2,750	22	-	190	2,582	-	31	1,074	1,094	39	31	
Cedar Rapids-----	2,982	1,870	1,864	6	-	128	1,742	-	19	869	770	31	25	
Balance of county-----	18	902	886	16	-	62	840	-	12	205	324	8	6	
Louis-----	8	244	236	8	-	8	236	-	4	72	121	3	2	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
IOWA—Continued													
Lucas-----	172	199	190	8	-	6	190	2	4	166	172	4	2
Lyon-----	178	354	344	10	-	22	330	2	4	89	108	5	5
Madison-----	220	226	224	2	-	14	212	-	5	127	152	5	2
Mahaska-----	952	532	526	6	-	26	506	-	2	320	304	17	15
Oskaloosa-----	948	234	232	2	-	12	222	-	-	239	169	6	4
Balance of county-----	4	298	294	4	-	14	284	-	2	81	135	11	11
Marion-----	174	546	536	10	-	22	524	-	7	177	228	9	6
Marshall-----	1,094	752	746	6	-	48	702	2	9	415	365	15	11
Marshalltown-----	1,082	398	396	2	-	30	366	2	6	295	225	9	7
Balance of county-----	12	354	350	4	-	18	336	-	3	120	140	6	4
Mills-----	12	228	216	12	-	10	218	-	4	127	133	3	1
Mitchell-----	394	322	322	-	-	20	302	-	5	120	148	9	3
Monona-----	328	384	310	74	-	18	362	4	4	126	153	8	8
Monroe-----	128	228	216	12	-	6	222	-	3	124	158	4	2
Montgomery-----	322	296	286	10	-	22	274	-	3	133	179	7	5
Muscatine-----	740	752	746	6	-	38	712	2	11	366	397	19	13
Muscatine-----	758	458	454	4	-	24	432	2	6	282	264	17	12
Balance of county-----	2	294	292	2	-	14	280	-	5	84	133	2	1
O'Brien-----	498	440	402	36	2	8	428	4	4	155	164	6	4
Osceola-----	264	278	264	14	-	12	264	2	6	72	78	3	2
Page-----	490	402	396	4	-	18	380	4	6	440	256	9	6
Palo Alto-----	376	428	420	8	-	18	410	-	5	121	144	10	9
Plymouth-----	676	588	584	4	-	26	554	8	9	193	225	14	13
Pocahontas-----	8	384	374	10	-	22	360	2	5	68	146	6	3
Polk-----	6,794	5,788	5,732	54	-	410	5,372	6	89	2,618	2,354	128	93
Des Moines-----	6,780	4,336	4,294	40	-	322	4,008	6	81	2,404	2,050	111	85
Balance of county-----	14	1,452	1,438	14	-	88	1,364	-	8	214	304	17	12
Pottawattomie-----	1,868	1,752	1,744	6	2	112	1,626	14	34	749	705	36	26
Council Bluffs-----	1,866	1,254	1,248	4	2	74	1,172	8	28	658	509	29	21
Balance of county-----	2	498	496	2	-	38	454	6	6	91	194	7	5
Poweshiek-----	440	404	394	10	-	30	372	2	3	198	210	7	6
Ringgold-----	144	138	130	8	-	8	128	2	1	95	109	2	2
Sac-----	252	400	398	2	-	26	374	-	12	124	161	9	7
Scott-----	2,820	2,708	2,698	10	-	196	2,494	18	41	992	982	71	51
Davenport-----	2,618	1,638	1,630	8	-	148	1,680	10	35	863	775	46	37
Balance of county-----	2	870	868	2	-	48	814	8	6	129	207	25	14
Shelby-----	272	378	358	20	-	28	344	6	9	105	135	10	8
Sioux-----	698	770	758	12	-	28	740	2	8	191	207	17	10
Story-----	1,040	1,082	1,080	2	-	52	1,004	6	9	324	343	18	13
Ames-----	758	604	602	2	-	26	576	2	6	136	145	14	11
Balance of county-----	292	458	458	-	-	26	428	4	3	188	198	4	2
Tama-----	18	452	436	12	2	20	432	-	1	178	233	10	7
Taylor-----	6	212	202	10	-	6	206	-	2	95	139	1	1
Union-----	384	304	302	2	-	20	284	-	2	190	198	7	7
Van Buren-----	156	188	188	2	-	14	176	-	1	99	125	2	2
Wapello-----	1,340	1,192	1,154	38	-	94	1,096	2	18	560	519	30	25
Ottumwa-----	1,328	932	904	28	-	82	850	-	14	459	399	25	21
Balance of county-----	12	260	250	10	-	12	246	2	4	101	120	5	4
Warren-----	16	356	338	18	-	24	332	-	7	128	181	5	5
Washington-----	492	436	430	6	-	16	420	-	7	190	212	7	5
Wayne-----	48	178	168	10	-	8	166	4	3	91	147	1	1
Webster-----	1,996	1,226	1,220	6	-	102	1,124	-	22	553	449	39	31
Fort Dodge-----	1,994	784	782	2	-	78	706	-	13	476	277	24	21
Balance of county-----	2	442	438	4	-	24	418	-	9	77	172	15	10
Winnebago-----	400	312	312	-	-	14	298	-	3	104	116	6	6
Winneshiek-----	364	456	450	4	2	30	426	-	5	174	202	7	6
Woodbury-----	3,530	2,884	2,804	80	-	238	2,630	16	37	1,226	1,109	85	75
Sioux City-----	3,494	2,370	2,358	12	-	204	2,150	16	34	1,135	921	77	68
Balance of county-----	36	514	446	68	-	34	480	-	3	91	188	8	7
Worth-----	4	216	212	4	-	16	198	2	2	35	96	5	4
Wright-----	428	430	426	4	-	24	396	10	6	157	209	9	7
KANSAS-----													
	49,726	52,020	51,074	926	10	3,380	47,984	656	823	19,360	19,325	1,273	939
White-----	46,844	49,540	48,786	738	8	3,048	45,888	604	766	18,262	18,310	1,169	877
Nonwhite-----	2,882	2,480	2,288	188	2	332	2,096	52	57	1,098	1,015	104	61
Allen-----	346	332	332	-	-	22	310	-	3	236	240	8	6
Anderson-----	286	200	194	6	-	8	184	8	3	98	110	3	3
Atchison-----	444	424	420	4	-	36	382	6	6	268	275	14	11
Atchison-----	444	312	310	2	-	26	280	6	3	207	183	11	9
Balance of county-----	-	112	110	2	-	10	102	-	3	61	92	3	2
Barber-----	232	202	202	-	-	14	186	2	3	83	80	11	9
Barton-----	1,092	978	972	4	-	72	896	10	16	247	230	22	19
Great Bend-----	800	508	506	2	-	40	468	-	8	135	95	10	8
Balance of county-----	292	470	466	2	-	32	428	10	8	112	137	12	11
Bourbon-----	412	336	332	4	-	12	316	8	4	298	269	7	7
Fort Scott-----	412	196	194	2	-	12	182	2	2	251	175	6	6
Balance of county-----	-	140	138	2	-	12	124	6	2	47	94	1	1
Brown-----	316	262	262	-	-	10	252	-	7	161	172	8	3
Butler-----	546	802	798	4	-	50	742	10	6	247	323	30	21
El Dorado-----	540	336	336	-	-	24	302	10	4	153	125	13	10
Balance of county-----	6	466	462	4	-	26	440	-	2	94	198	17	11
Chase-----	48	74	72	2	-	2	70	2	1	30	54	2	1
Chautauqua-----	126	98	94	4	-	2	96	-	3	88	95	4	2

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
KANSAS-Continued															
Oberklee	278	444	398	46	-	20	416	8	1	202	277	13	7		
Cheyenne	130	112	110	-	-	8	92	12	1	49	55	-	-		
Clark	36	84	84	-	-	4	80	-	2	18	27	1	1		
Clay	248	188	188	-	-	10	178	-	2	121	137	4	2		
Cloud	510	386	386	-	-	30	356	-	7	250	197	8	7		
Coffey	44	176	140	36	-	12	160	4	4	85	134	5	5		
Comanche	60	76	74	2	-	6	70	-	3	29	38	3	3		
Cowley	920	804	802	2	-	54	762	8	10	486	414	15	12		
Arkansas City	444	352	352	-	-	14	336	2	6	136	134	4	3		
Winfield	476	220	220	-	-	10	208	2	2	234	163	8	7		
Balance of county	-	232	230	2	-	10	218	4	2	116	117	3	2		
Crawford	770	742	710	32	-	30	708	4	14	514	532	10	9		
Pittsburg	6	350	346	4	-	16	330	4	6	149	251	5	4		
Balance of county	764	392	364	28	-	14	378	-	8	365	281	5	5		
Decatur	128	146	146	-	-	6	140	-	1	44	51	1	-		
Dickinson	382	480	476	4	-	16	450	14	10	235	272	14	14		
Doniphan	76	204	162	42	-	8	194	2	7	79	113	2	-		
Douglas	1,042	762	758	4	-	42	720	-	10	299	302	8	7		
Lawrence	1,040	570	568	2	-	34	536	-	9	239	205	6	5		
Balance of county	2	192	190	2	-	8	184	-	1	60	97	2	2		
Edwards	86	122	122	-	-	10	112	-	3	42	51	4	2		
Elk	-	102	102	-	-	2	100	-	3	43	65	1	1		
Ellis	940	594	594	-	-	40	546	8	10	173	130	18	15		
Ellsworth	202	166	166	-	-	4	146	16	4	110	92	6	4		
Finney	602	444	436	8	-	24	420	-	5	144	120	13	12		
Garden City	598	318	312	6	-	18	300	-	2	138	104	11	10		
Balance of county	4	126	124	2	-	6	120	-	3	6	16	2	2		
Fori	768	536	534	2	-	38	480	16	5	227	171	14	12		
Dodge City	714	368	368	-	-	28	326	14	3	133	121	10	8		
Balance of county	54	168	166	2	-	10	154	4	2	34	50	4	4		
Franklin	452	376	362	14	-	26	342	8	4	211	219	11	6		
Ottawa	444	218	214	4	-	14	202	2	2	159	128	8	5		
Balance of county	8	158	148	10	-	12	140	6	2	52	91	3	1		
Geary	1,104	774	768	6	-	58	698	18	16	176	170	18	12		
Junction City	382	488	484	4	-	34	440	14	14	134	127	12	7		
Balance of county	722	286	284	2	-	24	258	4	2	42	43	6	5		
Gove	100	108	108	-	-	6	98	4	5	32	37	3	2		
Graham	6	120	118	2	-	2	112	6	2	22	47	1	-		
Grant	216	176	174	2	-	14	162	-	4	24	16	3	2		
Gray	58	138	136	2	-	6	132	-	2	19	33	3	2		
Greely	68	50	50	-	-	4	44	2	-	13	19	3	3		
Greenwood	190	282	274	8	-	14	266	2	6	118	156	5	4		
Hamilton	96	86	84	2	-	2	80	4	2	27	24	3	3		
Harper	264	236	236	-	-	10	202	24	2	123	122	5	4		
Harvey	780	622	620	2	-	52	566	4	9	300	195	12	9		
Newton	730	376	374	2	-	28	344	4	6	171	106	8	6		
Balance of county	50	246	246	-	-	24	222	-	3	129	89	4	3		
Haskell	32	88	84	4	-	4	82	2	1	5	11	1	1		
Hodgeman	2	90	90	-	-	12	76	2	2	12	32	7	4		
Jackson	204	214	208	6	-	6	206	2	2	132	144	5	3		
Jefferson	8	250	242	8	-	18	230	2	3	91	135	4	3		
Jewell	2	186	184	2	-	12	174	-	1	53	105	4	3		
Johnson	230	2,738	2,726	12	-	152	2,554	32	40	277	498	44	31		
Kearny	54	84	84	-	-	8	86	-	2	19	22	3	2		
Kingman	298	294	292	2	-	18	272	4	6	91	100	2	2		
Klowa	64	94	94	-	-	2	90	2	3	31	37	1	1		
Labette	750	660	638	22	-	60	596	4	12	398	363	19	16		
Parsons	84	396	394	2	-	26	368	2	7	129	177	9	8		
Balance of county	686	264	244	20	-	34	228	2	5	259	186	10	8		
Lane	-	90	90	-	-	6	84	-	1	5	13	1	1		
Leavenworth	1,436	986	978	6	2	66	918	2	19	677	397	20	12		
Leavenworth	678	586	586	-	-	42	544	-	14	279	265	14	7		
Balance of county	758	400	392	6	2	24	374	2	5	398	132	6	5		
Lincoln	88	130	126	2	-	6	120	4	2	63	79	2	1		
Linn	40	162	130	32	-	10	148	4	-	78	121	4	3		
Logan	142	124	122	2	-	12	108	4	1	36	42	2	1		
Lyon	746	520	510	10	-	30	476	14	6	326	262	15	11		
Emporia	738	356	356	2	-	24	326	8	6	292	181	12	9		
Balance of county	8	162	154	8	-	6	150	6	-	34	81	3	2		
McPherson	428	528	528	-	-	12	506	10	9	208	237	7	5		
Marion	366	378	376	2	-	8	338	32	4	133	164	6	5		
Marshall	380	370	352	18	-	18	352	-	7	195	215	6	4		
Meade	152	156	154	2	-	6	150	-	3	35	39	4	3		
Miami	224	396	358	38	-	22	366	8	3	266	217	12	3		
Mitchell	300	240	240	-	-	16	224	-	3	132	125	6	6		
Montgomery	1,102	1,038	1,000	38	-	60	964	14	13	524	540	23	18		
Coffeyville	598	428	418	10	-	14	410	4	7	217	195	5	4		
White	554	396	392	4	-	12	380	4	4	189	168	4	4		
Nonwhite	34	32	26	6	-	2	30	-	3	28	27	1	-		
Independence	444	300	288	12	-	26	288	6	2	184	158	9	6		
White	414	276	270	6	-	24	248	4	1	164	137	8	5		
Nonwhite	30	24	18	6	-	2	20	2	1	20	21	1	1		
Balance of county	70	310	294	16	-	20	286	4	4	123	187	9	8		
Morris	120	170	170	-	-	8	158	4	4	85	100	1	1		
Morton	94	82	82	-	-	6	76	-	1	15	14	2	2		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						
KANSAS—Continued														
Nemaha-----	298	342	318	24	-	20	308	14	3	131	152	10	6	
Neosho-----	352	398	386	12	-	12	384	2	12	244	257	10	8	
Chanute-----	340	196	194	2	-	10	186	-	6	172	134	8	8	
Balance of county-----	12	202	192	10	-	2	198	2	6	72	123	2	2	
Ness-----	110	162	162	-	-	22	140	-	-	57	65	3	3	
Norton-----	254	200	198	2	-	6	192	2	3	144	104	3	2	
Osage-----	32	260	228	32	-	12	244	4	4	114	163	5	5	
Osborne-----	98	184	178	6	-	6	176	2	4	56	77	4	2	
Ottawa-----	4	124	120	4	-	8	114	2	2	63	100	5	2	
Pawnee-----	302	224	224	-	-	18	204	2	6	195	85	3	2	
Phillips-----	210	228	224	4	-	22	204	2	2	71	102	6	2	
Pottawatomie-----	222	234	234	-	-	12	222	-	4	111	129	7	7	
Pratt-----	316	296	294	2	-	24	260	12	4	112	122	6	3	
Rawlins-----	112	144	144	-	-	16	128	4	-	47	53	10	8	
Reno-----	1,444	1,524	1,522	2	-	102	1,418	4	18	511	546	41	33	
Butchinson-----	1,346	1,148	1,148	-	-	74	1,074	-	14	392	371	28	22	
Balance of county-----	98	376	374	2	-	28	344	4	4	119	175	12	11	
Republic-----	172	188	188	-	-	16	172	-	2	119	138	7	3	
Rice-----	339	394	388	6	-	16	374	4	5	129	150	10	7	
Riley-----	670	872	870	2	-	46	822	4	14	228	228	16	13	
Manhattan-----	670	682	680	2	-	42	636	4	12	178	142	12	10	
Balance of county-----	-	190	190	-	-	4	186	-	2	50	86	4	3	
Rooks-----	36	286	274	12	-	20	252	14	8	37	75	8	7	
Rush-----	126	182	182	-	-	10	160	12	4	66	82	7	5	
Russell-----	326	352	352	-	-	2	348	2	6	80	98	3	3	
Saline-----	1,600	1,340	1,330	10	-	132	1,198	10	21	390	342	40	33	
Salina-----	1,086	1,126	1,116	10	-	112	1,004	10	20	346	276	35	29	
Balance of county-----	514	214	214	-	-	20	194	-	1	44	66	5	4	
Scott-----	248	184	182	2	-	8	176	-	5	41	37	4	4	
Sedgwick-----	9,168	9,040	8,966	68	4	736	8,256	48	161	2,251	2,096	266	196	
White-----	8,600	8,472	8,414	52	4	626	7,802	44	140	2,110	1,952	234	175	
Nonwhite-----	568	568	552	16	-	110	454	4	21	141	144	32	21	
Wichita-----	8,542	8,378	8,322	52	4	698	7,636	44	151	1,979	1,886	246	185	
Balance of county-----	624	662	644	16	-	38	620	4	10	272	210	20	11	
Seward-----	384	382	382	-	-	30	332	-	5	82	76	17	12	
Shawnee-----	3,788	3,574	3,510	60	2	212	3,318	44	63	1,356	1,103	75	53	
Topeka-----	2,960	3,146	3,106	36	2	178	2,926	42	52	1,104	930	55	39	
Balance of county-----	828	428	404	24	-	34	392	2	11	252	173	20	15	
Sheridan-----	122	142	140	2	-	10	130	2	4	26	28	4	2	
Sherman-----	194	174	174	-	-	12	160	2	-	52	55	3	3	
Smith-----	232	142	142	-	-	10	130	2	-	88	93	3	2	
Stafford-----	176	186	178	6	2	8	164	14	1	74	85	6	5	
Stanton-----	-	54	54	-	-	6	48	-	-	2	15	2	1	
Stevens-----	152	144	144	-	-	12	130	2	3	25	29	2	2	
Sumner-----	486	590	588	2	-	32	542	16	6	216	269	21	16	
Thomas-----	244	230	230	-	-	12	218	-	2	48	50	5	3	
Trego-----	144	128	126	2	-	6	122	-	1	39	39	2	1	
Wabausee-----	8	126	118	8	-	4	116	6	1	51	73	2	2	
Wallace-----	-	78	78	-	-	12	64	2	2	9	24	1	1	
Washington-----	112	246	242	4	-	12	228	6	4	90	116	2	2	
Wichita-----	32	108	106	2	-	8	98	2	1	10	15	1	-	
Wilson-----	286	304	260	44	-	18	286	-	7	162	192	10	8	
Woodson-----	46	94	94	10	-	6	88	-	2	59	96	4	1	
Wyandotte-----	5,218	4,658	4,710	148	-	360	4,442	56	84	1,930	1,694	122	79	
White-----	3,892	3,922	3,894	28	-	246	3,638	38	71	1,515	1,327	87	60	
Nonwhite-----	1,326	936	816	120	-	114	804	18	13	415	367	35	19	
Kansas City-----	5,204	4,344	4,208	136	-	328	3,964	52	78	1,768	1,507	108	68	
White-----	3,878	3,440	3,424	16	-	220	3,186	34	65	1,384	1,157	73	49	
Nonwhite-----	1,326	904	784	120	-	108	778	18	13	384	350	35	19	
Balance of county-----	14	514	502	12	-	32	478	4	6	162	187	14	11	
KENTUCKY-----														
White-----	73,454	72,778	60,264	9,400	2,820	5,210	64,572	2,996	1,304	27,336	27,635	2,413	1,540	
Nonwhite-----	67,598	67,070	55,996	8,180	2,612	4,568	59,824	2,678	1,140	24,176	24,485	2,153	1,375	
Balance of county-----	5,856	5,708	4,268	1,220	208	642	4,748	318	164	3,160	3,150	260	165	
Adair-----	234	346	124	192	18	10	262	74	5	115	160	13	7	
Allen-----	260	266	180	80	6	12	254	-	4	152	163	13	8	
Anderson-----	26	176	150	24	2	10	154	12	5	80	108	3	2	
Ballard-----	10	286	280	6	-	16	270	-	8	62	100	9	6	
Barren-----	1,036	630	562	50	18	38	584	8	17	413	277	15	9	
Bath-----	54	226	168	46	12	26	172	28	1	74	98	8	6	
Bell-----	1,416	910	746	90	54	76	778	56	17	370	328	44	21	
Middlesborough-----	672	208	204	2	2	16	178	14	3	157	107	4	2	
Balance of county-----	744	702	542	88	52	60	600	42	14	213	221	40	19	
Boone-----	46	356	310	46	-	14	336	6	6	99	158	13	11	
Bourbon-----	432	406	346	60	-	20	376	10	5	213	213	13	8	
White-----	374	348	302	46	-	16	324	8	5	169	162	10	6	
Nonwhite-----	58	58	44	14	-	4	52	2	-	44	51	3	2	
Boyd-----	1,462	1,254	1,226	18	10	72	1,172	10	34	440	427	25	13	
Ashland-----	1,446	858	844	14	-	54	794	10	20	360	301	16	9	
Balance of county-----	16	396	382	4	10	18	378	-	14	80	126	9	4	
Boyle-----	598	404	354	50	-	30	368	6	8	331	212	8	6	
White-----	548	358	322	36	-	24	330	4	8	263	188	6	5	
Nonwhite-----	50	46	32	14	-	6	38	2	-	48	44	2	1	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
KENTUCKY—Continued													
Bracken-----	70	152	84	68	-	6	146	-	6	70	116	6	3
Breathitt-----	346	496	252	96	126	14	404	78	11	78	120	19	9
Breckinridge-----	348	360	224	130	4	28	312	20	9	130	157	19	13
Bullitt-----	70	302	232	66	4	18	274	10	4	70	105	11	7
Butler-----	140	204	100	76	28	12	146	46	10	78	117	8	7
Caldwell-----	346	268	228	36	4	22	240	6	5	155	166	12	5
Calloway-----	512	400	384	16	-	22	374	4	5	192	188	11	7
Campbell-----	586	2,024	2,004	20	-	162	1,848	14	34	713	878	59	43
Newport-----	2	894	892	2	-	86	800	8	13	176	379	30	24
Fort Thomas-----	2	248	246	2	-	18	228	2	6	152	137	6	4
Balance of county-----	582	882	866	16	-	58	820	4	15	385	362	23	15
Carlisle-----	20	150	150	20	-	16	134	-	1	52	78	3	2
Carroll-----	54	156	102	50	-	10	140	6	4	64	91	6	5
Carter-----	528	546	418	52	72	34	474	38	10	132	157	19	13
Cassy-----	336	422	272	100	30	42	374	6	6	115	143	24	10
Christian-----	2,486	936	740	94	92	66	828	42	16	678	443	41	31
White-----	2,034	636	596	22	10	40	570	26	12	461	270	30	22
Nonwhite-----	452	300	144	72	82	26	258	16	4	217	173	11	9
Hopkinsville-----	858	390	316	32	40	26	354	10	4	271	205	11	9
White-----	642	244	240	2	-	8	228	8	3	158	103	8	6
Nonwhite-----	216	146	76	30	40	18	126	2	1	113	102	3	3
Balance of county-----	1,628	546	424	62	52	40	474	32	12	407	236	30	22
White-----	1,392	392	356	20	10	32	342	18	9	303	167	22	16
Nonwhite-----	236	154	68	42	42	8	132	14	3	104	71	8	6
Clark-----	448	468	380	74	14	44	396	28	9	208	214	20	10
Clay-----	796	670	556	10	100	38	574	58	11	95	122	19	15
Clinton-----	190	206	132	36	38	8	152	46	1	72	71	5	4
Crittenden-----	242	186	168	18	-	8	176	2	4	115	121	9	7
Cumberland-----	146	174	52	104	16	18	138	18	5	64	78	7	5
Daviess-----	2,162	1,776	1,618	152	6	114	1,586	76	23	661	577	51	36
Owensboro-----	2,062	1,124	1,062	62	-	76	1,032	16	14	564	414	30	20
Balance of county-----	100	652	556	90	6	38	554	60	9	97	163	21	16
Edmonson-----	112	158	120	22	16	18	134	6	2	63	79	9	5
Elliott-----	66	170	108	34	28	6	148	16	2	26	37	5	3
Estill-----	170	338	170	100	64	12	258	68	6	102	134	9	7
Fayette-----	2,932	2,412	2,280	128	2	212	2,166	34	34	1,489	1,006	66	40
White-----	2,430	1,954	1,876	74	2	150	1,776	28	21	1,175	736	50	32
Nonwhite-----	502	458	404	54	-	62	390	6	13	314	270	16	8
Lexington-----	2,892	2,110	2,010	98	-	186	1,894	30	29	1,196	774	55	35
White-----	2,396	1,698	1,646	50	-	134	1,540	24	20	952	552	41	28
Nonwhite-----	496	412	364	48	-	52	354	6	9	244	222	14	7
Balance of county-----	40	302	270	30	2	26	272	4	5	293	232	11	5
Fleming-----	102	250	148	92	4	16	228	6	2	101	137	13	8
Floyd-----	972	1,278	1,048	124	86	102	1,074	102	23	224	262	49	21
Franklin-----	614	508	504	4	-	42	452	14	7	263	270	14	10
Frankfort-----	610	288	288	-	-	28	250	10	1	205	162	4	4
White-----	560	238	238	-	-	24	214	-	1	184	138	4	4
Nonwhite-----	50	50	50	-	-	4	36	10	-	21	24	-	-
Balance of county-----	4	220	216	4	-	14	202	4	6	58	108	10	6
Fulton-----	390	288	192	54	42	18	268	2	6	163	151	13	9
White-----	300	220	180	24	16	8	212	-	4	126	117	7	4
Nonwhite-----	90	68	12	30	26	10	56	2	2	37	34	6	5
Gallatin-----	6	60	54	4	2	-	60	-	-	35	53	2	1
Garrard-----	170	216	178	36	-	16	192	8	9	85	100	8	4
Grant-----	72	192	124	68	-	18	174	-	3	61	107	4	3
Graves-----	692	702	674	26	-	36	642	24	11	294	316	14	11
Grayson-----	388	362	134	204	22	20	310	32	5	148	172	10	6
Green-----	110	214	108	100	6	4	200	10	3	68	94	7	3
Greenup-----	80	650	570	50	28	50	580	20	12	129	203	22	12
Hancock-----	40	122	100	22	-	4	102	16	2	34	63	2	1
Hardin-----	1,864	1,834	1,502	330	2	134	1,628	72	12	294	312	48	28
Harlan-----	1,716	1,674	1,370	284	16	150	1,472	52	48	408	453	69	36
Harrison-----	272	270	264	6	-	16	252	2	6	170	181	6	3
Hart-----	180	318	156	156	4	18	222	78	9	86	132	19	7
Henderson-----	784	836	772	60	4	50	770	16	12	323	326	29	21
White-----	714	764	730	34	-	42	710	12	11	273	276	24	18
Nonwhite-----	70	72	42	26	4	8	60	4	1	50	50	5	3
Balance of county-----	752	514	482	28	4	36	468	10	7	232	201	19	14
White-----	686	446	440	6	-	28	412	6	7	197	166	15	11
Nonwhite-----	66	68	42	22	4	8	56	4	-	35	35	4	3
Balance of county-----	32	322	290	32	-	14	302	6	5	91	125	10	7
Henry-----	16	244	230	14	-	18	218	8	2	96	137	9	5
Hickman-----	146	140	132	6	2	14	124	2	3	72	75	4	2
White-----	124	116	112	4	-	8	108	-	2	61	65	1	1
Nonwhite-----	22	24	20	2	2	6	16	2	1	11	10	3	1
Hopkins-----	808	786	588	184	2	50	630	106	11	363	375	15	11
Madisonville-----	738	250	198	50	-	14	194	42	3	189	118	5	4
White-----	690	214	188	26	-	12	160	42	2	146	77	4	4
Nonwhite-----	48	36	10	24	-	2	34	-	1	43	41	1	-
Balance of county-----	70	536	400	134	2	36	436	64	8	174	257	10	7
Jackson-----	92	282	192	28	56	16	230	36	7	43	68	9	5

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
KENTUCKY—Continued																
Jefferson-----	14,938	14,162	13,774	380	4	1,288	12,752	122	231	6,068	5,426	445	316			
White-----	12,780	11,990	11,726	260	2	998	10,908	84	184	5,025	4,423	365	259			
Nonwhite--	2,158	2,172	2,048	120	2	290	1,844	38	47	1,043	1,003	80	57			
Louisville-----	14,846	12,078	11,784	288	4	1,134	10,844	100	198	5,139	4,836	405	292			
White-----	12,690	10,032	9,858	172	2	854	9,112	66	154	4,229	3,887	326	236			
Nonwhite--	2,156	2,046	1,926	116	2	280	1,732	34	44	910	949	79	56			
Balance of county-----	92	2,084	1,990	92	-	154	1,908	22	33	929	590	40	24			
Jessamine-----	122	322	202	114	4	30	260	32	4	86	128	15	0			
Johnson-----	858	574	510	6	52	46	504	24	8	231	216	22	14			
Kenton-----	4,512	2,830	2,794	32	-	186	2,604	40	56	1,440	1,239	81	60			
Covington-----	4,496	1,712	1,692	18	-	130	1,554	28	31	1,208	826	52	37			
Balance of county-----	16	1,118	1,102	14	-	56	1,050	12	25	232	413	29	21			
Knott-----	440	454	192	178	58	16	400	18	9	60	83	8	6			
Knock-----	518	676	342	210	110	38	556	82	7	180	230	32	14			
Larus-----	256	236	208	26	2	18	216	2	4	74	109	8	4			
Laurel-----	644	650	436	138	72	36	580	34	8	158	160	9	0			
Lawrence-----	424	306	262	4	34	20	260	26	5	126	131	18	14			
Lee-----	110	224	138	30	52	6	198	20	4	40	59	4	3			
Leslie-----	436	564	386	6	156	32	512	20	5	46	67	12	7			
Letcher-----	906	960	638	244	76	44	904	12	21	241	274	44	31			
Lewis-----	232	348	128	140	74	8	336	4	10	100	131	17	10			
Lincoln-----	334	370	256	94	20	18	314	38	11	125	158	14	10			
Livingston-----	26	184	154	28	2	12	172	-	2	56	80	4	1			
Logan-----	482	464	398	60	4	36	426	2	14	217	234	18	14			
White-----	420	402	352	48	-	30	370	2	12	186	199	14	11			
Nonwhite--	62	62	46	12	4	6	56	-	2	31	35	4	3			
Lyon-----	24	78	54	22	2	2	76	2	3	54	64	2	2			
White-----	20	70	50	20	-	-	70	-	2	42	55	1	1			
Nonwhite--	4	8	4	2	2	-	6	-	1	12	9	1	1			
McCracken-----	2,030	1,646	1,448	194	4	102	1,522	22	37	688	629	56	35			
White-----	1,858	1,474	1,406	64	4	96	1,360	18	30	575	520	46	28			
Nonwhite--	172	172	42	130	-	6	162	4	7	113	109	10	7			
Paducah-----	1,962	1,130	982	144	4	72	1,042	16	22	565	451	37	24			
White-----	1,812	982	940	38	4	66	904	12	16	461	350	28	17			
Nonwhite--	150	148	42	108	-	6	138	4	6	104	101	9	7			
Balance of county-----	68	516	466	50	-	30	480	6	15	123	178	19	11			
McCreary-----	172	412	240	6	184	28	390	4	4	59	111	21	15			
McLean-----	128	266	158	100	8	8	242	16	5	67	105	7	5			
Madison-----	1,320	830	804	8	16	66	734	30	8	331	290	22	10			
Richmond-----	878	274	270	2	-	30	232	12	2	190	110	7	3			
White-----	814	222	220	-	-	26	190	6	1	153	71	6	2			
Nonwhite--	64	52	50	2	-	4	42	6	1	37	39	1	1			
Balance of county-----	442	556	534	6	16	36	502	18	6	141	180	15	7			
Magoffin-----	196	292	94	116	80	6	284	2	2	59	82	9	7			
Marion-----	760	546	440	100	6	42	482	22	17	171	166	27	17			
Marshall-----	276	362	340	22	-	14	346	2	8	101	123	11	7			
Martin-----	192	322	132	120	68	18	288	16	4	46	72	11	3			
Mason-----	776	436	378	50	6	22	404	10	7	244	206	20	12			
White-----	724	390	346	42	2	16	368	6	5	217	177	16	10			
Nonwhite--	52	46	32	8	4	6	36	4	2	27	29	4	2			
Meade-----	170	336	288	48	-	12	322	2	5	55	74	11	5			
Menifee-----	104	104	98	-	6	8	96	-	1	45	44	2	1			
Mercer-----	316	298	286	6	6	30	266	2	2	158	161	11	6			
Metcalfe-----	92	182	92	88	-	12	168	2	3	57	74	3	1			
Monroe-----	202	284	122	154	8	12	262	10	6	73	99	6	2			
Montgomery-----	600	372	324	48	-	30	338	4	8	153	148	12	8			
White-----	570	332	312	20	-	28	300	4	7	129	118	12	8			
Nonwhite--	30	40	12	28	-	2	38	-	1	24	30	-	-			
Morgan-----	442	322	266	22	30	22	286	14	6	105	103	15	8			
Muhlenberg-----	678	610	610	16	24	52	582	16	14	289	323	24	14			
Nelson-----	578	580	472	108	-	58	510	12	14	186	191	26	20			
Nicholas-----	102	144	124	20	-	10	128	8	4	64	75	4	2			
Ohio-----	194	314	192	122	-	32	246	36	6	138	187	8	5			
Oldham-----	328	184	184	30	2	12	200	4	2	149	98	6	5			
White-----	288	194	180	12	2	10	184	-	1	133	87	5	4			
Nonwhite--	40	22	4	18	-	2	16	4	1	16	11	1	1			
Owen-----	206	170	158	12	-	8	160	2	3	92	100	4	3			
Owsley-----	50	160	98	16	42	10	134	16	2	22	35	6	2			
Pendleton-----	32	194	160	34	-	4	188	2	1	70	118	7	5			
Perry-----	1,558	1,228	890	230	116	94	1,032	102	26	265	256	32	20			
Pike-----	1,484	1,894	1,644	134	104	152	1,614	128	10	325	395	68	35			
Powell-----	80	146	70	72	4	6	86	54	4	41	66	4	3			
Pulaski-----	1,142	804	514	230	54	48	670	86	20	334	297	30	21			
Robertson-----	16	50	34	14	-	-	48	2	1	24	38	-	-			
Rockcastle-----	138	368	228	88	48	18	334	16	19	71	103	11	6			
Rowan-----	192	272	86	148	38	28	234	10	11	70	97	10	6			
Russell-----	136	246	106	124	14	10	226	10	7	84	109	9	8			
Scott-----	226	288	250	38	-	14	212	62	6	153	186	9	6			
White-----	202	236	222	14	-	10	182	44	6	134	156	7	4			
Nonwhite--	24	52	28	24	-	4	30	18	-	19	30	2	2			
Shelby-----	610	380	354	26	-	24	336	20	3	219	200	21	15			
White-----	500	300	286	14	-	20	266	14	1	183	163	16	12			
Nonwhite--	110	80	68	12	-	4	70	6	2	36	37	5	3			
Simpson-----	240	228	174	54	-	18	204	6	7	126	142	13	10			
White-----	202	186	160	26	-	14	168	4	5	100	112	9	7			
Nonwhite--	38	42	14	28	-	4	36	2	2	26	30	4	3			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
KENTUCKY--Continued														
Spencer-----	122	188	70	116	2	14	136	38	3	23	40	4	3	
Taylor-----	504	344	250	84	-	12	318	14	4	152	157	19	13	
Todd-----	120	232	198	90	4	16	258	8	3	87	123	7	4	
White-----	80	230	174	56	-	12	212	6	1	61	90	3	2	
Nonwhite---	40	62	24	34	4	4	56	2	2	26	33	4	2	
Trigg-----	166	218	150	40	28	16	168	34	2	93	95	7	5	
White-----	113	162	134	26	2	14	140	8	1	73	74	3	3	
Nonwhite---	48	56	16	14	26	2	28	26	1	20	19	4	2	
Trimble-----	16	122	104	18	-	6	112	4	-	30	39	1	1	
Union-----	790	470	372	98	-	24	436	10	11	170	171	15	10	
Warren-----	980	952	820	118	12	82	800	70	23	471	449	27	19	
White-----	892	860	805	46	8	78	745	36	20	393	368	23	17	
Nonwhite---	88	92	14	72	4	4	54	34	3	78	81	4	2	
Bowling Green-----	894	610	544	62	2	42	526	42	13	319	252	15	12	
White-----	830	544	532	10	2	40	484	20	11	260	195	13	11	
Nonwhite---	64	66	12	52	-	2	42	22	2	59	57	2	1	
Balance of county-----	86	342	276	56	10	40	274	28	10	152	137	12	7	
Washington-----	4	250	245	4	-	22	222	6	10	54	105	8	6	
White-----	4	198	194	4	-	16	180	2	6	47	95	6	5	
Nonwhite---	-	52	52	-	-	6	42	4	4	7	10	2	1	
Wayne-----	338	400	74	284	38	18	318	64	11	94	110	10	3	
Webster-----	136	282	194	86	2	22	240	20	10	133	181	13	8	
Whitley-----	608	606	448	104	46	36	548	22	9	226	266	26	19	
Wolfe-----	116	206	106	20	76	24	172	10	4	38	65	12	7	
Woodford-----	332	264	252	12	-	8	226	30	8	98	117	7	3	
White-----	276	218	208	10	-	8	188	22	5	71	87	4	1	
Nonwhite---	56	46	44	2	-	-	38	8	3	27	30	3	2	
LOUISIANA-----	83,668	84,262	75,914	1,962	5,844	7,282	76,174	806	1,796	25,408	25,273	2,752	1,848	
White-----	50,840	51,252	50,084	668	440	3,364	47,520	368	770	14,980	14,655	1,168	879	
Nonwhite---	32,828	33,010	25,830	1,294	5,404	3,918	28,654	438	1,026	10,428	10,418	1,584	969	
Acadia-----	1,164	1,464	1,338	26	84	112	1,336	16	30	290	367	40	18	
White-----	1,002	1,090	1,038	16	32	68	1,010	12	21	230	268	20	12	
Nonwhite---	162	374	300	10	52	44	326	4	9	60	99	20	6	
Crowley-----	558	424	402	4	16	32	394	8	9	118	114	16	9	
White-----	504	306	296	-	8	22	278	6	6	90	74	8	5	
Nonwhite---	54	118	106	4	8	10	106	2	3	28	40	8	4	
Balance of parish-----	606	1,040	936	22	68	80	952	8	21	172	253	24	9	
White-----	498	784	742	16	24	46	732	6	15	140	194	12	7	
Nonwhite---	108	256	194	6	44	34	220	2	6	32	59	12	2	
Allen-----	772	588	556	12	18	48	538	2	10	130	145	21	12	
White-----	630	436	428	4	4	32	402	2	6	87	99	12	6	
Nonwhite---	142	152	128	8	14	16	136	-	4	43	46	9	6	
Ascension-----	468	674	558	38	76	66	594	14	11	159	214	21	16	
White-----	334	410	398	8	4	16	388	6	6	82	106	7	7	
Nonwhite---	134	264	160	30	72	50	206	8	5	77	108	14	9	
Assumption-----	348	496	440	26	30	48	446	2	15	141	175	15	8	
White-----	222	254	240	2	12	10	242	2	2	73	90	4	2	
Nonwhite---	126	242	200	24	18	38	204	-	13	68	85	11	6	
Avoyelles-----	744	968	722	54	190	78	884	6	27	234	517	27	13	
White-----	526	600	540	42	18	40	558	2	10	163	199	12	5	
Nonwhite---	218	368	182	12	172	38	326	4	17	71	118	15	8	
Beauregard-----	456	604	572	16	16	40	558	6	6	145	177	24	15	
White-----	364	486	482	2	2	24	458	4	6	107	130	16	8	
Nonwhite---	92	118	90	14	14	16	100	2	-	38	47	8	7	
Bienville-----	334	446	386	12	16	32	394	20	12	119	183	17	12	
White-----	140	166	160	6	-	6	156	4	2	66	100	4	2	
Nonwhite---	194	280	226	6	16	26	238	16	10	53	83	13	10	
Bossier-----	1,266	1,696	1,630	12	54	136	1,550	10	28	190	294	52	36	
White-----	1,098	1,268	1,264	4	-	80	1,184	4	15	103	144	24	20	
Nonwhite---	168	428	366	8	54	56	366	6	13	87	150	28	16	
Bossier City-----	10	1,064	1,054	4	6	72	988	4	11	44	103	21	16	
White-----	2	966	964	2	2	60	902	4	9	29	71	11	9	
Nonwhite---	8	98	90	2	6	12	86	-	2	15	32	10	7	
Balance of parish-----	1,256	632	576	8	48	64	562	6	17	146	191	31	20	
White-----	1,096	302	300	2	-	20	282	-	6	74	73	13	11	
Nonwhite---	160	330	276	6	48	44	280	6	11	72	118	18	9	
Caddo-----	7,588	6,122	5,964	56	96	574	5,480	68	107	2,168	1,638	199	133	
White-----	3,754	3,340	3,328	8	4	220	3,086	34	39	1,084	842	68	54	
Nonwhite---	3,834	2,782	2,636	48	92	354	2,394	34	68	1,084	796	131	79	
Shreveport-----	7,296	4,856	4,804	44	8	456	4,354	46	90	1,930	1,245	142	97	
White-----	3,572	2,888	2,882	4	2	196	2,662	30	36	968	662	54	44	
Nonwhite---	3,724	1,968	1,922	40	6	260	1,692	16	54	962	583	88	53	
Balance of parish-----	292	1,266	1,160	12	88	118	1,126	22	17	238	393	57	36	
White-----	182	452	448	4	2	24	424	4	3	116	180	14	10	
Nonwhite---	110	814	714	8	86	94	702	18	14	122	213	43	26	
Calcasieu-----	3,610	3,792	3,604	26	162	312	3,468	12	69	646	731	118	85	
White-----	2,810	2,918	2,884	18	16	214	2,698	6	50	485	519	83	61	
Nonwhite---	800	874	720	8	146	98	770	6	19	161	212	35	24	
Lake Charles-----	2,658	2,312	2,172	8	132	192	2,114	6	41	408	369	70	51	
White-----	1,974	1,638	1,630	2	6	120	1,518	-	31	285	242	45	32	
Nonwhite---	684	674	542	6	126	72	596	6	10	123	127	25	19	
Balance of parish-----	952	1,480	1,432	18	30	120	1,354	6	28	238	362	48	34	
White-----	836	1,280	1,254	16	10	94	1,180	6	19	180	277	38	29	
Nonwhite---	116	200	178	2	20	26	174	-	9	58	85	10	5	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 29 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated							
LOUISIANA—Continued															
Caldwell-----	124	236	234	-	2	10	226	-	6	52	65	5	4		
White-----	112	154	152	-	2	4	150	-	3	36	43	3	3		
Nonwhite--	12	82	82	-	-	-	76	-	3	16	22	2	1		
Cameron-----	74	139	136	-	-	16	126	-	7	37	44	6	4		
Catahoula-----	194	316	240	2	70	34	276	6	4	89	135	14	10		
White-----	98	178	172	-	4	12	164	4	4	52	72	5	5		
Nonwhite--	96	138	68	2	66	22	112	2	3	37	63	9	5		
Claiborne-----	394	460	330	6	124	34	420	6	14	177	212	18	9		
White-----	224	196	192	2	2	8	186	2	2	85	92	3	2		
Nonwhite--	170	264	138	4	122	26	234	4	12	94	120	15	7		
Concordia-----	308	515	398	-	114	66	450	-	22	164	196	19	13		
White-----	144	194	194	-	-	16	178	-	3	49	59	4	4		
Nonwhite--	164	322	204	-	114	50	272	-	19	115	137	15	9		
De Soto-----	326	704	544	10	150	66	632	16	15	175	257	26	18		
White-----	140	244	236	6	2	16	226	6	5	79	97	4	3		
Nonwhite--	186	460	308	4	148	50	406	4	10	96	160	22	15		
East Baton Rouge-----	4,702	5,272	4,806	54	284	392	4,812	68	109	1,112	1,226	130	92		
White-----	3,814	3,456	3,432	18	4	204	3,208	44	41	689	641	64	47		
Nonwhite--	888	1,816	1,374	36	280	188	1,604	24	68	443	585	66	45		
Baton Rouge-----	4,506	4,148	3,892	38	150	302	3,798	48	88	940	977	103	77		
White-----	3,810	2,894	2,876	14	2	166	2,690	38	38	608	541	59	44		
Nonwhite--	696	1,254	1,006	24	148	136	1,108	10	50	332	436	44	32		
Balance of parish-----	196	1,124	924	16	134	90	1,014	20	21	172	249	27	15		
White-----	4	562	556	4	2	38	518	6	3	61	100	5	3		
Nonwhite--	192	562	368	12	132	52	496	14	18	111	149	22	12		
East Carroll-----	422	504	164	78	260	32	468	4	17	143	193	29	19		
White-----	96	170	134	32	4	4	164	2	3	26	41	2	2		
Nonwhite--	326	334	30	46	256	28	304	2	14	117	152	26	16		
East Feliciana-----	308	444	278	18	148	40	396	8	16	392	166	22	12		
White-----	110	116	112	4	-	6	108	2	1	202	62	4	4		
Nonwhite--	198	328	166	14	148	34	288	6	15	190	104	18	8		
Evangeline-----	688	838	720	12	106	66	762	10	23	236	254	43	16		
White-----	484	522	508	6	8	40	472	10	9	163	173	19	10		
Nonwhite--	204	316	212	6	98	26	290	-	14	73	81	24	6		
Franklin-----	838	954	668	14	268	68	874	12	16	196	238	41	24		
White-----	450	486	462	4	20	20	462	4	7	123	129	12	9		
Nonwhite--	388	468	206	10	248	48	412	8	9	73	109	29	15		
Grant-----	76	284	266	16	2	26	256	2	4	65	130	18	11		
White-----	50	184	174	10	-	14	168	2	2	36	84	8	6		
Nonwhite--	26	100	92	6	2	12	98	-	2	29	46	10	5		
Iberia-----	876	1,276	1,178	60	36	96	1,178	2	32	237	324	38	24		
White-----	728	862	848	14	-	60	802	-	13	144	183	12	8		
Nonwhite--	148	414	330	46	36	36	376	2	19	93	141	26	15		
New Iberia-----	638	730	718	6	6	52	678	-	15	128	141	14	8		
White-----	578	540	538	2	-	32	508	-	7	89	89	3	2		
Nonwhite--	60	190	180	4	6	20	170	-	8	39	53	11	6		
Balance of parish-----	238	546	460	54	30	44	500	2	17	109	183	24	15		
White-----	150	322	310	12	-	28	294	6	6	55	95	9	6		
Nonwhite--	88	224	150	42	30	16	206	2	11	54	89	15	9		
Iberville-----	618	742	486	40	184	66	606	26	28	236	282	41	27		
White-----	318	334	326	4	4	24	300	10	8	95	110	19	16		
Nonwhite--	300	408	160	36	180	42	350	16	20	141	172	22	11		
Jackson-----	426	380	348	10	22	12	352	16	8	115	138	11	6		
White-----	208	210	204	6	4	2	194	14	4	75	91	4	3		
Nonwhite--	218	170	144	4	22	10	158	2	4	40	47	7	3		
Jefferson-----	256	4,038	3,988	36	10	368	3,644	26	65	539	849	91	63		
White-----	202	3,166	3,150	6	6	234	2,916	16	40	433	641	52	34		
Nonwhite--	54	872	838	30	4	134	728	10	25	105	208	39	29		
Gretna-----	12	474	462	6	4	34	440	-	11	61	140	12	10		
White-----	4	298	294	-	4	16	282	-	6	36	89	2	2		
Nonwhite--	8	176	168	6	2	18	158	-	5	25	51	10	8		
Balance of parish-----	244	3,564	3,526	30	4	334	3,204	26	54	477	709	79	53		
White-----	198	2,888	2,856	6	2	218	2,634	16	34	397	552	50	32		
Nonwhite--	46	696	670	24	2	116	570	10	20	80	157	29	21		
Jefferson Davis-----	698	826	692	50	82	74	742	10	19	163	208	21	16		
White-----	588	612	554	30	28	48	556	8	10	126	149	16	13		
Nonwhite--	100	214	138	20	54	26	186	2	9	37	59	5	3		
Lafayette-----	4,460	1,964	1,884	32	42	150	1,804	10	38	827	496	76	44		
White-----	1,842	1,258	1,226	24	8	68	1,188	2	18	452	306	33	24		
Nonwhite--	2,618	706	658	8	34	82	616	8	20	375	190	43	20		
Lafayette-----	4,396	1,308	1,274	8	24	108	1,198	2	23	726	322	45	30		
White-----	1,820	896	886	6	4	52	844	-	12	396	204	21	18		
Nonwhite--	412	412	398	2	20	56	354	2	11	330	118	24	12		
Balance of parish-----	64	656	610	24	18	42	606	8	15	101	174	31	14		
White-----	22	362	340	18	4	16	344	2	6	56	102	12	6		
Nonwhite--	42	294	270	6	14	26	262	6	9	45	72	19	8		
Lafourche-----	1,222	1,536	1,180	56	94	92	1,228	16	21	258	301	28	20		
White-----	1,144	1,114	1,016	38	54	56	1,050	8	15	215	239	21	15		
Nonwhite--	78	222	164	18	40	36	178	8	6	43	62	7	5		
La Salle-----	308	334	322	-	12	26	304	4	2	100	128	14	8		
White-----	272	280	280	-	-	18	260	2	2	86	110	11	7		
Nonwhite--	36	54	42	-	12	8	44	2	-	14	18	3	1		
Lincoln-----	468	578	490	4	78	46	524	8	13	215	237	23	18		
White-----	306	302	298	-	-	12	288	2	5	122	123	6	4		
Nonwhite--	162	276	192	4	78	34	236	6	8	93	114	17	14		

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
LOUISIANA-Continued														
Lincoln-Continued														
Ruston-----	394	260	232	2	24	28	230	2	9	142	96	9	7	
White-----	296	160	158	2	-	8	152	-	3	85	48	2	2	
Nonwhite--	98	100	74	-	24	20	78	2	6	57	48	7	5	
Balance of parish-----	74	318	258	2	54	18	294	6	4	73	141	14	11	
White-----	10	142	140	2	-	4	136	2	2	37	75	4	2	
Nonwhite--	64	176	118	-	54	14	158	4	2	36	66	10	9	
Livingston-----	164	574	548	4	16	50	520	4	11	100	165	19	15	
White-----	150	462	452	2	2	28	432	2	11	74	126	9	8	
Nonwhite--	14	112	96	2	14	22	88	2	-	26	39	10	7	
Madison-----	520	196	196	2	322	54	466	-	23	129	173	23	14	
White-----	8	144	136	-	8	14	130	-	4	22	31	1	1	
Nonwhite--	318	376	60	2	314	40	336	-	19	107	142	22	13	
Morehouse-----	1,042	1,222	762	160	272	96	1,122	4	34	248	324	58	38	
White-----	494	536	510	24	2	32	504	-	8	96	110	14	10	
Nonwhite--	548	686	252	136	270	64	618	4	26	152	214	44	28	
Bastrop-----	636	466	412	6	46	30	436	-	6	134	131	14	10	
White-----	474	316	312	4	-	16	300	-	4	70	60	8	7	
Nonwhite--	162	150	100	2	46	14	136	-	2	64	71	6	3	
Balance of parish-----	406	756	350	154	226	66	686	4	28	114	193	44	28	
White-----	20	220	198	20	2	16	204	-	4	26	50	6	3	
Nonwhite--	386	536	152	134	224	50	482	4	24	88	143	38	25	
Matchitoches-----	710	1,006	658	56	282	96	892	18	34	242	337	43	26	
White-----	334	452	422	24	6	26	422	4	10	118	170	11	8	
Nonwhite--	376	554	236	32	276	70	470	14	24	124	167	32	18	
Orleans, coextensive with New Orleans--	25,154	16,628	16,422	158	42	1,640	14,898	90	329	8,222	6,761	507	407	
White-----	14,198	9,592	9,526	40	20	766	8,792	34	147	5,140	4,362	230	190	
Nonwhite--	10,956	7,036	6,896	118	22	874	6,106	56	182	3,082	2,399	277	217	
Ouachita-----	3,540	2,356	2,224	70	62	192	2,154	10	53	1,131	781	79	53	
White-----	1,716	1,394	1,380	12	2	90	1,304	-	23	546	440	33	28	
Nonwhite--	1,824	962	844	58	60	102	850	10	30	585	341	46	25	
Monroe-----	1,550	1,232	1,190	54	48	116	1,170	6	36	477	448	40	25	
White-----	1,284	690	684	6	-	54	636	-	16	293	204	14	11	
Nonwhite--	266	602	506	48	48	62	534	6	20	184	244	26	14	
West Monroe-----	8	428	422	2	4	38	390	-	5	47	126	8	6	
White-----	-	310	310	-	-	16	294	-	3	35	96	5	5	
Nonwhite--	8	118	112	2	4	22	96	-	2	12	30	3	1	
Balance of parish-----	1,982	636	612	14	10	38	594	4	12	607	207	31	22	
White-----	432	394	386	6	2	20	374	-	4	218	140	14	12	
Nonwhite--	1,550	242	226	8	8	18	220	4	8	389	67	17	10	
Flaquemines-----	328	536	482	14	38	38	490	8	9	78	112	14	9	
White-----	262	362	356	2	4	24	332	6	5	44	61	7	5	
Nonwhite--	66	174	126	12	34	14	158	2	4	34	51	7	4	
Pointe Coupee-----	560	664	412	30	220	60	582	22	19	165	206	21	12	
White-----	228	226	218	6	2	20	206	-	3	58	68	2	2	
Nonwhite--	332	438	194	24	218	40	376	22	16	107	138	19	10	
Rapides-----	3,484	2,788	2,662	38	88	250	2,520	18	56	1,287	851	94	52	
White-----	1,924	1,724	1,694	10	20	110	1,604	10	20	741	493	47	30	
Nonwhite--	1,560	1,064	968	28	68	140	916	8	36	546	358	47	22	
Alexandria-----	1,650	1,288	1,240	18	30	98	1,182	8	36	458	397	41	27	
White-----	1,428	722	716	4	2	40	676	6	13	319	210	21	16	
Nonwhite--	222	566	524	14	28	58	506	2	23	139	187	20	11	
Balance of parish-----	1,834	1,500	1,422	20	58	152	1,338	10	20	829	454	53	25	
White-----	496	1,002	978	6	18	70	928	4	7	422	283	26	14	
Nonwhite--	1,338	498	444	14	40	82	410	6	13	407	171	27	11	
Red River-----	160	282	222	14	46	26	250	6	8	78	107	9	5	
White-----	82	88	88	-	-	4	82	2	3	34	46	3	3	
Nonwhite--	78	194	134	14	46	22	168	4	5	44	61	6	2	
Richland-----	792	888	728	58	88	94	788	6	17	197	258	42	30	
White-----	564	388	344	42	2	32	354	2	4	118	129	16	13	
Nonwhite--	228	500	384	16	86	62	434	4	13	79	129	26	17	
Sabine-----	496	454	334	10	94	40	404	10	15	118	153	19	11	
White-----	362	326	296	6	18	30	292	4	8	95	112	8	6	
Nonwhite--	134	128	38	4	76	10	112	6	7	23	41	11	5	
St. Bernard-----	-	558	556	2	-	48	508	2	12	69	101	12	11	
White-----	-	510	508	2	-	38	470	2	11	57	78	8	8	
Nonwhite--	-	48	48	-	-	10	38	-	1	12	23	4	3	
St. Charles-----	32	488	472	14	2	50	438	-	13	65	93	8	7	
White-----	24	334	330	4	-	22	312	-	6	28	47	4	4	
Nonwhite--	8	154	142	10	2	28	126	-	7	37	46	4	3	
St. Helena-----	10	172	162	-	10	10	162	-	3	33	56	10	5	
White-----	-	66	66	-	-	-	66	-	2	13	25	1	1	
Nonwhite--	10	106	96	-	10	10	96	-	1	20	31	9	4	
St. James-----	314	544	404	70	68	48	494	2	10	114	150	16	13	
White-----	168	236	206	30	-	16	218	2	3	51	66	6	5	
Nonwhite--	146	308	198	40	68	32	276	-	7	63	84	10	8	
St. John the Baptist-----	104	540	498	24	18	50	476	14	9	91	140	16	12	
White-----	70	234	228	6	-	14	216	4	-	30	46	4	3	
Nonwhite--	34	306	270	18	18	36	260	10	9	61	94	12	9	
St. Landry-----	1,632	2,496	2,022	94	308	220	2,214	62	68	470	621	111	59	
White-----	1,092	1,270	1,212	28	24	76	1,174	20	21	211	279	29	19	
Nonwhite--	540	1,226	810	66	284	144	1,040	42	47	259	342	82	40	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
LOUISIANA—Continued														
St. Landry—Continued														
Opeloussas-----	614	534	464	10	46	50	466	18	18	125	145	25	18	
White-----	486	268	268	-	-	18	244	6	3	52	58	8	6	
Nonwhite--	128	266	196	10	46	32	222	12	15	73	87	17	12	
Balance of parish-----	1,018	1,962	1,558	84	262	170	1,748	44	50	345	476	86	41	
White-----	606	1,002	944	28	24	58	930	14	18	159	221	21	13	
Nonwhite--	412	960	614	56	238	112	818	30	32	186	255	65	29	
St. Martin-----	346	888	804	20	64	78	798	12	23	158	227	46	24	
White-----	250	482	468	6	8	24	450	8	7	98	134	13	10	
Nonwhite--	96	406	336	14	56	54	348	4	16	60	93	33	14	
St. Mary-----	1,048	1,196	912	106	144	106	1,072	18	24	274	348	37	20	
White-----	694	732	684	14	24	42	686	4	6	140	175	15	6	
Nonwhite--	354	464	228	92	120	64	386	14	18	134	173	22	14	
St. Tammany-----	162	888	820	26	40	82	794	12	15	160	262	19	17	
White-----	94	518	508	8	-	40	468	10	11	109	180	11	10	
Nonwhite--	68	370	312	18	40	42	326	2	4	51	82	8	7	
Tangipahoa-----	2,024	1,690	1,630	28	22	150	1,520	20	46	426	518	46	27	
White-----	1,030	932	904	20	6	54	866	12	21	250	310	15	11	
Nonwhite--	994	758	726	8	16	96	654	8	25	176	208	31	16	
Tensas-----	398	426	230	2	188	34	392	-	12	135	166	19	12	
White-----	86	116	114	-	2	2	114	-	2	26	36	-	-	
Nonwhite--	312	310	116	2	186	32	278	-	10	109	130	19	12	
Terrebonne-----	1,130	1,572	1,462	20	88	148	1,424	-	38	239	334	46	32	
White-----	1,034	1,202	1,178	10	14	92	1,110	-	22	171	239	36	20	
Nonwhite--	96	370	284	10	74	56	314	-	16	68	95	10	6	
Houma-----	1,044	706	686	4	16	62	644	-	18	119	139	24	17	
White-----	1,020	590	582	4	4	44	546	-	9	96	106	20	13	
Nonwhite--	24	116	104	-	12	18	98	-	9	23	33	4	4	
Balance of parish-----	86	866	776	16	72	86	780	-	20	120	195	22	15	
White-----	14	612	596	6	10	48	564	-	13	75	133	16	13	
Nonwhite--	72	254	180	10	62	38	216	-	7	45	62	6	2	
Union-----	280	402	322	12	68	30	366	6	15	113	152	19	13	
White-----	168	216	208	6	2	14	200	2	4	76	98	7	6	
Nonwhite--	112	186	114	6	66	16	166	4	11	37	54	12	7	
Vermilion-----	904	954	918	10	16	58	892	4	16	234	279	20	18	
White-----	830	768	752	4	8	50	716	2	6	214	244	13	12	
Nonwhite--	74	186	166	6	8	8	176	2	10	20	35	7	6	
Vernon-----	1,146	1,018	964	4	38	58	950	10	13	182	202	24	15	
White-----	1,012	884	874	-	10	42	834	8	12	149	166	18	13	
Nonwhite--	134	134	90	4	28	16	116	2	1	33	36	6	2	
Washington-----	1,248	1,192	1,130	18	42	106	1,070	16	30	318	345	39	28	
White-----	736	652	648	2	2	34	604	14	18	213	222	18	16	
Nonwhite--	512	540	482	16	40	72	466	2	12	105	123	21	12	
Bogalusa-----	1,080	556	550	-	6	52	492	12	15	245	191	17	12	
White-----	626	312	312	-	-	14	286	12	12	168	124	8	7	
Nonwhite--	454	244	238	-	6	38	206	-	3	77	67	9	5	
Balance of parish-----	168	636	580	18	36	54	578	4	15	73	154	22	16	
White-----	110	340	336	2	2	20	318	2	6	45	98	10	9	
Nonwhite--	58	296	244	16	34	34	260	2	9	28	56	12	7	
Webster-----	806	988	896	38	32	70	908	10	17	219	253	34	28	
White-----	528	558	554	4	-	24	534	-	3	116	136	13	12	
Nonwhite--	278	430	342	34	32	46	374	10	14	103	117	21	16	
West Baton Rouge-----	90	322	228	20	58	20	286	16	7	95	125	10	5	
White-----	6	164	158	4	2	4	156	4	1	28	42	1	1	
Nonwhite--	84	158	70	16	56	16	130	12	6	67	83	9	4	
West Carroll-----	254	410	286	44	78	16	394	9	9	97	147	22	12	
White-----	156	282	248	30	4	4	278	-	8	67	108	13	10	
Nonwhite--	98	128	38	14	74	12	116	-	1	30	39	9	2	
West Feliciana-----	144	252	104	12	130	22	228	2	4	65	74	14	6	
White-----	4	36	30	2	4	2	34	-	-	11	8	1	-	
Nonwhite--	140	216	74	10	126	20	194	2	4	55	66	13	6	
Winn-----	314	358	322	6	30	20	330	8	10	106	132	9	8	
White-----	254	224	218	-	6	6	214	4	4	82	91	4	3	
Nonwhite--	60	134	104	6	24	14	116	4	6	24	41	5	5	
MAINE-----	21,644	21,950	21,044	864	2	1,584	19,374	992	365	9,823	9,920	578	397	
White-----	21,554	21,860	20,962	856	2	1,576	19,304	980	361	9,786	9,886	575	396	
Nonwhite--	90	90	82	8	-	8	70	12	4	37	34	3	1	
Androscoggin-----	2,124	1,996	1,962	34	-	142	1,836	18	30	938	925	55	41	
Lewiston-----	2,066	952	946	6	-	72	876	4	12	611	413	21	13	
Auburn-----	-	468	468	-	-	34	432	2	7	197	243	12	11	
Balance of county-----	58	576	548	28	-	36	528	12	11	130	269	22	17	
Aroostook-----	3,120	3,126	2,778	344	2	198	2,698	230	69	715	761	107	68	
Cumberland-----	3,830	3,876	3,846	222	-	242	3,560	74	59	1,898	1,884	109	79	
Portland-----	3,186	1,722	1,716	2	-	104	1,582	36	21	1,207	925	43	33	
South Portland-----	4	522	2	-	-	28	480	14	13	115	205	19	12	
Westbrook-----	148	254	250	4	-	20	230	4	4	81	121	8	8	
Balance of county-----	492	1,378	1,362	14	-	90	1,268	20	21	485	635	39	26	
Franklin-----	572	478	450	28	-	42	424	12	9	208	214	14	10	
Hancock-----	488	680	662	18	-	56	590	34	13	336	375	13	9	
Kennebec-----	2,168	1,928	1,884	44	-	158	1,732	38	37	1,225	979	45	27	
Augusta-----	784	428	428	-	-	34	394	-	9	313	216	9	5	
Waterville-----	978	512	506	6	-	50	448	14	11	283	261	15	10	
Balance of county-----	406	988	950	38	-	74	890	24	17	623	502	21	12	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MAINE--Continued														
Knock-----	594	538	500	36	-	26	476	36	14	346	361	6	4	
Lincoln-----	290	410	394	14	-	22	382	6	7	228	247	6	5	
Oxford-----	810	1,048	1,006	38	-	104	932	12	16	388	457	30	25	
Penobscot-----	3,042	2,742	2,678	58	-	244	2,138	360	41	1,208	1,089	68	51	
Bangor-----	2,132	838	832	4	-	88	604	146	15	676	336	16	11	
Balance of county-----	910	1,904	1,846	54	-	156	1,534	214	26	532	753	52	40	
Piscataquis-----	398	384	370	14	-	28	336	20	8	188	209	10	6	
Bagadnoch-----	428	476	470	6	-	30	442	4	9	207	231	9	3	
Bath-----	424	244	244	-	-	20	222	2	1	147	120	3	1	
Balance of county-----	4	232	226	6	-	10	220	2	8	60	111	6	2	
Somerset-----	626	860	826	32	-	60	774	26	10	402	455	30	17	
Waldo-----	274	452	378	68	-	34	398	20	8	214	267	17	9	
Washington-----	654	706	616	82	-	50	612	44	12	401	450	20	16	
York-----	2,236	2,250	2,224	26	-	148	2,044	58	43	921	1,016	39	27	
Biddeford-----	864	460	458	2	-	22	414	24	10	219	179	11	7	
Baco-----	180	216	216	-	-	18	190	8	6	93	116	6	5	
Balance of county-----	1,192	1,574	1,550	24	-	108	1,440	26	27	609	721	22	15	
MARYLAND														
-----	59,302	63,058	59,396	2,396	1,088	5,230	57,080	748	1,051	23,800	23,617	1,741	1,266	
-----	46,510	49,770	48,178	1,356	140	3,658	45,590	522	718	19,303	19,102	1,203	916	
White-----	12,792	13,288	11,218	1,040	948	1,572	11,490	226	333	4,497	4,515	538	350	
Nonwhite-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Allegany-----	1,994	1,804	1,680	114	2	166	1,620	18	36	908	695	44	32	
Cumberland-----	1,676	714	658	52	-	66	639	10	10	630	439	16	11	
Balance of county-----	318	1,090	1,022	62	2	100	982	8	26	278	456	28	21	
Anne Arundel-----	2,740	3,382	3,120	150	108	296	3,048	38	61	894	948	88	60	
-----	2,218	2,718	2,598	86	34	224	2,474	20	46	607	745	66	47	
White-----	522	664	522	64	74	72	574	18	15	287	203	22	13	
Nonwhite-----	1,432	750	672	28	30	68	650	12	14	298	238	16	12	
Annapolis-----	1,234	502	488	14	-	36	462	4	12	222	167	9	7	
-----	198	228	184	14	30	32	188	8	2	76	71	7	5	
Balance of county-----	1,308	2,652	2,448	122	78	228	2,398	26	47	596	710	72	48	
-----	984	2,216	2,110	72	34	188	2,012	16	34	385	578	57	40	
White-----	324	436	338	50	44	40	366	10	13	211	132	15	8	
Nonwhite-----	296	7,968	7,658	288	10	556	7,338	74	92	1,961	2,308	204	155	
Baltimore-----	218	7,470	7,250	206	6	480	6,920	70	78	1,806	2,149	179	138	
-----	78	498	408	82	4	76	418	4	14	155	159	25	17	
District 12 <sup>5</sup> a-----	54	376	320	50	6	32	334	10	10	91	180	21	15	
-----	13	260	242	12	6	18	232	10	7	74	154	12	8	
White-----	36	116	78	38	-	14	102	-	3	17	26	9	7	
Nonwhite-----	6	106	100	6	-	8	98	-	-	97	122	4	4	
Balance of county-----	236	7,486	7,238	232	4	516	6,906	64	82	1,773	2,006	179	136	
Baltimore (city)-----	32,498	23,184	22,096	684	298	2,180	20,740	264	399	11,673	10,856	694	519	
-----	23,310	15,130	14,798	248	32	1,210	13,772	148	229	8,993	8,157	392	313	
White-----	8,588	8,054	7,298	436	266	970	6,968	116	170	2,680	2,699	302	206	
Nonwhite-----	394	416	342	30	44	46	366	4	6	140	136	18	11	
Calvert-----	176	194	174	18	2	16	178	-	1	76	69	2	2	
-----	218	222	168	12	42	30	188	4	5	64	67	16	9	
White-----	66	416	356	38	22	34	366	16	5	143	213	12	7	
Nonwhite-----	12	308	294	6	26	8	280	2	2	108	167	8	5	
Caroline-----	54	108	62	30	16	9	86	14	3	35	46	4	2	
-----	114	898	790	108	-	58	824	16	12	594	494	30	20	
White-----	1,382	958	864	68	-	66	860	12	20	435	374	33	28	
Cecil-----	538	590	590	72	160	68	742	14	19	161	199	25	16	
-----	312	444	412	16	16	34	406	4	5	98	113	11	7	
White-----	226	380	178	56	144	34	336	10	14	63	86	14	9	
Nonwhite-----	552	592	414	40	138	54	534	4	19	327	323	25	11	
Dorchester-----	288	318	306	6	6	28	286	4	7	232	212	9	4	
-----	264	274	108	34	132	26	248	-	12	95	111	16	7	
White-----	476	278	218	8	52	22	254	2	4	212	152	12	3	
Nonwhite-----	260	182	178	2	50	12	84	-	2	66	59	9	-	
Balance of county-----	196	96	40	6	50	32	280	2	15	115	171	13	8	
-----	76	314	196	32	86	32	116	2	5	86	119	6	4	
White-----	8	136	128	4	4	18	164	-	10	29	52	7	4	
Nonwhite-----	68	178	68	28	82	14	164	16	19	633	634	28	18	
Frederick-----	1,464	1,424	1,354	66	2	106	1,302	2	3	302	220	12	8	
-----	886	638	634	4	-	42	594	2	3	302	220	12	8	
White-----	578	786	720	62	2	64	708	14	16	331	414	16	10	
Nonwhite-----	518	484	419	48	14	38	442	6	7	183	174	11	4	
Balance of county-----	2,050	1,602	1,462	130	-	112	1,476	14	35	424	482	56	41	
Harford-----	1,796	1,394	1,282	104	-	88	1,294	12	27	372	422	48	36	
-----	254	208	180	26	-	24	182	2	8	52	60	8	5	
White-----	58	586	530	56	-	28	556	2	7	141	186	14	10	
Nonwhite-----	36	478	439	38	-	22	454	-	6	124	156	10	7	
Howard-----	22	110	92	18	-	6	102	2	1	17	30	4	3	
-----	340	332	294	30	6	26	304	7	7	145	158	7	5	
White-----	226	210	210	-	-	16	194	-	5	103	115	4	4	
Nonwhite-----	114	122	84	30	6	12	110	-	2	42	43	3	1	
Montgomery-----	5,950	6,036	5,980	54	-	418	5,558	60	88	1,486	1,396	115	88	
-----	5,512	5,672	5,634	38	-	364	5,258	50	72	1,345	1,251	95	74	
White-----	438	384	346	16	-	54	300	10	16	231	145	20	14	
Nonwhite-----	1,306	372	372	-	-	36	516	10	10	246	135	9	8	
Takoma Park (part)-----	1,306	562	560	2	-	396	5,216	52	81	1,250	1,274	106	80	
Takoma Park (total)-----	4,644	5,684	5,608	54	-	342	4,926	42	65	1,112	1,133	86	66	
Balance of county-----	4,210	5,310	5,272	38	-	54	4,926	10	16	138	141	20	14	
White-----	434	354	336	16	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonwhite-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
MARYLAND—Continued													
Prince Georges-----	2,326	6,924	6,828	70	18	504	6,372	48	114	1,041	1,287	135	98
White-----	1,912	6,152	6,116	30	2	422	5,692	38	90	871	1,100	111	82
Nonwhite--	414	772	712	40	16	82	680	10	24	170	187	24	16
College Park-----	-	330	330	-	-	-	306	2	4	17	49	8	7
Hyattsville-----	2	1,900	1,898	2	-	136	1,758	6	22	76	198	29	22
Mount Rainier-----	4	392	394	2	-	30	350	12	4	21	77	11	9
Takoma Park (part)-----	-	190	188	2	-	14	174	2	3	10	13	-	-
Balance of county-----	2,320	4,112	4,028	58	18	302	3,784	26	61	917	950	87	60
White-----	1,906	3,398	3,364	18	2	224	3,146	18	57	751	771	63	44
Nonwhite--	414	724	664	40	16	78	638	8	24	166	179	24	16
Queen Annes-----	74	260	192	54	12	18	240	2	8	126	185	14	7
White-----	28	180	156	20	2	10	168	2	2	77	115	4	2
Nonwhite--	46	80	36	34	10	8	72	-	6	49	70	10	5
St. Marys-----	1,326	744	600	86	58	50	616	78	16	162	186	21	16
White-----	1,124	536	500	28	8	36	436	64	9	116	134	13	11
Nonwhite--	202	208	100	58	50	14	180	14	7	46	52	8	5
Somerset-----	268	432	332	22	74	40	390	2	1.6	189	265	14	9
White-----	132	226	214	12	-	16	208	2	1	116	172	5	2
Nonwhite--	136	206	118	10	74	24	182	-	1.5	73	93	9	7
Talbot-----	868	480	446	26	8	44	430	6	3	313	256	22	12
White-----	616	316	316	4	2	26	288	2	-	217	179	11	6
Nonwhite--	252	164	136	22	6	18	142	4	3	96	77	11	6
Washington-----	1,652	1,776	1,696	76	2	168	1,586	22	36	885	889	67	53
Hagerstown-----	1,600	894	868	24	2	92	794	8	14	607	485	39	29
Balance of county-----	52	882	828	52	-	76	792	14	22	278	404	28	24
Wicomico-----	1,664	1,014	964	44	4	32	899	24	15	664	496	39	20
White-----	1,182	734	702	28	2	58	656	20	14	483	371	27	23
Nonwhite--	482	280	262	16	2	34	242	4	1	181	125	12	7
Salisbury-----	1,630	650	638	10	-	66	566	18	9	522	255	19	17
White-----	1,160	512	504	6	-	42	456	14	8	381	192	14	14
Nonwhite--	470	138	134	4	-	24	110	4	1	141	63	5	3
Balance of county-----	34	364	326	34	4	26	332	6	6	142	241	20	13
White-----	22	222	198	22	2	16	200	6	6	102	179	13	9
Nonwhite--	12	142	128	12	2	10	132	-	-	40	62	7	4
Worcester-----	172	542	390	42	108	62	472	8	11	172	277	25	16
White-----	28	298	278	16	4	24	270	4	3	114	189	11	9
Nonwhite--	144	244	112	26	104	38	202	4	8	58	88	14	7
MASSACHUSETTS <sup>8 9</sup>													
White-----	104,950	104,902	104,260	608	-	152	1,638	103,112	1,618	51,904	51,827	2,321	1,797
Nonwhite--	102,332	102,274	101,672	570	-	150	1,622	100,502	1,565	50,998	50,919	2,231	1,736
Total	2,618	2,628	2,588	38	-	2	16	2,610	53	906	908	90	61
MICHIGAN													
White-----	163,212	164,506	162,750	1,654	28	10,796	152,736	974	2,674	57,162	57,509	4,058	2,896
Nonwhite--	18,266	18,304	17,600	646	28	2,214	15,972	118	519	4,665	4,662	693	495
Alcona-----	86	114	100	14	-	6	108	-	3	48	72	3	3
Alger-----	152	236	236	-	-	16	218	2	6	78	116	8	4
Allegan-----	968	1,324	1,304	20	-	80	1,242	2	18	471	527	31	19
Alpena-----	764	598	596	-	2	40	552	6	13	217	224	10	8
Alpena-----	762	372	372	-	-	22	346	4	5	164	141	6	5
Balance of county-----	2	226	224	-	2	18	206	2	8	53	83	4	3
Antrim-----	136	228	222	6	-	8	218	2	3	118	144	6	5
Arenac-----	182	204	202	2	-	8	194	2	4	88	102	6	5
Baraga-----	142	172	160	6	4	16	146	10	1	84	100	5	3
Barry-----	568	658	650	6	-	28	630	-	10	279	306	12	8
Bay-----	2,690	2,592	2,546	46	-	148	2,398	56	44	921	930	86	41
Bay City-----	2,670	1,464	1,440	24	-	90	1,334	40	32	749	644	58	26
Balance of county-----	20	1,128	1,106	22	-	58	1,054	16	12	172	286	28	15
Benzie-----	190	152	144	6	-	16	136	-	4	98	96	2	1
Berrien-----	3,528	3,744	3,674	54	12	284	3,440	20	51	1,252	1,286	94	66
Benton Harbor-----	1,116	730	722	4	4	66	656	8	10	229	228	20	18
White-----	902	610	608	2	-	48	556	6	7	208	192	18	16
Nonwhite--	214	120	114	2	4	18	100	2	3	21	36	2	2
Niles-----	1,048	538	536	2	-	38	500	-	4	202	151	13	9
St. Joseph-----	858	288	288	-	-	20	268	-	2	189	127	7	5
Balance of county-----	506	2,188	2,130	48	8	160	2,016	12	35	632	780	54	34
Branch-----	598	616	612	4	-	28	582	6	10	391	328	10	7
Calhoun-----	3,932	3,420	3,414	6	-	264	3,132	24	62	1,345	1,232	95	64
Battle Creek-----	3,078	1,396	1,392	4	-	132	1,260	4	31	764	605	46	27
Albion-----	556	334	334	-	-	18	312	4	5	137	109	6	4
White-----	482	258	258	-	-	12	246	-	4	123	93	3	2
Nonwhite--	74	76	76	-	-	6	66	4	1	14	16	3	2
Balance of county-----	298	1,690	1,688	2	-	114	1,560	16	26	444	518	43	33
Cass-----	438	626	626	10	-	40	594	2	10	232	371	24	18
Charlevoix-----	182	306	300	6	-	32	274	-	4	141	168	8	6
Cheboygan-----	372	360	292	68	-	32	312	16	12	150	157	14	12
Chippewa-----	888	828	816	6	6	42	782	4	18	301	315	32	25
Sault Ste. Marie-----	878	538	536	-	2	28	510	-	8	247	200	21	17
Balance of county-----	10	290	280	6	4	14	272	4	10	54	115	11	8
Clare-----	200	258	242	16	-	12	246	-	4	124	113	6	5
Clinton-----	652	950	946	4	-	42	908	-	11	250	297	20	12
Crawford-----	206	92	92	-	-	8	82	2	5	87	54	-	-

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MICHIGAN-Continued														
Delta-----	942	866	840	8	-	50	816	-	13	332	356	19	13	
Esconaba-----	926	422	414	-	-	28	394	-	7	244	170	8	5	
Balance of county-----	16	444	426	8	-	22	422	-	6	88	186	11	8	
Dickinson-----	642	490	490	-	-	34	456	-	3	290	230	10	5	
Eaton-----	544	1,146	1,140	6	-	70	1,074	2	12	335	435	27	22	
Emmet-----	622	400	392	6	2	28	368	4	4	242	179	13	8	
Genesee-----	9,128	8,696	8,630	64	2	742	7,950	4	135	2,481	2,503	228	159	
White-----	8,414	7,974	7,918	54	2	634	7,336	4	112	2,337	2,340	199	135	
Nonwhite-----	714	722	712	10	-	108	614	-	23	154	163	29	24	
Flint-----	8,904	5,090	5,056	34	-	488	4,600	2	95	1,877	1,608	152	118	
White-----	8,190	4,378	4,354	24	-	380	3,996	2	72	1,727	1,450	124	95	
Nonwhite-----	714	712	702	10	-	108	604	-	23	150	158	28	23	
Balance of county-----	224	3,606	3,574	30	2	254	3,350	2	40	614	895	76	41	
Gladwin-----	178	226	222	4	-	12	212	2	3	85	95	7	3	
Gogebie-----	728	534	532	4	-	48	472	14	9	370	353	26	22	
Ironwood-----	254	254	254	-	-	26	222	6	2	88	150	15	11	
Balance of county-----	474	280	278	-	-	22	250	8	7	282	203	11	11	
Grand Traverse-----	1,050	758	746	12	-	34	722	2	12	619	249	24	14	
Traverse City-----	1,024	406	404	2	-	26	378	2	8	521	150	16	12	
Balance of county-----	26	352	342	10	-	8	344	-	4	98	99	8	2	
Gratiot-----	770	908	896	12	-	42	866	-	20	374	370	20	16	
Hillsdale-----	558	722	714	8	-	48	670	4	12	306	358	12	7	
Houghton-----	758	674	666	8	-	36	624	14	9	527	560	19	12	
Huron-----	932	962	946	14	2	54	900	8	19	339	371	27	17	
Ingham-----	5,872	4,966	4,944	20	-	346	4,596	24	72	1,506	1,483	131	87	
Lansing-----	5,572	2,468	2,458	10	-	186	2,274	8	36	1,109	861	63	45	
East Lansing-----	-	516	516	-	-	22	490	4	7	32	99	8	7	
Balance of county-----	300	1,982	1,970	10	-	138	1,832	12	29	365	523	60	35	
Ionia-----	488	978	958	18	-	62	898	28	14	320	376	15	8	
Iosco-----	202	320	300	20	-	22	294	4	1	110	137	8	6	
Iron-----	440	404	376	28	-	12	390	2	7	195	212	6	4	
Isabella-----	880	824	810	10	2	58	756	10	8	229	267	24	17	
Mount Pleasant-----	872	360	358	6	2	26	328	6	1	142	105	15	12	
Balance of county-----	8	464	454	10	-	32	428	4	7	87	162	9	5	
Jackson-----	3,090	2,920	2,912	8	-	178	2,736	6	51	1,156	1,154	74	57	
Jackson-----	2,972	1,452	1,452	8	-	86	1,366	6	24	765	673	42	33	
Balance of county-----	108	1,468	1,460	8	-	92	1,370	6	27	391	481	32	24	
Kalamazoo-----	3,632	3,632	3,626	6	-	210	3,408	14	53	1,370	1,131	87	63	
Kalamazoo-----	3,492	1,542	1,542	6	-	90	1,442	10	36	1,064	649	44	34	
Balance of county-----	140	2,090	2,084	6	-	120	1,966	4	17	306	482	43	29	
Kalkaska-----	12	94	88	6	-	6	86	2	1	27	43	1	-	
Kent-----	9,146	8,592	8,494	96	-	478	8,108	6	141	3,027	2,896	182	132	
Grand Rapids-----	7,166	5,200	5,164	36	-	314	4,884	2	98	2,004	2,005	116	85	
Balance of county-----	1,980	3,392	3,330	60	-	164	3,224	4	43	1,023	891	66	47	
Keweenaw-----	-	44	44	-	-	4	44	-	34	16	39	-	-	
Lake-----	28	80	78	2	-	2	78	-	2	53	82	2	2	
White-----	22	58	58	-	-	-	58	-	2	33	53	2	2	
Nonwhite-----	6	22	20	2	-	2	20	-	-	20	29	-	-	
Lapeer-----	330	830	796	34	-	66	758	6	17	315	363	23	16	
Leelanau-----	34	196	192	-	2	12	184	-	1	54	76	1	1	
Lenawee-----	1,996	1,860	1,816	42	-	154	1,702	4	29	627	696	62	40	
Adrian-----	1,042	642	634	8	-	64	578	-	8	234	203	14	7	
Balance of county-----	954	1,218	1,182	34	-	90	1,124	4	21	393	493	48	33	
Livingston-----	514	672	656	14	-	50	604	18	6	265	320	19	14	
Luce-----	182	144	140	-	-	8	136	-	1	170	64	2	1	
Mackinac-----	52	238	192	46	-	8	224	6	3	62	102	5	2	
Macomb-----	3,952	7,436	7,348	88	-	470	6,898	68	119	1,296	1,596	176	136	
East Detroit-----	6	996	988	8	-	78	908	10	16	46	166	20	18	
Mount Clemens-----	2,878	1,368	1,344	24	-	104	1,244	20	14	437	224	18	15	
Roseville-----	4	1,344	1,338	6	-	72	1,258	14	20	51	146	27	19	
St. Clair Shores-----	2	988	984	4	-	74	908	6	15	64	167	25	24	
Balance of county-----	1,062	2,740	2,694	46	-	142	2,580	18	54	698	893	86	60	
Manistee-----	364	416	404	12	-	26	390	-	8	215	240	7	5	
Marquette-----	1,224	1,176	1,172	2	-	80	1,086	10	17	552	557	37	27	
Marquette-----	428	428	428	-	-	36	390	2	7	272	206	17	13	
Balance of county-----	398	748	744	2	-	44	696	8	10	280	351	20	14	
Mason-----	430	444	436	8	-	36	404	4	4	212	242	13	10	
Mecosta-----	290	386	378	8	-	20	364	2	9	184	186	6	4	
Menominee-----	644	620	618	2	-	38	576	6	5	250	258	11	7	
Menominee-----	540	242	240	2	-	18	222	2	4	179	125	6	5	
Balance of county-----	104	378	378	-	-	20	354	4	1	71	133	5	2	
Midland-----	1,254	1,292	1,276	14	2	88	1,202	2	16	214	246	27	17	
Midland-----	1,244	690	686	4	-	50	640	-	11	145	113	12	10	
Balance of county-----	10	602	590	10	2	38	562	2	5	69	133	15	7	
Missaukee-----	12	156	144	12	-	16	140	-	6	37	69	1	-	
Monroe-----	1,716	2,308	2,290	18	-	160	2,138	10	55	598	706	72	47	
Monroe-----	1,702	754	752	2	-	62	688	4	22	285	210	15	9	
Balance of county-----	14	1,554	1,538	16	-	98	1,450	6	33	303	496	57	38	
Montcalm-----	1,242	812	802	10	-	64	748	-	12	412	424	36	24	
Montmorency-----	8	92	84	8	-	6	84	2	2	18	30	1	1	
Muskegon-----	3,904	4,118	4,082	32	-	250	3,844	24	84	1,069	1,141	130	75	
Muskegon-----	3,874	1,612	1,606	6	-	106	1,496	10	35	731	537	48	28	
Muskegon Heights-----	6	644	638	6	-	48	594	2	16	50	144	21	12	
White-----	-	396	396	-	-	24	372	-	8	38	106	6	4	
Nonwhite-----	6	248	242	6	-	24	222	-	8	12	38	15	8	
Balance of county-----	24	1,862	1,838	20	-	96	1,754	12	33	298	460	61	35	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
MICHIGAN—Continued															
Newaygo-----	558	516	498	16	-	34	474	8	7	224	246	13	7		
Oakland-----	7,320	14,518	14,338	170	4	1,012	13,434	72	243	2,820	3,332	376	275		
White-----	6,748	13,658	13,564	84	4	896	12,700	62	221	2,686	3,165	332	247		
Nonwhite--	572	860	774	86	-	116	734	10	22	134	167	44	28		
Pontiac-----	6,146	2,310	2,284	26	-	182	2,120	8	38	1,166	862	80	59		
Ferndale-----	330	1,038	1,036	2	-	94	938	6	19	125	262	28	22		
Royal Oak-----	440	2,408	2,402	4	-	140	2,266	2	33	242	406	46	35		
Berkley-----	2	648	646	2	-	44	598	6	5	36	105	17	17		
Birmingham-----	-	312	312	-	-	48	862	2	13	65	190	25	21		
Hazel Park-----	160	910	906	4	-	78	826	6	11	72	147	25	16		
Balance of county-----	242	6,292	6,152	132	4	426	5,824	42	124	1,114	1,560	155	105		
White-----	182	6,178	6,110	60	4	418	5,724	36	121	1,074	1,536	150	105		
Nonwhite--	80	114	42	72	-	8	100	6	3	40	24	5	-		
Oceana-----	534	402	396	6	-	16	380	6	5	172	185	14	9		
Ogemaw-----	316	202	196	6	-	8	194	-	4	111	113	6	5		
Ontonagon-----	132	220	214	6	-	12	174	34	3	98	135	3	3		
Oscoda-----	330	368	352	16	-	20	348	-	3	209	195	5	5		
Oscoda-----	39	70	44	26	-	4	66	-	-	25	26	3	1		
Otsago-----	202	180	178	2	-	16	162	2	4	88	69	6	6		
Ottawa-----	2,106	2,320	2,294	26	-	90	2,226	4	23	584	660	32	21		
Holland-----	936	456	436	-	-	22	414	-	5	196	172	6	4		
Balance of county-----	1,170	1,864	1,858	26	-	68	1,812	4	18	388	488	26	17		
Presque Isle-----	336	364	364	-	-	28	336	-	6	76	98	7	5		
Roscommon-----	22	128	122	6	-	10	118	-	1	54	70	2	2		
Saginaw-----	4,972	4,802	4,748	50	-	330	4,402	70	79	1,678	1,567	146	108		
Saginaw-----	4,934	2,784	2,772	10	-	226	2,524	34	45	1,249	972	86	65		
Balance of county-----	38	2,018	1,976	40	-	104	1,878	36	34	429	595	60	43		
St. Clair-----	2,320	2,416	2,378	34	-	170	2,234	12	39	995	1,058	83	55		
Port Huron-----	1,502	890	878	10	-	78	808	4	15	540	436	34	25		
Balance of county-----	618	1,526	1,500	24	-	92	1,426	8	24	455	622	49	30		
St. Joseph-----	964	826	812	14	-	42	778	8	15	414	414	17	11		
Sanilac-----	696	720	690	40	-	52	660	8	18	278	350	20	14		
Schoolcraft-----	274	218	216	2	-	22	196	-	3	123	105	6	3		
Shiawassee-----	1,336	1,264	1,250	12	-	62	1,198	4	25	474	497	24	19		
Owosso-----	1,140	474	468	6	-	28	446	-	8	231	165	9	8		
Balance of county-----	196	790	782	6	-	34	752	4	17	243	332	15	11		
Tuscola-----	602	904	872	32	-	48	850	6	24	391	434	29	18		
Van Buren-----	700	950	936	14	-	48	890	12	14	441	523	26	18		
Washtenaw-----	5,528	3,862	3,842	16	-	256	3,572	32	62	2,045	1,058	100	73		
White-----	4,848	3,510	3,496	14	-	208	3,272	30	52	1,865	960	82	57		
Nonwhite--	680	350	346	2	-	48	300	2	10	180	78	18	16		
Ann Arbor-----	2,934	1,116	1,110	6	-	42	1,062	12	21	1,150	351	21	17		
Ipsilanti-----	2,450	836	832	4	-	66	764	6	8	237	184	18	15		
White-----	1,980	696	692	4	-	46	644	6	7	202	148	10	8		
Nonwhite--	490	140	140	-	-	20	120	-	1	35	36	8	7		
Balance of county-----	144	1,908	1,900	6	-	148	1,746	14	35	658	505	61	41		
Wayne-----	75,898	67,240	66,394	798	16	5,428	61,472	340	1,319	22,680	22,688	1,728	1,312		
White-----	62,720	53,946	53,590	336	6	3,858	49,812	276	958	19,339	19,253	1,285	965		
Nonwhite--	13,178	13,294	12,804	462	10	1,570	11,660	64	361	3,341	3,435	463	347		
Detroit-----	57,098	46,754	46,032	682	14	4,056	42,492	206	997	16,744	17,844	1,266	967		
White-----	45,002	34,692	34,420	260	4	2,618	31,920	154	645	13,903	14,888	852	656		
Nonwhite--	12,096	12,062	11,612	422	10	1,438	10,572	52	352	2,841	3,156	414	311		
Dearborn-----	2,954	3,764	3,748	16	-	230	3,510	24	56	472	778	53	47		
Hamtramck-----	1,072	992	984	8	-	56	930	6	22	352	431	28	21		
White-----	876	834	834	-	-	40	788	6	15	332	393	17	14		
Nonwhite--	196	158	150	8	-	16	142	-	7	20	38	11	7		
Highland Park-----	6,536	864	860	4	-	78	782	4	20	993	512	27	19		
Lincoln Park-----	4	1,542	1,536	6	-	100	1,432	10	34	55	198	26	22		
Wyandotte-----	2,788	1,972	1,970	2	-	132	1,822	18	20	457	355	39	31		
Allen Park-----	2	972	968	4	-	50	918	4	13	527	92	12	10		
Ecorse-----	6	586	578	6	2	68	512	6	4	55	158	15	12		
White-----	2	388	384	2	2	28	354	6	1	45	118	9	6		
Nonwhite--	4	198	194	4	-	40	158	-	3	10	40	6	6		
Grosse Pointe Park-----	2	164	162	2	-	12	150	2	3	45	94	3	1		
Grosse Pointe Woods-----	-	272	-	-	-	16	256	-	1	29	76	5	4		
Inkster-----	90	1,178	1,166	12	-	84	1,090	4	17	34	151	24	18		
White-----	8	814	810	4	-	58	752	4	11	25	77	13	10		
Nonwhite--	82	364	356	8	-	26	338	-	6	9	74	11	8		
Livonia-----	4	718	714	4	-	58	658	2	6	109	163	25	17		
River Rouge-----	476	608	600	8	-	34	566	8	13	90	189	19	12		
White-----	8	392	390	2	-	16	376	-	8	53	139	12	8		
Nonwhite--	468	216	210	6	-	18	190	8	5	37	50	7	4		
Balance of county-----	4,866	6,854	6,804	44	-	454	6,354	46	113	2,718	1,647	186	131		
Wexford-----	640	402	380	22	-	24	376	2	7	253	233	18	8		
Cadillac-----	624	238	232	6	-	14	224	-	4	188	136	15	7		
Balance of county-----	16	164	148	16	-	10	152	2	3	65	97	3	1		
MINNESOTA-----															
White-----	79,174	79,436	78,720	576	86	4,590	74,522	324	1,195	29,888	29,454	1,839	1,411		
Nonwhite--	78,062	78,318	77,614	572	84	4,504	73,498	316	1,167	29,551	29,127	1,805	1,393		
Aitkin-----	150	264	256	6	-	10	244	10	5	93	151	6	5		
Anoka-----	220	1,432	1,416	6	10	74	1,356	2	20	278	253	31	28		
Becker-----	614	618	616	-	-	34	584	-	11	217	249	16	12		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MINNESOTA-Continued														
Beltrami	774	622	610	4	8	46	574	2	15	233	259	18	13	
White	656	492	482	2	8	38	454	-	12	218	239	13	11	
Nonwhite	118	130	128	2	-	8	120	2	3	15	20	5	2	
Berniäji	626	230	226	-	4	20	210	6	9	153	132	10	9	
Balance of county	148	392	384	4	4	26	364	2	6	80	127	8	4	
White	32	266	260	2	4	18	248	2	6	66	109	5	2	
Nonwhite	116	126	124	2	-	8	116	2	3	14	18	3	2	
Benton	-	446	446	-	-	32	410	4	4	43	102	8	5	
St. Cloud (part)	-	98	-	-	-	4	92	2	1	5	9	1	-	
Balance of county	-	348	348	-	-	28	318	2	3	38	93	7	5	
Big Stone	356	232	230	2	-	16	214	2	8	119	107	9	6	
Blue Earth	1,208	992	986	4	2	40	942	10	7	391	415	20	15	
Mankato	1,202	534	532	2	-	24	508	2	7	294	219	14	12	
Balance of county	6	458	454	-	-	16	434	8	-	97	196	6	3	
Brown	1,144	610	602	8	-	32	568	10	12	315	264	19	14	
Carlton	634	680	674	4	-	32	644	4	11	393	226	16	11	
Carver	274	438	438	-	-	32	406	4	4	113	154	12	7	
Cass	142	404	372	28	-	30	370	4	6	120	181	12	9	
Chippewa	420	414	414	6	-	20	392	8	5	143	157	12	11	
Chicago	216	250	246	2	-	14	236	-	4	142	199	5	3	
Clay	846	896	892	2	-	58	840	4	8	182	246	24	15	
Moorhead	842	480	478	-	-	36	444	-	7	123	116	16	10	
Balance of county	4	416	414	2	-	20	396	-	1	59	130	8	3	
Clearwater	184	236	234	-	-	12	222	2	2	87	95	5	1	
Cook	-	74	74	-	-	7	72	-	1	21	28	2	2	
Cottonwood	428	366	364	2	-	18	344	4	7	142	154	7	6	
Crow Wing	890	748	742	-	2	44	702	2	9	347	300	18	16	
Brainerd	638	532	532	-	-	32	500	-	5	203	158	7	6	
Balance of county	252	356	350	-	2	12	342	2	4	144	162	11	10	
Dakota	378	1,424	1,420	4	-	82	1,336	6	25	324	378	27	20	
South St. Paul	-	508	508	-	-	44	462	2	10	61	127	10	7	
Balance of county	378	916	912	4	-	38	874	4	15	263	251	17	13	
Dodge	70	298	280	18	-	10	288	-	4	82	119	5	4	
Douglas	544	510	502	8	-	22	486	2	7	202	203	9	9	
Faribault	650	592	586	6	-	28	558	6	9	194	239	15	12	
Fillmore	394	530	516	14	-	16	510	4	8	181	278	10	8	
Freeborn	926	862	858	22	-	60	788	14	10	304	306	20	12	
Albert Lea	312	410	404	-	-	22	384	4	5	224	155	14	8	
Balance of county	14	452	434	16	-	38	404	10	5	80	151	6	4	
Goodhue	854	724	716	8	-	20	704	-	11	344	368	26	20	
Red Wing	644	190	190	-	-	4	186	-	1	202	120	11	10	
Balance of county	210	534	526	8	-	16	518	-	10	142	248	15	10	
Grant	6	212	206	6	-	14	198	-	2	39	97	6	4	
Hennepin	20,460	18,952	18,888	66	14	1,255	17,670	26	294	7,500	6,951	423	346	
Minneapolis	20,254	12,606	12,546	44	12	864	11,720	14	206	6,420	5,777	307	249	
Richfield	2	1,012	1,008	4	-	65	944	2	15	56	82	17	14	
Robbinsdale	112	586	586	-	-	20	562	4	7	118	98	7	7	
St. Louis Park	4	1,180	1,174	6	-	88	1,090	2	12	74	153	15	12	
Balance of county	88	3,768	3,754	12	2	218	3,546	4	54	852	841	77	64	
Houston	248	400	398	2	-	22	378	-	6	118	169	4	2	
Hubbard	298	278	278	-	-	16	262	-	3	118	118	3	2	
Isanti	154	236	234	2	-	8	224	4	6	152	156	3	1	
Itasca	1,046	1,038	1,036	2	-	56	976	6	19	281	303	23	15	
Jackson	328	434	434	-	-	22	404	8	7	135	137	6	4	
Kanabec	272	160	158	-	-	4	156	-	3	96	85	4	3	
Kandiyohi	690	684	682	2	-	40	644	-	7	332	239	15	13	
Kittson	256	234	230	4	-	14	220	-	9	88	91	5	3	
Koochiching	448	504	500	2	-	22	478	4	13	153	183	9	6	
Lac qui Parle	258	328	328	-	-	20	306	2	6	109	141	7	6	
Lake	140	256	252	4	-	14	240	2	1	89	99	8	4	
Lake of the Woods	140	140	138	-	-	8	130	2	-	43	48	5	3	
Le Sueur	4	426	426	-	-	28	392	6	6	106	175	7	4	
Lincoln	374	254	248	6	-	10	244	-	5	102	81	6	6	
Lyon	708	568	568	2	-	30	538	-	11	170	189	17	14	
McLeod	688	538	538	-	-	18	518	2	8	210	203	11	7	
Mahnomac	174	212	208	-	-	8	202	2	4	49	56	5	4	
White	168	184	182	-	2	8	176	-	3	42	50	4	3	
Nonwhite	6	28	26	-	-	-	26	2	1	7	6	1	1	
Marshall	160	364	364	-	-	26	338	-	4	91	142	4	3	
Martin	654	708	706	-	-	36	670	2	14	212	238	18	12	
Meeker	380	468	448	18	-	18	448	2	8	131	169	11	8	
Mille Lacs	620	344	334	8	-	34	300	10	4	170	204	18	15	
Morrison	760	706	700	2	-	24	682	-	12	220	250	13	12	
Mower	1,178	1,220	1,202	18	-	64	1,156	-	18	332	333	23	17	
Austin	1,144	744	740	4	-	46	698	-	13	249	191	14	10	
Balance of county	34	476	462	14	-	18	458	-	5	83	142	9	7	
Murray	306	404	396	8	-	26	378	-	6	88	104	10	6	
Niccollet	312	456	450	6	-	22	428	6	8	418	170	14	13	
Nobles	648	632	632	-	-	44	588	-	8	174	176	19	10	
Norman	200	272	270	2	-	12	260	-	5	93	121	5	5	
Olmsted	1,624	1,368	1,332	36	-	88	1,280	-	19	1,267	456	29	18	
Rochester	1,580	870	864	6	-	54	816	-	10	1,174	312	17	13	
Balance of county	44	498	468	30	-	34	464	-	9	93	144	12	5	
Otter Tail	1,108	1,044	1,030	12	-	60	980	4	20	587	435	26	22	
Fergus Falls	682	292	292	-	-	12	280	-	6	349	113	6	4	
Balance of county	426	752	738	12	-	48	700	4	14	238	322	20	18	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						Not stated
MINNESOTA—Continued													
Pennington-----	478	354	332	-	2	16	318	-	5	143	118	8	8
Pine-----	42	378	362	16	-	18	358	2	3	141	207	9	6
Pipstone-----	340	328	326	2	-	20	306	2	11	97	121	6	5
Folk-----	800	984	978	6	-	66	916	2	13	310	344	22	19
Fops-----	302	316	314	2	-	10	306	-	1	101	117	4	4
Ramsey-----	11,592	10,362	10,286	40	34	654	9,694	14	152	3,653	3,647	245	193
St. Paul-----	11,578	8,640	8,578	30	32	548	8,080	12	131	3,495	3,338	203	159
Balance of county-----	14	1,722	1,708	10	2	106	1,614	2	21	158	309	42	24
Red Lake-----	122	180	178	2	-	10	170	-	3	36	40	7	7
Redwood-----	382	590	584	6	-	24	562	4	10	136	163	10	9
Renville-----	338	612	600	12	-	14	596	2	4	142	217	7	7
Rice-----	898	748	740	8	-	24	722	2	9	308	325	13	12
Faribault-----	562	280	280	-	-	6	274	-	1	231	154	6	5
Balance of county-----	336	468	460	8	-	18	448	2	8	157	171	7	7
Rock-----	188	296	294	2	-	10	284	2	5	78	98	3	-
Roseau-----	432	408	398	8	2	18	386	4	4	117	135	11	8
St. Louis-----	5,692	5,358	5,344	8	4	320	4,994	44	76	2,349	2,446	146	106
Duluth-----	3,354	2,480	2,474	4	-	138	2,326	16	37	1,395	1,272	64	48
Hibbing-----	832	534	534	-	-	30	488	16	4	192	173	17	15
Virginia-----	952	368	368	-	-	26	342	-	6	268	167	6	5
Balance of county-----	574	1,976	1,968	4	4	126	1,838	12	29	494	834	59	38
Scott-----	828	512	500	10	2	22	488	2	5	177	162	13	12
Sherburne-----	8	264	260	4	-	18	244	2	5	77	105	3	2
St. Cloud (part)-----	-	54	54	-	-	8	46	-	-	10	11	-	-
Balance of county-----	8	210	206	4	-	10	198	2	5	67	94	3	2
Sibley-----	272	368	364	4	-	14	350	4	5	139	150	7	6
Stearns-----	2,934	2,118	2,118	20	-	126	1,990	22	35	734	652	70	54
St. Cloud (part)-----	2,154	684	680	4	-	38	634	12	12	378	230	21	15
St. Cloud (total)-----	2,154	836	832	4	-	50	772	14	13	393	250	22	15
Balance of county-----	780	1,454	1,438	16	-	88	1,356	10	23	356	422	49	39
Steele-----	646	524	514	8	2	30	490	4	6	177	204	8	8
Owatonna-----	598	248	246	2	-	14	234	-	4	134	120	4	4
Balance of county-----	48	276	268	6	2	16	256	4	2	43	84	4	4
Stevens-----	350	310	308	2	-	22	286	2	1	90	85	7	3
Swift-----	384	372	372	-	-	8	360	4	8	134	162	11	9
Todd-----	520	594	580	14	-	26	564	4	11	201	244	18	11
Traverse-----	146	214	214	-	-	20	194	-	4	63	87	6	2
Wabasha-----	492	422	418	4	-	20	398	4	10	193	183	10	8
Wadena-----	446	316	308	10	-	22	292	2	2	120	115	6	4
Waseca-----	298	362	356	6	-	22	336	4	5	130	155	3	2
Washington-----	480	1,048	1,036	6	4	42	1,004	2	25	260	347	21	13
Watsonwan-----	290	332	332	-	-	12	308	-	2	135	139	9	5
Wilkin-----	696	286	286	-	-	24	274	-	3	145	92	6	4
Winona-----	802	882	878	4	-	56	826	-	7	353	407	18	15
Winona-----	800	492	490	2	-	30	462	-	2	276	281	10	7
Balance of county-----	2	390	388	2	-	26	364	-	5	77	126	8	8
Wright-----	536	658	654	4	-	30	622	6	9	254	298	11	9
Yellow Medicine-----	560	432	428	4	-	26	406	-	6	132	141	12	10
MISSISSIPPI-----													
	64,468	64,104	37,398	7,286	19,298	5,520	58,000	584	1,863	20,333	20,556	2,549	1,639
White-----	28,426	28,234	26,390	1,512	296	1,972	26,104	158	475	9,399	9,549	814	642
Nonwhite-----	36,042	35,870	11,008	5,774	19,002	3,548	31,896	426	1,388	10,934	11,007	1,735	997
Adams-----	1,722	1,206	1,160	10	36	136	1,070	-	32	445	373	48	35
White-----	770	612	612	-	-	46	566	-	6	158	140	20	17
Nonwhite-----	952	594	548	10	36	90	504	-	26	287	233	28	18
Natchez-----	808	874	848	8	18	80	794	-	25	242	265	35	26
White-----	634	472	472	-	-	30	442	-	5	116	106	18	15
Nonwhite-----	174	402	376	8	18	50	352	-	20	126	159	17	11
Balance of county-----	914	332	312	2	18	56	276	-	7	203	108	13	9
White-----	136	140	140	-	-	16	124	-	1	42	34	2	2
Nonwhite-----	778	192	172	2	18	40	152	-	6	161	74	11	7
Alcorn-----	662	592	446	98	52	72	510	10	10	248	236	33	22
White-----	548	474	402	66	-	48	420	6	5	196	182	19	14
Nonwhite-----	114	118	44	22	52	24	90	4	5	52	54	14	8
Amite-----	370	498	188	70	240	34	452	12	21	114	159	13	9
White-----	46	140	130	10	-	10	128	2	3	42	64	1	1
Nonwhite-----	324	358	58	60	240	24	324	10	18	72	95	12	8
Attala-----	698	636	352	94	188	50	566	20	17	214	218	24	12
White-----	340	296	264	28	2	16	278	2	5	116	122	12	8
Nonwhite-----	358	340	88	66	186	34	288	18	12	98	96	12	4
Benton-----	174	246	100	40	104	10	234	2	6	54	85	12	9
White-----	34	96	10	-	-	2	94	-	-	27	53	5	3
Nonwhite-----	140	150	14	30	104	8	140	2	6	27	32	7	6
Bolivar-----	2,334	2,194	958	192	1,058	222	1,948	24	96	663	651	98	54
White-----	476	498	434	34	26	30	464	4	10	90	124	16	11
Nonwhite-----	1,858	1,696	524	158	1,012	192	1,484	20	86	573	527	82	43
Calhoun-----	474	434	300	68	64	30	400	4	18	139	147	17	15
White-----	244	228	200	26	2	10	218	-	4	98	109	9	9
Nonwhite-----	230	206	100	42	62	20	182	4	14	41	38	8	6
Carroll-----	324	376	122	42	212	24	350	2	11	102	141	17	14
White-----	52	96	88	6	2	6	90	-	1	44	62	4	4
Nonwhite-----	272	280	34	36	210	18	260	2	10	58	79	13	10

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MISSISSIPPI—Continued														
Chickasaw	472	484	244	108	132	42	436	6	20	177	169	21	13	
White	234	228	200	24	4	24	200	4	9	96	86	9	7	
Nonwhite	238	256	44	84	128	18	236	2	11	81	83	12	6	
Choctaw	152	254	122	46	86	12	218	24	6	67	95	7	5	
White	42	136	106	28	2	2	116	13	1	45	67	5	4	
Nonwhite	110	118	16	18	84	10	102	6	5	22	28	2	1	
Clalborne	284	332	80	6	246	34	296	2	15	95	120	10	6	
White	18	60	58	2	2	6	54	-	-	17	26	-	-	
Nonwhite	266	272	22	4	246	28	242	2	15	78	94	10	6	
Clarke	336	478	332	38	108	48	428	2	19	168	195	16	5	
White	170	244	228	14	2	22	222	-	3	90	100	5	3	
Nonwhite	166	234	104	24	106	26	206	2	16	78	95	11	6	
Clay	522	542	320	58	162	68	474	-	7	140	154	20	13	
White	188	200	196	2	2	26	174	-	-	46	52	4	2	
Nonwhite	334	342	124	56	160	42	300	-	7	94	102	16	11	
Coahoma	1,700	1,754	640	556	558	202	1,532	20	64	475	535	66	38	
White	390	364	344	16	4	28	354	2	7	99	106	8	8	
Nonwhite	1,310	1,390	296	540	554	174	1,198	18	57	374	429	58	30	
Clarkedale	776	572	364	130	58	52	514	6	23	211	197	21	15	
White	372	216	214	2	-	14	200	2	5	77	72	7	7	
Nonwhite	404	356	170	128	58	38	314	4	20	134	125	14	8	
Balance of county	324	1,162	256	426	500	150	1,018	14	41	262	338	45	23	
White	18	148	130	14	4	14	134	-	4	22	34	1	1	
Nonwhite	906	1,034	126	412	496	136	884	14	37	240	304	44	22	
Copiah	920	848	440	198	210	74	764	10	13	262	314	41	30	
White	286	276	236	38	2	24	252	-	1	115	144	12	11	
Nonwhite	634	572	204	160	208	50	512	10	12	147	170	29	19	
Covington	244	410	342	10	58	24	384	2	13	96	128	14	10	
White	142	220	212	4	4	8	212	-	5	55	83	5	5	
Nonwhite	102	190	130	6	54	16	172	2	8	41	45	9	5	
De Soto	682	788	362	70	356	76	710	2	19	190	225	29	12	
White	82	162	162	18	2	12	170	-	1	50	75	6	2	
Nonwhite	600	606	200	52	354	64	540	2	18	140	150	23	10	
Forrest	1,558	1,212	1,018	2	190	104	1,098	10	31	428	380	27	19	
White	1,130	772	768	-	4	50	720	2	17	297	240	14	11	
Nonwhite	428	440	250	2	186	54	378	8	14	131	140	13	8	
Hattiesburg	1,514	830	696	2	140	78	748	4	21	352	249	20	16	
White	1,128	496	494	-	2	34	460	2	10	246	142	12	11	
Nonwhite	386	334	192	2	138	44	288	2	11	106	107	8	5	
Balance of county	44	382	332	-	50	26	350	6	10	76	131	7	3	
White	2	276	274	-	2	16	260	-	7	51	98	2	-	
Nonwhite	42	106	58	-	48	10	90	6	3	25	33	5	3	
Franklin	150	284	212	4	68	32	248	4	7	91	115	14	9	
White	54	120	116	4	-	4	114	2	2	43	59	4	2	
Nonwhite	96	164	96	-	68	28	134	2	5	48	56	10	7	
George	294	292	244	16	32	32	260	-	8	81	81	7	5	
White	250	242	228	12	2	28	214	-	6	64	65	5	3	
Nonwhite	44	50	16	4	30	4	46	-	2	17	16	2	2	
Greene	144	212	122	32	50	22	188	2	8	47	59	3	3	
White	68	128	102	20	6	6	120	2	7	36	47	2	2	
Nonwhite	76	84	20	12	44	16	68	-	1	11	12	1	1	
Grenada	616	582	260	90	232	56	520	6	22	210	183	24	16	
White	270	240	236	2	2	16	222	2	5	84	64	4	3	
Nonwhite	346	342	24	88	230	40	298	4	19	126	119	20	13	
Hancock	248	314	226	46	42	32	282	-	10	95	117	11	10	
White	194	256	222	34	-	28	228	-	8	74	92	9	9	
Nonwhite	54	58	4	12	42	4	54	-	2	20	25	2	1	
Harrison	3,736	3,584	3,254	20	306	358	3,208	18	65	885	794	124	96	
White	3,192	3,056	2,998	14	40	286	2,758	12	54	696	598	98	77	
Nonwhite	544	528	256	6	266	72	450	6	15	189	196	26	19	
Biloxi	2,472	1,908	1,842	8	56	188	1,712	8	31	303	298	64	57	
White	2,288	1,754	1,740	4	8	162	1,586	6	29	246	229	56	49	
Nonwhite	184	154	102	4	48	26	126	2	2	57	59	8	8	
Gulfport	1,132	838	696	-	142	84	752	2	19	305	248	36	23	
White	860	606	600	-	6	58	546	2	11	222	172	24	15	
Nonwhite	272	232	96	-	136	26	206	-	8	83	76	12	8	
Balance of county	132	838	716	12	108	86	744	8	19	277	258	24	16	
White	44	696	658	10	28	66	656	4	14	229	197	13	13	
Nonwhite	88	142	58	2	82	20	118	4	5	49	61	6	3	
Hinds	4,608	4,452	2,710	520	1,218	328	4,120	4	101	1,702	1,335	157	109	
White	2,326	2,146	2,128	16	2	134	2,012	-	27	843	588	44	38	
Nonwhite	2,282	2,306	582	504	1,216	194	2,108	4	74	859	747	113	71	
Jackson	3,774	3,066	2,204	294	568	210	2,856	-	67	1,351	904	107	80	
White	2,316	1,710	1,706	2	2	94	1,616	-	21	755	441	35	32	
Nonwhite	1,458	1,356	498	292	566	116	1,240	-	46	636	465	72	48	
Balance of county	854	1,586	506	226	650	118	1,264	4	34	311	431	50	29	
White	10	436	422	14	-	40	396	-	4	68	147	9	6	
Nonwhite	824	950	84	212	650	78	868	4	28	223	294	41	23	
Holmes	980	982	244	154	584	78	902	2	39	312	338	40	26	
White	176	178	160	16	2	2	174	2	4	75	86	5	4	
Nonwhite	804	804	84	138	582	76	728	-	35	237	252	35	22	
Humphreys	770	810	206	80	524	74	728	8	32	206	236	41	21	
White	152	160	136	20	4	10	150	4	4	46	52	6	4	
Nonwhite	658	650	70	60	520	64	578	8	28	160	184	35	17	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
MISSISSIPPI--Continued																
Madison	1,148	1,166	356	74	734	106	1,050	10	33	357	365	50	29			
White	188	200	190	2	8	12	184	4	2	114	112	6	5			
Nonwhite	960	966	166	72	726	94	866	6	31	243	253	44	24			
Marion	548	580	376	60	142	62	512	6	15	188	204	19	15			
White	316	336	304	30	2	26	306	4	8	113	125	8	7			
Nonwhite	232	244	72	30	140	36	206	2	7	75	79	11	8			
Marshall	800	852	188	160	504	70	778	4	34	234	238	37	24			
White	96	138	122	14	2	16	122	-	4	68	72	5	4			
Nonwhite	704	714	66	146	502	54	656	4	30	166	166	32	20			
Monroe	872	816	522	110	184	70	746	-	21	326	336	26	15			
White	464	412	384	22	6	34	378	-	5	173	171	10	8			
Nonwhite	408	404	138	88	178	36	368	-	16	153	165	16	7			
Montgomery	292	352	150	14	188	28	324	-	10	99	135	17	8			
White	90	140	134	4	2	8	132	-	2	49	75	6	4			
Nonwhite	202	212	16	10	186	20	192	-	8	50	60	11	4			
Moshoba	570	596	428	24	138	64	526	6	18	159	197	25	18			
White	308	358	338	10	8	34	322	2	8	104	143	15	12			
Nonwhite	262	238	90	14	130	30	204	4	10	55	54	10	6			
Newton	594	586	460	46	72	42	534	10	17	175	201	32	21			
White	360	334	318	16	-	20	312	2	8	103	122	14	12			
Nonwhite	234	252	142	30	72	22	222	8	9	72	79	18	9			
Noxubee	550	558	136	34	388	30	506	22	26	207	227	28	16			
White	96	102	90	12	-	6	96	-	-	55	60	3	3			
Nonwhite	454	456	46	22	388	24	410	22	26	152	167	25	13			
Oktibbeha	784	716	510	32	172	70	644	2	24	167	177	27	16			
White	326	278	270	6	2	20	258	-	6	56	64	5	3			
Nonwhite	458	438	240	26	170	50	386	2	18	111	113	22	13			
Panola	906	998	470	118	408	80	908	10	41	219	297	38	21			
White	234	292	274	12	6	18	274	-	5	75	109	11	6			
Nonwhite	672	706	196	106	402	62	634	10	36	144	188	27	15			
Pearl River	680	618	552	62	2	44	568	6	8	149	167	23	16			
White	516	468	438	30	-	36	430	2	7	101	114	12	8			
Nonwhite	164	150	114	32	2	8	138	4	1	48	53	11	8			
Perry	66	228	174	22	32	18	206	4	-	43	75	7	3			
White	32	146	126	20	-	14	132	-	-	24	50	6	3			
Nonwhite	34	82	48	2	32	4	74	4	-	19	25	1	-			
Pike	1,094	980	684	108	186	90	880	30	21	395	403	49	34			
White	544	436	424	10	2	20	412	4	9	216	212	14	12			
Nonwhite	550	544	260	98	184	70	448	26	12	179	191	35	22			
McComb	628	298	260	24	14	26	268	4	5	205	162	20	16			
White	394	176	176	-	-	8	164	4	1	139	115	12	11			
Nonwhite	234	122	84	24	14	18	104	-	4	66	47	8	5			
Balance of county	466	682	424	84	172	64	592	26	16	190	241	29	18			
White	150	260	248	10	2	12	248	-	8	77	97	2	1			
Nonwhite	316	422	176	74	170	52	344	26	8	113	144	27	17			
Pontotoc	314	344	264	50	30	22	320	2	5	138	164	12	6			
White	222	248	200	2	2	8	240	-	3	100	118	7	4			
Nonwhite	92	96	38	30	28	14	80	2	2	38	46	5	2			
Prentiss	456	410	368	16	26	14	392	4	7	161	174	13	9			
White	396	354	338	12	4	10	342	2	4	138	152	11	9			
Nonwhite	60	56	30	4	2	4	50	2	3	23	22	2	-			
Quitman	1,042	986	502	190	294	98	856	32	33	223	247	51	24			
White	322	298	46	-	20	276	2	4	60	66	9	2	2			
Nonwhite	720	688	250	144	294	78	580	30	29	163	181	42	22			
Rankin	464	610	418	46	144	68	540	2	14	443	223	32	22			
White	88	238	226	8	4	22	216	-	1	185	114	8	6			
Nonwhite	376	372	192	38	140	46	324	2	13	258	109	24	16			
Scott	636	662	442	10	208	48	612	2	18	170	193	20	11			
White	304	304	292	6	4	14	288	2	6	95	111	3	3			
Nonwhite	332	358	150	4	204	34	324	-	12	75	82	17	8			
Sharkey	338	482	276	14	192	28	452	2	14	117	132	22	12			
White	56	86	82	2	2	2	82	2	1	12	15	1	1			
Nonwhite	282	396	194	12	190	26	370	-	13	105	117	21	11			
Simpson	632	552	448	42	62	40	506	6	14	157	190	21	15			
White	310	282	268	12	2	10	268	4	3	105	129	11	8			
Nonwhite	322	270	180	30	60	30	238	2	11	52	61	10	7			
Smith	198	344	258	42	42	24	316	4	5	65	116	8	6			
White	106	216	196	18	2	18	196	2	1	58	100	5	5			
Nonwhite	92	128	62	24	40	6	120	2	4	7	16	3	1			
Stone	110	172	144	6	22	8	158	6	2	62	68	5	4			
White	74	128	122	4	2	4	120	4	2	47	52	4	3			
Nonwhite	36	44	22	2	20	4	38	2	-	15	16	1	1			
Sunflower	1,844	1,912	712	450	748	176	1,716	20	61	499	550	104	63			
White	404	462	404	40	18	24	434	4	8	100	131	16	11			
Nonwhite	1,440	1,450	308	410	730	152	1,282	16	53	399	419	88	52			
Tallahatchie	1,012	1,058	258	302	496	104	952	2	30	286	306	54	27			
White	198	250	186	58	6	16	234	-	3	58	72	6	3			
Nonwhite	816	808	72	244	490	88	718	2	27	228	234	48	24			
Tate	458	562	102	90	368	36	526	-	22	117	161	13	7			
White	24	110	86	22	2	10	100	-	2	35	62	1	1			
Nonwhite	434	452	16	68	366	26	426	-	20	82	99	12	6			
Tippah	414	392	282	84	42	20	366	6	11	105	114	11	9			
White	300	274	228	36	6	16	252	6	7	83	90	7	6			
Nonwhite	114	118	34	48	36	4	114	-	4	22	24	4	3			
Tishomingo	256	316	162	154	-	8	304	4	10	103	124	6	5			

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MISSISSIPPI—Continued														
Tunica	762	812	236	80	496	64	742	6	16	215	245	31	17	
White	72	102	84	12	6	8	94	-	1	16	23	6	5	
Nonwhite	690	710	152	68	490	56	648	6	15	199	222	25	12	
Union	556	486	404	12	70	44	436	6	11	187	164	13	7	
White	434	374	358	6	10	24	348	2	5	140	126	3	-	
Nonwhite	122	112	46	6	60	20	88	4	6	47	38	10	7	
Walthall	652	390	288	20	80	36	352	2	10	118	100	24	17	
White	362	136	130	2	4	16	120	-	1	69	53	8	7	
Nonwhite	290	254	158	18	76	20	232	2	9	49	47	16	10	
Warren	1,392	1,128	862	4	260	116	994	18	34	702	535	46	32	
White	666	484	480	2	2	52	428	4	8	283	212	14	13	
Nonwhite	726	644	382	2	258	64	566	14	26	419	323	32	19	
Vicksburg	1,332	780	602	2	176	74	698	8	24	607	387	34	26	
White	662	360	360	-	-	34	324	2	6	262	172	13	12	
Nonwhite	670	420	242	2	176	40	374	6	18	345	215	21	14	
Balance of county	60	348	260	2	84	42	296	10	10	95	148	12	6	
White	4	124	120	2	2	18	104	2	2	21	40	1	1	
Nonwhite	56	224	140	-	82	24	192	8	8	74	108	11	5	
Washington	2,640	2,486	1,460	354	670	220	2,254	12	85	788	791	100	64	
White	866	818	802	12	2	44	768	6	17	196	173	25	20	
Nonwhite	1,774	1,668	658	342	668	176	1,486	6	68	592	618	75	44	
Greenville	1,162	1,120	684	184	250	100	1,016	4	32	432	352	39	25	
White	550	512	508	2	-	34	476	2	9	142	93	16	12	
Nonwhite	612	608	176	182	250	66	540	2	23	290	259	23	13	
Balance of county	1,478	1,366	776	170	420	120	1,238	8	53	356	439	61	30	
White	316	306	294	10	2	10	292	4	8	54	80	9	0	
Nonwhite	1,162	1,060	482	160	418	110	946	4	45	302	359	52	31	
Wayne	456	444	296	10	136	26	414	4	20	124	148	19	13	
White	270	244	234	2	6	18	226	-	8	67	86	11	9	
Nonwhite	186	200	62	8	130	8	188	4	12	57	62	8	4	
Webster	216	240	184	30	26	12	222	6	9	84	94	11	8	
White	116	138	132	6	-	6	132	-	1	67	74	8	7	
Nonwhite	100	102	52	24	26	6	90	6	8	17	20	3	1	
Wilkinson	486	462	136	26	300	36	416	10	17	165	161	23	11	
White	136	64	60	2	2	4	60	-	3	60	54	4	1	
Nonwhite	350	398	76	24	298	32	356	10	14	105	107	19	10	
Winston	588	612	344	28	238	46	564	2	19	159	179	21	18	
White	254	264	258	2	2	14	250	-	3	87	95	10	10	
Nonwhite	334	348	86	26	236	32	314	2	16	72	84	11	8	
Yalobusha	372	400	154	154	92	30	360	10	14	112	135	13	9	
White	112	144	118	26	-	8	132	4	4	58	75	3	2	
Nonwhite	260	256	36	128	92	22	228	6	10	54	60	10	7	
Yazoo	1,058	1,058	372	46	636	88	970	-	39	348	397	55	34	
White	304	326	286	30	8	28	298	-	6	108	133	11	0	
Nonwhite	752	732	86	16	628	60	672	-	33	240	264	44	25	
MISSOURI														
	94,746	91,978	85,466	5,560	730	6,702	84,816	460	1,638	45,689	45,394	2,558	1,961	
White	83,958	81,810	76,594	4,740	302	5,416	76,034	360	1,300	41,055	40,784	2,089	1,533	
Nonwhite	10,788	10,168	8,872	820	428	1,286	8,782	100	338	4,634	4,610	469	328	
Adair	846	360	342	18	-	26	332	2	4	427	244	7	5	
Kirksville	832	238	230	8	-	14	224	-	2	375	183	6	4	
Balance of county	14	122	112	10	-	12	108	2	2	49	81	1	1	
Andrew	10	200	192	8	-	16	184	-	2	87	127	4	3	
Atchison	236	202	200	2	-	10	192	-	2	102	123	5	4	
Audrain	688	564	550	14	-	50	514	-	11	269	274	17	14	
Mexico	620	286	276	10	-	26	260	-	6	183	139	8	6	
White	586	254	248	6	-	18	236	-	4	163	114	6	4	
Nonwhite	34	32	28	4	-	8	24	-	2	20	25	2	2	
Balance of county	68	278	274	4	-	24	254	-	5	86	135	9	8	
Barry	498	364	326	36	-	18	342	4	9	179	212	7	5	
Barton	224	194	186	8	-	6	186	2	1	139	146	3	1	
Bates	256	290	252	38	-	8	280	2	6	184	232	14	9	
Benton	64	138	132	6	-	8	128	2	1	90	116	4	2	
Bollinger	66	200	186	12	-	4	194	2	2	80	95	3	2	
Boone	760	866	854	6	-	62	804	-	10	407	401	20	17	
Columbia	756	586	580	-	-	50	536	-	5	280	209	10	8	
Balance of county	4	280	274	6	-	12	268	-	5	127	192	10	9	
Buchanan	2,226	1,804	1,726	78	-	138	1,666	-	26	1,369	1,115	43	33	
St. Joseph	2,210	1,460	1,400	60	-	120	1,340	-	24	1,292	945	34	25	
Balance of county	16	344	326	18	-	18	326	-	2	77	170	9	8	
Butler	1,212	742	516	178	38	44	688	10	16	547	367	29	15	
Foplar Bluff	1,068	332	256	60	16	26	300	6	6	426	183	17	11	
Balance of county	144	410	260	118	22	18	388	4	10	121	184	12	4	
Caldwell	82	144	128	16	-	6	138	-	4	86	129	4	3	
Callaway	288	390	356	32	2	30	360	-	10	443	249	13	9	
Fulton	272	138	122	16	-	6	132	-	1	361	109	7	6	
White	114	114	102	12	-	4	110	-	1	299	95	5	4	
Nonwhite	38	24	20	4	-	2	22	-	-	62	14	2	2	
Balance of county	16	252	234	16	2	24	228	-	9	82	140	6	3	
Camden	44	136	108	28	-	12	124	-	5	53	80	2	1	
Cape Girardeau	1,440	820	784	22	14	40	772	8	10	443	335	16	16	
Cape Girardeau	1,422	486	474	4	8	26	456	4	4	364	188	11	11	
Balance of county	18	334	310	18	6	14	316	4	6	79	147	5	5	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						
MISSOURI--Continued														
Carroll-----	234	234	228	6	-	12	218	4	3	178	209	11	6	
Carter-----	78	90	80	4	4	8	82	-	1	25	49	1	1	
Cass-----	270	354	336	18	-	14	340	-	7	183	243	7	6	
Cedar-----	94	160	122	36	2	4	150	6	2	112	141	5	4	
Chariton-----	46	240	194	46	-	20	220	-	6	135	202	11	9	
Christian-----	88	226	188	34	2	14	206	6	3	108	124	6	5	
Clark-----	16	164	148	16	-	14	150	-	2	82	110	7	6	
Clay-----	584	1,456	1,412	44	-	62	1,392	2	20	420	462	29	22	
Kansas City (part)-----	2	414	402	12	-	20	392	2	2	42	61	4	4	
White-----	2	410	400	10	-	20	390	-	2	42	59	4	4	
Nonwhite-----	-	4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	
Balance of county-----	582	1,042	1,010	32	-	42	1,000	-	18	378	401	25	18	
Clinton-----	216	234	204	26	-	22	212	-	5	163	194	6	6	
Cole-----	1,180	776	758	14	-	34	740	2	15	407	320	14	13	
Jefferson City-----	1,174	528	516	10	-	24	502	2	8	350	231	8	8	
White-----	1,154	512	502	10	-	22	490	-	7	323	214	8	8	
Nonwhite-----	20	16	14	-	-	2	12	2	1	27	-	-	-	
Balance of county-----	6	248	242	4	-	10	238	-	7	57	89	6	5	
Cooper-----	352	286	270	16	-	24	258	4	2	188	183	7	6	
Crawford-----	120	234	136	94	-	12	216	6	1	110	162	10	6	
Dade-----	92	156	148	6	-	2	154	-	4	103	123	2	2	
Dallas-----	124	170	112	56	-	16	154	-	-	78	101	3	2	
Davless-----	94	188	106	80	2	20	166	2	4	107	133	10	9	
De Kalb-----	74	128	118	10	-	8	120	-	2	66	86	1	1	
Dent-----	176	192	138	24	28	12	180	-	6	102	109	3	1	
Douglas-----	90	164	74	76	6	8	154	2	8	72	108	5	2	
Dunklin-----	954	1,096	748	304	20	60	1,014	12	19	301	335	45	26	
Franklin-----	1,106	902	806	94	2	60	842	-	20	462	445	25	16	
Gaconda-----	60	214	186	28	-	14	196	4	3	84	129	2	1	
Gentry-----	88	162	126	36	-	14	148	-	1	134	165	5	4	
Greene-----	3,142	2,278	2,248	22	2	156	2,118	4	36	1,351	1,073	62	50	
Springfield-----	3,122	1,606	1,594	8	2	100	1,504	2	24	1,150	759	44	35	
Balance of county-----	20	672	654	14	-	56	614	2	12	201	314	18	15	
Grundy-----	286	234	230	4	-	20	206	8	2	202	194	7	5	
Harrison-----	248	250	204	46	-	12	236	2	4	172	192	3	2	
Henry-----	450	340	338	2	-	14	326	-	5	279	270	8	5	
Hickory-----	20	76	68	8	-	2	72	2	1	37	60	1	-	
Holt-----	36	152	128	24	-	12	140	-	1	88	133	6	5	
Howard-----	152	222	190	32	-	22	196	4	9	143	168	6	5	
White-----	122	184	172	12	-	16	166	2	7	122	142	3	3	
Nonwhite-----	30	38	18	20	-	6	30	2	2	21	26	3	2	
Hovell-----	584	462	324	122	8	20	440	2	9	212	215	11	8	
Iron-----	348	100	38	2	-	18	126	6	4	123	120	8	5	
Jackson-----	16,940	13,756	13,460	288	4	1,090	12,598	68	215	6,944	6,538	368	279	
White-----	15,360	11,812	11,674	136	2	848	10,902	62	164	6,071	5,591	298	226	
Nonwhite-----	1,580	1,944	1,786	152	2	242	1,696	6	51	873	947	70	53	
Kansas City (part)-----	15,296	10,636	10,402	246	4	894	9,710	52	178	6,153	5,601	307	228	
White-----	13,724	8,736	8,632	102	2	654	8,036	46	130	5,312	4,677	238	176	
Nonwhite-----	1,572	1,920	1,770	144	2	240	1,674	6	48	841	924	69	52	
Kansas City (total)-----	15,298	11,070	10,804	258	4	914	10,102	54	180	6,195	5,662	311	232	
White-----	13,726	9,146	9,032	112	2	674	8,426	46	132	5,354	4,736	242	180	
Nonwhite-----	1,572	1,924	1,772	146	2	240	1,676	8	48	841	926	69	52	
Independence-----	1,532	1,216	1,202	14	-	74	1,130	12	14	349	383	21	19	
Balance of county-----	112	1,884	1,856	28	-	122	1,758	4	23	442	554	40	32	
Jasper-----	1,982	1,702	1,668	32	2	114	1,576	12	29	1,050	1,001	46	35	
Joplin (part)-----	1,318	812	804	4	2	64	740	8	13	578	479	24	21	
Joplin (total)-----	1,318	844	836	4	2	66	770	8	13	586	491	25	22	
Carthage-----	432	272	272	-	-	16	256	-	5	216	172	4	2	
Balance of county-----	232	618	590	28	-	34	580	4	11	256	350	18	12	
Jefferson-----	178	1,160	988	168	4	98	1,060	2	13	359	418	33	23	
Johnson-----	320	350	344	6	-	28	322	-	4	242	289	16	12	
Knox-----	100	138	132	6	-	6	132	-	1	96	121	7	6	
LaCade-----	432	404	388	12	2	14	388	2	10	187	180	8	3	
Lafayette-----	522	486	466	20	-	26	458	2	6	266	312	16	13	
Lawrence-----	274	410	378	32	-	40	362	8	5	292	279	9	6	
Lewis-----	18	180	164	16	-	10	170	-	2	102	138	7	5	
Lincoln-----	214	228	12	-	-	12	212	4	3	150	189	3	2	
Linn-----	376	346	328	18	-	22	318	6	5	233	238	8	5	
Livingston-----	396	308	302	6	-	24	284	-	2	208	213	12	9	
McDonald-----	144	216	196	18	2	16	194	6	4	113	159	5	4	
Macon-----	210	274	256	18	-	12	258	4	3	208	232	7	7	
Madison-----	104	234	142	92	-	16	218	-	7	59	111	7	3	
Maries-----	80	136	118	18	-	10	126	-	1	35	55	1	-	
Marion-----	1,004	610	600	10	-	60	550	-	12	482	388	18	14	
Hannibal (part)-----	994	388	-	-	-	44	344	-	9	420	273	15	12	
Hannibal (total)-----	996	390	388	2	-	44	346	-	9	420	274	15	12	
Balance of county-----	10	222	10	-	-	16	206	-	3	62	115	3	2	
Mercer-----	164	130	114	16	-	6	124	-	-	81	74	3	2	
Miller-----	252	312	302	10	-	12	300	-	2	119	146	6	4	
Mississippi-----	392	598	260	288	56	34	560	4	7	152	220	31	17	
White-----	258	456	246	204	4	28	426	2	4	99	155	19	11	
Nonwhite-----	134	142	14	64	52	6	134	2	3	53	65	12	6	
Moniteau-----	154	162	142	20	-	4	158	-	7	98	138	9	7	
Monroe-----	64	166	118	48	-	4	162	-	5	95	139	4	3	
Montgomery-----	70	198	162	36	-	8	184	6	2	106	163	5	3	

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MISSOURI—Continued														
Morgan	128	178	174	4	-	10	166	2	2	90	128	5	4	
New Madrid	772	986	542	298	126	46	892	48	26	228	324	56	33	
	554	762	534	206	8	38	712	12	18	142	240	37	25	
	218	224	8	92	118	8	180	36	8	86	84	19	8	
Sikeston (part)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Balance of county	772	986	542	298	126	46	892	48	26	228	319	55	33	
	554	762	534	206	8	38	712	12	18	142	235	36	25	
	218	224	8	92	118	8	180	36	8	86	84	19	8	
Newton	624	582	538	44	-	30	548	4	11	250	285	19	12	
Joplin (part)	-	32	32	-	-	2	30	-	-	8	12	1	1	
Balance of county	624	550	506	44	-	28	518	4	11	242	273	18	11	
Nodaway	556	428	402	26	-	24	404	-	8	280	281	12	8	
Oregon	164	194	122	68	-	12	180	2	3	77	101	6	5	
Osage	18	216	200	14	-	14	202	-	6	54	113	7	7	
Ozark	82	176	140	36	-	10	166	-	2	61	79	6	3	
Pemiscot	1,008	1,086	658	294	118	72	996	18	32	376	416	53	30	
	712	790	602	174	10	36	738	16	17	235	268	28	16	
	296	296	56	120	108	36	258	2	15	141	148	25	14	
Perry	510	360	332	28	-	16	344	-	5	132	135	8	8	
Pettis	748	660	618	42	-	40	616	4	8	379	403	12	8	
	744	47C	436	34	-	34	432	4	7	308	297	11	7	
Balance of county	4	190	182	8	-	6	184	-	1	71	106	1	1	
Phelps	680	582	532	42	6	30	546	6	10	343	224	18	10	
Pike	376	374	342	28	2	30	344	-	8	230	260	9	3	
Platte	6	400	390	10	-	26	368	6	4	111	175	8	3	
Polk	182	268	216	52	-	8	260	-	4	171	215	5	3	
Pulaski	1,014	850	772	74	2	84	764	2	10	144	143	23	19	
Putnam	120	156	152	4	-	18	138	-	2	83	113	4	4	
Ralls	10	176	166	10	-	12	164	-	4	34	97	5	4	
	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	
Hannibal (part)	8	174	166	8	-	12	162	-	4	34	96	5	4	
Balance of county	634	428	376	52	-	32	394	2	10	382	332	19	15	
Randolph	598	222	204	18	-	16	206	-	6	283	186	11	10	
Moberly	36	206	172	34	-	16	188	2	4	99	146	8	5	
Balance of county	30	314	282	32	-	18	294	2	6	140	219	13	7	
Reynolds	82	126	82	32	10	10	116	-	1	50	62	3	3	
Ripley	140	198	160	26	8	8	184	6	3	62	83	6	2	
St. Charles	1,304	890	880	10	-	56	832	2	20	347	334	22	16	
St. Charles	1,298	460	458	2	-	26	434	-	10	235	180	11	8	
Balance of county	8	430	422	8	-	30	398	2	10	112	154	11	8	
St. Clair	118	140	120	20	-	4	136	-	3	111	132	3	2	
St. Francois	1,112	796	700	74	16	38	756	2	13	464	375	20	13	
St. Louis	12,458	12,372	102	12	848	11,598	42	192	3,376	3,768	260	204	204	
	4,860	11,330	11,834	82	12	768	11,138	24	180	3,141	3,580	239	187	
	390	558	538	20	-	80	460	18	12	235	189	21	17	
University City	2	942	936	4	2	70	872	-	9	149	389	14	12	
Clayton	506	308	304	4	-	30	278	-	4	643	156	3	3	
Ferguson	-	500	500	-	-	14	486	-	6	54	94	8	6	
Jennings	2	326	324	2	-	26	300	-	6	60	132	7	5	
Kirkwood	14	724	718	6	-	50	670	4	11	119	245	24	21	
Maplewood	2	278	276	2	-	18	260	-	5	70	132	5	5	
Overland	4	1,006	1,002	4	-	84	920	2	14	101	208	17	14	
Richmond Heights	4,118	364	364	-	-	28	336	-	7	420	153	8	5	
Webster Groves	-	600	598	-	-	38	556	6	9	122	254	10	9	
Balance of county	602	7,440	7,350	80	10	490	6,920	30	121	1,638	2,008	164	124	
	584	7,060	6,988	62	10	446	6,596	18	112	1,535	1,880	146	110	
	18	380	362	18	-	44	324	12	9	103	126	18	14	
St. Louis (city)	30,758	21,672	21,424	212	36	2,018	19,634	20	475	12,438	11,100	653	494	
	23,690	15,842	15,694	132	16	1,266	14,562	14	267	10,033	9,743	398	300	
	7,068	5,830	5,730	80	20	752	5,072	6	208	2,406	2,357	255	194	
Ste. Genevieve	40	282	244	38	-	14	268	-	4	90	125	6	2	
Saline	448	462	416	46	-	36	422	4	11	312	311	13	9	
Schuyler	2	96	94	2	-	6	90	-	1	32	78	3	2	
Scotland	14	96	84	14	-	2	94	-	2	60	106	-	-	
Scott	782	876	716	76	84	50	824	2	17	270	279	33	18	
Sikeston (part)	700	338	330	24	54	20	316	2	9	176	105	14	5	
	638	280	256	20	4	18	260	2	7	144	78	7	4	
	62	58	4	4	50	2	56	4	2	32	27	7	1	
Sikeston (total)	700	338	260	24	54	20	316	2	9	176	110	15	5	
	638	280	256	20	4	18	260	2	7	144	83	8	4	
	62	58	4	4	50	2	56	-	2	32	27	7	1	
Balance of county	82	538	456	52	30	30	508	-	8	94	174	19	13	
Shannon	40	150	102	34	6	10	132	8	2	47	76	7	6	
Shelby	22	172	162	10	-	18	154	-	3	110	163	4	3	
Stoddard	550	690	486	166	26	50	636	4	14	169	266	23	16	
Stone	44	168	122	42	4	8	160	-	4	54	75	4	3	
Sullivan	64	148	130	18	-	16	132	-	1	112	170	6	4	
Taney	164	158	138	14	6	6	150	2	-	101	105	6	-	
Texas	256	372	196	170	2	26	342	4	6	115	166	6	5	
Vernon	400	328	314	12	-	8	316	4	4	427	259	8	5	
Warren	34	162	150	12	-	2	160	-	9	93	93	5	3	
Washington	178	338	164	98	60	26	312	-	7	100	148	12	7	
Wayne	48	146	96	46	-	8	114	24	2	57	94	4	1	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MISSOURI--Continued														
Webster-----	162	308	286	22	-	16	292	-	4	120	183	6	4	
Worth-----	20	76	58	18	-	2	74	-	2	37	67	4	4	
Wright-----	320	328	270	50	4	10	312	6	8	162	189	12	9	
MONTANA-----														
	16,352	16,616	16,406	146	52	1,396	15,096	124	235	6,102	6,154	480	335	
White-----	15,544	15,802	15,636	126	36	1,324	14,376	102	218	5,645	5,890	412	309	
Nonwhite--	808	814	770	20	16	72	720	22	17	257	264	68	26	
Beaverhead-----	100	152	150	2	-	30	122	-	2	76	100	7	7	
Big Horn-----	264	276	258	10	6	20	248	8	4	81	91	16	6	
White-----	100	148	140	8	-	12	136	-	2	46	59	5	3	
Nonwhite--	164	128	118	2	6	8	112	8	2	35	32	11	3	
Blaine-----	112	234	230	-	2	22	208	4	2	35	79	3	2	
White-----	4	154	154	-	-	16	138	-	1	25	68	1	-	
Nonwhite--	108	80	76	-	2	6	70	4	1	10	11	2	2	
Broadwater-----	90	72	68	4	-	6	66	-	-	38	33	1	1	
Carbon-----	86	152	152	-	-	8	144	-	1	74	98	2	1	
Carter-----	60	66	66	-	-	6	60	-	6	27	30	1	1	
Cascade-----	1,970	1,742	1,734	6	2	146	1,588	8	34	610	555	46	29	
Great Falls-----	1,574	1,374	1,368	6	-	114	1,252	8	26	547	440	32	23	
Balance of county--	396	368	366	-	2	32	336	-	8	63	115	14	6	
Chouteau-----	72	186	182	2	2	24	162	-	5	58	74	7	6	
Custer-----	530	360	356	4	-	14	344	2	4	182	127	10	9	
Daniels-----	110	124	124	-	-	4	120	-	2	22	21	3	2	
Dawson-----	364	360	356	4	-	16	344	-	2	79	73	8	7	
Deer Lodge-----	374	404	404	-	-	38	364	2	12	367	194	16	13	
Anaconda-----	374	360	360	-	-	36	322	2	10	141	167	12	9	
Balance of county--	-	44	44	-	-	2	42	-	2	226	27	4	4	
Fallon-----	46	128	124	4	-	10	118	-	2	16	27	2	-	
Fergus-----	432	374	372	-	2	24	350	-	5	149	159	14	11	
Flathead-----	846	772	766	6	-	64	702	6	13	293	310	20	18	
Gallatin-----	534	520	520	-	-	44	474	2	7	163	168	12	12	
Bozeman-----	534	298	298	-	-	18	280	-	5	115	98	5	5	
Balance of county--	-	222	222	-	-	26	194	2	2	48	70	7	7	
Garfield-----	42	54	54	-	-	2	50	2	2	22	21	3	2	
Glacier-----	324	324	314	6	2	30	286	8	6	106	111	22	10	
White-----	168	180	176	2	2	12	162	6	2	57	58	4	2	
Nonwhite--	156	144	138	4	-	18	124	2	4	49	53	18	8	
Golden Valley-----	-	38	36	2	-	2	36	-	3	3	10	1	-	
Granite-----	34	58	56	2	-	24	34	-	8	28	37	2	2	
Hill-----	712	478	472	4	2	38	440	-	8	186	147	15	10	
Jefferson-----	-	70	68	2	-	2	64	4	1	35	36	1	1	
Judith Basin-----	-	86	84	2	-	4	82	-	1	10	34	1	-	
Lake-----	332	334	330	4	-	36	294	4	3	118	143	8	4	
White-----	242	256	254	2	-	20	232	4	2	92	114	4	3	
Nonwhite--	90	78	76	2	-	16	62	-	1	26	29	4	1	
Lewis and Clark-----	670	664	652	12	-	56	606	2	7	337	302	18	11	
Helena-----	662	490	486	4	-	46	442	2	7	231	229	14	8	
Balance of county--	8	174	166	8	-	10	164	-	-	106	73	4	3	
Liberty-----	16	88	88	6	-	6	82	-	-	6	10	2	2	
Lincoln-----	194	274	264	10	-	34	234	6	1	72	80	10	7	
McCone-----	26	110	110	-	-	12	98	-	2	17	28	2	-	
Madison-----	98	120	118	2	-	8	108	4	-	53	58	4	2	
Meagher-----	2	40	36	2	-	10	30	-	1	13	27	-	-	
Mineral-----	34	60	60	-	-	6	60	-	1	23	23	4	1	
Missoula-----	1,072	960	958	2	-	64	896	-	13	376	331	21	14	
Balance of county--	2	180	180	-	-	10	170	-	8	334	266	17	14	
Musselshell-----	32	118	114	4	-	8	110	-	-	42	59	4	3	
Park-----	302	290	290	-	-	22	268	-	4	124	138	10	8	
Petroleum-----	-	20	20	-	-	2	18	-	-	2	8	1	1	
Phillips-----	136	184	184	-	-	18	164	2	2	50	60	6	5	
Pondera-----	298	266	250	2	14	26	238	2	4	60	65	9	6	
Powder River-----	2	74	74	-	-	4	70	-	1	8	12	-	-	
Powell-----	158	168	168	-	-	14	154	-	3	88	83	4	3	
Prairie-----	50	56	56	-	-	2	54	-	-	14	23	3	2	
Ravalli-----	232	238	236	-	-	26	210	2	3	65	111	4	3	
Richland-----	330	294	292	2	-	26	266	2	3	77	81	5	5	
Roosevelt-----	538	456	450	2	2	32	416	8	9	120	115	19	13	
White-----	406	336	334	2	-	28	306	2	5	84	78	12	9	
Nonwhite--	132	120	116	-	2	4	110	6	4	36	37	7	4	
Rosebud-----	86	194	190	4	-	10	184	-	3	34	56	7	3	
White-----	86	144	140	4	-	10	134	-	-	32	45	3	2	
Nonwhite--	-	50	50	-	-	-	50	-	3	2	11	4	1	
Sanders-----	106	182	180	2	-	26	156	-	5	80	90	9	6	
Sheridan-----	132	188	186	2	-	14	172	2	3	41	64	5	5	
Silver Bow-----	1,420	1,302	1,292	10	-	120	1,172	10	29	680	725	38	29	
Butte-----	1,406	1,206	1,206	10	-	114	1,092	10	28	553	650	36	27	
Balance of county--	14	86	86	-	-	6	80	-	1	127	75	2	2	
Stillwater-----	78	126	124	2	-	14	112	-	-	51	62	1	-	
Sweet Grass-----	64	88	88	-	-	6	82	-	-	41	40	2	2	
Teton-----	148	160	146	-	14	12	136	12	3	44	47	2	2	
Toole-----	126	208	202	2	4	20	184	4	-	63	65	4	3	
Treasure-----	2	26	24	2	-	-	24	2	-	3	8	-	-	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
MONTANA—Continued														
Valley-----	330	340	332	8	-	22	316	2	4	99	115	12	6	
Wheatland-----	68	74	74	-	-	8	66	-	-	32	35	1	1	
Wibaux-----	-	44	44	-	-	4	40	-	-	6	21	1	1	
Yellowstone-----	2,168	1,840	1,828	12	-	156	1,670	14	18	593	531	51	37	
Billings-----	2,144	1,450	1,422	8	-	128	1,290	12	17	477	412	35	29	
Balance of county-----	24	410	406	4	-	28	380	2	1	116	119	16	8	
Yellowstone National Park (part)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
NEBRASKA-----	32,544	32,764	32,280	458	8	2,140	29,898	726	435	13,335	13,380	799	604	
White-----	31,556	31,792	31,338	440	4	1,984	29,100	708	416	13,015	13,068	759	577	
Nonwhite-----	988	972	942	18	4	156	798	18	19	320	312	40	27	
Adams-----	994	790	782	8	-	48	734	8	9	469	286	21	17	
Hastings-----	994	650	644	6	-	44	598	8	7	258	223	17	13	
Balance of county-----	-	140	138	2	-	4	136	-	2	211	63	4	4	
Antelope-----	340	244	234	10	-	12	230	2	4	111	115	5	5	
Arthur-----	2	24	20	4	-	2	20	2	-	-	4	-	-	
Banner-----	-	22	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	4	8	-	-	
Blaine-----	2	16	12	4	-	-	16	-	-	4	7	-	-	
Boone-----	142	242	240	2	-	6	236	-	3	64	113	8	7	
Box Butte-----	424	334	330	2	-	18	312	4	6	123	106	8	2	
Boyd-----	104	112	112	-	-	4	106	2	2	52	59	5	5	
Brown-----	184	114	112	2	-	6	104	4	1	56	56	4	1	
Buffalo-----	642	570	564	6	-	34	498	38	8	262	249	11	10	
Kearney-----	632	274	274	-	-	24	238	12	4	213	134	7	6	
Balance of county-----	10	296	290	6	-	10	260	26	4	49	115	4	4	
Burt-----	220	226	216	10	-	14	200	12	3	101	129	11	8	
Butler-----	192	234	232	2	-	4	230	-	7	89	125	7	5	
Cass-----	2	386	384	2	-	20	362	4	6	139	185	12	10	
Cedar-----	116	362	336	26	-	12	336	14	2	89	135	8	4	
Chase-----	120	106	104	2	-	4	100	2	3	37	39	3	3	
Cherry-----	242	232	220	12	-	22	210	-	2	71	80	6	5	
Cheyenne-----	500	500	498	2	-	40	460	-	4	92	104	14	9	
Clay-----	14	196	192	4	-	10	182	4	2	81	114	1	1	
Colfax-----	34	224	224	-	-	6	218	-	4	48	102	4	4	
Cuming-----	370	308	306	2	-	20	286	2	3	102	108	8	7	
Custer-----	414	442	430	12	-	20	418	4	10	172	183	5	4	
Dakota-----	2	282	280	2	-	12	268	2	1	43	89	3	2	
Daves-----	228	204	204	-	-	16	176	12	7	89	97	4	4	
Dawson-----	586	528	524	4	-	36	470	22	5	197	197	9	5	
Deuel-----	34	88	88	-	-	8	78	2	1	17	19	3	3	
Dixon-----	196	222	192	30	-	12	202	8	2	71	84	6	6	
Dodge-----	688	714	710	4	-	34	674	6	11	269	285	10	6	
Fremont-----	672	414	410	4	-	28	386	-	8	218	195	6	3	
Balance of county-----	16	300	300	-	-	6	288	8	3	51	90	4	3	
Douglas-----	8,444	7,880	7,830	44	-	688	7,166	26	112	3,434	3,018	222	172	
White-----	7,764	7,180	7,142	34	-	570	6,594	16	100	3,213	2,799	198	153	
Nonwhite-----	680	700	688	10	-	118	572	10	12	221	219	24	19	
Omaha-----	8,438	7,022	6,978	38	-	612	6,364	26	103	3,316	2,745	199	152	
White-----	7,758	6,326	6,294	28	-	496	5,814	18	92	3,098	2,531	176	134	
Nonwhite-----	680	696	684	10	-	116	570	10	11	218	214	23	18	
Balance of county-----	6	858	852	6	-	76	782	-	9	118	273	23	20	
Dundy-----	94	118	118	-	-	10	108	-	1	42	38	5	3	
Fillmore-----	114	184	180	4	-	12	170	2	1	73	112	3	3	
Franklin-----	88	138	122	16	-	6	126	6	3	54	73	3	3	
Frontier-----	6	124	118	6	-	6	114	4	4	22	47	3	2	
Furnas-----	82	208	206	2	-	14	188	6	2	86	114	5	3	
Gage-----	628	542	536	4	-	24	498	20	3	359	303	9	6	
Beatrice-----	578	266	264	2	-	8	248	12	1	218	156	4	3	
Balance of county-----	50	276	272	2	-	16	252	8	2	141	147	5	3	
Garden-----	104	68	68	-	-	2	66	-	-	32	33	2	2	
Garfield-----	116	56	52	4	-	4	52	-	1	30	25	2	2	
Gosper-----	18	52	50	2	-	2	50	-	1	10	19	1	1	
Grant-----	4	30	28	2	-	2	26	2	-	6	9	-	-	
Greeley-----	90	126	126	-	-	10	108	8	1	42	55	7	6	
Hall-----	1,194	994	988	26	-	64	784	146	11	446	350	30	20	
Grand Island-----	1,190	782	782	20	-	58	596	130	10	399	247	26	17	
Balance of county-----	4	212	206	6	-	8	188	16	1	47	103	4	3	
Hamilton-----	78	182	182	-	-	2	184	16	2	91	119	1	1	
Harlan-----	88	132	132	-	-	6	108	18	1	45	62	3	2	
Hayes-----	-	42	42	-	-	2	40	-	1	4	12	-	-	
Hitchcock-----	-	132	132	-	-	14	118	-	1	19	50	3	3	
Holt-----	348	380	372	8	-	20	292	68	2	110	127	9	7	
Hooker-----	14	24	24	-	-	-	24	-	1	5	12	-	-	
Howard-----	90	146	146	-	-	6	114	26	-	52	69	-	-	
Jefferson-----	292	282	282	-	-	10	262	10	4	135	146	7	5	
Johnson-----	76	134	122	12	-	2	116	16	2	53	77	3	3	
Kearney-----	146	142	142	-	-	8	124	10	-	46	50	1	1	
Keith-----	216	204	204	8	-	20	180	12	1	54	61	9	9	
Keya Paha-----	-	34	34	-	-	-	32	2	1	5	11	1	1	
Kimball-----	172	150	144	6	-	14	118	18	1	40	40	3	3	
Knox-----	144	296	278	14	-	16	276	4	2	82	126	3	1	
Lincoln-----	2,996	2,744	2,744	20	-	194	2,562	8	33	1,454	1,190	64	55	
Lincoln-----	2,992	2,512	2,512	16	-	180	2,340	8	29	1,213	1,071	59	50	
Balance of county-----	4	236	232	4	-	14	222	-	4	241	119	5	5	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
NEBRASKA--Continued														
Lincoln-----	868	814	782	32	-	66	732	16	16	243	238	19	16	
North Platte-----	758	552	528	24	-	42	506	4	12	186	173	16	14	
Balance of county-----	110	262	254	8	-	24	226	12	4	57	65	3	2	
Logan-----	2	20	18	2	-	2	18	-	-	8	15	2	-	
Loup-----	-	30	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	8	15	-	-	
McPherson-----	-	18	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	8	-	-	
Madison-----	918	580	580	-	-	18	560	2	8	358	235	9	7	
Nonfolk-----	870	356	336	-	-	6	328	2	5	121	121	4	2	
Balance of county-----	48	244	244	-	-	12	232	-	3	131	114	5	5	
Merrick-----	156	218	218	-	-	4	194	20	3	72	101	1	-	
Norrill-----	182	182	174	8	-	15	162	4	7	70	70	6	3	
Nance-----	166	154	152	2	-	10	142	2	2	74	73	3	1	
Nemaha-----	150	208	208	-	-	16	190	2	7	84	118	2	1	
Nuckolls-----	230	230	228	2	-	28	200	2	1	85	102	10	10	
Otoe-----	568	345	342	4	-	24	318	4	8	178	166	13	7	
Fawcett-----	156	108	106	2	-	6	100	2	1	60	71	2	2	
Ferkels-----	60	100	100	-	-	8	92	-	1	18	29	-	-	
Phelps-----	240	188	188	-	-	4	178	6	4	106	103	2	1	
Pierce-----	242	172	172	-	-	6	162	4	2	74	77	5	3	
Platte-----	822	628	624	4	-	32	592	4	7	228	173	15	11	
Folk-----	156	156	156	-	-	8	148	-	1	86	95	4	3	
Red Willow-----	656	340	336	4	-	40	298	2	5	153	132	5	4	
Richardson-----	306	280	276	4	-	16	264	8	4	185	200	8	5	
Rock-----	32	68	64	4	-	6	60	2	2	22	34	2	2	
Saline-----	256	228	226	2	-	10	216	2	5	181	193	6	4	
Sarpy-----	790	598	592	6	-	16	580	2	6	68	112	7	6	
Saunders-----	196	402	402	-	-	18	378	8	2	115	177	10	7	
Scotts Bluff-----	1,134	1,012	1,002	4	4	92	906	16	13	329	309	34	19	
Scottsbluff-----	1,120	598	598	-	-	54	544	6	8	262	144	14	10	
Balance of county-----	14	614	604	4	4	38	566	10	5	67	165	20	9	
Seward-----	210	236	234	2	-	12	222	2	2	124	163	9	6	
Sheridan-----	250	258	254	2	-	20	228	10	5	77	93	12	12	
Sherman-----	178	144	138	6	-	6	138	-	5	43	58	5	4	
Sioux-----	-	34	34	-	-	4	28	2	-	8	20	2	1	
Stanton-----	2	120	118	2	-	12	106	2	1	25	45	3	2	
Thayer-----	166	196	190	6	-	8	176	12	1	69	110	1	-	
Thomas-----	-	16	14	2	-	-	16	-	-	6	14	-	-	
Thurston-----	200	184	182	12	4	12	168	-	4	58	65	6	4	
White-----	112	138	128	10	-	10	128	-	2	38	58	4	3	
Nonwhite-----	98	62	56	2	4	2	60	-	2	20	25	2	1	
Valley-----	148	180	174	6	-	8	170	2	3	77	68	4	4	
Washington-----	140	276	274	2	-	10	266	-	5	85	113	5	3	
Wayne-----	112	204	204	-	-	6	198	-	3	72	79	3	2	
Webster-----	160	156	148	8	-	2	152	2	1	67	95	4	3	
Wheeler-----	-	40	40	-	-	-	38	2	-	5	13	2	1	
York-----	418	330	330	-	-	18	310	2	4	148	153	3	2	
NEVADA-----	5,046	5,212	5,182	22	6	490	4,692	30	96	2,086	1,889	174	125	
White-----	4,530	4,696	4,678	14	2	428	4,244	24	87	1,909	1,719	139	108	
Nonwhite-----	516	516	504	8	4	62	448	6	9	177	170	35	17	
Churchill-----	170	178	178	-	-	30	146	2	2	76	83	5	3	
Clark-----	2,016	2,056	2,044	10	2	184	1,864	8	31	600	532	76	48	
Las Vegas-----	1,088	1,020	1,012	8	-	100	914	6	20	369	343	43	26	
White-----	872	802	802	-	-	66	730	6	14	328	301	25	19	
Nonwhite-----	216	218	210	8	-	34	184	4	6	41	42	18	7	
Balance of county-----	928	1,036	1,032	2	2	84	950	2	11	231	189	33	22	
Douglas-----	12	54	52	2	2	2	52	2	1	17	28	4	2	
White-----	8	42	42	-	-	-	42	-	1	16	25	2	-	
Nonwhite-----	4	12	10	2	2	-	10	2	-	1	3	2	2	
Elko-----	282	288	286	2	-	24	262	2	7	139	125	8	8	
White-----	244	252	250	2	-	24	226	2	7	120	107	8	8	
Nonwhite-----	38	36	36	-	-	-	36	-	-	19	18	-	-	
Esmeralda-----	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	9	8	-	-	
Eureka-----	2	16	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	10	21	-	-	
Humboldt-----	112	98	98	-	-	6	92	-	1	78	81	3	2	
Lander-----	36	56	56	-	-	4	52	-	1	15	16	-	-	
White-----	36	52	52	-	-	4	48	-	1	12	13	-	-	
Nonwhite-----	-	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	
Lincoln-----	88	104	104	-	-	6	98	-	5	38	38	5	5	
Lyon-----	90	134	130	4	-	20	112	2	4	40	51	3	2	
Mineral-----	362	280	278	-	-	24	254	2	9	82	74	14	8	
White-----	238	226	224	-	-	20	204	2	8	52	60	10	6	
Nonwhite-----	124	54	54	-	-	4	50	-	1	30	14	4	2	
Nye-----	20	64	62	2	-	4	60	-	2	56	55	-	-	
White-----	20	54	52	2	-	4	50	-	2	52	49	-	-	
Nonwhite-----	-	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	4	6	-	-	
Ormsby-----	118	102	102	-	-	12	88	2	2	61	43	4	3	
Pershing-----	52	62	62	-	-	4	58	-	1	35	40	1	1	
Storey-----	-	12	12	-	-	2	10	-	-	5	10	1	1	
Washoe-----	1,372	1,400	1,396	2	2	144	1,246	10	28	716	585	42	35	
Reno-----	1,368	986	984	2	-	92	886	8	23	599	431	28	23	
Balance of county-----	4	414	412	-	2	52	360	2	5	117	154	14	12	
White Pine-----	314	300	298	2	-	26	274	-	2	109	99	8	7	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	11,726	11,684	11,590	92	-	800	10,376	508	204	6,184	6,103	281	206			
White-----	11,700	11,652	11,558	92	-	792	10,354	506	204	6,177	6,097	280	206			
Nonwhite--	26	32	32	-	-	8	22	2	-	7	6	1	-			
Bellnap-----	572	584	580	4	-	42	540	2	6	356	341	15	14			
Laconia-----	568	318	318	-	-	20	296	2	2	263	168	11	10			
Balance of county-----	4	266	262	4	-	22	244	-	4	93	173	4	4			
Carroll-----	302	324	322	2	-	22	302	-	4	226	226	10	4			
Cheshire-----	606	614	606	6	-	58	730	28	10	374	466	20	15			
Keene-----	602	336	334	-	-	28	302	6	5	221	163	4	3			
Balance of county-----	4	478	472	6	-	30	428	20	5	153	303	16	12			
Coos-----	912	852	842	10	-	56	794	2	17	375	392	24	16			
Berlin-----	506	416	416	-	-	34	380	2	12	186	171	14	9			
Balance of county-----	406	436	426	10	-	22	414	-	5	189	221	10	7			
Grafton-----	1,406	984	966	18	-	74	892	18	19	646	539	28	23			
Hillsborough-----	3,600	3,472	3,456	16	-	244	3,074	154	58	1,739	1,748	91	66			
Manchester-----	2,022	1,812	1,806	6	-	132	1,644	36	31	842	934	49	34			
Nashua-----	1,156	796	796	-	-	54	694	48	14	336	368	31	24			
Balance of county-----	422	864	854	10	-	58	736	70	13	501	446	11	8			
Merrimack-----	1,244	1,224	1,212	12	-	66	1,144	14	27	947	724	22	18			
Concord-----	904	534	534	-	-	40	488	6	14	624	304	5	4			
Balance of county-----	340	690	678	12	-	26	656	8	13	323	420	17	14			
Rockingham-----	1,302	1,626	1,610	16	-	104	1,248	274	30	785	855	30	21			
Portsmouth-----	564	428	428	-	-	40	378	10	8	244	218	14	11			
Balance of county-----	738	1,198	1,182	16	-	64	870	264	22	541	637	16	10			
Strafford-----	1,232	1,140	1,132	8	-	88	1,042	10	13	479	511	24	16			
Dover-----	434	358	356	2	-	24	330	4	4	196	166	5	4			
Rochester-----	796	300	298	2	-	26	274	4	5	192	145	8	3			
Balance of county-----	2	482	478	4	-	38	438	6	4	91	200	11	9			
Sullivan-----	550	664	664	-	-	46	610	8	20	257	301	17	13			
Claremont-----	430	354	354	-	-	32	320	2	12	127	144	12	9			
Balance of county-----	120	310	310	-	-	14	290	6	8	130	157	5	4			
NEW JERSEY-----	108,330	112,714	111,376	1,142	148	8,134	103,852	728	1,993	51,567	52,939	2,638	2,038			
White-----	97,092	101,436	100,544	722	134	6,736	94,136	584	1,672	47,548	48,895	2,175	1,718			
Nonwhite--	11,238	11,278	10,832	420	14	1,398	9,716	164	321	4,019	4,044	463	320			
Atlantic-----	2,526	2,678	2,592	78	6	222	2,408	48	56	1,892	1,923	86	61			
White-----	2,038	2,176	2,118	52	4	162	1,974	40	34	1,558	1,576	62	44			
Nonwhite--	488	502	474	26	2	60	434	8	22	334	347	24	17			
Atlantic City-----	1,508	966	950	16	-	110	846	10	29	1,100	1,041	56	26			
White-----	1,086	592	586	6	-	62	522	8	11	847	779	22	17			
Nonwhite--	422	374	364	10	-	48	324	2	18	253	262	14	9			
Pleasantville-----	50	386	374	8	2	32	350	4	6	73	153	11	6			
White-----	48	332	324	4	2	26	302	4	2	49	119	7	3			
Nonwhite--	2	54	50	4	-	6	48	-	4	24	34	4	3			
Balance of county-----	968	1,326	1,288	54	4	80	1,212	34	21	719	729	39	29			
Bergen-----	8,758	13,878	13,838	40	-	860	12,972	46	196	4,218	5,268	270	210			
White-----	8,532	13,626	13,588	38	-	856	12,750	40	188	4,096	5,134	261	204			
Nonwhite--	226	252	250	2	-	24	222	6	8	122	134	9	6			
Garfield-----	-	588	588	-	-	56	530	2	10	101	238	10	10			
Hackensack-----	2,558	624	622	2	-	64	560	-	10	692	343	15	14			
White-----	2,446	536	536	-	-	50	486	-	9	650	307	12	11			
Nonwhite--	112	88	86	2	-	14	74	-	1	42	36	3	3			
Teaneck (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	2,408	658	632	6	-	36	602	-	14	387	296	15	15			
Bergenfield-----	-	544	544	-	-	34	508	2	11	66	154	9	6			
Cliffside Park-----	-	320	318	2	-	24	296	-	5	90	190	6	5			
Dumont-----	166	322	322	-	-	20	302	-	6	57	104	4	3			
East Paterson-----	-	388	388	-	-	20	368	-	7	45	102	8	6			
Englewood-----	2,350	488	488	-	-	24	458	6	3	420	251	9	4			
White-----	2,268	406	406	-	-	20	384	2	-	389	203	9	4			
Nonwhite--	82	82	82	-	-	4	74	4	3	31	48	-	-			
Fair Lawn-----	-	736	734	2	-	54	680	2	12	78	159	19	13			
Fort Lee-----	4	392	390	2	-	20	370	2	6	51	132	7	7			
Lodi-----	-	580	580	-	-	36	544	-	9	59	130	10	8			
Lyndhurst (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	-	394	394	-	-	30	362	2	4	96	194	9	9			
North Arlington-----	-	362	362	-	-	26	336	-	3	55	112	6	5			
Ridgefield Park-----	2	212	210	2	-	18	194	-	3	72	133	3	3			
Ridgewood-----	1,250	392	392	-	-	22	368	4	10	188	205	10	7			
Rutherford-----	2	392	388	4	-	18	372	2	2	101	219	7	5			
Balance of county-----	18	6,506	6,486	20	-	358	6,124	24	81	1,660	2,306	123	90			
Burlington-----	2,660	3,516	3,468	48	2	262	3,240	14	48	1,178	1,306	88	71			
White-----	2,360	3,170	3,134	34	2	220	2,940	10	40	1,067	1,187	72	58			
Nonwhite--	300	346	334	12	-	42	300	4	8	111	119	16	13			
Burlington-----	14	366	352	14	-	22	340	4	3	100	156	8	8			
White-----	6	286	280	6	-	16	266	4	2	87	135	5	5			
Nonwhite--	8	80	72	8	-	6	74	-	1	13	21	3	3			
Balance of county-----	2,646	3,150	3,116	32	2	240	2,900	10	45	1,078	1,150	80	63			
Camden-----	7,040	7,444	7,286	120	30	524	6,892	28	126	3,160	3,299	162	126			
White-----	5,978	6,626	6,520	74	24	418	6,186	22	106	2,831	3,004	131	104			
Nonwhite--	1,062	818	766	46	6	106	706	6	20	329	295	31	22			
Camden-----	8,770	2,796	2,708	58	28	248	2,542	6	60	1,870	1,436	79	58			
White-----	5,738	2,150	2,098	28	24	160	1,984	6	40	1,619	1,218	53	40			
Nonwhite--	1,032	646	610	32	4	88	558	-	20	251	218	26	18			
Collingswood-----	36	418	418	-	-	16	402	-	4	106	195	5	4			

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
NEW JERSEY—Continued													
Camden—Continued													
Gloucester City-----	6	342	336	6	-	22	318	2	5	73	160	4	4
Haddonfield-----	4	522	518	4	-	42	478	2	6	79	173	9	9
Pennsauken (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	6	446	440	6	-	30	416	-	3	106	183	13	8
Balance of county-----	218	2,920	2,866	46	2	166	2,736	18	48	926	1,152	52	43
Cape May-----	530	738	724	14	-	56	656	26	17	573	596	19	13
Cumberland-----	2,312	2,224	2,140	84	-	172	2,034	18	47	1,060	1,074	74	50
White-----	1,852	1,806	1,788	18	-	130	1,666	10	38	912	925	47	40
Nonwhite--	460	418	352	66	-	42	368	8	9	148	149	27	10
Bridgeton-----	1,090	450	442	8	-	34	412	4	7	323	285	28	17
White-----	740	350	346	8	-	28	320	2	5	249	230	16	13
Nonwhite--	340	100	96	4	-	6	92	2	2	74	55	12	4
Millville-----	412	390	388	2	-	32	356	2	15	175	189	6	5
Balance of county-----	820	1,384	1,310	74	-	106	1,266	12	25	562	600	40	28
White-----	712	1,070	1,058	12	-	70	994	6	18	496	508	26	23
Nonwhite--	108	314	252	62	-	36	272	6	7	66	92	14	5
Essex-----	21,658	19,000	18,760	210	18	1,652	17,066	282	364	9,881	10,163	489	391
White-----	17,970	15,296	15,184	92	14	1,188	13,332	176	249	8,658	8,852	344	277
Nonwhite--	3,688	3,704	3,576	118	4	464	3,134	106	115	1,243	1,311	145	114
Newark-----	14,306	9,578	9,400	152	14	946	8,422	210	205	5,362	5,245	279	222
White-----	11,336	6,700	6,628	56	10	584	6,026	110	111	4,449	4,264	154	122
Nonwhite--	2,970	2,878	2,772	96	4	362	2,396	100	94	913	981	125	100
East Orange-----	882	1,544	1,532	12	-	124	1,410	10	32	755	999	37	34
White-----	742	1,234	1,230	4	-	90	1,136	8	23	684	901	31	28
Nonwhite--	140	310	302	8	-	34	274	2	9	71	98	6	6
Irvington-----	634	1,138	1,132	6	2	64	1,068	6	16	510	617	27	23
Belleville-----	8	676	674	2	-	68	598	10	20	173	289	12	12
Rloomfield-----	6	1,076	1,066	10	-	82	988	6	16	239	479	29	20
Montclair-----	1,078	790	782	8	-	62	724	4	11	440	504	18	13
White-----	968	558	556	2	-	42	514	2	9	398	395	13	10
Nonwhite--	110	232	226	6	-	20	210	2	2	42	109	5	3
Nutley-----	2	562	560	2	-	42	510	10	10	111	238	13	11
Orange-----	2,844	880	870	10	-	70	804	6	20	837	448	21	13
White-----	2,550	686	684	2	-	46	634	6	14	727	362	14	10
Nonwhite--	314	194	186	8	-	24	170	-	6	110	86	7	3
West Orange-----	-	684	682	2	-	44	634	6	7	135	280	14	9
Maplewood (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	-	338	338	-	-	16	320	2	6	125	251	5	3
Millburn (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	-	188	188	-	-	10	178	-	3	57	104	3	3
South Orange-----	-	200	200	-	-	18	182	-	3	72	152	3	3
Verona-----	2	232	228	4	-	22	206	4	2	75	105	5	5
Balance of county-----	1,896	1,114	1,108	6	-	84	1,022	8	13	990	452	23	20
Gloucester-----	1,560	2,394	2,338	52	-	190	2,188	18	31	717	999	77	57
Woodbury-----	1,506	474	470	4	-	30	438	6	7	204	115	15	14
White-----	1,496	424	424	-	-	22	398	4	6	186	96	13	12
Nonwhite--	10	50	46	4	-	8	40	2	1	18	19	2	2
Balance of county-----	54	1,920	1,868	48	-	160	1,748	12	24	513	894	62	43
Hudson-----	13,382	13,180	13,066	102	10	990	12,138	52	243	6,760	7,171	287	234
White-----	12,486	12,276	12,182	82	10	874	11,350	52	216	6,480	6,883	253	208
Nonwhite--	896	904	884	20	-	116	788	-	27	280	288	34	26
Jersey City-----	10,202	6,334	6,272	58	2	480	5,836	18	110	3,623	3,459	155	122
White-----	9,322	5,532	5,488	40	2	386	5,128	18	88	3,383	3,209	125	99
Nonwhite--	880	802	784	18	-	94	708	-	22	240	250	30	23
Bayonne-----	1,208	1,668	1,662	4	2	90	1,578	-	35	624	734	26	22
Hoboken-----	914	1,064	1,048	14	2	100	958	6	14	658	674	24	18
Union City-----	6	1,042	1,030	12	-	90	948	4	21	307	634	27	25
Kearny-----	642	716	712	4	-	58	652	6	20	346	378	9	8
North Bergen (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	6	854	848	6	-	60	792	2	16	179	386	12	9
West New York-----	4	754	750	2	2	68	678	8	11	147	370	16	13
Harrison-----	2	250	246	2	-	14	230	6	5	69	130	5	5
Weehawken (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	398	212	212	-	-	12	200	-	5	328	174	5	4
Balance of county-----	-	286	286	-	-	18	266	2	6	479	232	8	8
Hunterdon-----	374	902	858	40	4	50	840	12	15	417	521	25	16
Mercer-----	6,718	5,164	5,116	46	-	408	4,752	4	38	3,066	2,539	136	107
White-----	5,802	4,312	4,292	28	-	286	4,022	4	71	2,775	2,289	101	82
Nonwhite--	916	852	824	28	-	122	730	-	27	291	250	35	25
Trenton-----	6,010	2,540	2,512	28	-	224	2,314	2	56	2,229	1,562	80	60
White-----	5,190	1,922	1,912	8	-	144	1,776	2	34	2,010	1,392	57	45
Nonwhite--	820	618	600	18	-	80	538	-	22	219	170	23	15
Princeton-----	692	176	176	6	-	6	170	-	7	151	111	7	7
Balance of county-----	16	2,448	2,428	20	-	178	2,268	2	35	686	866	49	40
Middlesex-----	6,462	7,718	7,632	48	30	484	7,212	22	134	2,447	2,687	162	125
New Brunswick-----	3,332	1,012	1,002	8	-	66	938	8	32	618	390	18	11
White-----	3,036	832	824	6	-	40	786	6	25	563	343	12	7
Nonwhite--	296	180	178	2	-	26	152	2	7	55	47	6	4
Perth Amboy-----	2,012	752	732	2	16	60	692	-	11	634	440	21	15
Woodbridge (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	12	1,174	1,162	4	6	74	1,100	-	15	161	261	12	11
Carteret-----	2	340	338	-	2	30	310	-	5	70	141	10	7
Sayreville-----	2	212	210	2	-	20	192	-	3	55	94	5	5
South River-----	4	308	304	4	-	16	290	2	3	55	107	7	5
Balance of county-----	1,098	3,920	3,884	28	6	218	3,690	12	65	854	1,254	89	71
Monmouth-----	5,196	5,820	5,774	44	-	408	5,396	18	94	3,052	2,754	141	102
White-----	4,408	5,014	4,986	28	-	316	4,684	14	76	2,740	2,460	102	76
Nonwhite--	788	806	788	16	-	90	712	4	18	312	294	39	26
Asbury Park-----	4	424	418	6	-	30	390	4	7	97	257	20	14
White-----	2	232	232	4	-	10	224	2	5	77	188	9	5
Nonwhite--	2	188	186	2	-	20	166	2	2	20	69	11	9

See footnotes on p. 179.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated							
NEW JERSEY—Continued															
Mommouth—Continued															
Long Branch-----	1,650	710	710	-	-	56	650	4	10	528	282	24	18		
Neptune (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	1,828	366	362	4	-	28	336	2	3	590	212	12	10		
White-----	1,442	242	240	2	-	14	228	-	2	500	173	6	6		
Nonwhite-----	386	124	122	2	-	14	108	2	1	90	39	6	4		
Red Bank-----	926	334	334	-	-	26	308	-	10	247	163	8	6		
White-----	898	262	262	-	-	12	250	-	5	230	136	6	5		
Nonwhite-----	28	72	72	-	-	14	58	-	5	17	27	2	1		
Balance of county-----	808	3,986	3,950	34	-	266	3,712	8	64	1,590	1,840	77	54		
Morris-----	3,196	4,092	4,064	26	-	260	3,806	26	69	2,300	1,702	82	64		
Dover-----	272	268	268	4	-	26	242	4	5	235	133	5	4		
Madison-----	-	302	302	-	-	22	280	-	11	99	121	4	2		
Morristown-----	2,188	486	486	-	-	36	448	2	11	487	216	8	6		
White-----	2,080	422	422	-	-	28	392	2	10	459	190	7	6		
Nonwhite-----	108	64	64	-	-	8	56	-	1	28	26	1	-		
Balance of county-----	160	3,032	3,008	22	-	176	2,836	20	42	1,479	1,232	65	52		
Ocean-----	1,534	1,468	1,450	16	2	98	1,366	6	30	849	802	36	30		
Passaic-----	10,532	7,500	7,456	32	8	482	6,984	34	142	4,031	3,789	171	129		
White-----	9,732	6,926	6,884	30	8	412	6,480	34	126	3,908	3,680	150	119		
Nonwhite-----	600	574	572	2	-	70	504	-	14	123	109	21	10		
Paterson-----	6,046	2,734	2,712	14	6	186	2,534	4	59	2,001	1,706	77	56		
Clifton-----	1,660	1,660	1,660	-	-	98	1,562	4	28	317	601	34	29		
Passaic-----	4,270	1,008	1,004	4	-	74	928	6	21	1,023	649	22	15		
Hawthorne-----	4	304	300	4	-	8	296	-	7	89	156	2	2		
Balance of county-----	12	1,794	1,780	12	2	106	1,668	20	27	602	677	36	27		
Salem-----	1,028	1,166	1,146	20	8	124	1,028	14	21	442	491	45	30		
White-----	842	928	920	8	-	90	826	12	18	376	419	32	24		
Nonwhite-----	186	238	226	12	-	34	202	2	3	66	72	13	6		
Somerset-----	1,620	2,494	2,478	4	10	166	2,326	2	59	835	899	40	32		
North Plainfield-----	2	310	308	-	2	24	286	-	9	75	127	5	2		
Somerville-----	1,542	310	308	4	8	112	1,762	-	44	438	624	30	25		
Balance of county-----	76	1,874	1,862	4	-	40	836	2	27	403	409	19	13		
Sussex-----	1,040	878	860	18	-	40	836	-	42	157	3,564	205	163		
Union-----	9,210	9,124	9,124	58	28	624	8,544	42	157	3,564	3,871	205	163		
White-----	8,312	8,422	8,354	40	28	534	7,848	40	135	3,331	3,603	176	141		
Nonwhite-----	752	788	770	18	-	90	696	2	22	233	268	29	22		
Elizabeth-----	4,118	2,350	2,308	22	20	214	2,118	18	41	1,458	1,214	61	50		
Linden-----	2	746	744	-	2	48	694	4	21	100	243	19	18		
Plainfield-----	3,168	998	984	12	2	58	938	2	19	675	484	17	14		
White-----	2,892	806	798	6	2	46	758	2	14	608	425	12	9		
Nonwhite-----	276	192	186	5	-	12	180	-	5	67	59	5	5		
Union (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	8	762	756	6	-	42	716	4	10	132	279	14	12		
Cranford (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	2	446	446	-	-	32	414	-	6	129	158	9	7		
Hillside (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup> -----	2	346	344	2	-	22	320	4	9	81	178	5	3		
Rahway-----	1,092	570	560	6	4	40	530	-	10	241	231	11	8		
Roselle-----	-	498	440	-	-	32	466	-	8	62	160	14	9		
White-----	-	440	440	-	-	28	412	-	7	55	135	9	6		
Nonwhite-----	-	58	58	-	-	4	54	-	1	7	25	5	3		
Roselle Park-----	2	204	202	2	-	12	190	2	5	46	104	3	3		
Summit-----	1,266	326	324	2	-	18	306	2	2	314	212	11	9		
Westfield-----	2	504	502	2	-	28	474	2	6	82	188	8	6		
Balance of county-----	4	1,460	1,456	4	-	78	1,378	4	20	246	420	35	24		
Warren-----	740	1,250	1,206	44	-	66	1,170	14	19	622	686	24	14		
Phillipsburg-----	708	462	450	12	-	30	432	-	9	307	236	9	7		
Balance of county-----	32	788	756	32	-	36	738	14	10	315	450	15	7		
NEW MEXICO															
White-----	22,872	22,848	19,230	1,990	1,328	2,336	20,410	102	397	5,043	4,933	911	524		
Nonwhite-----	2,076	2,226	1,786	56	90	204	1,704	318	38	635	645	236	80		
Bernalillo-----	7,086	6,650	6,038	400	176	680	5,952	18	109	1,425	1,240	250	146		
Albuquerque-----	5,080	5,454	5,130	220	94	564	4,866	4	83	1,067	957	177	110		
Balance of county-----	1,996	1,196	908	180	82	116	1,066	14	26	358	283	73	36		
Catron-----	42	72	64	2	4	4	68	-	1	20	24	3	1		
Chaves-----	1,954	1,402	1,348	28	22	126	1,274	2	25	322	328	69	48		
Roswell-----	1,206	1,094	1,070	2	20	112	980	-	12	245	233	47	30		
Balance of county-----	748	308	278	26	2	14	294	-	13	77	95	22	18		
Colfax-----	482	388	356	2	30	52	332	4	6	144	154	27	12		
Curry-----	928	810	732	60	18	72	732	6	11	161	156	27	16		
Clovis-----	918	660	590	52	18	60	594	6	8	142	121	20	10		
Balance of county-----	10	150	142	8	-	12	138	-	3	19	35	7	6		
De Baca-----	96	82	78	-	4	4	78	-	1	27	23	4	1		
Dona Ana-----	1,218	1,610	1,108	352	132	158	1,440	12	22	279	300	60	34		
Las Cruces-----	856	866	638	192	32	80	784	2	9	177	140	30	17		
Balance of county-----	362	744	470	160	100	78	656	10	13	102	160	30	17		
Eddy-----	1,714	1,644	1,532	78	30	146	1,490	8	21	284	289	57	30		
Carlsbad-----	1,042	906	856	4	6	72	832	2	12	157	149	25	15		
Balance of county-----	672	738	638	74	24	74	658	6	9	127	139	32	15		
Grant-----	710	676	638	28	4	74	602	-	19	159	154	29	17		
Guadalupe-----	186	226	90	114	18	20	206	-	5	34	50	11	7		
Harding-----	38	66	30	26	8	6	60	-	-	10	16	1	-		
Hidalgo-----	152	176	166	2	4	18	156	2	2	48	46	13	7		
Lea-----	1,260	1,432	1,416	12	-	144	1,284	4	28	215	218	42	30		
Hobbs-----	1,022	712	708	4	-	74	638	-	14	132	106	17	13		
Balance of county-----	238	720	708	8	-	70	646	4	14	83	112	25	17		

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
NEW MEXICO-Continued																
Lincoln	178	154	138	-	16	10	144	-	2	65	51	3	1			
Los Alamos	376	478	474	2	2	48	424	6	4	38	33	10	7			
Luna	294	296	2,710	26	-	36	260	-	8	86	87	13	9			
McKinley	1,040	1,160	1,010	30	36	100	934	106	16	273	301	103	45			
White	438	408	374	24	8	46	360	2	9	106	100	19	14			
Nonwhite	602	752	636	6	28	54	584	104	7	167	201	84	31			
Mora	116	230	108	24	56	22	204	4	2	51	78	18	9			
Otero	672	694	548	152	2	44	644	2	12	134	139	27	14			
Quay	378	370	356	-	4	50	318	2	5	111	105	12	7			
Rio Arriba	942	852	466	180	104	102	720	10	13	170	201	47	15			
Roosevelt	324	342	334	8	-	14	324	4	4	98	105	10	8			
Sandoval	218	380	168	32	82	30	234	116	8	90	114	34	14			
White	92	204	118	28	52	28	176	-	5	53	64	18	9			
Nonwhite	126	176	50	4	30	2	58	116	3	37	50	16	5			
San Juan	936	1,056	962	36	8	108	896	52	18	257	275	105	38			
White	468	592	556	32	-	64	522	6	10	115	130	28	20			
Nonwhite	468	464	406	4	8	44	374	46	8	142	145	77	18			
San Miguel	890	774	454	68	230	104	666	4	23	361	238	56	25			
Santa Fe	1,306	1,192	948	40	192	170	1,016	6	32	277	273	31	21			
Santa Fe	1,262	892	728	10	146	128	760	4	25	250	211	26	16			
Balance of county	44	300	220	30	46	42	256	2	7	27	62	5	5			
Sierra	120	116	86	23	-	10	106	-	8	94	77	13	7			
Socorro	208	252	166	48	30	30	214	-	6	84	77	15	7			
Taos	296	464	278	52	110	42	410	12	12	87	109	22	12			
Torrance	136	202	106	74	20	26	176	-	6	60	57	9	5			
Union	164	184	150	22	8	22	162	-	-	76	81	13	6			
Valencia	498	664	398	146	68	68	568	28	11	141	177	24	10			
White	456	554	328	146	68	54	496	4	8	116	143	17	8			
Nonwhite	42	110	70	-	-	14	72	24	3	25	34	7	2			
NEW YORK																
	326,702	325,278	321,608	3,196	258	26,444	296,504	2,330	7,158	164,071	163,914	8,008	6,050			
White	295,172	293,676	290,896	2,404	208	22,236	269,448	1,992	5,744	153,543	153,407	6,721	5,107			
Nonwhite	31,530	31,602	30,712	792	50	4,208	27,056	338	1,414	10,528	10,507	1,287	943			
Albany	5,590	5,656	5,594	30	38	412	5,192	62	89	3,277	3,080	151	110			
Albany	5,166	3,022	2,974	16	30	256	2,726	40	50	2,358	1,852	99	72			
Cohoes	404	488	486	-	2	36	450	2	11	217	288	14	11			
Watervliet	4	564	358	-	2	28	328	8	9	68	202	9	6			
Balance of county	16	1,792	1,776	12	4	92	1,688	12	19	614	718	29	21			
Allegheny	792	986	972	14	-	64	920	2	22	406	509	32	27			
Broome	5,146	4,662	4,550	10	-	356	4,190	16	59	2,131	1,928	123	104			
Binghamton	2,666	1,844	1,844	-	-	178	1,660	6	21	1,207	991	64	56			
Endicott	670	630	630	-	-	20	610	-	7	153	210	14	12			
Johnson City	1,696	476	474	2	-	20	452	4	10	461	215	11	10			
Balance of county	114	1,612	1,602	8	-	138	1,468	6	21	310	512	34	26			
Cattaraugus	2,062	1,890	1,868	22	-	130	1,760	-	36	866	907	48	36			
Olean	1,358	604	604	-	-	38	566	-	11	357	251	14	12			
Balance of county	704	1,286	1,264	22	-	92	1,194	-	25	509	656	34	24			
Cayuga	1,718	1,684	1,652	10	-	94	1,560	10	27	830	849	47	39			
Auburn	1,708	880	876	4	-	50	826	4	16	596	455	29	24			
Balance of county	10	784	776	6	-	44	734	6	11	234	394	18	15			
Chautauque	3,236	3,052	3,042	6	-	256	2,788	8	58	1,536	1,636	69	46			
Jamestown	1,840	934	934	-	-	64	870	-	15	644	524	20	13			
Dunkirk	734	444	444	-	-	58	380	6	7	263	224	14	10			
Balance of county	662	1,674	1,664	6	-	134	1,538	2	36	609	884	35	23			
Chemung	2,140	2,084	2,066	10	4	184	1,900	-	30	996	1,054	61	51			
Elmira	2,130	1,122	1,114	6	-	98	1,024	-	18	800	680	37	30			
Balance of county	10	962	952	4	4	86	876	-	12	196	374	24	21			
Chenango	790	956	940	16	-	88	866	2	11	464	496	27	20			
Clinton	1,330	1,248	1,200	48	-	140	1,100	8	30	585	558	38	29			
Plattsburgh	1,282	374	374	-	-	44	328	2	3	360	187	10	9			
Balance of county	48	874	826	48	-	96	772	6	27	225	371	28	20			
Columbia	678	820	812	6	-	38	670	112	14	534	565	12	10			
Hudson	646	194	194	-	-	8	186	-	3	244	151	2	1			
Balance of county	32	626	618	6	-	30	484	112	11	290	414	10	9			
Cortland	1,028	844	856	8	-	58	786	-	14	456	443	23	18			
Cortland	1,022	352	350	2	-	36	316	-	9	348	232	12	9			
Balance of county	6	492	486	6	-	22	470	-	5	108	211	11	9			
Delaware	1,300	964	946	14	-	62	894	8	10	525	533	38	23			
Dutchess	2,534	2,818	2,790	16	6	232	2,506	280	45	2,231	1,458	54	40			
Foughkeepsie	998	850	842	8	-	88	760	2	16	512	526	19	14			
Beacon	242	224	224	-	-	14	210	-	4	166	144	6	4			
Balance of county	1,294	1,744	1,724	8	6	130	1,336	278	25	1,553	788	29	22			
Erie	22,416	22,466	22,316	132	10	1,884	20,554	28	390	10,148	9,852	555	449			
White	20,614	20,654	20,534	106	10	1,640	18,888	26	339	9,656	9,356	476	389			
Nonwhite	1,802	1,812	1,782	26	-	244	1,666	2	51	492	496	79	60			
Buffalo	19,294	12,718	12,620	84	8	1,160	11,544	14	268	7,765	6,807	368	298			
White	17,572	11,056	10,984	60	8	932	10,112	12	225	7,333	6,370	299	246			
Nonwhite	1,722	1,662	1,636	24	-	228	1,432	2	43	432	437	69	52			
Lackawanna	1,822	766	756	8	-	48	714	4	15	357	228	22	14			
White	1,742	658	652	6	-	32	622	4	9	335	195	13	7			
Nonwhite	80	108	104	2	-	16	92	-	6	22	33	9	7			
Kenmore	-	376	376	-	-	38	336	2	6	93	204	6	4			
Tonawanda	-	386	386	-	-	28	358	2	3	83	211	11	9			
Balance of county	1,300	8,220	8,178	40	2	610	7,604	6	98	1,850	2,402	148	124			

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							
NEW YORK-Continued															
Otsego	940	1,040	1,014	20	2	58	978	4	11	661	655	20	17		
Oneonta	554	296	296	-	-	22	274	-	4	221	179	6	6		
Balance of county	386	744	718	20	2	36	704	4	7	440	476	14	11		
Putnam	374	454	444	10	-	38	398	18	6	250	262	12	9		
Rensselaer	3,236	3,146	3,126	14	6	212	2,884	50	68	1,696	1,713	71	56		
Troy	3,270	1,610	1,606	2	2	120	1,472	18	39	1,246	974	45	35		
Rensselaer	4	318	314	2	2	26	288	4	4	77	129	10	9		
Balance of county	12	1,218	1,206	10	2	66	1,124	28	25	373	610	16	12		
Rockland	1,774	1,914	1,908	6	-	140	1,770	4	31	1,454	818	43	31		
St. Lawrence	2,506	2,512	2,492	30	-	234	2,270	8	54	1,280	1,188	83	56		
Mansena	584	414	414	-	-	36	378	-	6	127	110	11	7		
Oranburg	634	348	346	2	-	38	308	2	8	405	207	20	15		
Balance of county	1,288	1,750	1,722	28	-	160	1,584	6	40	748	871	52	34		
Saratoga	838	1,790	1,778	10	-	146	1,638	6	28	757	920	46	35		
Saratoga Springs	468	320	320	-	-	32	286	2	8	239	231	7	6		
Balance of county	370	1,470	1,458	10	-	114	1,352	4	20	518	689	39	29		
Schenectady	4,168	3,496	3,490	4	-	264	3,226	6	44	1,536	1,603	75	57		
Schenectady	2,802	2,210	2,206	2	-	188	2,016	6	29	1,243	1,129	49	38		
Balance of county	1,366	1,286	1,284	2	-	76	1,210	-	15	293	474	26	19		
Schoharie	255	474	442	32	-	28	440	6	11	226	303	14	9		
Schuyler	272	330	328	2	-	28	298	4	4	174	194	8	6		
Seneca	1,156	746	742	4	-	48	698	-	18	606	359	22	14		
Stuten	2,446	2,312	2,278	32	2	176	2,132	4	51	1,208	1,095	69	52		
Corning	976	496	494	2	-	36	460	-	7	275	222	15	12		
Hornell	502	340	338	2	-	34	306	-	9	207	195	8	7		
Balance of county	968	1,476	1,446	28	2	108	1,368	4	35	726	678	46	33		
Suffolk	9,046	7,910	7,644	64	-	520	7,348	42	109	5,962	3,119	163	127		
White	8,852	7,518	7,478	38	-	486	6,982	40	101	5,504	2,995	141	112		
Nonwhite	394	392	366	26	-	34	358	2	8	458	126	22	15		
Sullivan	766	772	716	54	2	64	700	8	18	649	583	27	22		
Tioga	436	730	728	2	-	58	672	-	12	310	367	15	6		
Tompkins	1,282	1,344	1,336	6	-	76	1,256	2	12	542	561	31	25		
Ithaca	1,270	604	600	2	-	32	570	2	2	340	274	12	9		
Balance of county	12	740	736	4	-	44	696	-	10	202	287	19	16		
Ulster	1,502	1,858	1,856	20	-	144	1,694	20	35	1,274	1,334	50	37		
Kingston	1,212	640	638	2	-	46	588	6	11	665	426	16	13		
Balance of county	290	1,218	1,198	18	-	98	1,106	14	24	609	908	34	24		
Warren	1,852	1,008	978	26	2	94	896	18	17	611	522	35	27		
Glene Falls	1,824	514	514	-	-	50	462	2	5	448	289	13	12		
Balance of county	28	494	494	26	2	44	434	16	12	163	233	22	15		
Washington	438	1,098	1,046	46	2	58	1,036	4	12	454	572	31	27		
Wayne	808	1,300	1,288	12	-	92	1,204	4	22	698	759	42	29		
Newark	190	156	156	-	-	16	140	-	6	174	109	4	4		
Balance of county	618	1,144	1,132	12	-	76	1,064	4	16	524	650	39	25		
Westchester	12,898	13,210	13,168	36	2	1,020	12,058	132	217	6,308	6,374	305	232		
White	11,832	12,124	12,102	20	-	856	11,144	124	188	5,906	5,966	257	195		
Nonwhite	1,066	1,086	1,066	16	2	164	914	8	29	402	408	48	37		
Yonkers	3,220	3,144	3,134	10	-	234	2,880	30	57	1,570	1,498	67	55		
Mount Vernon	1,620	1,574	1,564	6	2	118	1,454	2	28	688	740	47	39		
White	1,398	1,350	1,348	2	-	94	1,254	2	18	623	647	38	33		
Nonwhite	222	224	216	4	2	24	200	-	10	65	93	9	6		
New Rochelle	1,558	1,244	1,240	2	-	124	1,114	6	16	697	657	33	26		
White	1,362	1,048	1,046	-	-	82	960	6	12	626	570	20	16		
Nonwhite	196	196	194	2	-	42	154	-	4	71	87	13	10		
White Plains	1,744	1,010	1,002	8	-	88	918	4	13	580	486	22	19		
White	1,576	786	784	2	-	50	734	2	7	546	426	11	9		
Nonwhite	168	224	218	6	-	38	184	2	6	34	60	11	10		
Mamaroneck	-	286	286	-	-	20	262	4	10	63	154	12	7		
Ossining	330	282	282	-	-	14	266	2	6	214	170	8	6		
White	310	258	258	-	-	12	244	2	4	207	165	7	5		
Nonwhite	20	24	24	-	-	2	22	-	2	7	5	1	1		
Peeckskill	654	404	404	-	-	30	374	-	3	164	198	10	6		
Port Chester	1,176	486	486	-	-	30	420	36	7	341	248	12	10		
Rye	-	236	-	-	-	18	210	8	2	75	99	5	5		
Scarsdale	2	308	306	2	-	18	288	2	6	47	138	4	2		
Balance of county	2,594	4,236	4,228	8	-	326	3,872	38	69	2,089	1,986	85	57		
Wyoming	596	752	740	12	-	58	694	-	14	377	376	16	14		
Yates	368	438	436	2	-	22	414	2	4	233	262	12	8		
NORTH CAROLINA															
White	76,046	74,446	70,986	2,676	724	5,500	68,732	214	1,127	21,195	21,176	1,831	1,307		
Nonwhite	37,302	37,410	19,564	6,914	10,762	3,788	33,332	290	1,104	10,623	10,621	1,827	964		
Alamance	2,052	1,906	1,646	256	2	148	1,746	12	23	388	458	33	25		
White	1,602	1,514	1,482	32	-	108	1,400	6	15	296	355	22	19		
Nonwhite	450	392	164	224	2	40	346	6	8	92	103	11	6		
Burlington	390	676	596	80	-	52	618	6	7	111	150	7	6		
White	314	566	562	4	-	36	528	2	5	90	121	5	5		
Nonwhite	76	110	34	76	-	16	90	4	2	21	29	2	1		
Balance of county	1,662	1,230	1,050	176	2	96	1,128	6	16	277	308	26	19		
White	1,288	948	920	28	-	72	872	4	10	206	234	17	14		
Nonwhite	374	282	130	148	2	24	256	2	6	71	74	9	5		
Alexander	214	352	350	2	-	28	324	-	5	72	94	11	8		
Allegheny	134	138	104	34	-	14	122	2	2	63	72	6	2		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued														
Anson-----	716	710	390	54	264	70	634	6	19	218	246	26	12	
White-----	288	278	260	14	4	18	258	2	6	93	115	4	3	
Nonwhite---	428	432	130	40	260	52	376	4	13	125	131	22	9	
Ashe-----	530	490	416	52	18	40	446	4	8	128	154	7	4	
Avery-----	362	276	266	8	2	28	248	-	5	84	82	7	3	
Beaufort---	1,280	1,000	724	46	224	72	928	-	23	387	373	47	29	
White-----	724	540	520	20	-	24	516	-	7	231	207	12	9	
Nonwhite---	556	460	204	26	224	48	412	-	16	156	166	35	20	
Bertie-----	618	796	408	112	270	74	718	4	21	197	219	34	25	
White-----	112	194	188	6	-	12	182	-	3	81	85	3	3	
Nonwhite---	506	602	220	106	270	62	536	4	18	116	134	31	22	
Bladen-----	712	972	666	122	180	58	906	8	21	179	231	29	17	
White-----	272	474	422	42	6	16	454	4	8	94	129	9	7	
Nonwhite---	440	498	244	80	174	42	452	4	13	85	102	20	10	
Brunswick---	370	566	380	8	170	46	518	2	9	141	169	23	18	
White-----	148	270	258	2	10	14	254	2	-	86	98	11	7	
Nonwhite---	222	296	122	6	160	32	264	-	9	55	71	12	11	
Buncombe---	2,896	2,730	2,582	52	94	254	2,468	8	40	1,312	1,039	70	44	
White-----	2,568	2,394	2,356	30	6	204	2,184	6	34	1,090	849	56	36	
Nonwhite---	328	336	226	22	88	50	284	2	6	222	190	14	8	
Asheville---	2,776	1,226	1,130	12	84	140	1,082	4	15	856	589	36	23	
White-----	2,464	938	936	-	2	94	840	4	9	685	400	22	15	
Nonwhite---	312	288	194	12	82	46	242	-	6	171	169	14	8	
Balance of county-----	120	1,504	1,452	40	10	114	1,386	4	25	456	470	34	21	
Burke-----	958	1,080	1,024	8	46	80	1,000	-	16	348	254	23	11	
Cabarrus---	1,602	1,592	1,552	22	18	162	1,430	-	30	405	428	31	18	
White-----	1,276	1,244	1,240	2	2	110	1,134	-	23	334	350	28	17	
Nonwhite---	326	348	312	20	16	52	296	-	7	71	78	5	1	
Concord-----	1,586	442	426	6	10	36	406	-	7	257	146	9	5	
White-----	1,272	316	316	-	-	20	296	-	5	205	115	8	5	
Nonwhite---	314	126	110	6	10	16	110	-	2	52	31	1	-	
Balance of county-----	16	1,150	1,126	16	8	126	1,024	-	23	148	282	22	13	
White-----	4	928	924	2	2	90	838	-	18	129	235	18	12	
Nonwhite---	12	222	202	14	6	36	186	-	5	19	47	4	1	
Caldwell---	1,056	1,218	1,104	96	14	116	1,102	-	24	232	283	23	21	
Camden-----	44	152	92	18	42	12	138	2	3	38	55	8	6	
White-----	2	74	70	2	2	8	64	2	1	25	40	4	4	
Nonwhite---	42	78	22	16	40	4	74	-	2	13	15	4	2	
Carteret---	558	788	736	6	46	48	752	8	20	194	196	17	10	
White-----	542	684	676	6	2	42	640	2	17	155	157	10	7	
Nonwhite---	116	104	60	-	44	6	92	6	3	39	39	7	3	
Caswell-----	296	554	258	114	182	30	504	-	9	99	145	15	8	
White-----	28	194	164	28	2	12	182	-	4	45	75	8	4	
Nonwhite---	268	340	74	86	180	18	322	-	5	54	70	7	4	
Catawba---	1,922	1,662	1,600	4	56	158	1,504	-	26	351	401	54	34	
Hickory-----	1,260	540	520	2	18	62	478	-	7	167	142	19	15	
White-----	1,144	446	442	2	2	40	406	-	7	139	106	14	12	
Nonwhite---	116	94	78	-	16	22	72	-	7	28	36	5	3	
Balance of county-----	662	1,122	1,080	2	38	96	1,026	-	19	184	253	35	19	
Chatham-----	664	612	570	30	8	42	570	-	17	185	206	23	10	
White-----	400	370	354	16	-	12	358	-	7	125	154	11	8	
Nonwhite---	264	242	216	14	8	30	212	-	10	60	72	12	11	
Cherokee---	476	390	352	8	24	38	344	8	8	167	170	28	21	
Chowan-----	440	332	200	60	72	30	292	10	14	134	117	11	5	
White-----	222	146	134	12	-	10	136	-	2	64	54	2	2	
Nonwhite---	218	186	66	48	72	20	156	10	12	70	63	9	3	
Clay-----	36	104	70	14	20	6	98	-	2	27	41	3	2	
Cleveland---	2,030	1,756	1,560	86	108	150	1,598	8	38	404	433	38	20	
White-----	1,506	1,244	1,212	20	10	88	1,152	4	26	313	336	24	13	
Nonwhite---	524	512	348	66	98	62	446	4	12	91	97	14	7	
Shelby-----	1,098	430	404	2	24	32	398	-	9	171	106	5	4	
White-----	850	294	294	-	-	16	278	-	8	130	77	3	2	
Nonwhite---	248	136	110	2	24	16	120	-	1	41	29	2	2	
Balance of county-----	932	1,326	1,156	84	84	118	1,200	8	29	233	327	33	16	
White-----	656	950	918	20	10	72	874	4	18	183	259	21	11	
Nonwhite---	276	376	238	64	74	46	326	4	11	50	68	12	5	
Columbus---	1,230	1,564	1,130	36	392	130	1,428	6	33	323	403	64	44	
White-----	664	886	816	10	60	52	830	4	9	195	251	25	19	
Nonwhite---	566	678	314	26	332	78	598	2	24	128	152	39	25	
Craven-----	2,284	2,192	1,810	16	366	156	2,032	4	31	423	431	82	44	
White-----	1,690	1,582	1,578	-	4	118	1,462	2	17	221	229	42	32	
Nonwhite---	594	610	232	16	362	38	570	2	14	202	202	40	12	
New Bern-----	974	614	446	-	168	44	570	-	12	234	170	27	10	
White-----	634	348	348	-	-	24	324	-	6	115	66	9	6	
Nonwhite---	340	266	98	-	168	20	246	-	6	119	104	18	4	
Balance of county-----	1,310	1,578	1,364	16	198	112	1,462	4	19	189	261	55	34	
White-----	1,056	1,234	1,230	-	4	94	1,138	2	11	106	163	33	26	
Nonwhite---	254	344	134	16	194	18	324	2	8	83	98	22	8	
Cumberland---	4,654	4,410	3,732	142	526	350	4,050	10	69	859	654	135	96	
White-----	3,440	3,228	3,152	42	32	240	2,984	4	39	567	416	82	63	
Nonwhite---	1,214	1,182	580	100	494	110	1,066	6	30	292	238	53	33	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence						By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						Not stated
NORTH CAROLINA--Continued													
Cumberland--Continued													
Fayetteville-----	1,808	1,990	1,698	50	238	170	1,612	8	36	525	307	62	43
White-----	1,196	1,386	1,364	14	8	106	1,276	4	19	321	172	32	26
Nonwhite--	612	604	334	36	230	64	336	4	17	204	135	30	17
Balance of county-----	2,846	2,420	2,034	92	288	180	2,258	2	53	534	547	73	53
White-----	2,244	1,842	1,738	28	24	134	1,708	-	20	246	244	50	37
Nonwhite--	602	578	296	64	264	46	550	2	13	88	103	23	16
Currituck-----	176	169	92	44	32	10	158	-	1	53	70	2	1
White-----	88	94	76	16	2	2	92	-	-	35	46	-	-
Nonwhite--	88	74	16	28	30	8	66	-	1	18	24	2	1
Dare-----	58	116	94	12	8	8	108	-	-	55	66	7	5
Davidson-----	1,462	1,658	1,598	44	14	146	1,510	-	24	368	421	43	25
White-----	1,258	1,426	1,408	12	6	116	1,310	-	18	307	356	30	18
Nonwhite--	204	230	190	32	8	30	200	-	6	61	65	13	7
Lexington-----	900	450	428	22	-	48	402	-	9	143	113	14	7
White-----	772	364	362	2	-	34	330	-	5	110	86	8	5
Nonwhite--	128	86	66	20	-	14	72	-	4	33	27	6	2
Thomasville-----	404	286	274	2	10	22	264	-	2	100	83	12	9
White-----	340	212	210	-	2	16	196	-	1	82	62	9	7
Nonwhite--	64	74	64	2	8	6	68	-	1	18	21	3	2
Balance of county-----	158	920	896	20	4	76	844	-	13	125	225	17	9
Davie-----	30	362	352	30	-	24	358	-	3	100	131	11	8
White-----	18	332	314	18	-	18	314	-	2	88	117	10	8
Nonwhite--	12	50	38	12	-	6	44	-	1	12	14	1	-
Duplin-----	600	1,168	918	148	94	86	1,078	4	33	242	331	34	22
White-----	174	630	586	40	2	34	594	2	17	155	211	10	8
Nonwhite--	426	538	332	108	92	52	484	2	16	87	120	24	14
Durham-----	3,110	2,506	2,478	22	-	234	2,272	-	55	1,261	780	56	38
White-----	1,984	1,598	1,596	2	-	110	1,488	-	25	774	464	22	18
Nonwhite--	1,126	908	882	20	-	124	784	-	30	487	316	34	20
Durham-----	3,086	1,608	1,606	2	-	166	1,442	-	35	1,086	560	40	24
White-----	1,984	954	954	2	-	70	884	-	14	641	509	12	8
Nonwhite--	1,102	654	652	2	-	96	558	-	21	425	251	28	16
Balance of county-----	24	898	872	20	-	68	830	-	20	195	220	16	14
White-----	-	644	642	2	-	40	604	-	11	133	155	10	10
Nonwhite--	24	254	230	18	-	28	226	-	9	62	65	6	4
Edgecombe-----	1,576	1,714	886	354	474	144	1,568	2	38	420	480	79	49
White-----	526	674	646	24	4	64	608	2	7	166	207	22	19
Nonwhite--	1,050	1,040	240	330	470	80	960	-	31	254	273	57	30
Rocky Mount (part)-----	442	320	228	90	2	26	294	-	11	115	129	15	10
White-----	240	178	178	-	-	14	164	-	4	53	62	5	4
Nonwhite--	202	142	50	90	2	12	130	-	7	62	67	10	6
Balance of county-----	1,134	1,394	658	264	472	118	1,274	2	27	305	351	64	39
White-----	286	496	468	24	4	50	444	2	3	113	145	17	15
Nonwhite--	848	898	190	240	468	68	830	-	24	192	206	47	24
Forsyth-----	4,550	3,784	3,712	62	8	360	3,414	10	74	1,568	1,246	104	79
White-----	3,448	2,722	2,702	18	2	230	2,490	2	39	1,014	707	57	47
Nonwhite--	1,102	1,062	1,010	44	6	130	924	8	35	555	539	47	32
Winston-Salem-----	4,444	2,440	2,394	38	6	248	2,184	8	47	1,288	902	79	58
White-----	3,414	1,480	1,478	-	2	124	1,356	-	18	763	407	35	27
Nonwhite--	1,030	960	916	38	4	124	828	8	29	505	495	44	31
Balance of county-----	106	1,344	1,318	24	2	112	1,230	2	27	261	344	25	21
Franklin-----	694	854	534	54	256	80	768	6	25	244	296	39	20
White-----	198	334	326	4	4	36	296	2	6	114	145	9	9
Nonwhite--	496	520	208	50	252	44	472	4	19	130	151	30	11
Gaston-----	2,338	2,994	2,832	112	46	264	2,692	38	55	581	698	69	39
White-----	1,966	2,572	2,494	72	4	222	2,340	10	44	475	582	42	31
Nonwhite--	372	422	338	40	42	42	352	28	11	106	116	17	8
Gastonia-----	2,198	960	946	14	-	94	858	8	12	305	216	16	13
White-----	1,898	804	800	4	-	72	730	2	6	261	175	10	7
Nonwhite--	300	156	146	10	-	22	128	6	6	54	41	6	6
Balance of county-----	140	2,034	1,886	98	46	170	1,834	30	43	276	482	43	26
White-----	68	1,768	1,684	68	4	150	1,610	8	38	224	407	32	24
Nonwhite--	72	266	192	30	42	20	224	22	5	52	75	11	2
Gates-----	160	268	156	32	80	10	258	-	5	59	81	6	2
White-----	24	102	94	8	-	8	94	-	1	27	37	2	1
Nonwhite--	136	166	62	24	80	2	164	-	4	32	44	4	1
Graham-----	122	166	166	8	2	6	154	6	2	35	43	7	5
Granville-----	798	744	578	142	24	62	672	10	17	355	274	35	22
White-----	352	330	296	30	4	20	310	-	4	233	127	6	4
Nonwhite--	446	414	282	112	20	42	362	10	13	122	147	29	18
Greene-----	350	542	258	266	18	42	498	2	7	82	114	20	13
White-----	84	202	136	66	-	10	192	-	2	35	48	1	1
Nonwhite--	266	340	122	200	18	32	306	2	5	47	66	19	12
Guilford-----	5,370	5,184	5,002	86	96	450	4,712	22	62	1,356	1,590	157	104
White-----	4,216	4,010	3,974	30	6	294	3,686	20	38	1,009	1,020	99	79
Nonwhite--	1,154	1,174	1,028	56	90	156	1,026	2	24	347	570	58	25
Greensboro-----	3,490	2,348	2,310	8	30	212	2,122	14	24	712	613	54	47
White-----	2,700	1,746	1,738	4	4	130	1,604	12	15	487	595	59	34
Nonwhite--	790	602	572	4	26	82	518	2	11	225	218	15	13
High Point-----	1,798	1,050	988	24	38	94	956	-	14	328	296	31	23
White-----	1,480	776	776	-	-	60	716	-	7	275	238	24	18
Nonwhite--	308	274	212	24	38	34	240	-	7	53	58	7	5
Balance of county-----	82	1,786	1,704	54	28	144	1,634	8	24	316	481	52	34
White-----	26	1,488	1,460	26	2	104	1,376	8	18	247	387	36	27
Nonwhite--	56	298	244	28	26	40	258	-	6	69	94	16	7

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
NORTH CAROLINA-Continued																
Halifax-----	1,948	1,860	772	186	898	130	1,726	4	46	496	517	84	50			
White-----	612	558	530	22	6	42	516	-	8	203	222	17	12			
Nonwhite---	1,336	1,302	242	164	892	88	1,210	4	38	293	295	67	38			
Harnett-----	1,438	1,290	1,078	102	108	138	1,152	-	28	326	354	39	27			
White-----	988	858	850	28	-	72	786	-	12	212	227	21	18			
Nonwhite---	450	432	248	74	108	66	366	-	16	114	127	18	9			
Haywood-----	882	842	858	4	-	82	756	4	11	232	262	21	15			
Henderson-----	732	674	632	36	4	52	614	8	8	273	290	23	16			
Hertford-----	854	638	348	248	42	44	590	4	10	216	173	28	12			
White-----	342	204	186	18	-	8	196	-	4	94	77	3	2			
Nonwhite---	512	434	162	230	42	36	394	4	6	122	96	25	10			
Hoke-----	340	520	180	148	188	32	484	4	10	111	117	23	10			
White-----	50	182	152	46	2	8	172	2	-	45	43	4	2			
Nonwhite---	290	338	48	102	186	24	312	2	10	66	74	19	8			
Hyde-----	54	172	116	-	56	2	170	-	5	50	65	7	4			
White-----	-	78	78	-	-	-	78	-	1	32	46	3	2			
Nonwhite---	54	94	38	-	56	2	92	-	4	18	19	4	2			
Iredell-----	2,032	1,398	1,316	44	36	164	1,234	-	29	547	501	61	43			
White-----	1,566	1,050	1,036	6	6	116	934	-	13	423	374	34	24			
Nonwhite---	466	348	280	38	30	48	300	-	16	124	127	27	19			
Statesville--	1,100	438	414	16	8	52	386	-	10	249	167	20	11			
White-----	910	328	326	-	2	34	294	-	2	200	123	13	7			
Nonwhite---	190	110	88	16	6	18	92	-	8	49	44	7	4			
Balance of county	932	960	902	28	28	112	848	-	19	298	334	41	32			
White-----	656	722	710	6	4	82	640	-	11	223	251	21	17			
Nonwhite---	276	238	192	22	24	30	208	-	8	75	83	20	15			
Jackson-----	282	378	336	22	20	28	350	-	2	109	116	8	5			
Johnston-----	1,154	1,628	1,216	196	210	114	1,498	16	32	334	443	50	26			
White-----	720	1,146	1,044	90	12	60	1,080	6	17	227	326	25	18			
Nonwhite---	434	482	172	106	198	54	418	10	15	107	117	25	8			
Jones-----	110	364	256	32	76	36	328	-	14	44	71	6	5			
White-----	10	164	154	10	-	8	156	-	2	26	42	-	-			
Nonwhite---	100	200	102	22	76	28	172	-	12	18	29	6	5			
Lee-----	944	738	696	10	32	76	660	2	19	197	166	21	14			
White-----	660	512	506	6	-	38	474	-	10	130	108	15	9			
Nonwhite---	284	226	190	4	32	38	186	2	9	67	58	6	5			
Sanford-----	910	336	328	-	8	24	312	-	9	140	83	9	7			
White-----	654	254	254	-	-	16	238	-	6	92	51	7	5			
Nonwhite---	256	82	74	-	8	8	74	-	3	48	32	2	2			
Balance of county	34	402	368	10	24	52	348	2	10	57	83	12	7			
White-----	6	258	252	6	-	22	236	-	4	38	57	8	4			
Nonwhite---	28	144	116	4	24	30	112	2	6	19	26	4	3			
Lenoir-----	2,118	1,624	994	234	392	128	1,492	4	42	506	474	62	36			
White-----	1,162	788	766	10	12	62	726	-	17	265	236	22	16			
Nonwhite---	956	836	228	224	380	66	766	4	25	241	238	40	20			
Kinston-----	1,682	710	490	58	162	60	650	-	16	325	244	30	23			
White-----	1,128	420	416	2	2	36	384	-	8	177	121	14	13			
Nonwhite---	554	290	74	56	160	24	266	-	8	148	123	16	10			
Balance of county	436	914	504	176	230	68	842	4	26	181	230	32	13			
White-----	34	368	350	8	10	26	342	-	9	88	115	8	3			
Nonwhite---	402	546	154	168	220	42	500	4	17	93	115	24	10			
Lincoln-----	630	636	562	16	58	48	588	-	14	194	216	11	5			
White-----	512	512	504	2	6	28	484	-	12	161	178	8	4			
Nonwhite---	118	124	58	14	52	20	104	-	2	33	39	3	1			
McDowell-----	708	624	592	26	6	46	570	8	8	134	152	15	8			
Macon-----	300	334	224	104	6	22	304	8	4	98	100	7	3			
Madison-----	154	384	298	42	36	42	338	4	6	91	140	13	9			
Martin-----	630	824	480	188	156	62	762	-	22	174	198	25	13			
White-----	232	308	266	40	2	18	290	-	3	82	99	7	5			
Nonwhite---	398	516	214	148	154	44	472	-	19	92	99	18	8			
Mecklenburg-----	6,330	5,828	5,566	80	178	494	5,326	8	141	1,727	1,570	157	104			
White-----	4,636	4,080	4,068	8	4	286	3,792	2	77	1,117	962	68	51			
Nonwhite---	1,694	1,748	1,498	72	174	208	1,534	6	64	610	608	89	53			
Charlotte-----	6,218	3,994	3,812	60	118	346	3,642	6	112	1,454	1,119	117	75			
White-----	4,626	2,656	2,652	4	-	192	2,462	2	59	937	637	46	32			
Nonwhite---	1,592	1,338	1,160	56	118	154	1,180	4	54	517	482	71	43			
Balance of county	112	1,834	1,754	20	60	148	1,684	2	29	273	451	40	29			
White-----	10	1,424	1,416	4	4	94	1,330	2	19	180	325	22	19			
Nonwhite---	102	410	338	16	56	54	354	2	10	93	126	18	10			
Mitchell-----	348	340	312	12	16	30	308	2	5	98	117	13	6			
Montgomery-----	538	486	428	12	46	54	432	-	10	116	130	16	10			
White-----	304	292	284	6	2	26	286	-	7	84	98	9	4			
Nonwhite---	234	194	144	6	44	28	166	-	3	32	32	7	6			
Moore-----	954	1,044	980	20	38	74	952	18	18	286	283	22	12			
White-----	610	706	692	10	4	30	672	4	13	186	173	12	6			
Nonwhite---	344	338	288	10	34	44	280	14	5	100	95	10	6			
Nash-----	1,834	1,692	894	486	310	118	1,570	4	41	555	527	73	42			
White-----	958	816	762	44	10	54	762	-	14	285	265	24	17			
Nonwhite---	876	876	132	442	300	64	808	4	27	270	262	49	25			
Rocky Mount (part)	1,130	420	318	92	10	32	388	-	9	296	155	16	12			
White-----	904	272	272	-	-	16	256	-	5	165	84	7	5			
Nonwhite---	226	148	46	92	10	16	132	-	4	131	71	9	7			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated							
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued															
Wash—Continued															
Rocky Mount (total)-----	1,572	740	546	182	12	58	682	-	20	411	284	31	22		
White-----	1,144	450	450	-	-	30	420	-	9	218	146	12	9		
Nonwhite-----	428	290	96	182	12	28	262	-	11	193	138	19	13		
Balance of county-----	704	1,272	576	394	300	86	1,182	4	32	259	372	57	30		
White-----	54	544	490	44	10	38	506	9	9	120	181	17	12		
Nonwhite-----	650	728	86	350	290	48	676	4	23	139	191	40	18		
New Hanover-----															
White-----	2,150	1,802	1,782	12	2	180	1,620	2	31	799	682	61	52		
Nonwhite-----	1,392	1,200	1,198	2	-	98	1,100	2	18	473	429	42	29		
Balance of county-----	758	602	584	10	2	82	520	-	13	326	253	39	23		
Wilmington-----															
White-----	2,146	1,264	1,246	10	2	126	1,136	2	24	661	485	62	41		
Nonwhite-----	1,392	766	764	2	-	58	706	2	12	362	282	29	20		
Balance of county-----	754	498	482	8	2	68	430	-	12	299	203	33	21		
White-----	4	434	434	-	-	40	394	-	6	111	147	13	9		
Nonwhite-----	4	104	102	2	-	14	90	-	1	27	50	6	2		
Northampton-----															
White-----	630	820	212	342	260	76	740	4	19	173	240	39	23		
Nonwhite-----	24	184	162	22	-	18	166	-	3	63	91	4	4		
Balance of county-----	606	636	50	320	260	58	574	4	16	110	149	35	19		
Onslow-----															
White-----	3,198	970	852	12	106	88	878	4	39	287	265	70	54		
Nonwhite-----	2,862	684	674	4	6	58	624	2	33	208	192	58	47		
Balance of county-----	336	286	178	8	100	30	254	2	6	79	73	12	7		
Orange-----															
White-----	414	888	844	18	26	78	810	-	23	285	225	20	13		
Nonwhite-----	280	590	578	12	-	48	542	-	9	173	151	10	7		
Balance of county-----	134	298	266	6	26	30	268	-	14	112	74	10	6		
Pamlico-----															
White-----	130	228	100	78	48	14	214	-	5	60	86	14	6		
Nonwhite-----	38	114	76	38	-	10	104	-	2	35	51	3	1		
Balance of county-----	92	114	24	40	48	4	110	-	3	25	35	11	5		
Pasquotank-----															
White-----	884	760	520	54	176	64	690	6	16	257	240	27	18		
Nonwhite-----	516	424	410	14	-	28	394	2	4	152	135	11	9		
Balance of county-----	368	336	110	40	176	36	296	4	12	105	105	16	9		
Elizabeth City-----															
White-----	736	488	390	4	88	44	440	4	9	202	167	16	11		
Nonwhite-----	502	306	304	2	-	16	288	2	2	127	96	6	6		
Balance of county-----	234	182	86	2	88	28	152	2	7	75	71	10	5		
White-----	148	272	130	50	88	20	250	2	7	55	73	11	7		
Nonwhite-----	14	118	106	12	-	12	106	-	2	25	39	5	3		
Pender-----															
White-----	134	154	24	38	88	8	144	2	5	30	34	6	4		
Nonwhite-----	428	494	306	16	166	26	466	2	9	141	171	22	15		
Balance of county-----	180	190	176	10	4	10	178	2	3	72	82	10	7		
Perquimans-----															
White-----	248	304	130	6	162	16	288	-	6	69	89	12	8		
Nonwhite-----	140	258	110	26	122	14	244	-	5	55	72	6	4		
Balance of county-----	16	104	86	16	2	4	100	-	2	22	35	3	3		
Person-----															
White-----	124	154	24	10	120	10	144	-	3	33	37	3	1		
Nonwhite-----	686	740	624	56	60	74	666	-	21	178	198	32	23		
Balance of county-----	398	422	404	14	4	36	386	-	4	109	120	11	8		
White-----	288	318	220	42	56	38	280	-	17	69	78	21	15		
Nonwhite-----	2,136	2,042	1,254	466	320	158	1,866	18	39	490	535	65	34		
White-----	804	832	766	66	-	52	778	2	15	233	257	13	9		
Nonwhite-----	1,332	1,210	488	60	320	106	1,088	16	24	257	278	52	25		
Greenville-----															
White-----	298	474	336	16	122	48	418	8	9	84	150	11	4		
Nonwhite-----	62	228	228	-	-	18	208	2	4	36	78	-	-		
Balance of county-----	246	246	108	16	122	30	210	6	5	48	72	11	4		
White-----	1,859	1,568	918	450	198	110	1,448	10	30	406	385	54	30		
Nonwhite-----	752	604	538	66	-	34	570	-	11	197	179	13	9		
Balance of county-----	1,086	964	380	384	198	76	878	10	19	209	206	41	21		
White-----	212	218	194	22	2	18	198	2	5	64	101	10	9		
Nonwhite-----	168	184	172	12	2	12	170	2	4	71	85	9	7		
Balance of county-----	44	34	22	10	2	6	28	-	1	13	16	1	1		
Randolph-----															
White-----	996	1,234	1,180	24	28	80	1,154	-	17	284	353	26	16		
Nonwhite-----	1,056	1,132	862	92	176	76	1,052	4	27	305	342	50	31		
Balance of county-----	580	708	674	28	2	48	654	4	14	185	212	19	14		
White-----	376	426	188	64	174	28	398	-	13	120	130	31	17		
Nonwhite-----	2,664	3,074	2,054	548	470	242	2,804	28	76	735	733	154	75		
White-----	970	984	886	76	12	62	918	6	11	329	295	34	27		
Nonwhite-----	1,694	2,090	1,158	472	458	180	1,888	22	65	406	438	120	48		
Rockingham-----															
White-----	1,870	1,752	1,490	250	42	152	1,600	-	25	426	482	52	31		
Nonwhite-----	1,318	1,280	1,218	58	4	108	1,172	-	20	320	370	38	22		
Balance of county-----	554	472	282	172	38	44	428	-	5	106	112	16	9		
White-----	1,050	354	294	58	2	34	320	-	4	196	128	18	14		
Nonwhite-----	732	200	198	-	2	18	182	-	4	136	75	6	5		
Balance of county-----	318	154	98	58	-	16	138	-	2	60	53	12	9		
White-----	820	1,398	1,186	172	40	118	1,280	-	19	230	354	34	17		
Nonwhite-----	584	1,080	1,020	58	2	90	990	-	16	184	295	30	17		
Balance of county-----	256	318	166	114	38	28	290	-	3	46	59	4	-		
Rowan-----															
White-----	1,718	1,632	1,674	116	42	142	1,690	-	30	529	591	59	39		
Nonwhite-----	1,258	1,394	1,358	34	2	96	1,298	-	15	403	460	39	29		
Balance of county-----	460	438	316	82	40	46	392	-	15	126	131	20	10		
White-----	1,604	504	460	42	2	48	456	-	11	341	210	20	17		
Nonwhite-----	1,226	320	316	4	-	22	298	-	3	260	147	14	13		
Balance of county-----	378	184	144	38	2	26	158	-	8	81	63	6	4		
White-----	114	1,328	1,214	74	40	94	1,234	-	19	168	361	39	22		
Nonwhite-----	32	1,074	1,042	30	2	74	1,000	-	12	143	313	25	16		
Balance of county-----	82	254	172	44	38	20	234	-	7	45	68	14	6		
Rutherford-----															
White-----	918	1,068	764	248	54	114	944	10	15	334	365	41	18		
Nonwhite-----	750	888	704	172	12	88	794	6	8	281	307	25	14		
Balance of county-----	168	180	60	76	42	26	150	4	7	53	58	16	4		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
NORTH CAROLINA--Continued															
Sampson-----	1,338	1,420	820	410	190	128	1,288	4	39	387	409	57	30		
White-----	674	724	676	35	12	34	688	2	16	225	250	27	17		
Nonwhite--	664	696	144	374	178	94	600	2	23	162	159	30	13		
Scotland-----	1,286	844	564	58	214	72	752	10	21	510	250	47	29		
White-----	492	402	364	22	16	22	372	8	7	154	116	19	10		
Nonwhite--	794	442	200	36	198	50	390	2	14	176	134	28	19		
Stanly-----	802	846	810	26	10	70	774	2	18	219	233	23	16		
White-----	688	735	722	14	-	54	682	2	13	183	198	18	14		
Nonwhite--	114	110	88	12	10	16	92	2	5	36	35	5	2		
Albemarle-----	788	254	254	-	-	26	228	-	8	125	78	14	10		
White-----	678	252	252	-	-	26	226	-	7	101	66	11	9		
Nonwhite--	90	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	24	12	3	1		
Balance of county--	34	592	556	26	10	44	546	2	10	94	155	9	6		
White-----	10	484	470	14	-	28	456	-	6	82	132	7	5		
Nonwhite--	24	108	86	12	10	16	90	2	4	12	23	2	1		
Stokes-----	126	462	334	114	14	36	426	-	6	97	150	22	9		
Surry-----	1,384	1,262	1,072	148	36	86	1,172	4	22	309	338	32	22		
Swain-----	298	230	166	54	6	22	202	6	5	54	59	6	4		
White-----	196	170	112	52	6	14	150	6	4	42	51	5	3		
Nonwhite--	102	60	54	2	-	8	52	-	1	12	8	1	1		
Transylvania-----	372	392	332	52	6	28	364	-	3	98	113	8	5		
Tyrrell-----	162	130	82	6	36	6	120	4	4	46	46	3	1		
White-----	80	60	60	-	-	4	56	-	-	29	29	1	-		
Nonwhite--	82	70	22	6	36	2	64	4	4	17	17	2	1		
Union-----	1,270	1,086	846	186	52	94	992	-	32	327	359	33	19		
White-----	936	782	762	18	2	60	722	-	14	218	248	17	10		
Nonwhite--	334	304	84	168	50	34	270	-	18	109	111	16	9		
Monroe-----	1,068	252	204	46	-	14	238	-	9	171	90	3	2		
White-----	914	182	180	2	-	10	172	-	4	119	61	2	2		
Nonwhite--	154	70	24	44	-	4	66	-	5	52	29	1	-		
Balance of county--	202	834	642	140	52	80	754	-	23	156	269	30	17		
White-----	22	600	582	16	2	50	550	-	10	99	187	15	8		
Nonwhite--	180	234	60	124	50	30	204	-	13	57	82	15	9		
Vance-----	990	930	656	20	254	52	876	2	21	271	274	41	16		
White-----	490	436	434	-	2	30	406	-	4	146	143	10	8		
Nonwhite--	500	494	222	20	252	22	470	2	17	125	131	31	8		
Henderson-----	798	426	346	2	78	28	396	2	6	162	116	17	9		
White-----	488	254	254	-	-	20	234	-	2	91	68	6	5		
Nonwhite--	310	172	92	2	78	8	162	2	4	71	48	11	4		
Balance of county--	192	504	310	18	176	24	480	-	15	109	158	24	7		
White-----	2	182	180	-	2	10	172	-	2	55	75	4	3		
Nonwhite--	190	322	130	18	174	14	308	-	13	54	83	20	4		
Wake-----	3,636	3,546	2,874	354	316	330	3,180	36	88	1,158	1,065	97	70		
White-----	2,442	2,318	2,228	86	4	174	2,136	8	43	739	639	52	40		
Nonwhite--	1,194	1,228	646	268	312	156	1,044	28	45	419	426	45	24		
Raleigh-----	3,006	1,456	1,312	28	116	122	1,318	16	39	856	559	46	38		
White-----	2,290	984	980	4	-	70	910	4	21	561	327	30	28		
Nonwhite--	716	472	332	24	116	52	408	12	18	295	232	16	10		
Balance of county--	630	2,090	1,562	326	200	208	1,862	20	49	302	506	51	32		
White-----	152	1,334	1,248	82	4	104	1,226	4	22	178	312	22	18		
Nonwhite--	478	756	314	244	196	104	636	16	27	124	194	29	14		
Warren-----	564	570	202	30	338	26	542	2	14	172	195	21	9		
White-----	128	120	108	8	4	8	112	-	3	49	58	2	-		
Nonwhite--	436	450	94	22	334	18	430	2	11	123	137	19	9		
Washington-----	360	368	230	18	118	28	334	6	8	117	135	27	10		
White-----	134	148	144	4	-	14	134	-	3	50	63	9	5		
Nonwhite--	226	220	86	14	118	14	200	6	5	67	72	18	5		
Watauga-----	372	378	362	8	8	38	340	-	6	108	118	9	6		
Wayne-----	2,084	1,712	1,164	344	200	108	1,594	10	33	631	530	71	36		
White-----	1,182	932	860	70	2	36	888	8	16	260	271	19	13		
Nonwhite--	902	780	304	274	198	72	706	2	17	371	259	52	23		
Goldsboro-----	988	650	422	98	126	46	604	-	14	279	213	28	11		
White-----	650	354	348	6	-	22	332	-	5	145	96	7	5		
Nonwhite--	338	296	74	92	126	24	272	-	9	134	117	21	6		
Balance of county--	1,096	1,062	742	246	74	62	990	10	19	352	317	43	25		
White-----	532	578	512	64	2	14	556	8	11	115	175	12	8		
Nonwhite--	564	484	230	182	72	48	434	2	8	237	142	31	17		
Wilkes-----	776	1,070	894	50	124	86	976	8	13	285	343	28	15		
Wilson-----	1,912	1,574	1,092	254	224	128	1,420	26	44	549	515	73	46		
White-----	1,064	760	734	44	2	56	720	4	11	300	267	19	15		
Nonwhite--	848	794	358	210	222	72	700	22	33	249	248	54	31		
Wilson-----	1,400	636	464	42	130	58	570	8	16	358	254	33	21		
White-----	958	342	338	4	-	18	324	-	2	194	109	5	4		
Nonwhite--	442	294	126	38	130	40	246	8	14	164	145	28	17		
Balance of county--	512	938	628	212	94	70	850	18	28	191	261	40	25		
White-----	106	438	396	40	2	38	396	4	9	106	158	14	11		
Nonwhite--	406	500	232	172	92	32	454	14	19	85	103	26	14		
Yadkin-----	208	508	498	8	2	48	458	2	7	113	161	10	9		
Yancey-----	238	330	278	20	30	24	304	2	3	83	101	10	6		

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence			Under 28 days	
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year		
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
NORTH DAKOTA-----	16,980	17,010	16,704	254	28	1,034	15,956	20	240	5,138	5,204	452	335		
White-----	16,516	16,572	16,280	254	18	994	15,568	10	229	5,006	5,076	425	323		
Nonwhite--	464	438	424	-	10	40	388	10	11	132	128	27	12		
Adams-----	184	130	130	-	-	8	120	2	4	32	32	1	1		
Barnes-----	436	398	394	2	2	16	382	-	7	150	153	3	2		
Benson-----	80	242	234	6	2	8	234	-	3	51	87	5	2		
White-----	74	198	192	6	-	8	190	-	2	44	69	4	2		
Nonwhite--	6	44	42	-	2	-	44	-	1	7	18	1	-		
Billings-----	-	64	64	-	-	6	58	-	-	5	11	1	1		
Bottineau-----	240	272	272	-	-	16	256	-	3	89	104	7	5		
Bowman-----	152	136	134	2	-	6	130	-	1	21	38	2	2		
Burke-----	70	154	148	6	-	8	146	-	1	30	62	6	6		
Burleigh-----	1,786	860	858	-	-	68	792	-	10	375	194	24	24		
Bismarck-----	1,786	698	696	-	-	60	638	-	10	354	155	19	19		
Balance of county-----	-	162	162	-	-	8	154	-	-	21	39	5	5		
Cass-----	2,064	1,702	1,696	6	-	112	1,590	-	27	643	503	39	31		
Fargo-----	2,062	1,210	1,208	2	-	82	1,128	-	17	484	337	32	26		
Balance of county-----	2	492	488	4	-	30	462	-	10	159	166	7	5		
Cavalier-----	212	260	256	4	-	8	252	-	3	85	112	2	1		
Dickey-----	242	204	192	12	-	10	194	-	1	91	87	3	-		
Divide-----	152	154	154	-	-	10	144	-	3	66	64	7	6		
Dunn-----	-	164	162	2	-	10	154	-	1	26	65	7	4		
Eddy-----	182	142	142	-	-	14	128	-	5	45	49	3	2		
Emmons-----	118	288	212	72	2	12	276	-	-	27	63	6	5		
Footer-----	130	174	174	-	-	10	164	-	1	40	42	2	1		
Golden Valley-----	134	106	106	-	-	6	100	-	-	34	31	2	1		
Grand Forks-----	1,452	1,016	1,006	4	4	70	946	-	16	386	319	34	28		
Grand Forks-----	1,344	712	712	-	-	54	658	-	12	310	212	24	20		
Balance of county-----	108	304	294	4	4	16	288	-	4	76	107	10	8		
Grant-----	184	176	176	-	-	6	168	2	1	37	45	7	5		
Griggs-----	132	154	152	2	-	12	142	-	2	44	49	1	1		
Hettinger-----	26	222	206	16	-	14	208	-	5	21	53	6	4		
Kidder-----	4	150	146	4	-	4	146	-	1	17	38	3	3		
La Moure-----	106	248	248	20	-	6	242	-	2	20	67	4	3		
Logan-----	44	176	156	16	4	10	166	-	3	28	50	4	3		
McHenry-----	4	350	348	2	-	18	332	-	5	51	116	11	7		
McIntosh-----	88	174	164	8	2	10	164	-	4	38	57	2	1		
McKenzie-----	104	194	192	2	2	16	178	-	1	30	62	6	3		
McLean-----	334	624	616	6	-	36	588	2	6	82	129	11	9		
Mercer-----	212	238	230	6	-	28	210	-	-	46	61	5	4		
Morton-----	372	628	622	4	-	34	594	-	10	85	130	20	19		
Mountain-----	198	286	280	6	-	20	266	-	6	82	110	15	5		
Nelson-----	84	140	140	-	-	-	140	-	1	56	77	2	1		
Oliver-----	2	50	48	-	2	2	48	-	1	3	10	-	-		
Pembina-----	120	314	298	16	-	20	294	-	6	76	99	6	4		
Pierce-----	370	216	214	2	-	10	206	-	2	89	67	10	7		
Ramsey-----	558	376	376	-	-	24	352	-	7	152	121	10	8		
Ransom-----	264	240	240	-	-	12	228	-	2	52	78	2	2		
Renville-----	62	114	114	-	-	12	102	-	5	31	48	5	3		
Richland-----	74	500	494	4	-	18	482	-	7	88	155	7	4		
Rolette-----	370	398	390	4	4	32	364	2	5	98	102	15	8		
White-----	166	200	196	4	-	8	192	-	2	59	57	3	3		
Nonwhite--	204	198	194	-	4	24	172	2	3	39	45	12	5		
Sargent-----	16	172	172	-	-	14	158	-	-	28	70	6	6		
Sheridan-----	-	98	98	-	-	4	94	-	3	14	44	2	2		
Sioux-----	72	112	104	-	4	10	92	10	-	32	33	5	2		
White-----	2	62	62	-	-	4	56	2	-	2	12	2	2		
Nonwhite--	70	50	42	-	4	6	36	8	-	30	21	3	-		
Slope-----	-	72	70	-	-	2	70	-	1	6	10	-	-		
Stark-----	1,038	578	576	2	-	36	542	-	2	192	133	18	14		
Steele-----	34	130	130	-	-	2	128	-	2	22	40	3	1		
Stutsman-----	760	546	538	8	-	30	516	-	9	325	176	14	12		
Jamestown-----	706	314	312	2	-	16	298	-	3	297	103	5	5		
Balance of county-----	54	232	226	6	-	14	218	-	6	28	73	9	7		
Towner-----	100	136	136	-	-	4	132	-	4	43	56	4	3		
Traill-----	240	270	270	-	-	12	258	-	4	81	99	6	3		
Walsh-----	580	456	452	4	-	16	440	-	11	194	175	11	8		
Ward-----	1,672	1,010	1,010	-	-	90	918	2	25	485	355	40	31		
Minot-----	1,504	676	676	-	-	64	610	2	17	401	222	29	23		
Balance of county-----	168	334	334	-	-	26	308	-	8	84	113	11	8		
Wells-----	350	270	264	4	-	12	258	-	3	91	88	8	5		
Williams-----	792	726	720	4	-	60	666	-	8	203	205	29	22		
OHIO-----	210,354	211,170	207,038	3,920	50	15,552	194,914	704	3,602	85,835	86,175	5,533	4,020		
White-----	191,022	191,778	188,130	3,490	36	13,060	178,148	570	3,123	79,396	79,736	4,789	3,490		
Nonwhite--	19,332	19,392	18,908	430	14	2,492	16,766	134	479	6,439	6,439	744	530		
Adams-----	374	412	334	70	-	10	394	8	9	172	222	10	7		
Allen-----	3,964	2,336	2,294	38	4	155	2,176	4	39	1,096	907	53	41		
Lima-----	3,578	1,676	1,654	20	2	134	1,540	2	29	857	609	37	30		
Balance of county-----	386	660	640	18	2	22	636	2	10	239	298	16	11		
Ashland-----	790	852	848	4	-	30	820	2	10	306	343	26	19		
Ashland-----	788	348	346	2	-	18	328	2	2	201	170	19	15		
Balance of county-----	2	504	502	2	-	12	492	-	8	105	173	7	4		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							
OHIO--Continued															
Ashtabula	2,020	2,124	2,098	24	-	-	162	1,956	6	40	981	1,036	71	40	
Ashtabula	1,248	706	704	-	-	-	62	642	2	16	363	306	25	18	
Conneaut	484	328	326	2	-	-	28	300	-	4	143	149	8	5	
Balance of county	288	1,090	1,068	22	-	-	72	1,014	4	20	475	581	38	26	
Athens	874	762	722	40	-	-	52	702	8	25	519	453	24	15	
Athens	448	204	204	-	-	-	10	192	2	5	138	104	3	3	
Balance of county	426	558	518	40	-	-	42	510	6	20	361	349	21	12	
Auglaize	262	850	840	10	-	-	52	798	-	12	265	356	10	7	
Belmont	1,804	1,808	1,786	22	-	-	140	1,686	2	34	919	975	52	36	
Belladore	510	272	272	-	-	-	20	250	2	8	180	154	9	7	
Martins Ferry	944	292	292	-	-	-	24	268	-	3	337	156	14	11	
Balance of county	350	1,244	1,222	22	-	-	96	1,148	-	23	402	665	29	20	
Brown	422	488	396	90	-	-	42	444	2	11	289	276	14	5	
Butler	5,112	4,444	4,410	28	4	-	296	4,146	2	80	1,366	1,395	127	85	
Hamilton	3,136	1,904	1,890	10	2	-	146	1,756	2	32	809	661	75	50	
Middletown	1,968	988	980	8	-	-	64	924	-	18	331	302	20	15	
White	1,814	846	846	-	-	-	50	796	-	15	311	279	17	14	
Nonwhite	154	142	134	8	-	-	14	128	-	3	20	23	3	1	
Balance of county	8	1,552	1,540	10	2	-	86	1,466	-	30	246	432	32	20	
Carroll	54	416	374	42	-	-	22	390	4	14	167	209	10	8	
Champaign	510	678	662	16	-	-	46	630	2	8	271	329	21	19	
Clark	2,992	3,070	3,010	58	-	-	224	2,844	2	41	1,179	1,191	68	44	
White	2,690	2,782	2,732	50	-	-	198	2,582	2	36	1,053	1,059	61	41	
Nonwhite	302	288	278	8	-	-	26	262	-	5	126	132	7	3	
Springfield	2,986	2,394	2,342	50	-	-	172	2,220	2	28	942	895	57	39	
White	2,684	2,110	2,068	42	-	-	146	1,962	2	24	822	767	50	36	
Nonwhite	302	284	274	8	-	-	26	258	-	4	120	126	7	3	
Balance of county	6	676	668	8	-	-	52	624	-	13	237	298	11	5	
Clermont	62	1,256	1,184	70	-	-	88	1,166	2	30	288	489	28	17	
Clinton	724	846	812	34	-	-	32	814	-	10	322	339	10	4	
Columbiana	3,126	2,516	2,412	98	-	-	142	2,366	8	50	1,109	1,081	70	55	
East Liverpool	1,444	682	644	38	-	-	38	638	6	16	383	276	27	23	
Salem	1,628	332	330	2	-	-	16	316	-	7	322	162	7	5	
Balance of county	54	1,502	1,438	58	-	-	88	1,412	2	27	404	643	36	27	
Coshocton	676	642	624	18	-	-	34	604	4	14	391	403	17	10	
Coshocton	658	214	214	-	-	-	10	204	-	9	231	180	5	3	
Balance of county	18	428	410	18	-	-	24	400	4	5	150	225	12	7	
Crawford	962	974	966	6	2	-	80	888	6	11	465	466	40	28	
Bucyrus	470	246	244	-	2	-	28	216	2	2	181	144	10	5	
Balance of county	492	728	722	6	-	-	52	672	4	9	284	342	30	23	
Cuyahoga	37,554	35,584	35,406	158	2	-	2,868	32,614	102	606	14,999	14,924	933	716	
White	31,324	29,370	29,272	90	-	-	2,022	27,292	56	455	13,222	13,096	686	532	
Nonwhite	6,230	6,214	6,134	68	2	-	846	5,322	46	151	1,777	1,828	247	184	
Cleveland	27,480	23,080	22,930	132	2	-	2,054	20,946	80	433	10,688	10,508	673	505	
White	21,404	16,966	16,896	64	-	-	1,216	15,716	54	284	9,014	8,703	428	322	
Nonwhite	6,076	6,114	6,034	68	2	-	838	5,230	46	149	1,674	1,805	245	183	
Cleveland Heights	578	826	826	-	-	-	50	776	-	12	462	597	13	10	
Lakewood	2,418	1,384	1,382	-	-	-	96	1,286	2	22	730	754	25	22	
East Cleveland	2,254	778	778	-	-	-	46	732	-	13	542	383	19	17	
Euclid	1,510	1,348	1,348	-	-	-	74	1,272	2	16	383	351	26	18	
Parnassus	2	1,410	1,408	2	-	-	86	1,318	6	15	165	260	30	25	
Shaker Heights	-	414	414	-	-	-	20	394	-	7	121	275	11	11	
Berea	1,244	474	472	2	-	-	38	436	-	7	160	91	10	10	
Garrfield Heights	1,302	578	574	4	-	-	44	534	-	7	292	170	13	12	
Maple Heights	2	526	524	2	-	-	46	478	2	12	52	108	16	11	
Rocky River	4	230	226	4	-	-	14	216	-	3	48	92	2	2	
South Euclid	-	502	502	-	-	-	28	472	2	2	51	105	6	5	
University Heights	-	166	164	2	-	-	12	154	-	2	36	97	2	2	
Balance of county	780	3,868	3,858	10	-	-	260	3,600	8	55	1,269	1,133	87	66	
Darke	750	956	930	24	-	-	82	870	4	13	423	469	18	15	
Defiance	928	768	768	-	-	-	46	722	-	11	321	326	27	17	
Defiance	762	352	352	-	-	-	26	326	-	3	206	155	19	13	
Balance of county	166	416	416	-	-	-	20	396	-	8	115	175	8	4	
Delaware	518	682	650	22	-	-	58	620	4	5	290	318	19	13	
Delaware	498	276	274	2	-	-	32	244	-	2	156	124	9	7	
Balance of county	20	406	386	20	-	-	26	376	4	3	134	194	10	6	
Erie	1,348	1,338	1,334	4	-	-	94	1,244	-	27	625	635	23	15	
Sandusky	1,342	792	790	2	-	-	64	728	-	14	403	388	19	9	
Balance of county	2	546	544	2	-	-	30	516	-	13	222	247	10	6	
Fairfield	1,120	1,268	1,236	32	-	-	74	1,188	6	23	519	560	25	16	
Lancaster	1,092	634	626	8	-	-	50	582	2	8	323	274	17	12	
Balance of county	28	634	610	24	-	-	24	606	4	15	196	286	8	4	
Fayette	634	516	482	34	-	-	34	482	-	8	284	280	14	11	
Washington Court House	610	300	286	14	-	-	18	282	-	3	211	170	10	7	
Balance of county	24	216	196	20	-	-	16	200	-	5	73	110	4	4	
Franklin	15,970	14,548	14,402	112	-	-	1,226	13,226	96	254	6,172	5,397	347	269	
White	14,146	12,756	12,662	82	-	-	1,000	11,682	74	207	5,513	4,769	296	232	
Nonwhite	1,824	1,792	1,740	30	-	-	226	1,544	22	47	659	628	51	37	
Columbus	15,330	10,512	10,402	80	-	-	950	9,504	78	173	5,337	4,185	255	200	
White	13,548	8,868	8,802	56	-	-	716	8,092	60	130	4,717	3,599	210	166	
Nonwhite	1,782	1,644	1,600	24	-	-	214	1,412	18	43	620	584	45	34	
Bexley	-	178	178	-	-	-	8	170	-	1	63	123	2	2	
Balance of county	640	3,858	3,822	32	-	-	288	3,552	18	80	772	1,091	90	67	
Fulton	562	744	742	2	-	-	24	720	-	9	275	278	13	11	
Gallia	804	490	354	128	-	-	28	462	-	12	418	251	17	11	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence						By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
OHIO—Continued														
Geauga-----	420	864	790	68	6	54	808	2	15	194	252	18	12	
Greene-----	1,900	1,900	1,868	30	2	128	1,760	12	24	489	524	60	39	
Xenia-----	936	430	426	4	-	48	378	4	3	229	172	18	14	
White-----	848	352	348	4	-	38	310	4	1	192	139	15	13	
Nonwhite--	88	78	78	-	-	10	68	-	2	37	33	3	1	
Balance of county-----	898	1,470	1,442	26	2	80	1,382	8	21	260	352	42	25	
Guernsey-----	758	730	716	12	-	65	660	4	19	709	514	27	15	
Cambridge-----	264	328	328	-	-	42	282	4	9	203	215	16	11	
Balance of county-----	494	402	388	12	-	24	378	-	10	506	299	11	4	
Hamilton-----	21,344	19,532	19,266	256	8	1,508	17,976	48	352	8,820	8,547	506	361	
White-----	18,174	16,384	16,216	160	6	1,098	15,256	30	277	7,640	7,316	396	290	
Nonwhite--	3,170	3,148	3,050	96	2	410	2,720	18	75	1,180	1,231	110	91	
Cincinnati-----	19,340	13,458	13,266	184	4	1,124	12,298	36	254	7,689	6,496	373	274	
White-----	16,196	10,716	10,600	110	4	766	9,928	22	184	6,559	5,385	270	190	
Nonwhite--	3,144	2,742	2,666	74	2	358	2,370	14	70	1,130	1,111	103	84	
Horwood-----	2	726	724	2	-	44	680	2	11	160	345	19	14	
Balance of county-----	2,002	5,348	5,276	70	2	340	4,998	10	87	971	1,706	114	93	
White-----	1,976	4,944	4,894	48	2	288	4,650	6	82	922	1,588	108	87	
Nonwhite--	26	404	382	22	-	52	348	4	5	49	118	6	6	
Hancock-----	1,490	1,098	1,088	10	-	54	1,042	2	27	649	564	32	21	
Findlay-----	976	598	592	6	-	40	556	2	14	395	312	19	12	
Fostoria (part)-----	508	58	58	-	-	2	56	-	4	128	43	3	2	
Balance of county-----	6	442	438	4	-	12	430	-	9	126	209	10	7	
Hardin-----	792	712	708	4	-	64	646	2	10	358	344	27	13	
Harrison-----	12	462	448	14	-	38	424	-	8	143	219	11	9	
Henry-----	442	560	552	8	-	30	528	2	6	230	267	15	9	
Highland-----	458	574	486	86	-	46	516	12	8	321	366	17	12	
Hocking-----	254	358	304	50	-	30	328	-	6	176	219	11	9	
Holmes-----	560	514	504	10	-	32	482	-	8	258	194	13	7	
Huron-----	1,122	1,136	1,114	22	-	74	1,050	12	23	459	480	39	22	
Jackson-----	438	688	512	174	-	42	646	-	10	211	320	14	10	
Jefferson-----	2,592	2,232	2,206	24	2	176	2,050	6	49	969	1,019	60	39	
Stuebenville-----	2,574	802	798	2	2	70	732	-	16	646	424	27	22	
Balance of county-----	18	1,430	1,408	22	-	106	1,318	6	33	323	595	33	17	
Knox-----	924	786	778	8	-	46	736	4	14	455	378	24	18	
Mount Vernon-----	920	378	378	-	-	30	348	-	6	244	167	8	6	
Balance of county-----	4	408	400	8	-	16	388	4	8	211	211	16	12	
Lake-----	1,534	2,420	2,412	8	-	206	2,206	8	40	624	692	54	38	
Painesville-----	1,528	664	664	-	-	64	600	-	8	272	167	21	16	
Balance of county-----	6	1,756	1,748	6	-	142	1,606	8	32	352	525	33	22	
Lawrence-----	1,044	1,242	1,194	40	2	108	1,126	8	22	421	483	31	20	
Ironton-----	1,000	354	350	4	-	38	316	-	9	269	206	13	9	
Balance of county-----	44	888	844	36	2	70	810	8	13	152	277	18	11	
Licking-----	1,414	1,794	1,780	14	-	112	1,670	12	23	748	841	48	32	
Newark-----	1,404	1,012	1,008	4	-	72	930	10	11	532	450	31	21	
Balance of county-----	10	782	772	10	-	40	740	2	12	216	391	17	11	
Logan-----	698	844	832	12	-	70	774	-	9	374	396	13	10	
Bellefontaine-----	698	254	252	2	-	30	224	-	6	192	130	5	4	
Balance of county-----	10	590	580	10	-	40	550	-	3	182	266	8	6	
Lorain-----	4,206	4,594	4,572	20	-	374	4,216	4	84	1,382	1,432	137	96	
Lorain-----	1,950	1,542	1,536	4	-	144	1,398	-	32	591	573	52	35	
Elyria-----	1,448	878	878	-	-	82	792	4	11	360	323	32	24	
Balance of county-----	808	2,174	2,158	16	-	148	2,026	-	41	431	536	53	37	
Lucas-----	11,916	10,600	10,528	68	-	826	9,742	32	201	4,733	4,392	299	215	
White-----	10,694	9,398	9,342	52	-	688	8,688	22	167	4,376	4,032	249	177	
Nonwhite--	1,224	1,202	1,186	16	-	138	1,054	10	34	357	360	50	38	
Toledo-----	11,776	8,156	8,118	36	-	646	7,488	22	140	4,343	3,873	251	191	
White-----	10,558	7,048	7,018	26	-	526	6,510	12	108	4,001	3,539	204	155	
Nonwhite--	1,218	1,108	1,098	10	-	120	978	10	32	342	334	47	36	
Balance of county-----	142	2,444	2,412	32	-	180	2,254	10	61	390	519	48	24	
Madison-----	44	434	392	38	-	18	414	2	8	124	218	10	4	
Mahoning-----	7,250	6,872	6,816	56	-	486	6,352	34	137	2,805	2,757	192	131	
White-----	6,312	5,978	5,952	26	-	384	5,572	22	116	2,475	2,429	153	110	
Nonwhite--	938	894	864	30	-	102	780	12	21	330	328	39	21	
Youngstown (part)-----	7,238	4,864	4,820	44	-	380	4,458	26	102	2,313	2,013	139	90	
White-----	6,302	4,046	4,032	14	-	282	3,750	14	84	2,012	1,718	100	69	
Nonwhite--	936	818	788	30	-	98	708	12	18	301	295	39	21	
Youngstown (total)-----	7,238	4,892	4,848	44	-	386	4,480	26	103	2,317	2,022	140	90	
White-----	6,302	4,074	4,060	14	-	288	3,772	14	85	2,016	1,727	101	69	
Nonwhite--	936	818	788	30	-	98	708	12	18	301	295	39	21	
Campbell-----	2	296	296	-	-	16	278	2	13	38	118	13	10	
White-----	-	240	240	-	-	14	224	2	10	29	97	13	10	
Nonwhite--	2	56	56	-	-	2	54	-	3	9	21	-	-	
Struthers-----	4	346	342	4	-	22	324	-	5	39	103	9	8	
Balance of county-----	6	1,366	1,358	8	-	68	1,292	6	17	415	523	31	23	
Marion-----	1,186	1,288	1,270	18	-	114	1,174	-	19	532	594	35	24	
Marion-----	1,180	900	890	10	-	74	826	-	14	395	394	20	13	
Balance of county-----	6	388	380	8	-	40	348	-	5	137	200	15	11	
Medina-----	1,476	1,054	1,050	4	-	64	984	6	12	497	471	30	22	
Meigs-----	254	468	424	42	-	26	440	2	6	175	230	8	3	
Mercer-----	1,150	874	872	-	-	44	830	-	9	272	279	25	24	
Miami-----	1,562	1,482	1,476	6	-	94	1,386	2	19	711	727	42	26	
Piqua-----	818	406	404	2	-	44	362	-	2	303	242	14	8	
Troy-----	742	272	272	-	-	10	262	-	6	177	132	4	1	
Balance of county-----	2	804	800	4	-	40	762	2	11	231	353	24	17	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more					
OHIO—Continued													
Monroe-----	50	202	158	42	-	10	190	2	6	128	182	2	2
Montgomery-----	12,972	12,180	12,040	136	2	970	11,178	32	194	4,484	3,985	332	266
White-----	11,552	10,742	10,624	114	2	786	9,932	24	160	3,967	3,519	278	224
Nonwhite--	1,420	1,438	1,416	22	-	184	1,246	8	34	517	466	54	42
Dayton-----	12,902	7,866	7,796	68	-	702	7,136	28	121	3,209	3,074	277	230
White-----	11,482	6,548	6,500	46	-	528	6,000	20	91	2,813	2,618	224	189
Nonwhite--	1,420	1,318	1,296	22	-	174	1,136	8	30	396	456	53	41
Balance of county--	70	4,314	4,244	68	2	268	4,042	4	73	1,275	911	55	36
Morgan-----	64	216	154	60	2	10	204	2	5	125	147	4	2
Morrow-----	276	366	350	16	-	20	346	-	8	163	213	7	6
Muskingum-----	2,354	1,824	1,818	4	-	124	1,694	6	32	923	908	39	27
Zanesville-----	2,352	1,100	1,096	4	-	78	1,016	6	21	685	545	27	21
Balance of county--	2	724	722	-	-	46	678	-	11	238	363	12	6
Noble-----	56	242	232	10	-	10	232	-	2	92	139	2	1
Ottawa-----	488	806	786	18	2	56	750	-	14	242	292	20	15
Paulding-----	228	400	394	6	-	18	378	4	3	142	185	12	9
Perry-----	88	540	468	72	-	38	498	4	14	213	313	14	8
Pickaway-----	492	628	594	34	-	38	590	-	15	298	305	17	10
Pike-----	142	404	262	132	4	10	394	-	6	114	170	15	8
Portage-----	1,420	1,774	1,766	8	-	144	1,610	20	41	592	614	45	32
Kent-----	-	292	-	-	-	16	274	2	6	49	94	5	4
Balance of county--	1,420	1,482	1,474	8	-	128	1,356	18	35	543	520	40	28
Preble-----	50	628	572	56	-	32	590	6	10	194	305	14	11
Putnam-----	36	816	780	36	-	48	768	-	12	146	287	16	12
Richland-----	2,476	2,496	2,484	10	-	178	2,308	10	38	933	951	61	39
Mansfield-----	2,030	1,638	1,634	4	-	120	1,512	6	19	551	557	34	24
Balance of county--	446	858	850	6	-	58	796	4	19	382	394	27	15
Ross-----	1,414	1,286	1,108	176	-	76	1,206	4	19	574	574	40	31
Chillicothe-----	592	592	592	12	-	40	550	2	7	350	285	20	17
Balance of county--	168	694	528	164	-	36	656	2	12	224	289	20	14
Sandusky-----	1,352	1,376	1,352	24	-	108	1,262	6	21	619	604	47	34
Fremont-----	1,156	518	512	6	-	46	470	2	9	292	233	25	21
Balance of county--	382	858	840	18	-	62	792	4	12	327	371	22	13
Scioto-----	2,300	1,908	1,820	76	4	132	1,768	8	36	926	921	59	34
Portsmouth-----	2,240	838	810	28	2	78	754	8	14	644	467	20	12
Balance of county--	60	1,070	1,010	52	2	54	1,014	2	22	282	454	39	22
Seneca-----	932	1,426	1,410	14	-	88	1,338	-	17	524	614	36	21
Fostoria (part)-----	2	292	288	4	-	14	278	-	7	63	154	9	6
Fostoria (total)-----	510	350	346	4	-	16	334	-	4	191	177	12	8
Tiffin-----	922	540	538	-	-	46	494	-	7	319	240	14	7
Balance of county--	8	594	584	10	-	28	566	-	10	142	240	13	8
Shelby-----	732	848	840	8	-	44	794	10	20	261	299	17	12
Sidney-----	6	402	396	6	-	26	370	6	9	67	146	6	3
Balance of county--	726	446	444	2	-	18	424	4	11	194	153	11	9
Stark-----	8,130	7,620	7,548	66	-	564	7,044	12	128	3,044	2,886	207	151
White-----	7,598	7,108	7,044	58	-	498	6,598	12	112	2,903	2,757	192	143
Nonwhite--	532	512	504	8	-	66	446	-	16	141	129	15	8
Canton-----	5,788	3,822	3,810	12	-	326	3,490	6	68	1,448	1,378	106	78
Alliance-----	1,074	710	710	-	-	62	648	-	12	323	296	20	16
Massillon-----	1,198	866	858	6	-	58	808	-	14	449	410	25	21
Balance of county--	70	2,222	2,170	48	-	118	2,098	6	34	824	802	56	36
Summit-----	11,334	11,594	11,544	44	2	872	10,674	48	171	3,805	3,886	277	224
White-----	10,230	10,448	10,412	30	2	742	9,662	44	143	3,527	3,601	233	191
Nonwhite--	1,104	1,146	1,132	14	-	130	1,012	4	28	278	285	44	33
Akron-----	10,232	7,556	7,520	34	2	574	6,948	34	113	2,898	2,746	186	152
White-----	9,182	6,512	6,490	20	2	456	6,026	30	88	2,653	2,486	144	120
Nonwhite--	1,050	1,044	1,030	14	-	118	922	4	25	245	260	42	32
Barberton-----	1,090	944	944	-	-	72	870	2	12	252	289	24	20
Cuyahoga Falls-----	2	1,142	1,140	2	-	66	1,076	-	16	104	258	26	22
Balance of county--	10	1,952	1,940	8	-	160	1,780	12	30	551	593	41	30
Trumbull-----	3,566	4,578	4,528	48	2	308	4,258	12	74	1,333	1,571	127	93
Youngstown (part)-----	-	28	28	-	-	6	22	-	1	4	9	1	-
White-----	-	28	28	-	-	6	22	-	1	4	9	1	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren-----	3,524	1,692	1,686	6	-	118	1,572	2	23	782	550	45	35
Girard-----	-	328	328	-	-	18	310	-	4	46	124	7	4
Niles-----	2	454	452	2	2	26	426	2	10	84	193	13	9
Balance of county--	40	2,076	2,034	42	-	140	1,928	8	36	417	695	61	45
Tuscarawas-----	1,726	1,736	1,710	26	-	110	1,620	6	28	775	811	46	37
New Philadelphia-----	2	370	368	2	-	22	348	-	2	110	171	6	5
Balance of county--	1,724	1,366	1,342	24	-	88	1,272	6	26	665	640	40	32
Union-----	396	412	406	6	-	18	392	2	10	185	234	11	6
Van Wert-----	532	648	628	20	-	34	614	-	12	254	324	15	10
Van Wert-----	512	264	262	2	-	14	250	-	5	154	130	7	4
Balance of county--	20	384	366	18	-	20	364	-	7	100	194	8	6
Vinton-----	206	248	70	176	-	4	244	-	5	89	115	6	2
Warren-----	120	1,288	1,190	98	-	60	1,228	-	21	255	361	30	19
Washington-----	1,100	1,080	1,016	64	-	96	984	-	19	524	546	25	18
Marietta-----	1,040	372	370	2	-	38	334	-	7	288	193	11	10
Balance of county--	60	708	646	62	-	58	650	-	12	236	353	14	8
Wayne-----	1,208	1,652	1,554	96	-	98	1,540	14	17	596	576	36	32
Wooster-----	812	342	342	-	-	28	312	2	3	178	126	7	6
Balance of county--	396	1,310	1,212	96	-	70	1,228	12	14	418	450	29	26
Williams-----	636	700	684	16	-	40	658	2	11	300	325	12	10

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						
OHIO-Continued														
Wood	882	1,470	1,450	20	-	98	1,368	4	16	500	644	44	27	
Bowling Green	736	218	216	2	-	8	210	-	3	199	98	6	5	
Balance of county	146	1,252	1,234	18	-	90	1,158	4	13	301	546	38	22	
Wyandot	362	498	478	18	2	24	474	-	6	192	242	7	5	
OKLAHOMA														
	51,322	51,166	47,460	2,502	868	3,336	47,316	514	817	19,200	19,848	1,461	1,017	
White	45,016	44,936	42,708	1,896	282	2,786	41,746	404	666	16,843	17,461	1,143	846	
Nonwhite	6,306	6,230	4,752	606	686	550	5,570	110	151	2,357	2,387	318	171	
Adair	170	344	290	36	6	14	330	-	5	104	151	13	4	
White	144	206	172	30	-	14	192	-	5	78	106	5	3	
Nonwhite	26	138	118	6	6	-	138	-	-	26	45	8	1	
Alfalfa	118	176	176	-	-	12	164	-	-	62	99	4	4	
Atoka	122	280	156	106	14	16	254	10	8	64	95	4	2	
Beaver	100	142	138	4	-	10	130	2	2	40	51	4	4	
Beckham	596	414	410	2	-	20	390	4	5	193	190	8	5	
Blaine	250	306	296	6	-	18	286	2	5	89	116	7	4	
White	226	240	238	2	-	12	226	2	4	79	97	3	2	
Nonwhite	24	66	58	4	-	6	60	-	1	10	19	4	2	
Bryan	504	516	404	106	2	22	472	22	13	218	271	31	23	
Durant	436	220	194	22	-	10	204	6	4	128	130	19	15	
Balance of county	68	296	210	84	2	12	288	16	9	90	141	12	8	
Caddo	570	734	630	90	10	52	670	12	12	193	286	21	14	
White	498	566	486	76	2	34	520	12	8	173	241	13	-10	
Nonwhite	72	168	144	14	8	18	150	-	4	20	45	8	4	
Canadian	296	526	514	12	-	28	498	-	6	164	220	7	5	
El Reno	286	266	260	6	-	16	250	-	5	116	134	3	2	
Balance of county	10	260	254	6	-	12	248	-	1	48	86	4	3	
Carter	866	930	876	42	8	56	864	10	9	330	373	38	28	
White	800	856	826	30	-	46	800	10	7	274	308	27	23	
Nonwhite	66	74	50	12	8	10	64	-	2	56	65	11	5	
Ardmore	766	532	512	18	-	38	474	2	4	243	222	19	13	
White	710	484	472	12	-	28	454	2	3	196	177	13	10	
Nonwhite	56	48	40	6	-	10	38	-	1	47	45	6	3	
Balance of county	100	398	364	24	8	18	372	8	5	87	151	19	15	
Cherokee	578	334	288	32	8	8	324	2	6	165	167	14	5	
White	260	246	216	22	6	4	242	-	4	110	128	8	3	
Nonwhite	318	88	72	10	2	4	82	2	2	55	39	6	2	
Choctaw	444	344	228	36	70	14	322	8	8	185	193	16	8	
White	320	208	178	24	6	4	204	-	6	147	154	14	7	
Nonwhite	124	136	50	12	64	10	118	8	2	38	39	2	1	
Cimarron	90	126	122	2	-	8	118	-	2	16	25	1	1	
Cleveland	660	990	980	6	4	48	936	6	12	409	222	23	18	
Norman	652	734	732	2	-	26	704	4	11	332	146	19	15	
Balance of county	8	256	248	4	4	22	232	2	1	77	76	4	3	
Coal	134	122	100	20	2	8	112	2	1	67	78	3	3	
Comanche	2,640	1,656	1,432	90	30	114	1,432	10	34	407	381	47	33	
White	2,156	1,304	1,238	60	2	92	1,204	8	27	332	328	39	29	
Nonwhite	484	252	194	30	28	22	228	2	7	75	53	8	4	
Lawton	1,046	1,210	1,124	56	28	88	1,116	6	17	243	268	40	28	
White	946	1,020	988	28	2	72	944	4	13	219	231	32	24	
Nonwhite	100	190	136	28	26	16	172	2	4	24	37	8	4	
Balance of county	1,594	346	308	34	2	26	316	4	17	164	113	7	5	
White	1,210	284	250	32	-	20	260	4	14	113	97	7	5	
Nonwhite	384	62	58	2	2	6	56	-	3	51	16	-	-	
Cotton	112	168	154	14	-	14	150	4	3	75	92	3	3	
Craig	280	266	256	10	-	14	252	-	3	367	196	13	9	
Creek	586	916	770	64	48	78	832	6	17	513	449	32	21	
White	486	768	686	52	12	68	694	6	15	259	371	21	16	
Nonwhite	100	148	84	12	36	10	138	-	2	54	78	11	5	
Sapulpa	362	322	294	10	16	26	292	4	4	138	163	15	9	
White	308	258	246	8	2	20	234	4	3	114	127	6	5	
Nonwhite	54	64	48	2	14	6	58	-	1	24	36	9	4	
Balance of county	224	934	478	54	32	52	540	2	13	175	286	17	12	
White	178	510	440	44	10	48	460	2	12	145	244	15	11	
Nonwhite	46	84	36	10	22	4	80	-	1	30	42	2	1	
Custer	716	458	456	-	-	40	414	4	5	299	203	17	14	
Delaware	60	210	170	34	4	28	180	2	9	92	139	5	1	
White	50	142	110	28	2	15	124	2	5	83	122	3	-	
Nonwhite	10	68	60	6	2	12	56	-	4	9	17	2	1	
DeWey	16	118	104	9	6	6	108	4	1	34	74	3	1	
Ellis	130	118	116	2	-	2	116	-	-	75	59	-	-	
Garfield	1,842	1,512	1,500	10	-	98	1,414	-	19	522	447	28	24	
Erid	1,416	1,260	1,254	4	-	78	1,182	-	17	439	334	23	20	
Balance of county	426	252	246	6	-	20	232	-	2	83	113	5	4	
Garvin	744	680	662	14	2	26	642	12	7	220	233	10	8	
Grady	608	630	570	58	-	36	578	16	11	264	283	15	12	
Chickasha	570	340	308	32	-	22	308	10	6	167	174	11	8	
White	524	298	286	12	-	18	272	8	6	156	156	8	6	
Nonwhite	46	42	22	20	-	4	36	2	-	11	18	3	2	
Balance of county	38	290	262	26	-	14	270	6	5	97	119	4	4	
Grant	-	136	136	-	-	4	126	6	3	59	116	6	4	
Greer	150	160	158	2	-	6	154	-	2	87	101	3	2	
Harmon	86	120	102	16	2	6	110	4	2	48	54	3	2	

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
OKLAHOMA—Continued																
Harper-----	24	100	98	2	-	4	96	-	1	37	55	2	2			
Haskell-----	110	170	68	102	-	4	160	6	4	59	94	6	4			
Hughes-----	364	310	262	36	4	32	274	4	6	136	146	11	8			
White-----	312	254	226	28	-	26	226	2	4	113	119	5	4			
Nonwhite--	52	56	36	8	4	6	48	2	2	23	27	6	4			
Jackson-----	540	468	434	30	2	30	422	16	14	148	168	11	9			
Jefferson-----	106	174	162	12	-	4	168	2	3	86	121	6	3			
Johnston-----	16	138	130	4	2	6	130	2	2	55	89	3	3			
Key-----	1,208	1,202	1,172	30	-	64	1,136	2	19	459	484	40	24			
Ponca City-----	836	584	580	4	-	32	552	-	10	218	176	15	7			
Balance of county--	370	618	592	26	-	32	584	2	9	241	308	25	17			
Kingfisher-----	270	206	194	12	-	8	198	-	3	109	105	7	6			
Kiowa-----	310	332	310	22	-	22	308	2	8	140	165	4	3			
Latimer-----	318	124	104	18	-	12	110	2	5	114	64	2	2			
White-----	24	106	86	18	-	12	92	2	4	69	56	2	2			
Nonwhite--	294	18	18	-	-	-	18	-	1	45	8	-	-			
Le Flore-----	506	632	430	178	8	42	558	32	15	248	309	23	18			
Lincoln-----	350	412	332	64	12	14	394	4	9	157	206	8	4			
Logan-----	400	420	348	44	26	30	386	4	5	257	270	10	9			
White-----	284	292	268	22	2	18	272	2	5	212	215	7	6			
Nonwhite--	116	128	80	22	24	12	114	2	-	45	55	3	3			
Guthrie-----	362	240	210	16	14	18	220	2	1	189	176	8	7			
White-----	268	174	168	4	2	10	162	2	1	157	143	5	4			
Nonwhite--	94	66	42	12	12	8	58	-	1	32	33	3	3			
Balance of county--	38	180	138	28	12	12	166	2	4	68	94	2	2			
White-----	16	118	100	18	-	8	110	-	4	55	72	2	2			
Nonwhite--	22	62	38	10	12	4	56	2	-	13	22	-	-			
Love-----	60	128	70	52	6	10	118	-	3	46	59	3	2			
McClain-----	220	250	228	22	-	16	230	4	8	73	100	5	5			
McCurtain-----	238	534	304	178	46	28	494	12	13	221	306	22	4			
White-----	142	362	228	128	4	16	334	12	7	141	204	8	1			
Nonwhite--	96	172	76	50	42	12	160	-	6	80	102	14	3			
McIntosh-----	268	316	168	88	40	8	294	14	12	116	156	19	11			
White-----	180	198	130	58	6	8	184	6	5	81	111	12	7			
Nonwhite--	88	118	38	30	34	-	110	8	7	35	45	7	4			
Major-----	48	156	152	2	2	6	148	2	1	46	81	1	1			
Marshall-----	134	134	130	2	-	10	124	-	3	60	77	4	2			
Mayes-----	296	374	336	30	8	22	346	6	5	174	200	12	8			
Murray-----	202	252	232	20	-	8	238	6	3	151	115	8	6			
Muskogee-----	1,366	1,302	1,082	110	96	100	1,190	12	31	873	656	61	39			
White-----	1,122	1,040	980	50	8	74	954	12	23	582	463	43	30			
Nonwhite--	244	262	102	60	88	26	236	-	8	291	193	18	9			
Muskogee-----	1,226	826	730	28	60	54	768	4	19	665	450	38	25			
White-----	1,062	666	658	4	4	42	620	4	14	506	327	31	28			
Nonwhite--	164	160	72	24	56	12	148	-	5	159	123	7	4			
Balance of county--	140	476	352	82	36	46	422	8	12	208	206	23	10			
White-----	60	374	322	46	4	32	334	8	9	76	136	12	5			
Nonwhite--	80	102	30	36	32	14	88	-	3	132	70	11	5			
Noble-----	154	224	206	18	-	10	212	2	6	90	122	3	1			
Novata-----	196	202	190	6	4	6	190	6	4	106	136	7	7			
Okfuskee-----	262	284	210	48	8	12	258	16	3	121	150	9	4			
White-----	174	196	172	22	-	10	176	10	2	72	90	4	3			
Nonwhite--	88	88	38	26	8	2	80	6	1	49	60	5	1			
Oklahoma-----	10,876	10,376	10,258	56	30	692	9,618	66	129	3,264	2,899	290	218			
White-----	9,630	9,162	9,066	42	30	554	8,548	60	107	2,874	2,563	233	181			
Nonwhite--	1,246	1,214	1,192	14	-	138	1,070	6	22	390	336	57	37			
Oklahoma City-----	9,290	7,492	7,408	44	22	534	6,904	54	96	2,815	2,382	230	170			
White-----	8,100	6,454	6,382	32	22	414	5,992	48	81	2,465	2,107	183	141			
Nonwhite--	1,190	1,038	1,026	12	-	120	912	6	15	350	275	47	29			
Midwest City-----	6	562	558	4	-	36	524	2	7	20	52	7	4			
Balance of county--	1,580	2,322	2,292	8	8	122	2,190	10	26	429	465	53	44			
Okmulgee-----	882	878	724	76	74	70	798	10	27	392	428	42	29			
White-----	704	682	652	30	-	52	626	4	20	315	336	25	18			
Nonwhite--	178	196	72	46	74	18	172	6	7	77	92	17	11			
Okmulgee-----	488	378	300	28	46	28	346	4	14	204	175	14	12			
White-----	368	264	258	6	-	18	246	-	10	154	128	6	5			
Nonwhite--	120	114	42	22	46	10	100	4	4	50	47	8	7			
Balance of county--	394	500	424	48	28	42	452	6	13	188	253	28	17			
White-----	336	418	394	24	-	34	360	4	10	161	208	19	13			
Nonwhite--	58	82	30	24	28	8	72	2	3	27	45	9	4			
Osage-----	472	586	554	24	4	40	546	-	6	229	285	20	16			
Ottawa-----	622	628	594	34	-	36	588	4	3	293	324	14	11			
Hinni-----	456	278	270	8	-	14	264	-	-	155	128	5	5			
Balance of county--	166	350	324	26	-	22	324	4	3	138	196	9	6			
Fawcett-----	264	244	238	6	-	20	224	-	4	144	146	7	4			
Payne-----	1,176	992	978	-	6	66	924	2	15	298	303	17	13			
Stillwater-----	628	488	468	-	-	36	452	-	7	130	114	7	5			
Balance of county--	548	504	490	-	6	30	472	2	8	168	189	10	8			
Pittsburg-----	998	900	828	46	16	58	842	-	13	364	391	22	18			
White-----	920	800	746	42	8	52	748	-	8	329	345	18	14			
Nonwhite--	78	100	82	4	8	6	94	-	5	35	46	4	4			
McAlester-----	944	392	378	4	10	30	362	-	8	249	178	12	10			
White-----	880	340	332	4	4	26	314	-	6	225	151	10	8			
Nonwhite--	64	52	46	-	6	4	48	-	2	24	27	2	2			
Balance of county--	54	508	450	42	6	28	480	-	5	115	213	10	8			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less							2,501 grams or more
OKLAHOMA--Continued														
Pontotoc-----	724	648	618	28	2	34	586	28	10	292	280	14	7	
Ada-----	694	364	358	6	-	26	330	8	5	213	169	11	6	
Balance of county-----	30	284	260	22	2	8	256	20	5	79	111	3	1	
Pottawatomie-----	984	1,004	986	4	4	80	918	6	11	395	425	22	19	
Shawnee-----	976	644	636	2	2	56	584	4	7	290	251	14	12	
Balance of county-----	8	380	350	2	2	24	334	2	4	105	174	8	7	
Pushmataha-----	116	216	166	44	6	12	202	2	2	70	101	10	6	
Roger Mills-----	52	150	154	6	-	14	146	-	2	38	48	1	1	
Rogers-----	602	448	426	20	2	28	416	4	11	210	217	14	7	
Seminole-----	608	772	718	12	36	68	686	18	13	246	316	26	13	
White-----	462	584	582	2	-	58	526	-	9	183	237	13	8	
Nonwhite-----	146	188	136	10	36	10	160	18	4	63	79	13	5	
Seminole-----	356	246	240	6	-	30	216	-	3	78	68	2	1	
Balance of county-----	252	526	478	6	36	38	470	28	10	168	248	24	12	
White-----	148	370	370	-	-	28	342	-	6	115	178	11	7	
Nonwhite-----	104	156	108	6	36	10	128	18	4	53	70	13	5	
Sequoyah-----	332	426	350	36	20	22	388	16	5	124	175	13	8	
White-----	312	378	316	34	18	20	342	16	5	109	156	10	7	
Nonwhite-----	20	48	34	2	2	2	46	-	-	15	19	3	1	
Stephens-----	986	966	960	4	2	68	892	6	11	258	280	14	9	
Duncan-----	810	574	572	-	2	46	526	2	7	150	132	7	5	
Balance of county-----	176	392	388	4	-	22	366	4	4	108	148	7	4	
Texas-----	260	296	296	-	-	24	272	-	5	77	88	3	-	
Tillman-----	284	372	298	48	18	14	348	10	3	114	155	17	9	
White-----	212	266	244	18	2	6	256	4	2	88	119	9	7	
Nonwhite-----	72	106	54	30	16	8	92	6	1	26	36	8	2	
Tulsa-----	7,668	7,150	6,928	64	138	570	6,558	22	124	2,377	2,374	206	150	
White-----	6,974	6,376	6,310	50	6	486	5,876	14	97	2,094	2,083	167	127	
Nonwhite-----	694	774	618	14	132	84	682	8	27	283	291	39	23	
Tulsa-----	7,362	5,606	5,440	36	114	462	5,126	18	96	2,109	1,950	172	129	
White-----	6,700	4,938	4,898	28	4	388	4,538	12	70	1,846	1,693	137	106	
Nonwhite-----	662	668	542	8	110	74	588	6	26	263	257	35	23	
Balance of county-----	306	1,544	1,488	28	24	108	1,432	4	28	268	424	34	21	
Wagoner-----	260	276	216	24	26	20	252	4	7	109	147	9	7	
White-----	218	226	206	12	6	20	206	-	6	74	95	5	4	
Nonwhite-----	42	50	10	12	20	-	46	4	1	35	52	4	3	
Washington-----	918	838	834	2	-	32	806	-	15	242	275	13	10	
Bartlesville-----	442	492	490	2	-	20	472	-	9	171	170	6	6	
Balance of county-----	476	346	344	-	-	12	334	-	6	71	105	7	4	
Wahita-----	162	268	254	10	2	16	250	2	1	80	129	6	4	
Woods-----	290	296	290	6	-	22	268	6	4	145	142	8	4	
Woodward-----	354	250	246	-	2	16	230	4	-	196	112	7	6	
OREGON-----	39,468	39,880	39,496	280	6	2,694	37,144	42	763	14,551	14,553	926	671	
White-----	38,464	38,880	38,524	254	6	2,598	36,240	42	737	14,300	14,303	888	648	
Nonwhite-----	1,004	1,000	972	26	-	96	904	-	26	251	250	38	23	
Baker-----	360	364	358	4	-	24	340	-	2	170	190	10	10	
Benton-----	760	780	768	12	-	34	744	2	14	188	186	4	3	
Corvallis-----	750	434	434	-	-	16	418	-	9	145	115	3	3	
Balance of county-----	10	346	334	12	-	18	326	2	5	43	71	1	-	
Clackamas-----	990	2,236	2,192	18	-	142	2,094	-	31	530	747	55	39	
Clatsop-----	950	844	844	-	-	68	774	2	13	305	319	18	13	
Astoria-----	490	264	264	-	-	24	240	-	6	188	138	7	4	
Balance of county-----	460	580	580	-	-	44	534	2	7	117	181	11	9	
Columbia-----	246	560	526	32	-	42	518	-	9	131	205	12	7	
Cood-----	1,602	1,414	1,404	10	-	80	1,332	2	24	393	400	49	30	
Crook-----	332	274	274	-	-	10	262	2	9	64	70	11	8	
Curry-----	92	218	216	2	-	16	200	2	2	60	76	5	2	
Dechutes-----	662	486	484	-	-	22	464	-	14	189	170	10	5	
Bend-----	366	236	236	-	-	10	226	-	9	99	96	8	4	
Balance of county-----	296	250	248	-	-	12	238	-	5	90	74	2	1	
Douglas-----	1,588	2,018	2,006	8	-	178	1,836	4	26	455	499	59	41	
Gilliam-----	-	90	90	-	-	4	86	-	1	9	18	1	1	
Grant-----	222	236	236	-	-	10	226	-	4	53	68	2	2	
Harney-----	156	174	172	2	-	12	162	-	3	49	56	4	2	
Hood River-----	378	350	348	-	-	22	328	-	6	112	113	6	5	
Jackson-----	1,422	1,442	1,414	24	-	84	1,358	-	23	581	570	30	22	
Madford-----	1,202	592	584	4	-	30	562	-	9	286	227	11	7	
Balance of county-----	220	850	830	20	-	54	796	-	14	295	343	19	15	
Jefferson-----	36	188	184	2	-	6	182	-	-	14	32	8	4	
White-----	4	144	140	2	-	6	138	-	-	9	24	5	2	
Nonwhite-----	32	44	44	-	-	-	44	-	-	5	8	3	2	
Josephine-----	688	660	640	14	-	46	614	-	11	261	273	14	10	
Klamath-----	1,118	1,010	984	22	2	92	918	-	18	315	308	24	19	
Klamath Falls-----	1,100	466	460	6	-	40	426	-	7	215	195	15	11	
Balance of county-----	18	544	524	16	2	52	492	-	11	100	113	11	8	
Lake-----	208	194	194	-	-	20	174	-	4	45	58	6	6	
Lane-----	4,062	3,950	3,914	26	-	256	3,692	2	58	950	967	78	59	
Eugene-----	3,328	1,198	1,188	10	-	80	1,118	-	27	619	440	37	27	
Springfield-----	2	464	462	2	-	20	442	2	11	42	96	8	7	
Balance of county-----	732	2,288	2,264	14	-	156	2,132	-	20	289	431	33	25	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated							
OREGON—Continued															
Lincoln	424	578	578	-	-	38	540	-	12	149	204	14	12		
Linn	1,482	1,590	1,580	10	-	76	1,514	-	21	425	465	36	26		
Albany	574	336	336	-	-	12	324	-	3	162	133	10	7		
Balance of county	908	1,254	1,244	10	-	64	1,190	-	18	263	332	26	19		
Malheur	836	622	620	-	2	28	590	4	10	157	158	8	6		
Marion	2,808	2,280	2,262	12	-	136	2,136	8	39	1,231	878	72	53		
Salem (part)	2,178	892	888	2	-	56	832	4	20	857	473	34	22		
Salem (total)	2,178	952	948	2	-	68	880	4	21	866	469	34	22		
Balance of county	630	1,388	1,374	10	-	60	1,304	4	19	374	405	38	31		
Morrow	226	120	118	2	-	6	114	-	9	45	45	3	3		
Multnomah	13,392	11,072	11,022	32	-	786	10,276	10	304	5,784	5,434	260	191		
White	12,810	10,496	10,454	24	-	722	9,764	10	286	5,645	5,281	240	178		
Nonwhite	582	576	568	8	-	64	512	-	18	139	153	20	13		
Portland	13,378	8,184	8,150	15	-	578	7,598	8	289	4,940	4,881	235	178		
White	12,800	7,642	7,612	12	-	514	7,120	8	272	4,815	4,736	215	165		
Nonwhite	578	542	538	4	-	64	478	-	17	125	145	20	13		
Balance of county	14	2,888	2,872	16	-	208	2,678	2	15	844	553	25	13		
Folk	304	596	586	10	-	44	552	-	7	150	204	13	7		
Salem (part)	-	60	60	-	-	12	48	-	1	9	16	-	-		
Balance of county	304	536	526	10	-	32	504	-	6	141	188	13	7		
Sherman	-	58	58	-	-	4	54	-	-	2	7	1	1		
Tillamook	532	594	588	4	-	38	548	-	4	165	164	7	5		
Umatilla	858	1,142	1,114	28	-	74	1,068	-	23	419	344	27	18		
Pendleton	834	296	290	6	-	18	278	-	7	299	106	5	3		
Balance of county	24	846	824	22	-	56	790	-	16	120	238	22	15		
Union	424	422	420	-	-	38	382	2	10	188	211	14	10		
Wallowa	158	192	192	-	-	20	170	2	1	51	62	2	1		
Wasco	570	452	450	-	-	30	422	-	12	181	180	11	8		
Washington	724	1,774	1,764	6	-	116	1,658	-	24	407	525	31	26		
Wheeler	-	82	82	-	-	10	72	-	2	11	21	1	1		
Yamhill	858	818	816	-	2	82	736	-	13	316	346	20	15		
PENNSYLVANIA															
	239,196	238,932	232,602	5,940	182	17,748	219,204	1,980	4,341	112,285	112,620	6,145	4,623		
White	219,212	218,914	213,366	5,258	124	14,970	202,090	1,854	3,776	104,248	104,583	5,258	3,960		
Nonwhite	19,984	20,018	19,236	682	58	2,778	17,114	126	565	8,037	8,037	907	663		
Adams	1,002	1,110	1,028	82	-	66	1,042	2	22	411	447	29	22		
Allegheny	38,684	35,896	35,564	284	26	2,796	32,422	678	685	16,651	15,794	881	685		
White	35,300	32,564	32,320	208	20	2,330	29,632	622	577	15,178	14,349	743	579		
Nonwhite	3,384	3,332	3,244	76	6	466	2,810	56	108	1,473	1,445	138	106		
Pittsburgh	25,366	20,392	20,286	90	-	1,686	18,632	74	382	8,907	8,251	456	372		
White	22,708	17,818	17,750	54	-	1,332	16,424	62	297	7,941	7,139	357	291		
Nonwhite	2,658	2,574	2,536	36	-	354	2,208	12	85	966	1,112	99	81		
McKeesport	3,420	1,418	1,382	22	14	110	1,308	-	33	833	633	34	24		
Mount Lebanon (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	4	52	50	2	-	4	46	2	1	125	227	6	5		
Wilkesburg	1,688	262	260	2	-	18	244	-	6	433	330	4	1		
Bellevue	876	154	154	-	-	6	146	2	-	306	137	2	1		
Bethel	2	28	26	2	-	4	24	-	1	48	64	4	3		
Braddock	1,258	368	366	2	-	32	336	-	10	294	172	6	4		
White	1,106	298	298	-	-	22	276	-	10	256	136	2	2		
Nonwhite	152	70	68	2	-	10	60	-	-	38	36	4	2		
Brentwood	2	26	24	2	-	4	22	-	3	43	71	2	2		
Carnegie	-	422	422	-	-	32	390	-	10	72	158	11	5		
Clairton	20	464	444	16	2	40	424	-	8	73	140	11	8		
White	12	362	350	12	-	26	336	-	7	59	108	8	6		
Nonwhite	8	102	94	4	2	14	88	-	1	14	32	3	2		
Coraopolis	-	358	358	-	-	10	188	160	9	61	128	8	8		
Dormont	-	28	28	-	-	4	24	-	1	77	128	4	2		
Duquesne	12	512	498	12	2	42	468	2	12	82	179	10	7		
Harrison (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	1,966	210	210	-	-	12	198	-	8	376	117	9	7		
Homestead	918	290	290	-	-	30	260	-	8	282	147	8	7		
White	856	252	252	-	-	18	234	-	6	257	123	6	6		
Nonwhite	62	38	38	-	-	12	26	-	2	25	24	2	1		
McKees Rocks	4	588	584	4	-	54	532	2	11	81	220	11	9		
Munhall	-	232	232	-	-	14	218	-	3	69	163	11	7		
North Braddock	-	294	294	-	-	28	266	-	1	63	136	7	5		
Shaler (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	60	242	238	4	-	22	220	-	2	70	74	5	5		
Stove (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	2	14	12	2	-	-	14	-	-	46	51	2	1		
Swissvale	-	176	176	-	-	20	156	-	3	94	159	15	10		
Turtle Creek	2	464	462	2	-	22	438	4	4	52	123	14	10		
West Mifflin	2	148	148	-	-	14	134	-	5	51	77	1	1		
Balance of county	3,082	8,754	8,620	122	8	588	7,734	432	164	4,113	3,909	240	181		
White	2,948	8,488	8,372	106	8	554	7,520	414	153	3,802	3,780	222	168		
Nonwhite	134	266	248	16	-	34	214	18	11	311	129	18	13		
Armstrong	1,126	1,844	1,692	148	4	104	1,734	6	31	619	757	49	38		
Beaver	3,002	4,476	4,430	36	8	276	3,352	848	19	1,325	1,598	113	86		
Alliquippa	16	732	714	10	8	28	518	186	19	154	258	18	16		
White	6	602	594	6	2	16	414	172	15	117	225	15	14		
Nonwhite	10	130	120	4	6	12	104	14	4	17	35	3	2		
Ambridge	4	590	576	4	-	18	114	448	6	71	169	13	9		
Beaver Falls	886	494	494	-	-	42	452	-	8	210	196	14	11		
Ellwood City (part)	-	30	30	-	-	4	26	-	3	9	2	1	1		
Balance of county	2,096	2,640	2,616	22	-	184	2,242	214	47	907	966	66	49		
Bedford	546	926	808	114	-	80	840	6	10	338	411	29	20		

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
PENNSYLVANIA-Continued														
Berks	4,362	4,912	4,718	192	2	336	4,574	2	71	2,946	2,934	129	95	
Reading	1,890	1,840	1,812	28	-	146	1,694	-	30	1,199	1,464	57	43	
Balance of county	2,472	3,072	2,906	164	2	190	2,880	2	41	1,747	1,470	72	52	
Blair	3,546	3,034	2,932	100	-	198	2,836	-	56	1,618	1,518	57	44	
Altoona	2,854	1,564	1,550	14	-	120	1,444	-	29	1,008	874	30	23	
Balance of county	692	1,470	1,382	86	-	78	1,392	-	27	610	644	27	21	
Bradford	1,230	1,242	1,234	8	-	92	1,146	4	16	678	652	36	29	
Bucks	2,098	4,840	4,812	22	2	332	4,502	6	61	1,245	1,524	92	72	
Bristol	174	566	562	2	-	46	520	-	9	87	155	13	11	
Balance of county	1,924	4,274	4,250	20	2	286	3,982	6	52	1,158	1,369	79	61	
Butler	2,026	2,554	2,480	74	-	146	2,400	8	30	894	963	67	47	
Butler	4	552	548	4	-	48	504	-	9	128	261	15	13	
Balance of county	2,022	2,002	1,932	70	-	98	1,896	8	21	766	702	52	34	
Cambria	5,174	5,038	4,886	146	-	368	4,650	20	79	2,012	2,038	154	109	
Johnstown	3,946	2,154	2,134	20	-	180	1,964	10	29	1,144	876	62	49	
Balance of county	1,228	2,884	2,752	126	-	188	2,686	10	50	868	1,162	92	60	
Cameron	4	242	238	4	-	18	224	-	4	43	85	4	3	
Carbon	742	1,066	1,008	58	-	84	982	-	22	573	627	29	20	
Centre	2,050	1,532	1,494	36	-	116	1,408	8	25	604	550	40	27	
State College	-	330	330	-	-	18	312	-	-	35	72	5	4	
Balance of county	2,050	1,202	1,164	36	-	98	1,096	8	25	569	478	35	23	
Chester	4,064	4,034	3,938	92	-	322	3,698	14	60	1,755	1,665	116	84	
White	3,458	3,592	3,502	82	-	270	3,308	14	52	1,541	1,461	91	65	
Nonwhite	606	442	436	6	-	52	390	-	8	214	204	25	19	
Coatesville	54	428	424	4	-	40	388	-	10	81	166	11	8	
White	4	318	314	4	-	26	292	-	7	61	138	7	7	
Nonwhite	50	110	110	-	-	14	96	-	3	20	28	4	1	
Phoenixville	594	320	318	2	-	20	300	-	10	173	124	3	1	
West Chester	1,338	428	426	2	-	26	400	2	8	392	249	26	24	
White	1,108	346	346	-	-	16	328	2	6	327	194	17	15	
Nonwhite	230	82	80	2	-	10	72	-	2	65	55	9	9	
Balance of county	2,078	2,658	2,770	84	-	256	2,610	12	32	1,109	1,126	76	51	
White	1,770	2,624	2,540	80	-	208	2,404	12	30	983	1,008	64	42	
Nonwhite	308	254	230	4	-	28	206	-	2	126	118	12	9	
Clarion	180	660	686	172	-	46	614	-	13	239	360	17	12	
Clearfield	1,558	1,748	1,684	60	2	150	1,596	2	32	751	841	49	39	
Du Bois	852	272	272	-	-	20	252	-	2	266	156	7	6	
Balance of county	706	1,476	1,412	60	2	130	1,344	2	30	485	685	42	33	
Clinton	940	844	830	12	-	60	780	4	11	355	379	28	21	
Lock Haven	792	304	300	4	-	20	284	-	3	202	129	7	7	
Balance of county	148	540	530	8	-	40	496	4	8	153	250	21	14	
Columbia	1,096	1,118	1,104	10	-	74	1,040	4	18	518	566	27	18	
Berwick	488	294	294	-	-	16	278	-	6	143	141	7	3	
Hoomsburg	594	170	170	-	-	12	158	-	1	185	123	5	5	
Balance of county	14	654	640	10	-	46	604	4	11	190	302	15	10	
Crawford	1,822	1,790	1,760	30	-	156	1,626	8	35	868	908	49	42	
Meadville	1,322	452	448	4	-	30	422	-	15	373	263	16	15	
Balance of county	500	1,338	1,312	26	-	126	1,204	8	20	495	645	33	27	
Cumberland	2,134	2,532	2,448	80	-	166	2,346	20	40	807	942	36	26	
Carlisle	1,044	382	372	8	-	26	354	2	4	302	195	7	5	
Balance of county	1,090	2,150	2,076	72	-	140	1,992	18	36	505	747	29	21	
Dauphin	5,762	4,638	4,434	190	-	314	4,280	44	98	2,490	2,167	108	77	
White	5,238	4,102	3,942	148	-	252	3,816	34	77	2,270	1,943	90	64	
Nonwhite	524	536	492	42	-	62	464	10	21	220	224	18	13	
Harrisburg	4,856	2,340	2,278	54	-	180	2,136	24	49	1,506	1,183	53	43	
White	4,338	1,866	1,842	18	-	134	1,818	14	33	1,347	1,022	39	32	
Nonwhite	518	374	356	36	-	46	318	10	16	159	161	14	11	
Steelton	12	340	328	12	-	32	308	-	7	81	149	6	3	
White	8	234	226	8	-	18	216	-	4	54	103	4	1	
Nonwhite	4	106	102	4	-	14	92	-	3	27	46	2	2	
Balance of county	894	1,958	1,828	124	-	102	1,856	20	42	903	835	49	31	
Delaware	7,652	11,076	10,992	80	2	892	10,188	16	176	3,496	4,001	273	204	
White	6,794	10,092	10,062	28	2	704	9,574	14	145	3,195	3,651	230	176	
Nonwhite	858	984	930	54	-	188	794	2	31	301	350	43	28	
Chester	2,456	1,998	1,950	46	2	260	1,734	4	43	681	749	55	42	
White	1,762	1,338	1,332	4	2	114	1,222	2	25	502	534	26	21	
Nonwhite	694	660	618	42	-	146	512	2	18	179	215	29	21	
Upper Darby (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	994	1,804	1,800	4	-	128	1,676	-	26	505	647	32	25	
Haverford (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	-	980	980	-	-	62	914	4	11	182	303	15	11	
Darby	2,880	384	382	2	-	24	360	-	5	391	129	15	10	
White	2,802	338	336	2	-	22	316	-	5	368	109	10	7	
Nonwhite	78	46	46	-	-	2	44	-	2	23	20	5	3	
Lansdowne	-	278	278	-	-	18	260	-	2	72	145	6	6	
Yeaddon	-	144	144	-	-	16	128	-	2	140	92	8	7	
Balance of county	1,322	5,488	5,458	28	-	394	5,096	8	67	1,525	1,936	142	103	
White	1,282	5,248	5,230	16	-	346	4,894	8	74	1,444	1,844	134	100	
Nonwhite	40	240	228	12	-	38	202	-	13	81	92	8	3	
Elk	1,000	914	910	4	-	76	838	-	16	299	338	26	20	
Eric	6,016	5,900	5,846	50	-	442	5,454	4	107	2,329	2,355	176	134	
Eric	5,210	3,566	3,556	8	-	258	3,304	4	65	1,623	1,522	121	96	
Balance of county	806	2,334	2,290	42	-	184	2,150	-	42	706	833	55	38	
Fayette	3,824	3,944	3,786	138	18	324	3,612	8	95	1,752	1,940	129	93	
Connellsville	1,134	320	316	4	-	32	288	-	9	258	184	10	6	
Uniontown	1,788	634	622	10	2	48	582	4	11	540	324	22	18	
Balance of county	902	2,990	2,848	124	16	244	2,742	4	73	954	1,432	97	69	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less						2,501 grams or more
PENNSYLVANIA-Continued													
Forest	8	84	76	8	-	4	80	-	2	38	68	3	1
Franklin	2,088	1,856	1,788	64	-	128	1,726	2	40	868	827	31	22
Chambersburg	1,250	392	392	-	-	30	362	-	4	316	199	5	4
Waynesboro	766	214	214	-	-	12	202	-	6	181	139	3	1
Balance of county	72	1,250	1,182	64	-	86	1,162	2	30	371	489	23	17
Fulton	156	238	232	4	-	16	220	2	9	99	110	2	2
Greene	1,152	946	908	36	-	94	848	4	22	360	428	25	18
Huntingdon	938	916	760	156	-	56	860	-	19	447	446	29	18
Indiana	1,212	1,678	1,614	64	-	110	1,564	4	54	611	728	42	31
Indiana	2	230	230	-	-	24	206	-	5	78	153	6	3
Balance of county	1,210	1,448	1,384	64	-	86	1,358	4	29	533	575	36	28
Jefferson	1,208	968	954	14	-	52	914	2	31	482	563	36	30
Juniata	80	422	340	82	-	26	396	-	11	87	152	10	8
Lackawanna	5,352	4,692	4,612	80	14	320	4,364	8	94	3,219	3,116	116	97
Scranton	3,900	2,420	2,378	34	8	176	2,240	4	48	1,823	1,655	60	50
Carbonade	660	298	290	8	-	24	270	4	10	290	243	11	10
Dunmore	104	358	358	-	-	22	336	-	2	155	188	4	4
Balance of county	888	1,616	1,586	24	6	98	1,518	-	34	971	1,030	43	33
Lancaster	6,104	5,818	5,512	496	8	394	5,408	16	95	2,603	2,517	137	103
Lancaster	3,950	1,620	1,614	4	-	140	1,478	2	27	1,112	906	49	40
Columbia	860	292	290	2	-	24	268	-	6	158	161	15	13
Balance of county	1,894	3,906	3,408	490	8	230	3,662	14	62	1,333	1,450	73	50
Lawrence	3,094	2,802	2,776	18	8	192	2,608	2	56	1,049	1,053	62	52
New Castle	2,242	1,332	1,318	8	6	100	1,232	-	27	687	569	32	26
Ellwood City (part)	840	302	300	2	-	20	282	-	11	144	103	6	5
Ellwood City (total)	840	332	330	2	-	24	308	-	11	147	112	8	6
Balance of county	12	1,168	1,158	8	2	72	1,094	2	18	218	391	24	21
Lebanon	1,964	2,028	1,874	148	-	100	1,928	2	36	893	883	46	34
Lebanon	1,618	726	718	6	-	28	698	-	18	439	379	18	11
Balance of county	346	1,302	1,156	142	-	72	1,228	2	18	454	504	28	23
Lehigh	6,438	4,082	3,970	110	2	270	3,788	24	71	2,705	2,033	106	87
Allentown	4,224	2,138	2,112	26	-	134	1,988	16	33	1,614	1,153	59	47
Bethlehem (part)	-	374	374	-	-	22	348	4	6	65	176	15	13
Balance of county	2,214	1,570	1,484	84	2	114	1,452	4	32	1,026	704	32	27
Luzerne	7,134	6,932	6,856	74	2	514	6,408	12	134	4,033	4,223	169	141
Wilkes-Barre	3,102	1,484	1,480	4	-	94	1,386	4	26	1,176	961	39	31
Hasleton	1,532	614	614	-	-	44	570	-	7	532	375	17	16
Hanover (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	4	102	98	4	-	10	90	2	6	98	124	4	3
Kingston	1,236	398	396	2	-	16	382	-	8	342	238	10	6
Nanticoke	560	340	338	2	-	32	308	-	4	291	238	7	6
Pittston	4	318	314	4	-	10	308	-	4	75	164	8	7
Plains (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	6	174	168	6	-	8	162	4	4	222	111	4	3
Flymouth	-	202	202	-	-	28	176	-	3	79	164	7	2
Balance of county	690	3,500	3,246	52	2	274	3,024	2	72	1,218	1,848	78	67
Lycoming	2,696	2,500	2,464	36	-	180	2,320	-	37	1,125	1,128	55	42
Williamsport	2,028	1,188	1,180	8	-	94	1,094	-	13	751	531	28	20
Balance of county	668	1,312	1,284	28	-	86	1,226	-	24	392	537	27	22
McKean	1,164	1,276	1,268	6	-	98	1,178	-	26	584	619	39	31
Bradford	692	416	416	-	-	48	368	-	8	235	219	16	15
Balance of county	472	860	852	8	-	50	810	-	18	351	400	23	16
Mercer	3,518	2,924	2,896	26	2	178	2,742	4	43	1,200	1,207	69	40
Sharon	1,932	716	712	4	-	40	674	2	15	424	284	19	14
Farrell	2	404	402	2	-	42	362	-	3	48	131	8	6
White	-	304	304	-	-	32	272	-	2	41	116	7	5
Nonwhite	2	100	98	2	-	10	90	-	1	15	15	1	1
Balance of county	1,584	1,804	1,782	20	2	96	1,706	2	25	728	792	42	20
Mifflin	1,350	994	894	100	-	86	908	-	22	479	430	33	27
Lewistown	232	402	390	12	-	38	364	-	13	108	171	12	10
Balance of county	1,118	592	504	88	-	48	544	-	9	371	259	21	17
Monroe	774	682	632	44	2	40	632	10	17	423	406	11	8
Montgomery	8,376	8,450	8,390	56	-	562	7,884	4	132	3,802	3,607	183	140
White	7,960	8,098	8,050	44	-	514	7,580	4	125	3,607	3,456	166	128
Nonwhite	416	352	340	12	-	48	304	-	7	195	151	17	12
Abington (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	2,426	602	600	2	-	34	568	-	4	580	267	13	10
Lower Merion (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	1,938	666	660	6	-	58	608	-	5	570	425	10	8
Norristown	2,200	986	976	8	-	100	884	2	25	910	460	31	22
Cheltenham (twp.) <sup>5 a</sup>	16	470	468	2	-	18	452	-	6	141	187	6	5
Conshohocken	8	352	344	8	-	12	340	-	6	54	108	6	3
Pottstown	1,462	590	590	-	-	24	566	-	10	356	248	11	10
Balance of county	326	4,784	4,752	30	-	316	4,466	2	76	1,191	1,312	106	82
Montour	1,110	366	344	22	-	32	334	-	4	508	181	9	6
Northampton	2,278	4,066	3,990	72	4	228	3,820	18	69	1,589	1,995	89	61
Bethlehem (part)	66	1,130	1,120	8	2	86	1,036	8	13	232	559	34	25
Bethlehem (total)	66	1,504	1,494	8	2	108	1,384	12	19	297	735	49	38
Easton	444	956	940	16	-	40	914	2	13	235	490	11	9
Balance of county	1,768	1,980	1,930	48	2	102	1,870	8	43	922	946	44	27
Northumberland	1,560	2,274	2,208	64	-	170	2,100	4	32	1,099	1,268	50	34
Mount Carmel	2	246	244	2	-	26	218	2	3	77	150	3	3
Shamokin	2	546	542	4	-	30	514	2	6	111	229	9	6
Sunbury	784	314	308	6	-	36	278	-	6	257	171	10	8
Balance of county	772	1,168	1,114	52	-	78	1,090	-	17	654	718	28	17
Ferry	88	598	506	90	-	38	556	4	13	154	259	16	11
Philadelphia, coextensive with Philadelphia (city)	51,826	44,536	43,792	622	60	4,008	40,434	94	889	25,425	24,557	1,350	1,028
White	39,760	32,446	32,176	222	20	2,316	30,050	80	528	20,848	19,940	796	619
Nonwhite	12,066	12,090	11,616	400	40	1,692	10,384	14	351	4,577	4,617	554	409

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated							
PENNSYLVANIA--Continued															
Pike-----	8	124	118	6	--	16	106	2	3	86	122	5	2		
Potter-----	240	392	380	10	--	26	362	4	7	175	222	11	10		
Schuylkill-----	5,584	3,514	3,418	92	--	210	3,300	4	84	2,184	2,316	78	51		
Mahanoy City-----	6	172	164	8	--	12	160	--	5	77	135	3	3		
Pottsville-----	1,714	458	454	4	--	30	428	--	8	645	306	11	6		
Shenandoah-----	--	248	248	--	--	14	234	--	10	89	203	2	--		
Tamaqua-----	--	236	236	--	--	22	214	--	5	53	146	7	4		
Balance of county-----	1,864	2,400	2,316	80	--	132	2,284	4	56	1,320	1,526	55	38		
Snyder-----	40	532	495	36	--	38	492	2	13	162	200	12	8		
Somerset-----	1,670	1,734	1,586	144	2	102	1,630	2	32	810	813	40	26		
Sullivan-----	10	172	162	10	--	10	162	--	4	33	62	3	1		
Susquehanna-----	192	716	672	42	--	40	670	6	11	262	370	15	10		
Tioga-----	876	864	824	40	--	58	806	--	21	380	394	16	10		
Union-----	740	444	424	20	--	18	426	--	9	250	211	17	11		
Venango-----	1,588	1,586	1,564	30	--	112	1,480	4	31	722	713	45	34		
Franklin-----	--	234	232	2	--	16	218	--	6	76	153	10	8		
Oil City-----	1,038	554	554	--	--	46	506	2	8	304	244	21	16		
Balance of county-----	550	808	778	28	--	50	756	2	17	342	316	14	10		
Warren-----	800	944	926	18	--	80	862	2	24	729	443	21	14		
Warren-----	780	320	318	2	--	22	298	--	4	253	189	4	4		
Balance of county-----	20	624	608	16	--	58	564	2	16	476	254	17	10		
Washington-----	4,480	4,344	4,228	110	4	286	4,050	8	84	1,979	2,051	112	83		
Washington-----	1,616	790	782	8	--	66	724	--	12	502	347	22	19		
Canonburg-----	748	320	316	4	--	22	298	--	11	148	117	11	5		
Donora-----	--	248	248	--	--	18	230	--	7	47	117	6	4		
Balance of county-----	2,116	2,986	2,882	98	4	180	2,798	8	54	1,282	1,470	73	55		
Wayne-----	286	542	510	26	--	32	506	4	6	358	359	18	13		
Westmoreland-----	6,000	7,452	7,262	168	10	444	6,998	10	127	2,668	2,902	170	116		
New Kensington-----	1,430	816	814	2	--	40	774	2	7	329	229	14	12		
Arnold-----	--	146	146	--	--	6	140	--	2	35	94	5	4		
Greensburg-----	2,094	558	558	--	--	36	522	--	7	398	202	10	9		
Jeanette-----	14	438	424	14	--	28	410	--	10	73	135	11	7		
Latrobe-----	1,296	290	288	2	--	16	270	4	2	290	132	12	10		
Monessen-----	10	416	406	4	6	10	406	--	9	107	183	6	5		
Balance of county-----	1,156	4,788	4,626	146	4	308	4,476	4	90	1,434	1,927	112	69		
Wyoming-----	414	384	366	16	--	28	356	--	7	158	189	8	7		
York-----	4,960	4,940	4,468	472	--	318	4,618	4	79	2,015	2,109	111	88		
York-----	2,902	1,808	1,726	82	--	146	1,662	--	26	854	818	44	33		
Hanover-----	1,140	478	464	14	--	32	446	--	8	208	176	7	7		
Balance of county-----	918	2,654	2,278	376	--	140	2,510	4	45	953	1,115	60	49		
RHODE ISLAND <sup>10</sup> -----	18,956	17,472	17,348	116	2	1,088	15,572	812	247	8,235	8,286	434	334		
White-----	18,434	16,990	16,870	112	2	1,026	15,156	808	236	8,061	8,116	418	323		
Nonwhite-----	522	482	478	4	--	62	416	4	11	174	170	16	11		
Bristol-----	6	776	766	6	2	26	542	208	7	156	290	11	6		
Bristol (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	4	346	342	--	2	10	238	98	3	68	125	2	1		
Balance of county-----	2	430	424	6	--	16	304	110	4	88	165	9	5		
Kent-----	1,050	2,292	2,284	8	--	144	2,102	46	29	622	653	52	40		
Warwick-----	1,046	1,128	1,126	2	--	60	1,048	20	14	385	459	31	22		
West Warwick (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	2	636	634	2	--	50	576	10	8	108	186	8	6		
Balance of county-----	2	528	524	4	--	34	478	16	7	129	208	13	12		
Newport-----	2,068	1,068	1,072	14	--	68	790	228	15	521	586	52	41		
Newport-----	2,062	680	672	8	--	48	570	62	8	391	367	32	27		
Balance of county-----	6	406	400	6	--	20	220	166	7	150	219	20	14		
Providence-----	13,918	12,238	12,146	88	--	780	11,146	312	194	6,505	6,158	297	228		
White-----	13,564	11,878	11,788	86	--	734	10,834	310	176	6,366	6,030	283	219		
Nonwhite-----	354	360	358	2	--	46	312	2	8	139	128	14	9		
Providence-----	10,216	5,156	5,104	52	--	384	4,676	96	66	3,162	2,750	127	101		
Cranston-----	264	1,044	1,040	2	--	58	972	14	12	1,025	484	20	15		
Pawtucket-----	1,458	1,612	1,798	14	--	94	1,618	100	46	859	950	42	30		
Woonsocket-----	1,510	1,120	1,116	4	--	88	1,014	18	12	484	506	17	13		
East Providence (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	4	766	762	2	--	42	714	10	8	249	395	21	17		
Central Falls-----	458	528	522	6	--	28	474	26	10	172	239	14	8		
Cumberland (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	2	248	246	2	--	8	234	6	5	79	110	8	6		
Johnston (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	--	314	314	--	--	16	298	--	4	51	109	7	7		
Lincoln (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	--	268	268	--	--	18	242	--	8	60	125	12	10		
North Providence (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	--	316	316	--	--	12	304	--	4	60	125	12	10		
Balance of county-----	6	666	680	6	--	32	600	34	12	273	380	22	16		
Washington-----	1,914	1,080	1,080	--	--	14	992	18	12	431	399	22	19		
Westerly (town) <sup>5</sup> -----	638	274	274	--	--	14	250	10	2	158	112	3	3		
Balance of county-----	1,276	806	806	--	--	56	742	8	10	273	287	19	16		
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	63,018	63,558	44,222	6,218	12,622	5,094	55,958	2,506	1,457	18,412	18,579	2,192	1,440		
White-----	35,060	35,732	33,768	1,690	232	2,526	32,178	1,028	527	9,800	9,904	892	692		
Nonwhite-----	27,958	27,826	10,454	4,528	12,390	2,568	23,780	1,478	930	8,612	8,675	1,300	748		
Abbeville-----	464	514	382	68	64	50	448	16	9	193	219	24	18		
White-----	290	336	312	24	--	38	290	8	4	103	127	15	13		
Nonwhite-----	184	178	70	44	64	12	158	8	5	90	92	9	5		
Aiken-----	1,586	2,438	2,042	134	252	146	2,206	86	34	500	607	59	35		
White-----	1,094	1,896	1,848	38	10	92	1,734	70	21	296	365	34	28		
Nonwhite-----	492	542	194	96	242	54	472	16	13	204	242	25	7		

See footnotes on p. 179.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued														
Allendale-----	444	392	204	28	160	40	352	-	19	134	142	21	13	
White-----	204	154	154	-	-	8	146	-	3	43	46	7	6	
Nonwhite--	240	238	50	28	160	32	206	-	16	91	96	14	7	
Anderson-----	2,468	2,178	1,858	238	76	168	1,952	48	48	776	732	60	42	
White-----	1,954	1,660	1,598	60	2	116	1,520	24	28	548	517	38	30	
Nonwhite--	514	518	260	178	74	52	442	24	20	228	215	22	12	
Anderson--	1,816	918	826	69	24	80	826	12	15	492	296	27	21	
White-----	1,536	724	722	2	-	62	652	10	11	345	200	19	17	
Nonwhite--	280	194	104	66	24	18	174	2	4	147	96	8	4	
Balance of county-----	652	1,260	1,032	170	52	88	1,136	36	33	284	436	33	21	
White-----	418	936	876	58	2	54	868	14	17	203	317	19	13	
Nonwhite--	234	324	156	112	50	34	268	22	16	81	119	14	8	
Bamberg-----	544	528	198	58	288	30	492	16	18	133	147	18	11	
White-----	228	204	178	22	4	14	182	8	3	43	51	5	5	
Nonwhite--	316	324	20	16	284	16	300	8	15	90	96	13	6	
Barnwell-----	464	760	452	74	252	46	684	30	11	119	172	26	18	
White-----	166	452	420	18	14	22	410	20	7	49	84	10	7	
Nonwhite--	298	308	12	56	238	24	274	10	4	70	88	16	11	
Beaufort-----	1,132	794	558	20	398	82	686	16	16	247	260	38	23	
White-----	546	188	194	2	2	12	178	8	7	56	61	9	9	
Nonwhite--	586	596	164	18	396	70	518	8	9	191	199	29	14	
Berkeley-----	892	926	408	4	506	66	828	32	27	230	254	31	19	
White-----	246	294	284	2	8	24	268	2	3	48	60	4	3	
Nonwhite--	636	632	124	2	498	42	560	30	24	182	194	27	16	
Calhoun-----	324	400	78	12	306	30	352	18	15	96	129	18	13	
White-----	2	74	72	-	2	4	66	4	-	18	34	1	1	
Nonwhite--	322	326	6	12	304	26	286	14	15	78	95	17	12	
Charleston-----	5,948	5,828	4,736	80	956	520	5,228	80	100	1,565	1,499	181	113	
White-----	3,420	3,308	3,264	30	14	230	3,056	22	24	731	695	69	54	
Nonwhite--	2,528	2,520	1,472	30	942	290	2,172	58	76	832	804	92	59	
Charleston-----	4,016	2,588	2,278	36	242	244	2,326	18	41	1,061	774	59	43	
White-----	2,412	1,480	1,468	12	-	108	1,366	6	10	540	388	25	19	
Nonwhite--	1,604	1,108	810	24	242	136	960	12	31	521	386	34	24	
Balance of county-----	1,932	3,240	2,458	24	714	276	2,902	62	59	502	725	102	70	
White-----	1,008	1,828	1,796	18	14	122	1,690	16	14	191	307	44	35	
Nonwhite--	924	1,412	662	6	700	154	1,212	46	45	311	418	58	35	
Cherokee-----	846	854	800	40	14	74	768	12	21	248	255	34	24	
White-----	548	564	556	8	-	50	508	6	9	182	187	25	22	
Nonwhite--	298	290	244	32	14	24	260	6	12	66	68	9	2	
Chester-----	784	862	560	60	230	84	746	32	15	249	282	30	19	
White-----	366	436	426	6	4	40	392	4	6	101	121	7	6	
Nonwhite--	418	426	134	54	226	44	354	28	9	148	161	23	13	
Chesterfield-----	546	910	460	400	42	82	802	26	21	180	292	39	23	
White-----	130	470	354	116	-	36	426	8	10	97	171	11	8	
Nonwhite--	416	440	106	284	42	46	376	18	11	83	121	27	15	
Clarendon-----	960	1,006	244	60	698	62	926	18	41	271	289	50	32	
White-----	168	196	158	28	10	20	170	6	4	54	64	9	8	
Nonwhite--	792	810	86	32	688	42	756	12	37	217	225	41	24	
Colleton-----	846	788	426	54	306	68	696	24	22	216	227	19	11	
White-----	338	292	284	8	-	28	262	2	5	111	117	6	4	
Nonwhite--	508	496	142	46	306	40	434	22	17	105	110	13	7	
Darlington-----	1,582	1,630	1,238	172	220	176	1,430	24	36	390	460	77	43	
White-----	634	712	668	40	4	54	648	10	11	178	222	25	17	
Nonwhite--	948	918	570	132	216	122	782	14	25	212	238	52	26	
Dillon-----	922	982	750	26	198	96	852	34	28	258	326	55	35	
White-----	374	448	438	4	4	38	400	10	10	114	158	22	14	
Nonwhite--	548	534	312	22	194	58	452	24	18	144	168	33	21	
Dorchester-----	554	656	286	42	308	30	596	10	10	174	190	18	8	
White-----	176	244	216	20	8	16	222	6	1	81	88	4	3	
Nonwhite--	378	392	70	22	300	14	374	4	9	93	102	14	5	
Edgefield-----	428	550	202	308	40	36	422	92	13	119	159	15	8	
White-----	90	194	160	34	-	14	168	12	4	39	60	2	2	
Nonwhite--	338	356	42	274	40	22	254	80	9	80	99	13	6	
Fairfield-----	482	622	208	138	276	40	518	64	12	172	217	29	15	
White-----	88	192	144	48	-	10	172	10	1	56	85	7	5	
Nonwhite--	394	430	64	90	276	30	346	54	11	116	134	22	10	
Florence-----	2,628	2,560	1,270	474	608	238	2,040	82	48	853	706	98	62	
White-----	1,388	1,132	990	140	2	128	988	16	17	452	376	39	28	
Nonwhite--	1,240	1,228	280	334	606	110	1,052	66	31	401	330	59	34	
Florence-----	1,654	768	526	68	170	92	652	24	13	546	260	27	16	
White-----	1,142	410	404	6	-	50	356	4	6	296	135	13	10	
Nonwhite--	512	358	122	62	170	42	296	20	7	250	125	14	6	
Balance of county-----	974	1,592	744	406	438	146	1,388	58	35	307	446	71	46	
White-----	246	722	586	134	2	78	632	12	11	156	241	26	18	
Nonwhite--	728	870	158	272	436	68	756	46	24	151	205	45	28	
Georgetown-----	1,042	1,064	468	126	470	58	972	34	30	252	291	39	25	
White-----	418	440	360	76	4	18	420	2	8	104	130	19	12	
Nonwhite--	624	624	108	50	466	40	552	32	22	148	161	20	13	
Greenville-----	5,674	5,102	4,670	184	232	354	4,638	110	88	1,438	1,406	154	110	
White-----	4,498	3,982	3,916	58	-	224	3,674	84	60	1,038	1,004	101	80	
Nonwhite--	1,176	1,120	754	126	232	130	964	26	28	400	402	53	30	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953--Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>			Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more			Not stated				
SOUTH CAROLINA--Continued														
Greenville--Continued														
Greenville	2,662	2,944	2,762	28	150		208	2,680	56	45	862	690	77	61
White	1,858	2,246	2,239	6			124	2,080	42	31	547	427	45	39
Nonwhite	804	698	524	22	150		84	600	14	14	315	263	32	22
Balance of county	3,012	2,158	1,908	156	82		146	1,958	54	43	576	716	77	49
White	2,640	1,736	1,678	52			100	1,594	42	29	491	577	56	41
Nonwhite	372	422	230	104	82		46	364	12	14	85	139	21	8
Greenwood	1,278	1,096	918	100	68		98	978	20	21	343	342	33	27
White	864	706	664	36	2		46	650	10	11	195	195	15	15
Nonwhite	414	390	254	64	66		52	328	10	10	148	147	18	12
Greenwood	1,056	484	466	4	16		40	436	8	10	231	147	10	7
White	764	318	314				16	296	6	5	144	95	4	4
Nonwhite	292	166	142	4	16		24	140	2	5	87	52	6	3
Balance of county	222	612	462	96	52		58	542	12	11	112	195	23	20
White	100	388	350	36	2		30	354	4	6	51	100	11	11
Nonwhite	122	224	112	60	50		28	188	8	5	61	95	12	9
Hampton	530	518	266	116	128		44	446	28	17	179	204	17	9
White	176	192	176	14	2		18	164	10	2	72	89	5	5
Nonwhite	354	326	90	102	126		26	282	18	15	107	115	12	4
Horry	1,760	1,790	1,410	86	284		136	1,602	52	57	375	409	66	41
White	1,082	1,112	1,094	20	4		82	1,014	16	19	248	276	30	21
Nonwhite	678	678	326	66	280		54	588	36	38	127	133	36	20
Jasper	280	310	156	32	120		22	282	6	9	114	115	10	6
White	100	110	104	4	2		6	102	2	4	36	31	5	5
Nonwhite	180	200	52	28	118		16	180	4	5	78	84	5	1
Kershaw	862	920	558	166	194		50	792	78	25	301	321	41	24
White	464	520	490	18	10		26	464	30	9	130	144	12	9
Nonwhite	398	400	66	148	184		24	328	48	16	171	177	29	15
Lancaster	962	1,012	870	90	50		106	900	6	24	260	306	28	15
White	618	670	664	4	2		68	600	2	16	156	194	15	9
Nonwhite	344	342	206	86	48		38	300	4	8	104	112	13	6
Laurens	918	1,064	692	146	220		76	970	18	25	359	396	33	18
White	550	682	634	42	6		48	626	8	12	216	241	15	10
Nonwhite	368	382	58	104	214		28	344	10	13	143	155	18	8
Lee	652	726	266	124	328		54	658	14	27	195	210	26	18
White	102	154	144	10			12	138	4	5	79	87	5	4
Nonwhite	550	572	124	114	328		42	520	10	22	116	123	21	14
Lexington	620	1,284	946	232	92		102	1,142	40	27	276	410	37	25
White	380	978	858	108	4		80	876	22	15	187	293	19	17
Nonwhite	240	306	88	124	88		22	266	18	12	89	117	6	8
McCormick	286	350	66	252	12		22	306	2	10	92	111	25	19
White	64	100	50				4	96			18	30	2	2
Nonwhite	222	250	16	202	12		18	210	2	10	74	81	23	17
Marion	1,506	1,114	730	206	174		120	970	24	33	354	328	44	30
White	628	582	364	12	6		32	346	4	7	138	121	12	8
Nonwhite	878	732	566	194	168		88	624	20	26	216	207	32	22
Marlboro	966	834	410	330	92		6	708	64	19	354	315	48	26
White	432	332	290	56	6		12	288	32	7	170	144	14	7
Nonwhite	534	502	120	294	86		50	420	32	12	184	171	34	19
Newberry	660	654	458	42	166		52	556	46	13	249	268	21	11
White	362	356	348	2	6		18	328	10	3	132	147	9	5
Nonwhite	298	298	90	40	160		34	228	36	10	117	121	12	6
Oconee	842	878	780	42	56		74	758	46	26	252	283	23	15
White	696	744	664	16	44		64	668	12	21	203	233	15	11
Nonwhite	146	134	96	26	12		10	90	34	5	49	50	8	4
Orangeburg	2,392	2,222	792	256	1,160		112	1,964	146	70	694	676	91	70
White	866	694	606	74	14		32	630	32	13	271	247	16	11
Nonwhite	1,526	1,528	186	182	1,146		80	1,334	114	57	423	429	75	59
Orangeburg	1,072	432	292	18	122		28	368	16	12	338	154	19	11
White	774	244	238	4	2		10	224	10	6	178	81	7	3
Nonwhite	298	188	54	14	120		18	164	6	6	160	73	12	8
Balance of county	1,320	1,790	500	238	1,038		84	1,576	130	58	356	522	72	59
White	92	450	368	70	12		22	406	22	7	93	166	9	8
Nonwhite	1,228	1,340	132	168	1,026		62	1,170	108	51	263	356	63	51
Pickens	510	1,024	798	112	12		60	898	66	11	229	314	34	22
White	416	892	750	242			54	778	60	10	186	258	23	15
Nonwhite	94	132	48	70	12		6	120	6	1	43	56	11	7
Richland	5,822	4,858	4,182	92	542		508	4,208	142	104	2,192	1,290	179	123
White	3,856	3,004	2,968	19	14		278	2,680	46	40	1,302	716	77	69
Nonwhite	1,966	1,854	1,214	74	528		230	1,528	96	64	890	574	102	55
Columbia	4,266	3,840	3,616	34	158		420	3,330	90	79	1,487	960	143	101
White	2,908	2,624	2,624	10	4		252	2,356	34	34	488	661	68	60
Nonwhite	1,358	1,198	992	24	154		168	974	56	45	999	399	75	41
Balance of county	1,556	1,018	566	58	384		89	878	52	25	705	330	36	22
White	928	362	344	8	10		26	324	12	6	314	155	9	8
Nonwhite	628	656	222	50	374		62	554	40	19	391	175	27	14
Saluda	240	372	140	118	112		20	350	2	13	94	143	10	7
White	58	182	128	52	2		4	178		6	35	67	5	4
Nonwhite	182	190	12	66	110		16	172	2	7	59	76	5	3
Spartanburg	3,660	3,842	3,216	536	58		286	3,232	284	85	1,076	1,128	103	73
White	2,676	2,816	2,652	156	58		160	2,492	174	46	782	790	52	39
Nonwhite	984	1,026	564	380	58		126	810	90	39	314	338	51	34

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>2</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued															
Spartanburg—Continued															
Spartanburg-----	2,898	1,306	1,170	112	20	108	1,134	64	34	664	408	46	34		
White-----	2,246	872	866	4	-	62	768	42	17	450	255	18	14		
Nonwhite--	652	434	304	108	20	46	366	22	17	214	173	28	20		
Balance of county-----	762	2,536	2,046	424	38	178	2,158	200	51	412	720	57	39		
White-----	430	1,944	1,786	152	-	98	1,714	132	29	312	555	34	25		
Nonwhite--	332	592	260	272	38	80	444	68	22	100	165	23	14		
Sumter-----	2,314	2,242	1,454	70	585	112	1,684	446	63	498	542	76	51		
White-----	1,116	1,060	1,052	4	2	60	802	198	11	148	168	28	24		
Nonwhite--	1,198	1,182	402	66	584	52	882	248	52	350	374	48	27		
Sumter-----	1,042	862	816	6	34	50	592	220	25	178	188	22	17		
White-----	678	630	626	2	2	36	464	130	8	98	87	14	12		
Nonwhite--	364	232	190	4	32	14	128	90	17	80	101	8	5		
Balance of county-----	1,272	1,380	638	64	552	62	1,092	226	38	320	354	54	34		
White-----	438	430	426	2	-	24	338	68	3	50	81	14	12		
Nonwhite--	834	950	212	62	552	38	754	158	35	270	273	40	22		
Union-----	772	756	604	44	104	56	682	18	8	227	248	19	11		
White-----	490	474	468	6	-	38	436	-	5	130	147	15	9		
Nonwhite--	282	282	136	38	104	18	246	18	3	97	101	4	2		
Williamsburg-----	1,494	1,474	398	108	968	116	1,308	50	49	343	365	61	42		
White-----	378	354	272	70	12	22	330	2	6	126	129	8	6		
Nonwhite--	1,116	1,120	126	38	956	94	978	48	43	217	236	53	36		
York-----	2,142	2,114	1,852	58	196	230	1,860	24	39	545	574	55	37		
White-----	1,350	1,340	1,324	14	2	126	1,202	12	13	318	336	26	23		
Nonwhite--	792	774	528	44	194	104	658	12	26	227	238	29	14		
Rock Hill-----	540	834	772	10	50	108	720	6	10	157	203	15	11		
White-----	314	556	554	2	-	68	488	-	4	99	124	7	7		
Nonwhite--	226	278	218	8	50	40	232	6	6	58	79	8	4		
Balance of county-----	1,602	1,280	1,080	48	146	122	1,140	18	29	368	371	42	26		
White-----	1,036	784	770	12	2	58	714	12	9	219	212	19	16		
Nonwhite--	566	496	310	36	144	64	426	6	20	149	159	23	10		
SOUTH DAKOTA-----															
White-----	17,156	17,170	16,858	240	78	1,072	15,974	124	265	5,506	5,534	390	297		
Nonwhite--	906	932	618	16	52	50	814	68	24	284	307	51	18		
Armstrong-----	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
White-----	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Aurora-----	4	80	76	4	-	6	74	-	1	19	44	3	2		
Beadle-----	840	584	552	14	18	36	540	8	4	228	186	9	6		
White-----	818	390	384	6	-	20	368	2	3	201	125	7	4		
Nonwhite--	22	194	168	8	18	16	172	6	1	27	61	2	2		
Bennett-----	80	84	80	2	-	4	76	2	4	16	24	4	2		
White-----	74	62	60	2	-	4	58	2	2	6	12	2	2		
Nonwhite--	6	22	20	-	-	-	20	2	2	10	12	2	-		
Bon Homme-----	164	230	220	6	4	14	212	4	1	54	76	5	4		
Brookings-----	408	426	416	10	-	22	396	8	7	138	146	11	10		
Brown-----	1,134	888	888	-	-	44	844	2	13	302	284	18	12		
White-----	1,134	808	808	-	-	38	770	-	9	250	180	15	9		
Nonwhite--	-	280	280	-	-	6	272	2	4	52	104	3	3		
Balance of county-----	205	148	146	2	-	16	132	-	2	68	70	5	5		
White-----	4	56	52	-	-	-	54	2	-	5	11	1	-		
Nonwhite--	4	30	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	2	5	1	-		
Butte-----	274	214	210	4	-	22	192	-	3	66	61	11	11		
Campbell-----	4	86	86	6	2	6	80	-	9	9	26	2	-		
Charles Mix-----	450	436	420	6	10	18	404	14	5	101	126	13	10		
Clark-----	22	182	170	12	-	8	174	-	3	29	81	6	5		
Clay-----	216	260	260	-	-	8	252	-	6	81	95	2	-		
Codington-----	816	538	536	2	-	20	516	2	8	218	177	15	13		
White-----	816	402	400	2	-	16	386	-	5	205	144	13	11		
Nonwhite--	-	136	136	-	-	4	130	2	3	13	33	2	2		
Corson-----	122	186	176	4	2	10	168	8	2	30	51	11	6		
White-----	112	148	140	4	-	8	134	6	2	22	30	5	3		
Nonwhite--	10	38	36	-	2	2	34	2	-	8	21	6	3		
Custer-----	12	132	120	12	-	24	104	4	1	44	54	6	4		
Davison-----	922	408	406	2	-	36	372	-	9	284	178	5	4		
White-----	922	284	282	2	-	22	262	-	6	285	153	3	2		
Nonwhite--	-	124	124	-	-	14	110	-	3	9	25	2	2		
Deuel-----	298	302	296	4	-	4	296	2	3	101	108	7	3		
White-----	134	162	160	2	-	8	152	2	4	47	57	4	4		
Nonwhite--	126	196	176	8	12	16	168	12	3	30	47	4	3		
White-----	42	122	116	6	-	12	108	2	1	14	29	2	2		
Nonwhite--	84	74	60	2	12	4	60	10	2	16	18	2	1		
Douglas-----	50	122	122	-	-	8	112	2	1	32	59	4	4		
Edmunds-----	102	186	180	4	-	12	166	8	-	30	41	4	4		
Fall River-----	444	306	306	-	-	24	282	-	5	197	146	10	8		
Faulk-----	108	132	130	2	-	14	118	-	2	28	35	5	4		
Grant-----	204	264	260	4	-	14	250	-	4	70	76	4	2		
Gregory-----	212	208	208	2	-	22	190	-	3	78	95	8	5		
Haakon-----	-	88	84	4	-	4	84	-	4	7	28	4	2		
Hamlin-----	46	170	168	2	-	8	162	-	2	40	49	4	3		
Hand-----	180	214	210	2	2	18	196	-	1	47	55	4	3		

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA--Continued</b>															
Hanson-----	10	132	122	--	10	4	128	--	--	13	30	--	--		
Harding-----	4	68	68	--	--	2	66	1	1	12	25	1	1		
Hughes-----	506	292	290	2	2	22	268	2	17	127	83	9	6		
Rutchinson-----	302	276	250	10	16	18	258	--	3	99	100	5	5		
Hyde-----	4	104	98	6	--	2	102	--	2	8	26	--	--		
Jackson-----	110	58	58	--	--	2	56	--	--	26	16	--	--		
Jerauld-----	108	114	114	--	--	12	102	--	--	38	47	3	2		
Jones-----	54	66	64	2	--	--	66	1	1	17	21	1	1		
Kingsbury-----	144	270	262	8	--	10	258	2	7	61	96	6	2		
Lake-----	340	272	272	--	--	14	258	--	7	101	110	5	4		
Lawrence-----	568	480	474	6	--	38	436	6	11	152	158	13	9		
Lincoln-----	244	298	296	2	--	14	284	--	7	109	117	5	5		
Lyman-----	--	120	120	--	--	8	112	--	2	18	51	6	5		
McCook-----	8	236	230	6	--	12	224	--	4	41	75	3	2		
McPherson-----	200	164	164	--	--	8	150	6	1	60	42	3	3		
Marshall-----	226	174	172	2	--	8	166	6	2	60	55	2	1		
Meads-----	330	270	264	4	2	4	262	4	8	79	75	8	7		
Mellette-----	10	74	68	4	2	2	72	--	1	30	34	5	3		
White-----	2	52	50	2	--	2	50	--	--	18	17	3	3		
Nonwhite-----	8	22	18	2	2	--	22	--	1	12	17	2	--		
Miner-----	--	130	128	--	--	2	128	--	1	30	60	1	--		
Minnehaha-----	2,784	2,100	2,094	6	--	130	1,960	10	23	802	595	45	37		
Sioux Falls-----	2,618	1,638	1,632	6	--	108	1,524	6	23	713	463	41	33		
Balance of county-----	166	462	462	--	--	22	436	4	--	89	132	4	4		
Moody-----	98	202	196	6	--	10	192	--	2	58	74	4	3		
Pennington-----	1,786	1,794	1,778	16	--	164	1,614	16	37	338	313	47	30		
Rapid City-----	1,216	1,446	1,434	12	--	130	1,302	14	27	280	244	34	22		
Balance of county-----	570	348	344	4	--	34	312	2	10	58	69	13	8		
Perkins-----	152	174	164	8	--	14	160	--	2	44	59	1	1		
Potter-----	162	148	146	2	--	16	132	--	2	54	60	3	2		
Roberts-----	266	360	350	16	--	16	332	12	5	152	182	16	11		
Sanborn-----	10	128	128	--	--	4	124	--	1	18	47	2	2		
Shannon-----	208	200	180	--	6	8	174	18	9	55	64	12	4		
White-----	2	28	28	--	--	8	26	2	--	3	4	--	--		
Nonwhite-----	206	172	152	--	6	8	148	16	9	52	60	12	4		
Spink-----	170	266	248	6	12	16	244	6	6	118	121	6	3		
Stanley-----	2	58	56	2	--	8	50	--	1	7	16	1	--		
Sully-----	16	64	62	2	--	2	62	--	1	6	12	--	--		
Todd-----	154	184	160	2	12	14	160	10	3	48	61	9	6		
White-----	8	64	60	2	--	8	54	2	--	7	16	4	4		
Nonwhite-----	146	120	100	--	12	6	106	8	3	41	45	5	2		
Tripp-----	246	248	244	2	2	20	222	6	5	58	72	5	2		
Turner-----	86	274	270	4	--	12	260	2	2	75	118	3	3		
Union-----	--	240	240	--	--	8	232	--	2	51	90	5	5		
Walworth-----	322	212	208	2	--	12	196	4	3	72	66	6	5		
Washabaugh-----	6	54	50	--	2	6	44	4	--	8	14	2	2		
White-----	--	28	28	--	--	6	22	--	--	1	4	1	1		
Nonwhite-----	6	26	22	--	2	--	22	4	--	7	10	1	1		
Yankton-----	788	424	412	8	4	30	394	--	6	328	151	9	5		
Ziebach-----	46	80	68	--	12	4	72	4	1	8	19	--	--		
White-----	32	48	48	--	--	2	46	--	1	5	12	--	--		
Nonwhite-----	14	32	20	--	12	2	26	4	--	3	7	--	--		
<b>TENNESSEE</b> -----	<b>84,350</b>	<b>83,170</b>	<b>72,936</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>3,312</b>	<b>6,688</b>	<b>76,126</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>30,402</b>	<b>29,309</b>	<b>2,522</b>	<b>1,774</b>		
White-----	67,050	65,928	60,630	3,924	1,024	4,670	61,008	250	1,045	23,421	22,530	1,797	1,294		
Nonwhite-----	17,300	17,242	12,306	2,454	2,288	2,018	15,118	106	491	6,981	6,779	725	480		
Anderson-----	1,318	1,710	1,522	184	20	124	1,578	8	26	296	319	49	31		
Bedford-----	556	512	432	78	2	28	492	2	5	197	219	15	12		
White-----	460	416	402	12	2	18	396	2	5	150	170	13	11		
Nonwhite-----	96	96	30	66	--	10	86	--	--	47	49	2	1		
Benton-----	128	220	194	12	24	10	208	2	1	77	106	9	3		
Bledsoe-----	244	206	128	66	8	12	192	2	5	52	59	7	5		
Elount-----	1,408	1,446	1,388	30	26	90	1,352	4	19	321	343	34	21		
Bradley-----	884	792	728	30	26	66	724	2	23	268	291	26	17		
Cleveland-----	850	418	388	6	20	34	382	2	11	197	189	14	8		
Balance of county-----	34	374	340	24	6	32	342	--	12	71	122	12	9		
Campbell-----	1,136	768	680	72	14	60	696	12	10	276	242	42	26		
Cannon-----	156	170	156	2	12	6	164	--	6	56	65	--	--		
Carroll-----	470	522	452	48	18	28	490	4	9	202	258	20	13		
White-----	392	444	430	12	--	26	418	--	8	167	216	13	11		
Nonwhite-----	78	78	22	36	18	2	72	4	1	35	42	7	2		
Carter-----	766	866	814	28	16	52	812	2	15	234	260	25	18		
Elizabethton-----	718	198	194	--	4	10	186	2	4	121	81	8	6		
Balance of county-----	48	668	620	28	12	42	626	--	11	113	179	17	12		
Chestan-----	88	198	194	2	--	8	190	--	6	53	79	4	2		
Chester-----	184	222	164	40	16	16	206	--	2	69	80	5	2		
White-----	142	182	150	26	4	10	172	--	1	59	69	3	1		
Nonwhite-----	42	40	14	14	12	6	34	--	1	10	11	2	1		
Cladborne-----	126	474	356	44	46	34	432	8	8	132	191	11	6		
Clay-----	112	154	48	94	10	10	144	--	1	42	53	4	1		
Cocke-----	608	570	420	124	18	34	534	2	11	180	195	20	14		
Coffee-----	532	620	604	10	2	56	562	2	17	174	213	16	12		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated							
TENNESSEE--Continued															
Crockett-----	314	406	210	178	18	24	376	6	2	107	137	10	6		
White-----	174	270	196	74	-	12	256	2	2	81	106	8	5		
Nonwhite----	140	136	14	104	18	12	120	4	-	26	31	2	1		
Cumberland-----	450	474	342	62	68	14	456	4	19	120	114	10	6		
Davidson-----	8,778	8,352	8,258	86	6	744	7,592	16	137	3,891	3,104	240	175		
White-----	6,980	6,600	6,578	22	-	502	6,088	10	94	2,609	2,156	171	127		
Nonwhite----	1,798	1,752	1,680	64	6	242	1,504	6	43	1,082	948	69	48		
Nashville-----	7,922	4,578	4,506	70	-	470	4,098	10	90	2,791	2,498	208	154		
White-----	6,284	3,044	3,028	16	-	250	2,788	6	54	1,950	1,611	142	108		
Nonwhite----	1,638	1,534	1,478	54	-	220	1,310	4	36	841	887	66	46		
Balance of county-----	956	3,774	3,752	6	6	274	3,494	6	47	1,100	616	32	21		
Decatur-----	118	182	120	42	8	12	170	-	2	64	82	2	2		
De Kalb-----	146	210	184	10	12	15	194	-	1	70	94	6	4		
Dickson-----	480	406	368	28	6	22	378	6	3	137	181	14	13		
Dyer-----	758	695	470	222	4	62	634	-	9	272	320	23	22		
White-----	638	576	438	138	-	40	536	-	6	218	262	23	18		
Nonwhite----	120	120	32	84	4	22	98	-	3	54	58	6	4		
Dyersburg-----	596	260	190	70	-	8	236	-	4	168	150	11	9		
White-----	508	184	170	14	-	8	176	-	2	126	107	8	8		
Nonwhite----	88	76	20	56	4	16	60	-	2	42	43	3	1		
Balance of county-----	162	436	280	152	4	58	398	-	5	104	170	18	13		
Fayette-----	918	884	292	50	504	54	820	10	24	194	217	31	20		
White-----	188	172	164	6	2	6	166	-	6	59	70	3	1		
Nonwhite----	730	712	128	44	502	48	654	10	18	135	147	28	19		
Fentress-----	292	352	324	10	24	14	346	2	6	61	92	15	9		
Franklin-----	638	598	528	40	24	44	550	2	8	229	233	23	17		
Gibson-----	1,326	1,206	1,042	124	32	110	1,092	4	19	435	479	45	30		
White-----	982	876	832	44	-	62	814	-	8	325	361	26	18		
Nonwhite----	344	330	210	80	32	48	278	4	11	110	118	19	12		
Giles-----	456	500	414	48	26	26	472	2	11	237	275	10	7		
White-----	348	396	368	14	12	22	374	-	5	176	210	5	4		
Nonwhite----	108	104	46	34	14	4	98	-	6	61	65	5	3		
Grainger-----	114	282	170	98	14	24	258	-	5	98	116	3	2		
Greene-----	1,006	842	760	42	40	66	776	-	14	358	349	25	16		
Grundy-----	106	258	250	6	2	24	232	2	4	64	100	4	2		
Hamblen-----	540	578	554	24	-	42	536	-	7	184	206	18	12		
Morristown-----	326	344	334	10	-	18	326	-	4	125	103	11	7		
White-----	500	326	318	8	-	16	310	-	3	109	91	11	7		
Nonwhite----	26	18	16	2	-	2	16	-	1	12	2	-	-		
Balance of county-----	14	234	220	14	-	24	210	-	3	69	103	7	5		
Hamilton-----	6,522	5,822	5,550	270	54	526	5,282	14	116	2,274	2,033	202	139		
White-----	4,450	4,450	4,246	178	18	354	4,106	10	72	1,655	1,412	140	103		
Nonwhite----	1,400	1,372	1,284	42	36	192	1,176	4	44	619	621	62	36		
Chattanooga-----	6,116	4,408	4,302	68	28	412	3,984	12	86	1,987	1,551	156	105		
White-----	4,742	3,116	3,072	38	4	234	2,874	8	42	1,314	984	97	71		
Nonwhite----	1,374	1,292	1,230	30	24	178	1,110	4	44	673	577	59	34		
Balance of county-----	406	1,414	1,228	152	26	114	1,298	2	30	367	472	46	34		
Hancock-----	142	192	158	55	22	18	168	6	8	68	67	11	9		
Hardeman-----	540	622	280	184	144	40	578	4	11	359	203	20	11		
White-----	204	276	224	48	4	10	264	2	6	233	119	6	4		
Nonwhite----	336	346	56	136	140	30	314	2	5	126	84	14	7		
Hardin-----	336	354	238	74	12	24	302	6	5	127	141	6	3		
Hawkins-----	450	694	470	198	18	32	656	6	20	171	242	20	15		
Haywood-----	874	850	252	162	428	54	782	14	15	245	266	37	28		
White-----	246	220	174	42	4	15	204	-	6	85	96	4	4		
Nonwhite----	628	630	78	120	424	38	578	14	9	160	170	33	24		
Henderson-----	364	388	326	34	20	40	346	2	6	116	150	17	11		
Henry-----	450	434	344	88	-	32	400	2	8	249	251	9	6		
White-----	378	364	334	30	-	26	336	2	6	203	203	5	4		
Nonwhite----	72	70	10	58	-	6	64	-	2	46	48	4	2		
Hickman-----	94	260	232	22	6	18	242	-	3	84	114	8	6		
Houston-----	132	116	72	34	8	8	108	-	1	31	47	5	1		
Humphreys-----	194	274	260	10	4	8	264	2	6	82	101	3	3		
Jackson-----	212	200	172	8	18	12	186	2	1	84	95	5	3		
Jefferson-----	550	388	332	52	2	18	366	4	6	171	166	4	1		
Johnson-----	214	250	208	34	8	20	230	-	6	59	85	4	1		
Knox-----	5,374	5,688	5,452	178	58	494	5,192	2	105	2,311	1,889	124	100		
White-----	5,834	5,146	4,978	116	52	426	4,718	2	84	2,012	1,598	101	84		
Nonwhite----	540	542	474	62	6	68	474	-	21	299	291	23	16		
Knoxville-----	6,196	3,010	2,890	104	16	298	2,710	2	56	1,712	1,215	71	56		
White-----	5,666	2,512	2,450	52	10	234	2,276	2	35	1,464	956	50	41		
Nonwhite----	530	498	440	52	6	64	434	-	21	248	259	21	15		
Balance of county-----	178	2,678	2,562	74	42	196	2,482	-	49	599	674	53	44		
Lake-----	322	364	106	218	36	40	322	2	7	73	93	12	6		
White-----	222	262	100	136	24	34	226	2	3	53	68	9	4		
Nonwhite----	100	102	6	82	12	6	96	-	4	20	25	3	2		
Lauderdale-----	640	634	316	236	74	50	582	2	17	212	234	18	12		
White-----	352	344	252	90	2	26	318	-	8	129	147	7	5		
Nonwhite----	288	290	64	146	72	24	264	2	9	83	87	11	7		
Lawrence-----	648	670	620	42	8	32	636	2	10	191	204	16	14		
Levis-----	336	128	124	2	-	4	124	-	-	47	47	1	-		
Lincoln-----	692	568	504	62	-	46	520	2	6	232	231	25	21		
White-----	594	476	442	34	-	32	444	-	5	192	189	16	14		
Nonwhite----	98	92	62	28	-	14	76	2	1	40	42	9	7		

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
TENNESSEE—Continued														
Loudon-----	488	576	530	40	4	62	514	-	10	160	204	25	16	
McMinn-----	958	726	702	16	6	60	662	4	11	258	285	21	9	
McHenry-----	300	384	348	16	14	22	360	2	5	110	169	12	8	
Macon-----	258	292	266	14	2	14	278	-	8	95	121	8	5	
Madison-----	1,570	1,518	1,086	114	308	108	1,398	12	32	655	591	43	30	
White-----	1,060	892	850	38	4	52	834	6	11	431	369	17	11	
Nonwhite--	610	626	236	76	304	56	564	6	21	224	222	26	19	
Jackson-----	1,384	806	662	36	100	56	746	4	18	495	362	22	18	
White-----	1,032	510	500	8	2	24	484	2	6	346	231	9	6	
Nonwhite--	352	296	162	28	98	32	262	2	12	149	131	13	12	
Balance of county-----	286	712	424	78	208	52	652	8	14	160	229	21	12	
White-----	28	382	350	30	2	28	350	4	5	85	138	8	5	
Nonwhite--	258	330	74	48	206	24	302	4	9	75	91	13	7	
Marion-----	380	542	508	24	10	36	496	10	12	114	169	19	8	
Marshall-----	388	370	322	30	16	26	344	-	12	187	169	12	9	
White-----	310	296	280	14	-	14	282	-	10	159	158	8	6	
Nonwhite--	78	74	42	16	16	12	62	-	2	28	31	4	3	
Maury-----	874	964	728	162	70	64	892	8	14	390	424	29	22	
White-----	684	754	670	62	18	50	700	4	10	273	290	18	14	
Nonwhite--	190	210	58	100	52	14	192	4	4	117	134	11	8	
Columbia-----	682	410	332	38	38	24	382	4	7	190	170	14	11	
White-----	580	314	304	2	6	20	294	-	5	142	112	9	7	
Nonwhite--	102	96	28	36	32	4	88	4	2	48	58	5	4	
Balance of county-----	192	554	396	124	32	40	510	4	7	200	254	15	11	
White-----	104	440	366	60	12	30	406	4	5	131	178	9	7	
Nonwhite--	88	114	30	64	20	10	104	-	2	69	76	6	4	
Meigs-----	38	134	98	20	16	6	128	-	2	31	42	1	1	
Monroe-----	538	570	476	52	40	35	534	-	7	171	187	20	15	
Montgomery-----	1,004	1,046	810	128	102	82	948	16	28	345	390	48	36	
White-----	790	800	774	22	4	56	740	4	18	242	262	40	28	
Nonwhite--	214	246	36	106	98	26	208	12	10	103	128	8	8	
Clarkville-----	892	582	440	56	62	40	516	6	14	203	192	21	18	
White-----	766	412	406	6	-	22	390	-	9	140	119	17	14	
Nonwhite--	126	150	34	50	62	18	126	6	5	63	74	4	4	
Balance of county-----	112	484	370	72	40	42	432	10	14	142	198	27	18	
White-----	24	388	368	16	4	34	350	4	9	102	144	23	14	
Nonwhite--	88	96	2	56	36	8	82	6	5	40	54	4	4	
Moore-----	4	68	64	4	-	8	60	-	2	21	28	5	4	
Morgan-----	98	306	220	74	10	18	288	-	8	63	98	9	4	
Obion-----	564	566	426	130	10	56	508	2	7	285	300	19	16	
White-----	494	476	386	88	2	44	432	-	6	229	246	14	13	
Nonwhite--	70	90	40	42	8	12	76	2	1	56	54	5	3	
Overton-----	288	284	194	72	16	22	232	30	5	135	146	16	10	
Perry-----	62	110	86	20	2	4	104	2	3	46	65	5	3	
Pickett-----	52	80	48	4	4	6	74	-	2	29	38	1	-	
Folk-----	316	366	346	16	4	20	344	2	7	106	118	9	5	
Putnam-----	732	620	556	40	22	38	582	-	5	225	229	19	7	
Rhea-----	256	390	270	52	22	32	354	4	8	154	172	20	13	
Roane-----	1,282	950	866	60	20	72	874	4	16	289	289	42	30	
Robertson-----	598	622	520	90	12	50	570	2	17	216	261	17	10	
White-----	466	494	472	22	-	38	454	2	15	185	227	13	7	
Nonwhite--	132	128	48	68	12	12	116	-	2	31	34	4	3	
Rutherford-----	1,060	1,096	1,062	12	20	92	1,002	2	11	368	354	37	26	
White-----	866	904	896	6	2	66	836	2	8	281	267	29	23	
Nonwhite--	194	192	166	6	18	26	166	-	3	87	87	8	3	
Murfreesboro-----	896	394	382	4	8	34	360	-	2	205	141	13	8	
White-----	736	328	322	4	2	24	304	-	1	157	102	10	7	
Nonwhite--	160	66	60	-	6	10	56	-	1	48	39	3	1	
Balance of county-----	164	702	680	8	12	58	642	2	9	163	213	24	18	
White-----	130	576	574	2	-	42	532	2	7	124	165	19	16	
Nonwhite--	34	126	106	6	12	16	110	-	2	39	48	5	2	
Scott-----	478	424	362	14	48	48	376	-	5	103	119	17	9	
Sequatchie-----	78	136	62	64	10	6	128	2	1	38	45	4	1	
Bevier-----	496	566	506	74	14	22	544	-	8	146	178	23	16	
Shelby-----	16,802	15,650	15,048	356	142	1,538	14,000	12	316	5,950	4,984	444	343	
White-----	9,892	8,724	8,686	32	2	684	8,080	10	114	3,387	2,613	191	164	
Nonwhite--	6,910	6,926	6,362	324	140	854	5,920	2	202	2,563	2,371	253	179	
Memphis-----	15,256	12,266	11,964	288	10	1,268	10,986	12	257	5,282	4,393	381	296	
White-----	8,730	6,796	6,776	16	-	548	6,238	10	92	3,057	2,344	160	137	
Nonwhite--	6,526	5,470	5,188	272	10	720	4,748	2	165	2,225	2,049	221	159	
Balance of county-----	1,546	3,284	3,084	68	132	270	3,014	-	59	668	591	65	47	
White-----	1,162	1,928	1,910	16	2	136	1,792	-	22	330	269	31	27	
Nonwhite--	384	1,356	1,174	52	130	134	1,222	-	37	338	322	32	20	
Smith-----	274	274	258	16	-	8	266	-	1	113	146	9	7	
Stewart-----	56	166	110	46	10	8	154	4	7	60	89	6	2	
Sullivan-----	2,776	2,554	2,414	118	20	218	2,316	20	59	701	620	55	45	
Bristol <sup>11</sup> -----	544	524	494	26	4	58	458	8	8	211	145	7	5	
Kingsport-----	2,138	870	850	18	2	84	786	-	16	300	164	22	21	
Balance of county-----	94	1,160	1,070	74	14	76	1,072	12	35	190	311	26	19	
Sumner-----	590	746	636	84	22	54	690	2	13	277	322	23	18	
White-----	506	644	598	34	8	42	600	2	10	233	268	17	14	
Nonwhite--	84	102	38	50	14	12	90	-	3	44	54	6	4	
Tipton-----	776	908	468	232	190	74	832	2	24	189	279	43	32	
White-----	344	472	362	92	8	40	432	-	14	92	160	21	18	
Nonwhite--	432	436	106	120	182	34	400	2	10	97	119	22	14	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)							
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence					
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days		
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less								2,501 grams or more	Not stated
TENNESSEE—Continued																
Trousdale-----	102	100	68	32	-	14	86	-	-	30	40	3	3			
White-----	66	66	48	18	-	10	56	-	-	26	34	3	3			
Nonwhite--	36	34	20	14	-	4	30	-	-	4	6	-	-			
Unicoi-----	312	366	336	22	8	26	336	4	7	82	95	9	7			
Union-----	60	158	98	24	30	12	144	2	2	30	53	7	5			
Van Buren-----	60	88	70	8	10	-	88	-	-	19	31	3	3			
Warren-----	618	500	490	10	10	34	462	4	6	226	222	14	10			
Washington-----	1,472	1,376	1,216	124	22	106	1,252	18	19	746	497	40	26			
Johnson City-----	1,378	662	594	52	10	62	598	2	6	607	262	22	17			
Balance of county-----	94	714	622	72	12	44	654	16	13	139	235	18	9			
Wayne-----	192	314	278	22	14	20	292	2	5	68	88	7	6			
Weakley-----	316	400	378	20	2	16	382	2	7	209	241	7	4			
White-----	278	302	236	54	10	22	280	-	7	111	127	17	11			
Williamson-----	512	518	488	18	10	38	478	2	17	206	224	19	10			
White-----	356	374	360	8	4	30	342	2	5	165	174	15	9			
Nonwhite--	156	144	128	10	6	8	136	-	12	41	50	6	1			
Wilson-----	682	584	472	58	44	42	540	2	10	299	281	16	13			
White-----	560	458	432	10	10	38	420	-	7	252	227	13	11			
Nonwhite--	122	40	40	48	34	4	120	2	3	47	54	3	2			
TEXAS-----	236,412	235,838	201,692	13,796	17,050	17,286	211,572	6,990	4,118	66,404	66,271	8,069	4,974			
White-----	205,274	204,496	178,616	11,342	11,698	13,910	185,140	5,446	3,268	55,356	55,187	6,574	4,131			
Nonwhite--	31,138	31,342	23,076	2,454	5,352	3,376	26,432	1,534	850	11,048	11,084	1,495	843			
Anderson-----	588	588	466	44	78	26	534	28	7	341	336	17	8			
White-----	584	582	378	4	78	20	560	2	6	227	225	6	4			
Nonwhite--	204	206	88	40	78	6	174	26	1	114	111	11	4			
Palestine-----	526	270	210	28	32	16	244	10	4	237	174	8	2			
White-----	380	170	170	-	-	12	158	-	3	170	117	2	1			
Nonwhite--	146	100	40	28	32	4	86	10	1	67	57	6	1			
Balance of county-----	62	318	256	16	46	10	290	18	3	104	162	9	6			
White-----	4	212	208	4	-	8	202	2	3	57	108	4	3			
Nonwhite--	58	106	48	12	46	2	88	16	-	47	54	5	3			
Andrews-----	192	222	220	-	-	18	198	6	6	23	19	4	3			
Angelina-----	832	818	764	22	22	44	748	26	18	287	290	19	15			
White-----	650	636	618	10	-	30	594	12	9	222	231	12	10			
Nonwhite--	182	182	146	12	22	14	154	14	9	65	59	7	5			
Lufkin-----	614	386	362	2	16	22	356	8	8	218	149	13	9			
White-----	644	262	253	-	-	12	248	2	2	164	107	8	6			
Nonwhite--	170	124	104	2	16	10	108	6	6	54	42	5	3			
Balance of county-----	18	432	402	-	6	22	392	18	10	69	141	6	6			
Aransas-----	88	156	140	14	-	16	136	4	3	46	47	4	4			
Archer-----	42	124	124	-	-	4	116	4	4	33	49	5	4			
Armstrong-----	-	36	-	-	-	4	32	-	-	21	18	1	1			
Atascosa-----	430	506	320	112	68	26	370	110	9	147	171	30	17			
Austin-----	304	294	293	26	24	20	260	14	1	155	170	11	5			
White-----	204	190	186	-	2	10	178	2	1	115	127	3	1			
Nonwhite--	100	104	52	26	22	10	82	12	-	40	43	8	4			
Bailey-----	154	222	216	-	4	10	212	-	1	43	41	6	5			
Bandera-----	4	50	48	2	-	-	50	-	1	23	44	1	1			
Bastrop-----	324	342	244	24	60	38	274	30	9	181	210	13	7			
White-----	186	196	178	2	8	18	168	10	5	112	132	2	1			
Nonwhite--	138	146	66	22	52	20	106	20	4	69	78	11	6			
Baylor-----	158	128	128	-	-	20	108	-	4	55	60	5	5			
Bee-----	654	572	310	138	118	36	510	26	8	180	166	37	15			
Bell-----	2,476	2,316	2,136	122	46	180	2,072	64	32	716	506	57	41			
White-----	2,166	1,998	1,918	56	15	134	1,824	40	29	612	426	44	33			
Nonwhite--	310	318	218	66	30	46	248	24	3	104	80	13	8			
Temple-----	896	660	556	68	34	52	584	24	14	525	242	24	12			
White-----	746	492	468	12	10	26	450	16	13	446	191	18	11			
Nonwhite--	150	168	88	56	24	26	134	8	1	79	51	6	1			
Balance of county-----	1,580	1,656	1,580	54	12	128	1,488	40	18	191	264	33	29			
Bexar-----	19,518	18,998	15,016	1,180	2,368	1,478	17,180	330	355	4,596	4,297	678	433			
White-----	18,330	17,786	13,918	1,120	2,342	1,336	16,144	306	318	4,194	3,987	624	398			
Nonwhite--	1,188	1,202	1,098	60	26	142	1,036	24	37	402	410	54	35			
San Antonio-----	17,204	17,120	13,392	1,074	2,258	1,324	15,494	302	324	4,186	3,912	599	378			
White-----	16,086	15,944	12,316	1,014	2,236	1,188	14,478	278	288	3,800	3,512	546	344			
Nonwhite--	1,118	1,176	1,076	60	22	136	1,016	24	36	386	400	53	34			
Balance of county-----	2,314	1,868	1,624	106	110	154	1,686	28	31	410	385	79	55			
Blanco-----	48	88	84	2	-	6	80	2	1	39	42	1	1			
Borden-----	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-			
Boaque-----	260	208	206	2	-	14	190	4	3	119	127	7	6			
Bowie-----	1,050	1,758	1,398	44	295	100	1,594	64	34	416	516	34	20			
White-----	730	1,258	1,206	28	18	72	1,158	28	21	283	357	16	15			
Nonwhite--	320	500	192	16	278	28	436	36	13	133	159	18	5			
Texarkana <sup>12</sup> -----	586	726	628	6	90	40	670	16	17	229	252	17	10			
White-----	492	530	524	-	4	32	488	10	11	164	176	9	8			
Nonwhite--	94	196	104	6	86	8	182	6	6	65	76	8	2			
Balance of county-----	464	1,032	770	38	206	60	924	48	17	187	264	17	10			
White-----	238	728	692	28	14	40	670	18	10	119	181	7	7			
Nonwhite--	226	304	88	10	192	20	254	30	7	68	83	10	3			
Brazoria-----	1,364	1,908	1,800	10	54	130	1,750	28	29	271	365	48	32			
White-----	1,240	1,726	1,684	4	14	108	1,590	28	27	218	281	38	26			
Nonwhite--	124	182	136	6	40	22	160	-	2	53	74	10	6			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
TEXAS—Continued														
Brazos	1,408	1,354	1,112	14	216	76	1,250	28	20	314	319	46	29	
White	1,140	1,088	1,018	6	58	54	1,022	12	14	197	199	32	25	
Nonwhite	268	266	94	8	158	22	228	16	6	117	120	14	4	
Bryan	1,164	832	692	8	128	44	772	16	9	219	195	29	20	
White	962	660	630	2	26	30	624	6	8	148	129	23	17	
Nonwhite	202	172	62	6	102	14	148	10	1	71	66	6	3	
Balance of county	244	522	420	6	88	32	478	12	11	95	124	17	9	
White	170	428	368	4	32	24	398	6	6	49	70	9	8	
Nonwhite	66	94	32	2	56	8	80	6	5	46	54	8	1	
Brewster	198	216	144	30	22	18	172	26	5	59	59	11	7	
Briscoe	48	86	78	8	-	8	70	8	1	19	27	4	4	
Brooks	290	286	268	-	4	16	268	2	3	54	53	8	-	
Brown	544	484	468	4	8	42	436	6	4	272	276	13	8	
Brownwood	542	382	370	2	6	30	346	6	3	217	187	8	6	
Balance of county	2	102	98	2	2	12	90	-	1	55	89	5	2	
Burleson	118	248	132	28	80	22	168	38	3	96	135	14	7	
White	44	160	118	18	16	12	128	20	-	48	76	6	3	
Nonwhite	74	88	14	10	64	10	60	18	3	48	59	8	4	
Burnet	272	174	166	6	2	14	160	-	3	84	84	4	2	
Caldwell	762	516	338	148	22	32	444	40	15	188	197	26	13	
White	672	440	304	114	16	28	378	34	11	155	163	22	11	
Nonwhite	90	76	34	34	6	4	66	6	4	33	34	4	2	
Calhoun	460	476	430	4	40	30	418	30	6	72	77	15	5	
Callahan	90	146	146	-	-	10	136	-	2	78	85	-	-	
Cameron	5,916	6,082	2,432	1,180	2,242	408	5,244	430	133	1,090	1,142	345	151	
Brownsville	2,004	1,888	856	106	958	136	1,650	102	40	366	355	95	46	
Harlingen	1,510	1,288	648	380	234	62	1,162	44	32	286	220	74	34	
San Benito	858	646	324	166	138	38	582	26	8	123	104	18	3	
Balance of county	1,544	2,260	604	528	1,012	152	1,850	258	53	315	463	158	68	
White	396	230	166	10	52	20	206	4	1	106	104	9	5	
Nonwhite	270	122	116	4	2	8	112	2	-	60	54	2	1	
Carson	116	108	50	6	50	12	94	2	1	46	50	7	4	
White	122	202	200	-	-	14	184	4	5	37	43	4	3	
Nonwhite	574	580	416	48	110	32	524	24	9	214	253	13	8	
Cass	356	344	320	20	-	18	320	6	5	147	180	8	7	
White	218	236	96	28	110	14	204	18	4	67	73	5	1	
Nonwhite	66	160	156	-	2	4	156	-	5	25	27	4	3	
Castro	168	242	216	-	24	18	202	22	4	61	78	6	6	
White	116	180	178	-	14	162	4	2	34	51	3	3	3	
Nonwhite	52	62	38	-	24	4	40	18	2	27	27	3	3	
Cherokee	744	712	592	14	96	48	616	48	16	457	310	19	12	
White	512	474	460	4	-	32	428	14	7	315	215	8	7	
Nonwhite	232	238	132	10	96	16	198	34	9	142	95	11	5	
Childress	178	184	176	-	4	20	158	6	-	82	88	9	8	
Clay	104	180	152	8	-	12	138	10	3	76	97	5	4	
Cochran	150	180	178	-	-	10	168	2	4	24	34	10	6	
Coke	56	96	96	-	-	8	86	2	4	34	36	4	1	
Coleman	274	274	254	20	-	22	242	10	4	126	142	6	5	
Collin	894	926	884	30	8	56	852	18	13	513	396	29	10	
McKinney	708	342	336	2	2	26	312	4	5	175	139	6	2	
White	614	310	304	2	2	22	284	4	4	153	118	5	1	
Nonwhite	94	32	32	-	-	4	28	-	1	22	21	1	1	
Balance of county	186	584	548	28	6	30	540	14	8	338	257	23	8	
Collingsworth	200	158	158	12	6	6	142	10	1	74	75	1	1	
Colorado	522	474	394	10	62	38	428	8	12	199	201	12	9	
White	382	334	312	4	12	22	306	6	5	134	128	4	2	
Nonwhite	140	140	82	6	50	16	122	2	7	65	73	8	7	
Comal	434	542	442	52	48	26	404	32	12	142	146	10	6	
New Braunfels	428	426	336	46	44	18	386	22	5	130	112	7	5	
Balance of county	6	116	106	6	4	8	98	10	7	12	34	3	1	
Comanche	116	180	172	8	-	14	166	6	4	126	152	4	4	
Concho	18	88	68	10	8	2	78	8	1	15	30	-	-	
Cooke	582	488	476	2	2	32	440	16	10	201	207	5	3	
Gainesville	514	318	312	-	-	26	284	8	9	164	134	3	2	
Balance of county	68	170	164	2	2	6	156	8	1	37	73	2	2	
Coryell	286	372	368	4	-	14	354	4	7	111	135	8	7	
Cottle	132	132	112	18	-	6	118	8	1	45	57	13	6	
Crane	132	154	154	-	-	16	138	-	-	14	15	2	-	
Crockett	72	96	82	-	12	14	68	14	1	24	25	5	3	
Crosby	290	260	236	16	4	16	236	8	6	69	74	8	5	
Culberson	44	60	30	6	24	-	52	8	1	14	19	3	3	
Dallas	6	186	178	6	-	20	160	6	2	25	54	4	3	
White	18,926	19,368	18,802	322	104	1,562	17,426	380	295	5,615	5,306	520	366	
Nonwhite	15,612	16,232	15,898	150	56	1,148	14,762	322	225	4,594	4,294	392	306	
Dallas	3,114	3,136	2,904	172	48	414	2,664	58	68	1,021	1,012	128	80	
White	18,546	15,196	14,750	260	70	1,260	13,634	302	238	4,977	4,258	411	308	
Nonwhite	15,460	12,432	12,170	110	42	892	11,296	254	182	4,027	3,550	305	236	
Garland	4	566	560	4	-	46	516	4	3	59	73	15	12	
Grand Prairie	256	794	768	8	8	60	718	16	8	65	113	23	13	
Highland Park	-	88	88	-	-	8	78	2	-	57	103	1	1	
University Park	2	264	264	-	-	18	242	4	7	66	154	3	3	
Balance of county	118	2,460	2,372	50	26	170	2,238	52	37	411	605	67	49	
White	84	2,208	2,154	32	14	144	2,022	42	29	353	532	55	42	
Nonwhite	34	252	218	18	12	26	216	10	8	58	73	12	7	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
TEXAS—Continued														
Dawson-----	534	504	426	44	26	46	446	12	13	118	127	25	12	
Lamesa-----	508	340	290	32	14	32	300	8	10	100	96	19	9	
Balance of county-----	26	164	156	12	12	14	146	4	3	18	31	6	3	
Deaf Smith-----	324	340	324	-	12	26	290	24	6	68	72	11	7	
Delta-----	46	150	132	10	8	6	134	10	4	47	81	5	2	
White-----	32	120	116	4	-	2	116	2	3	39	70	2	1	
Nonwhite-----	14	30	16	6	8	4	18	8	1	8	11	3	1	
Denton-----	732	734	694	26	6	58	662	14	17	316	352	17	14	
Denton-----	632	410	398	4	6	32	376	2	9	222	168	10	9	
Balance of county-----	100	324	296	24	-	26	296	12	8	94	183	7	5	
De Witt-----	502	570	478	32	40	44	488	38	10	231	244	21	12	
White-----	446	508	434	28	32	40	436	32	9	174	184	19	12	
Nonwhite-----	56	62	44	4	8	4	52	6	1	57	60	2	-	
Dickens-----	56	126	100	20	4	4	116	6	2	31	46	3	1	
Dimmit-----	310	316	156	34	112	18	286	12	4	85	95	25	6	
Donley-----	22	88	84	4	-	8	80	-	1	42	72	5	4	
Duval-----	308	426	206	142	72	14	402	10	16	81	104	15	9	
Eastland-----	564	388	376	2	2	24	356	8	6	249	252	7	5	
Ector-----	1,794	1,886	1,804	18	32	184	1,670	32	16	229	280	59	35	
Odessa-----	1,788	1,764	1,686	16	30	170	1,564	30	16	222	263	59	34	
Balance of county-----	6	122	118	2	2	14	106	2	-	7	17	1	1	
Edwards-----	56	68	48	4	16	8	48	12	2	15	12	1	-	
Ellis-----	970	994	866	88	38	64	896	34	31	425	459	44	23	
White-----	690	706	672	26	6	36	660	10	17	311	342	22	11	
Nonwhite-----	280	288	194	62	32	28	236	24	14	114	117	22	12	
Waxahachie-----	500	286	272	2	12	20	258	8	6	144	137	14	10	
White-----	372	208	206	-	2	12	196	-	3	106	101	5	4	
Nonwhite-----	128	78	66	2	10	8	62	8	3	38	36	9	6	
Balance of county-----	470	708	594	86	26	44	638	26	25	281	322	30	13	
White-----	308	498	466	26	4	24	464	10	14	205	241	17	7	
Nonwhite-----	162	210	128	60	22	20	174	16	11	76	81	13	6	
El Paso-----	9,966	9,468	8,604	344	462	806	8,498	164	163	1,716	1,626	315	212	
El Paso-----	8,654	6,776	6,256	88	396	556	6,098	122	116	1,467	1,315	232	161	
Balance of county-----	1,332	2,692	2,348	256	68	250	2,400	42	47	249	311	63	51	
Erath-----	284	298	290	-	4	22	266	10	4	165	180	6	4	
Falls-----	660	586	584	54	140	28	518	40	14	349	275	33	19	
White-----	420	354	312	20	18	18	324	12	5	218	167	11	7	
Nonwhite-----	240	232	72	34	122	10	194	28	9	131	108	22	12	
Fannin-----	392	400	360	26	8	22	360	18	8	325	351	14	7	
White-----	330	352	328	16	2	20	316	16	6	274	299	7	4	
Nonwhite-----	62	48	32	10	6	2	44	2	2	51	52	7	3	
Fayette-----	264	440	368	34	36	24	412	4	9	225	248	12	9	
White-----	200	366	338	22	4	16	348	2	7	175	188	2	1	
Nonwhite-----	64	74	30	12	32	8	64	2	2	52	60	10	8	
Fisher-----	222	186	184	-	2	20	162	4	2	67	78	9	6	
Floyd-----	336	360	348	6	4	36	316	8	2	70	94	17	12	
Foard-----	50	68	58	2	8	8	58	2	-	30	34	4	3	
White-----	42	60	58	-	2	4	56	-	-	28	33	4	-	
Nonwhite-----	8	8	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	
Fort Bend-----	954	1,026	854	38	114	98	898	30	23	267	283	59	29	
White-----	738	792	726	22	28	66	704	22	19	178	196	44	25	
Nonwhite-----	216	234	128	16	86	32	194	8	4	89	87	14	3	
Franklin-----	70	92	82	10	-	2	90	-	-	54	55	3	2	
Freestone-----	278	282	204	40	36	26	252	24	7	135	154	11	9	
White-----	164	164	156	8	-	14	148	2	3	85	107	7	6	
Nonwhite-----	114	118	48	32	36	12	84	22	4	49	47	4	3	
Frio-----	310	322	180	64	80	24	258	40	7	77	92	25	12	
Gaines-----	384	340	330	4	4	26	312	2	3	57	59	6	4	
Galveston-----	3,956	3,746	3,724	8	-	312	3,408	26	74	1,446	1,137	99	73	
White-----	2,918	2,804	2,788	4	-	190	2,598	24	52	1,055	854	59	44	
Nonwhite-----	1,018	942	936	4	-	122	810	2	22	391	303	41	29	
Galveston-----	2,632	2,056	2,028	6	-	194	1,836	6	46	1,199	801	64	49	
White-----	1,678	1,584	1,580	4	-	108	1,272	4	31	846	570	31	24	
Nonwhite-----	954	652	648	2	-	86	564	2	15	353	231	33	24	
Texas City-----	552	686	680	2	-	40	642	4	8	132	132	16	9	
White-----	550	620	616	-	-	30	586	4	6	72	108	13	8	
Nonwhite-----	2	66	64	2	-	10	56	-	2	7	24	3	1	
Balance of county-----	752	1,024	1,016	-	-	78	930	16	20	168	204	19	16	
White-----	690	800	792	-	-	52	732	16	15	137	156	14	12	
Nonwhite-----	62	224	224	-	-	26	198	-	5	31	48	5	4	
Garza-----	122	162	144	2	16	12	160	-	2	34	38	4	1	
Gillespie-----	316	180	176	-	4	12	168	2	4	115	105	6	5	
Glasscock-----	-	26	26	-	-	-	26	-	-	4	4	-	-	
Goliad-----	126	146	104	14	24	-	150	16	4	42	51	4	1	
White-----	106	128	92	14	20	-	116	12	3	33	43	3	-	
Nonwhite-----	20	18	12	-	4	-	14	4	1	9	8	1	1	
Gonzales-----	490	458	302	114	34	32	406	20	6	225	238	26	16	
White-----	400	378	260	102	10	26	338	14	4	187	195	23	14	
Nonwhite-----	90	80	42	12	24	6	68	6	2	38	43	3	2	
Gray-----	838	734	718	12	-	74	652	8	9	192	190	24	19	
Pampa-----	824	614	610	-	-	62	544	8	8	163	140	18	14	
Balance of county-----	14	120	108	12	-	12	108	-	1	24	50	6	5	
Grayson-----	1,708	1,624	1,568	26	16	124	1,460	40	21	727	687	43	32	
Denison-----	490	596	580	2	8	36	542	18	5	272	210	14	10	
White-----	404	510	506	2	-	34	472	4	4	205	164	9	5	
Nonwhite-----	86	86	72	-	8	2	70	14	1	67	46	5	5	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
TEXAS—Continued														
Grayson—Continued														
Eberman-----	774	586	568	6	8	48	528	10	8	292	205	14	12	
Balance of county-----	444	442	420	18	-	40	390	12	8	163	272	15	10	
Gregg-----	1,786	1,708	1,578	10	112	140	1,538	30	54	514	518	39	23	
White-----	1,312	1,264	1,254	4	-	88	1,166	10	25	340	350	27	18	
Nonwhite-----	474	444	324	6	112	52	372	20	9	174	168	12	5	
Longview-----	1,212	842	760	-	80	60	774	8	16	298	234	19	11	
White-----	832	582	580	-	-	36	542	4	11	188	154	13	8	
Nonwhite-----	380	260	180	-	90	24	232	4	5	110	80	6	3	
Balance of county-----	574	866	818	10	32	80	764	22	18	216	284	20	12	
White-----	480	682	674	4	-	52	624	6	14	152	196	14	10	
Nonwhite-----	94	184	144	6	32	28	140	16	4	64	88	6	2	
Grimes-----	404	358	236	8	82	14	274	48	10	199	188	12	4	
White-----	184	158	146	-	8	6	144	6	1	115	108	6	3	
Nonwhite-----	220	180	90	8	74	8	130	42	9	84	80	6	1	
Guadalupe-----	698	924	632	228	74	40	652	52	14	218	247	36	20	
White-----	594	826	566	178	56	38	742	46	10	172	200	30	18	
Nonwhite-----	104	98	44	50	4	2	90	6	4	46	47	6	2	
Hale-----	914	998	864	76	48	68	904	26	16	245	228	56	26	
Plainview-----	682	510	478	16	12	40	460	10	5	169	122	22	9	
Balance of county-----	252	488	386	60	36	28	444	16	11	76	106	34	17	
Hall-----	254	212	196	2	10	16	182	14	4	73	72	4	3	
Hamilton-----	110	110	108	2	-	8	100	2	1	80	95	2	1	
Hansford-----	42	80	78	-	-	4	76	-	1	15	18	2	3	
Hardeman-----	212	168	168	-	-	16	152	-	6	96	92	7	4	
Hardin-----	418	476	408	56	4	30	430	16	11	107	157	8	4	
White-----	352	402	382	14	2	24	370	8	7	80	120	4	2	
Nonwhite-----	66	74	26	42	2	6	60	8	4	27	37	4	2	
Harris-----	28,330	28,572	27,572	256	490	2,218	25,980	374	484	7,026	6,813	811	617	
White-----	22,296	22,454	21,928	166	145	1,514	20,654	306	325	5,256	5,081	573	461	
Nonwhite-----	6,034	6,118	5,644	90	344	704	5,346	68	159	1,770	1,732	238	156	
Houston-----	24,632	25,488	22,690	186	412	1,896	21,534	258	414	6,249	5,837	665	506	
White-----	18,854	17,732	17,306	116	144	1,224	16,296	212	263	4,576	4,222	445	359	
Nonwhite-----	5,778	5,756	5,384	70	268	672	5,038	46	151	1,673	1,615	220	147	
Baytown-----	1,206	888	864	4	6	52	816	20	15	148	154	14	14	
Bellaire-----	-	678	660	-	-	38	618	22	4	31	70	13	13	
Pasadena-----	1,598	1,202	1,180	12	-	64	1,118	20	16	149	132	34	26	
West University Place-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	
Balance of county-----	894	2,316	2,178	54	72	168	2,094	54	32	448	619	85	58	
White-----	732	2,046	2,004	34	2	146	1,868	32	27	364	521	70	62	
Nonwhite-----	162	270	174	20	70	22	226	22	5	84	98	15	6	
Harrison-----	1,004	1,060	632	42	364	80	950	30	23	407	416	32	20	
White-----	474	488	478	4	4	38	442	8	10	210	206	17	15	
Nonwhite-----	530	572	154	38	360	42	508	22	13	197	210	15	7	
Marshall-----	732	546	394	16	120	38	496	12	8	261	227	17	12	
White-----	466	292	290	-	-	20	268	4	6	153	124	10	8	
Nonwhite-----	266	254	104	16	120	18	228	8	2	108	103	7	4	
Balance of county-----	272	514	238	26	244	42	454	18	15	146	189	15	8	
White-----	8	196	188	4	4	18	174	4	4	57	82	7	5	
Nonwhite-----	264	318	50	22	240	24	280	14	11	89	107	8	3	
Hartley-----	172	50	50	-	-	-	50	-	1	33	21	2	2	
Haskell-----	282	300	284	4	10	22	272	6	4	94	119	16	7	
Hays-----	458	694	560	92	36	48	514	32	10	133	145	35	17	
Hemphill-----	78	56	56	-	-	4	52	-	3	22	25	-	-	
Henderson-----	460	462	396	22	32	18	424	20	5	175	207	8	6	
White-----	352	344	344	4	-	12	334	6	2	130	160	3	2	
Nonwhite-----	108	118	52	18	32	6	90	14	3	45	47	5	4	
Hidalgo-----	7,080	7,150	3,052	1,924	1,908	370	6,308	472	141	1,303	1,361	445	169	
Edinburg-----	1,076	696	502	76	104	20	634	42	13	237	132	48	19	
McAllen-----	1,270	966	406	252	286	48	816	102	27	235	181	41	15	
Mercedes-----	812	506	170	188	144	32	442	32	7	141	103	37	18	
Mission-----	332	412	152	156	94	16	380	16	12	61	96	23	9	
Balance of county-----	3,570	4,570	1,822	1,252	1,280	254	4,036	280	82	629	849	296	108	
Hill-----	388	506	414	42	48	38	444	24	7	290	337	24	15	
White-----	298	408	390	12	4	32	366	10	3	232	265	15	9	
Nonwhite-----	90	98	24	30	44	6	78	14	4	58	72	9	6	
Hockley-----	496	664	618	34	10	54	602	8	13	113	132	31	20	
Hood-----	38	90	84	6	-	10	80	-	1	34	56	1	1	
Hopkins-----	352	374	352	16	4	20	342	12	5	218	218	7	5	
White-----	286	312	302	8	-	12	290	10	4	200	198	4	3	
Nonwhite-----	66	62	50	8	4	8	52	2	1	18	20	3	2	
Houston-----	446	424	332	10	66	32	360	32	4	167	223	14	10	
White-----	248	232	220	2	2	14	208	10	2	116	142	7	7	
Nonwhite-----	198	192	112	8	64	18	152	22	2	71	81	7	3	
Howard-----	1,288	1,082	1,046	6	12	104	958	20	19	305	220	42	28	
Big Spring-----	1,278	956	934	6	6	88	850	18	15	254	185	39	27	
Balance of county-----	10	126	112	-	6	16	108	2	4	51	35	3	1	
Hudspeth-----	82	178	102	70	4	18	156	4	2	18	24	8	5	
Hunt-----	858	664	526	96	38	38	606	20	10	395	431	25	15	
White-----	698	518	494	22	-	24	486	8	5	326	360	17	12	
Nonwhite-----	158	146	32	74	38	14	120	12	5	69	71	8	3	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year <sup>2</sup>	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
TEXAS--Continued														
Hunt--Continued														
Greenville-----	624	374	260	44	16	26	292	6	4	237	200	10	5	
White-----	506	248	244	2	-	16	228	4	4	192	163	7	5	
Nonwhite--	118	76	16	42	16	10	64	2	-	45	37	3	-	
Balance of county-----	232	340	266	52	22	12	314	14	6	158	231	15	10	
White-----	192	270	250	20	-	8	258	4	1	134	197	10	7	
Nonwhite--	40	70	16	32	22	4	56	10	5	24	34	5	3	
Hutchinson-----	972	1,082	1,066	10	-	72	998	12	14	136	155	23	20	
Borger-----	870	870	854	-10	-	56	802	12	12	117	112	20	17	
Balance of county-----	-	212	212	-	-	16	196	-	2	19	43	3	3	
Irion-----	12	28	28	-	-	-	22	6	-	1	9	1	-	
Jack-----	94	146	144	2	-	6	138	2	1	68	77	4	4	
Jackson-----	398	436	436	62	14	48	380	8	7	126	131	19	11	
White-----	342	390	336	44	10	42	342	6	6	102	105	18	10	
Nonwhite--	46	46	24	18	4	6	38	2	1	24	26	1	1	
Jasper-----	558	492	434	20	34	36	450	6	6	160	173	11	10	
White-----	398	356	344	8	2	30	324	2	6	99	109	9	9	
Nonwhite--	170	136	90	12	32	6	126	4	-	61	64	2	1	
Jeff Davis-----	2	38	30	6	-	2	36	-	1	9	13	2	1	
Jefferson-----	5,892	5,832	5,460	114	116	452	5,290	90	111	1,576	1,549	190	152	
White-----	4,464	4,406	4,316	32	-	286	4,046	74	60	1,135	1,092	117	102	
Nonwhite--	1,418	1,426	1,144	82	116	166	1,244	16	51	441	457	73	50	
Beaumont-----	3,294	2,866	2,706	54	74	238	2,582	46	72	981	857	101	79	
White-----	2,346	1,962	1,928	2	-	120	1,802	40	38	677	552	51	45	
Nonwhite--	948	904	778	52	74	118	780	6	34	304	305	50	34	
Port Arthur-----	2,474	2,002	1,850	44	24	150	1,824	28	24	464	480	55	45	
White-----	2,030	1,582	1,542	20	-	114	1,446	22	11	352	351	38	33	
Nonwhite--	444	420	308	24	24	36	378	6	13	112	129	17	12	
Balance of county-----	114	964	924	16	18	64	894	16	15	131	212	34	28	
Jim Hogg-----	90	172	82	48	38	12	156	4	1	27	39	4	2	
Jim Wells-----	1,150	1,068	858	158	58	112	916	40	18	212	227	61	37	
Alice-----	928	762	596	120	38	88	654	20	12	158	155	48	29	
Balance of county-----	222	306	242	38	20	24	262	20	6	54	72	13	8	
Johnson-----	730	692	664	12	12	54	618	20	11	333	355	25	19	
Cleburne-----	634	344	336	4	4	26	308	10	4	231	163	12	8	
Balance of county-----	86	348	328	8	8	28	310	10	7	102	172	13	11	
Jones-----	506	446	434	-	10	40	400	6	7	189	188	15	7	
Karnes-----	452	488	302	152	30	30	438	20	9	133	144	28	12	
Kaufman-----	708	584	446	60	70	48	506	30	13	525	344	32	14	
White-----	484	360	336	18	-	30	318	12	6	378	230	12	6	
Nonwhite--	224	224	110	42	70	18	188	18	7	147	114	20	8	
Terrell-----	580	182	138	18	26	12	168	2	3	353	141	14	8	
White-----	268	110	110	-	-	4	106	-	2	254	81	3	2	
Nonwhite--	112	72	28	18	26	8	62	2	1	99	60	11	6	
Balance of county-----	328	402	309	42	44	36	338	28	10	172	203	18	6	
White-----	216	250	226	18	-	26	212	12	5	124	149	9	4	
Nonwhite--	112	152	82	24	44	10	126	16	5	48	54	9	2	
Kendall-----	90	136	124	4	4	6	122	8	3	50	57	-	-	
Kenedy-----	6	18	12	2	4	2	12	4	-	3	2	-	-	
Kent-----	4	50	50	-	-	2	42	6	-	2	10	1	1	
Kerr-----	346	290	272	12	2	26	256	8	3	285	142	8	6	
Kimble-----	34	96	62	34	2	6	88	2	2	28	37	1	-	
King-----	-	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	5	5	-	-	
Kinney-----	38	64	26	10	4	-	54	10	2	11	17	2	1	
Kleberg-----	916	804	618	150	28	54	722	28	21	171	187	37	22	
Kingsville-----	904	720	546	146	20	48	652	20	17	154	163	30	17	
Balance of county-----	12	84	72	4	8	6	70	8	4	17	24	7	5	
Knox-----	250	214	202	2	0	16	184	14	3	75	81	11	5	
Lamar-----	968	804	568	158	68	44	704	56	14	461	426	24	18	
White-----	730	564	518	40	-	36	514	14	4	371	333	14	11	
Nonwhite--	238	240	50	118	68	8	190	42	10	90	93	10	7	
Paris-----	832	514	382	106	18	30	448	36	7	362	280	15	11	
White-----	678	380	350	24	-	30	338	12	2	289	189	10	8	
Nonwhite--	154	134	32	82	18	-	110	24	5	73	71	5	3	
Balance of county-----	136	290	186	52	50	14	256	20	7	99	166	9	7	
White-----	52	164	168	16	-	6	176	2	2	82	144	4	3	
Nonwhite--	84	106	18	36	50	8	80	18	5	17	22	5	4	
Lamb-----	920	710	612	22	60	58	610	42	11	143	143	26	12	
Lampasas-----	156	210	196	12	2	18	186	6	6	87	85	4	3	
La Salle-----	192	192	110	18	56	4	178	10	3	54	60	10	6	
Lavaca-----	620	490	428	30	28	16	438	36	13	252	245	15	10	
White-----	542	414	398	14	2	10	374	30	11	218	208	14	9	
Nonwhite--	78	76	30	16	26	6	64	6	2	34	37	1	1	
Lee-----	162	204	184	2	16	20	180	4	2	76	92	4	1	
White-----	124	140	140	-	-	14	126	-	1	54	63	2	-	
Nonwhite--	38	64	44	2	16	6	54	4	1	22	29	2	1	
Leon-----	78	200	124	26	48	14	164	22	5	104	139	8	4	
White-----	12	108	98	10	-	10	92	6	1	56	83	5	3	
Nonwhite--	66	92	26	16	48	4	72	16	4	48	56	3	1	
Liberty-----	956	824	740	6	68	84	718	22	8	276	271	38	23	
White-----	698	584	560	6	8	54	518	12	7	199	196	20	14	
Nonwhite--	258	240	180	-	60	30	200	10	1	77	75	18	9	
Limestone-----	394	368	242	60	54	30	316	22	7	258	254	17	9	
White-----	242	196	24	2	20	20	202	4	2	191	176	9	7	
Nonwhite--	152	142	46	36	52	10	114	18	5	67	78	8	2	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence						By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						Not stated
TEXAS—Continued													
Lippscomb-----	28	68	68	-	-	4	62	2	1	12	27	1	1
Live Oak-----	178	240	176	34	30	18	206	16	2	65	86	17	8
Llano-----	14	108	108	-	-	14	92	2	1	37	57	2	2
Loving-----	-	8	8	-	-	2	6	-	-	2	2	-	-
Lubbock-----	4,448	3,882	3,280	458	102	268	3,538	76	59	761	693	134	75
Lubbock-----	3,598	2,916	2,480	334	64	236	2,634	46	42	648	525	97	55
Balance of county-----	850	966	800	124	38	32	904	30	17	113	168	37	20
Lynn-----	118	216	174	12	26	12	190	14	7	46	66	8	2
McCulloch-----	298	236	234	-	-	24	210	2	4	160	139	13	7
McLennan-----	3,662	3,620	3,118	176	238	242	3,230	148	62	1,229	1,206	108	70
White-----	2,928	2,892	2,734	102	16	174	2,654	64	43	948	923	66	53
Nonwhite-----	734	728	384	74	222	68	576	84	19	281	283	42	17
Waco-----	2,846	2,676	2,386	76	130	174	2,412	90	40	1,005	871	73	47
White-----	2,294	2,130	2,044	48	2	118	1,974	38	27	775	666	42	34
Nonwhite-----	552	546	342	28	128	56	438	52	13	230	205	31	13
Balance of county-----	816	944	732	100	108	68	818	58	22	224	335	35	23
White-----	634	762	690	54	14	56	690	26	16	173	257	24	19
Nonwhite-----	182	182	42	46	94	12	138	32	6	51	78	11	4
McMullen-----	2	30	30	-	-	6	24	-	-	5	13	1	1
Madison-----	194	138	90	10	38	8	112	18	2	92	93	9	6
White-----	90	62	62	-	-	2	60	-	-	63	64	4	3
Nonwhite-----	104	76	28	10	38	6	52	18	2	29	29	5	3
Marion-----	184	200	104	38	58	20	160	20	2	94	110	6	2
White-----	56	82	68	12	2	6	76	-	1	35	40	1	-
Nonwhite-----	128	118	36	26	56	14	84	20	1	59	70	5	2
Martin-----	144	130	104	6	2	10	114	6	1	33	45	10	6
Mason-----	64	84	74	10	-	8	66	10	3	33	46	1	-
Matagorda-----	800	784	690	22	64	64	710	10	19	178	185	26	17
White-----	638	606	574	8	16	52	548	6	15	137	142	24	15
Nonwhite-----	162	178	116	14	48	12	162	4	4	41	43	2	2
Maverick-----	546	550	220	30	268	24	516	10	9	88	93	27	11
Medina-----	536	572	480	48	38	44	512	16	9	108	133	19	10
Menard-----	42	88	44	42	-	4	82	2	1	22	40	1	-
Midland-----	1,424	1,578	1,474	16	28	124	1,404	50	16	217	221	52	30
Midland-----	1,424	1,470	1,370	16	28	118	1,304	48	14	208	206	50	28
Balance of county-----	-	108	104	-	-	6	100	2	2	9	15	2	2
White-----	-	106	102	-	-	6	98	2	2	9	15	2	2
Nonwhite-----	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milam-----	564	540	428	48	50	50	468	22	11	206	237	22	11
White-----	424	398	356	18	16	32	354	12	8	146	173	14	7
Nonwhite-----	140	142	72	30	34	18	114	10	3	60	64	8	4
Mills-----	18	82	60	-	-	2	58	2	1	34	52	4	3
Mitchell-----	402	280	258	10	8	4	254	12	8	77	81	10	4
Montague-----	334	316	308	8	-	16	300	-	3	172	175	10	6
Montgomery-----	572	626	496	28	94	40	538	48	13	188	230	30	22
White-----	392	436	412	14	2	22	400	14	7	129	161	19	17
Nonwhite-----	180	190	84	14	92	18	138	34	6	59	69	11	5
Moore-----	476	488	482	4	-	32	450	6	1	38	38	4	4
Morris-----	176	286	218	16	20	16	234	6	3	80	89	1	1
White-----	112	188	180	6	-	14	170	4	1	60	67	1	1
Nonwhite-----	64	68	38	10	20	2	64	2	2	20	22	-	-
Notley-----	112	64	62	2	-	-	64	-	3	24	26	1	1
Nacogdoches-----	680	600	532	8	56	62	522	16	11	192	236	9	3
White-----	454	398	392	2	-	32	356	10	7	134	167	3	1
Nonwhite-----	226	202	140	6	56	30	166	6	4	58	69	6	2
Nacogdoches-----	598	320	278	4	38	40	272	8	5	134	104	6	2
White-----	424	206	202	2	-	18	184	4	3	98	69	1	-
Nonwhite-----	174	114	76	2	36	22	88	4	2	36	35	5	2
Balance of county-----	82	260	254	4	20	22	250	8	6	58	132	3	1
White-----	30	192	190	-	-	14	172	6	4	36	98	2	1
Nonwhite-----	52	88	64	4	20	8	78	2	2	22	34	1	-
Navarro-----	816	762	616	32	108	40	652	70	16	369	410	33	17
White-----	560	510	500	6	2	22	464	24	7	275	309	13	11
Nonwhite-----	256	252	116	26	106	18	188	46	9	94	101	20	6
Gorsicana-----	736	424	360	18	44	24	356	44	9	278	227	19	11
White-----	552	302	300	2	-	12	276	14	2	217	173	8	8
Nonwhite-----	184	122	60	16	44	12	80	30	7	61	54	11	3
Balance of county-----	80	338	256	14	64	16	296	25	7	91	183	14	6
White-----	8	208	200	4	2	10	188	10	5	58	136	5	3
Nonwhite-----	72	130	56	10	62	6	108	16	2	33	47	9	3
Newton-----	190	254	204	14	36	18	222	14	7	62	77	5	3
White-----	108	152	148	2	2	12	134	6	3	35	49	2	2
Nonwhite-----	82	102	56	12	34	6	88	8	4	27	28	3	1
Holm-----	488	482	480	-	-	50	430	2	20	155	165	11	9
Sweetwater-----	488	386	384	-	-	46	338	2	17	139	116	10	9
Balance of county-----	-	96	96	-	-	4	92	-	3	16	49	1	-
Nueces-----	7,040	6,380	4,862	640	818	414	5,668	288	139	1,155	1,185	224	135
Corpus Christi-----	4,988	4,846	4,038	174	532	338	4,308	220	103	852	854	139	102
Balance of county-----	2,052	1,534	824	466	236	96	1,360	78	36	303	331	85	33
Ochiltree-----	254	130	130	-	-	6	124	-	-	40	35	3	3
Oldham-----	-	54	54	-	-	-	50	-	-	12	14	-	-
Orange-----	1,370	1,360	1,270	8	70	104	1,238	18	23	250	261	47	29
White-----	1,186	1,166	1,166	2	2	94	1,070	16	14	196	208	32	23
Nonwhite-----	184	178	104	6	68	10	168	-	9	54	53	15	6

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued.

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)						
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence				
		Total births	Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			, Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
				Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more								Not stated
TEXAS--Continued																
Orange--Continued																
Orange-----	1,240	874	800	6	62	70	798	6	19	201	170	36	21			
White-----	1,060	724	718	-	-	60	658	6	11	149	120	22	15			
Nonwhite---	180	150	82	6	62	10	140	-	8	52	50	14	6			
Balance of county-----	130	486	470	2	8	34	440	12	4	49	91	11	8			
Palo Pinto-----	712	672	658	6	-	48	614	10	9	202	206	20	15			
Panola-----	316	330	264	10	50	18	280	32	8	107	123	6	4			
White-----	206	220	216	4	-	-	212	-	4	74	85	2	2			
Nonwhite---	110	110	48	6	50	10	68	32	4	33	38	4	2			
Parker-----	432	526	524	-	-	34	488	4	6	198	213	18	14			
Farmer-----	118	168	166	-	-	6	160	2	2	27	32	-	-			
Pecos-----	330	298	268	4	25	26	262	10	5	72	71	18	14			
Polk-----	388	374	292	28	50	26	322	26	7	129	139	6	5			
White-----	236	226	210	10	2	12	208	6	5	83	88	3	2			
Nonwhite---	152	148	82	18	48	14	114	20	2	46	51	3	3			
Potter-----	3,754	2,540	2,502	20	2	234	2,286	20	47	805	660	82	57			
Amarillo (part)-----	2,956	2,436	2,398	20	2	228	2,188	20	45	765	641	79	54			
Amarillo (total)-----	2,956	2,768	2,728	22	2	252	2,494	22	47	776	662	83	57			
Balance of county-----	798	104	104	-	-	6	98	-	2	40	19	3	3			
Presidio-----	220	210	116	64	30	22	182	6	1	30	41	4	1			
Rains-----	4	40	36	2	2	6	34	-	1	28	46	1	1			
White-----	-	28	28	-	-	2	26	-	-	26	42	1	1			
Nonwhite---	4	12	8	2	2	4	8	-	-	2	4	-	-			
Randall-----	224	476	470	2	-	32	438	6	6	56	65	6	4			
Amarillo (part)-----	-	332	330	2	-	24	306	2	2	11	21	4	3			
Balance of county-----	224	144	140	-	-	8	132	4	4	45	44	2	1			
Reagan-----	122	164	162	2	-	12	152	-	2	9	11	2	1			
Real-----	14	46	28	10	2	44	2	1	2	20	26	2	1			
Red River-----	388	396	290	20	86	34	352	10	9	167	191	16	11			
White-----	272	278	258	10	10	20	252	6	8	113	133	10	9			
Nonwhite---	116	118	32	10	76	14	100	4	1	54	58	6	2			
Reeves-----	628	622	476	94	40	46	560	16	13	149	150	63	15			
Refugio-----	264	310	272	22	14	34	268	8	5	84	78	15	9			
White-----	226	270	240	14	14	34	230	6	4	72	65	11	8			
Nonwhite---	38	40	32	8	-	-	38	2	1	12	13	4	1			
Roberts-----	-	30	30	-	-	2	28	-	-	-	2	-	-			
Robertson-----	484	534	284	36	200	18	506	10	11	196	232	26	10			
White-----	196	240	192	16	26	8	224	8	5	101	124	12	2			
Nonwhite---	288	294	92	20	174	10	282	2	6	95	108	14	8			
Rockwall-----	90	108	76	26	6	4	98	6	1	54	57	2	-			
White-----	58	78	68	10	-	4	74	-	1	38	43	1	-			
Nonwhite---	32	30	8	16	6	-	24	6	-	16	14	1	-			
Runnels-----	314	414	404	4	4	28	380	6	6	105	137	15	7			
Rusk-----	672	746	530	68	128	56	660	30	11	290	324	16	9			
White-----	424	488	450	30	-	36	440	12	4	207	231	7	5			
Nonwhite---	248	258	80	38	128	20	220	18	7	83	93	9	4			
Sabine-----	116	166	160	2	4	14	148	4	1	47	66	2	1			
White-----	50	92	90	2	-	8	82	-	-	38	53	2	1			
Nonwhite---	66	74	70	-	4	6	66	2	1	9	13	-	-			
San Augustine-----	174	208	154	4	48	18	178	12	5	71	82	16	9			
White-----	90	114	110	2	-	6	100	8	1	39	44	6	4			
Nonwhite---	84	94	44	2	48	12	78	4	4	32	38	10	5			
San Jacinto-----	64	118	52	24	30	8	98	12	2	50	68	3	3			
White-----	4	38	32	4	-	-	36	2	1	19	32	-	-			
Nonwhite---	60	80	20	20	30	8	62	10	1	31	36	3	3			
San Patricio-----	1,512	1,560	912	516	124	92	1,412	56	24	298	323	64	37			
San Saba-----	214	162	134	26	2	14	146	2	1	82	85	10	3			
Schleicher-----	40	78	72	4	2	2	74	2	-	15	22	3	2			
Scurry-----	364	590	546	20	24	36	540	14	8	93	128	14	5			
Snyder-----	356	428	394	18	16	26	390	12	5	75	91	12	5			
Balance of county-----	8	162	152	2	8	10	150	2	3	18	37	2	-			
Shackelford-----	34	66	62	-	-	10	52	4	1	33	40	9	8			
Shelby-----	446	400	332	32	30	18	346	36	9	199	242	13	11			
White-----	322	282	268	6	4	8	268	6	6	145	181	4	4			
Nonwhite---	124	118	64	26	26	10	78	30	3	54	61	9	7			
Sherman-----	2	54	52	2	-	2	50	2	-	13	19	-	-			
Smith-----	1,874	1,780	1,452	16	288	124	1,608	48	23	668	644	54	44			
White-----	1,264	1,162	1,140	4	-	72	1,058	32	9	456	444	28	24			
Nonwhite---	610	618	312	12	288	52	550	16	14	212	200	26	20			
Tyler-----	1,574	1,048	914	-	120	64	964	20	13	405	325	31	25			
White-----	1,186	738	726	-	-	40	680	18	6	298	239	19	15			
Nonwhite---	388	310	188	-	120	24	284	2	7	107	86	12	10			
Balance of county-----	300	732	538	16	168	80	644	28	10	263	319	23	19			
White-----	78	424	414	4	-	32	378	14	3	158	205	9	9			
Nonwhite---	222	308	124	12	168	28	266	14	7	105	114	14	10			
Somervell-----	10	26	22	2	-	2	22	2	-	34	31	3	2			
Starr-----	514	568	226	248	60	20	492	56	5	85	107	25	15			
Stephens-----	134	164	164	-	-	8	156	-	-	7	90	5	5			
Sterling-----	16	22	20	-	2	2	20	-	-	7	8	2	-			
Stonevall-----	18	62	60	-	2	2	46	-	-	23	30	-	-			
Sutton-----	166	134	112	12	10	18	116	-	2	23	33	2	-			
Swisher-----	256	282	274	2	2	20	252	10	5	48	60	16	8			
Tarrant-----	12,288	12,192	11,994	66	30	904	11,132	156	228	3,225	3,254	325	240			
White-----	10,820	10,722	10,576	38	16	720	9,866	136	160	2,693	2,699	251	199			
Nonwhite---	1,468	1,470	1,418	28	14	184	1,266	20	48	532	555	74	41			

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
TEXAS—Continued														
Tarrant—Continued														
Fort Worth-----	12,056	9,258	9,086	48	30	714	8,416	128	180	2,896	2,669	253	179	
White-----	10,595	7,852	7,728	24	16	534	7,208	110	136	2,379	2,147	182	140	
Nonwhite-----	1,460	1,406	1,358	24	14	180	1,208	18	44	517	522	71	39	
White Settlement-----	-	356	356	-	-	28	328	-	2	3	28	10	9	
Balance of county-----	232	2,578	2,552	18	-	162	2,388	28	46	326	557	62	52	
Taylor-----	1,734	1,672	1,626	10	12	114	1,526	32	25	493	444	43	23	
Abilene-----	1,638	1,488	1,444	8	12	108	1,352	28	20	376	349	37	18	
Balance of county-----	96	184	182	2	-	6	174	4	5	117	95	6	5	
Terrell-----	78	98	20	76	2	4	92	2	1	13	15	1	-	
Terry-----	434	476	364	102	6	32	434	10	1	97	96	23	10	
Throckmorton-----	24	58	56	2	-	6	44	8	2	15	23	-	-	
Titus-----	298	366	318	14	26	20	326	20	5	127	132	11	5	
White-----	234	300	292	2	-	12	278	10	4	95	96	3	2	
Nonwhite-----	64	66	26	12	26	8	48	10	1	32	36	8	3	
Tom Green-----	1,984	1,650	1,504	30	112	118	1,496	36	27	544	477	71	46	
San Angelo-----	1,980	1,530	1,392	28	106	108	1,386	36	26	498	437	61	43	
Balance of county-----	4	120	112	2	6	10	110	-	1	46	40	7	3	
Travis-----	4,732	4,670	4,542	52	52	340	4,284	46	65	1,337	1,138	115	77	
White-----	4,032	3,958	3,848	38	48	248	3,664	46	53	1,064	911	95	59	
Nonwhite-----	700	712	694	14	4	92	620	-	12	273	227	20	18	
Austin-----	4,096	4,050	3,958	38	32	296	3,712	42	55	1,262	991	96	63	
Nonwhite-----	3,478	3,448	3,362	36	28	214	3,192	42	46	1,004	794	80	49	
Balance of county-----	618	602	596	2	4	82	520	-	9	258	197	16	14	
White-----	636	620	584	14	20	44	572	4	10	75	147	19	14	
Nonwhite-----	554	510	486	2	20	34	472	4	7	60	117	15	10	
Trinity-----	82	110	98	12	-	10	100	-	3	15	30	4	4	
White-----	120	150	102	12	34	8	112	30	4	82	111	5	2	
Nonwhite-----	70	64	74	8	2	4	74	6	-	46	65	1	1	
Tyler-----	162	214	166	20	26	8	204	2	5	92	117	12	10	
White-----	114	160	144	2	12	4	154	2	5	69	88	8	7	
Nonwhite-----	48	54	22	18	14	4	50	-	-	23	29	4	3	
Upshur-----	508	372	330	2	38	26	300	46	7	192	197	9	7	
White-----	346	228	224	-	4	14	198	16	5	140	149	7	6	
Nonwhite-----	162	144	106	2	34	12	102	30	2	42	48	2	1	
Upton-----	120	188	180	-	4	6	166	16	6	28	26	3	2	
Uvalde-----	534	458	334	64	52	30	392	35	12	172	157	30	12	
Val Verde-----	646	686	466	148	58	48	622	16	21	183	176	35	15	
Del Rio-----	644	664	446	148	58	46	602	16	21	163	167	34	15	
Balance of county-----	2	22	20	-	-	2	20	-	-	20	11	1	-	
Van Zandt-----	312	326	252	64	6	18	294	14	6	163	210	6	4	
Victoria-----	1,302	1,376	1,102	144	86	104	1,210	62	30	271	305	47	31	
White-----	1,188	1,010	852	80	36	84	872	54	20	213	202	33	21	
Nonwhite-----	1,100	932	800	64	28	76	806	50	19	187	175	28	17	
Balance of county-----	88	78	52	16	8	8	66	4	1	26	27	5	4	
Walker-----	348	294	252	6	34	22	254	18	5	158	149	19	6	
White-----	154	120	118	2	-	10	110	-	2	84	75	6	3	
Nonwhite-----	194	174	134	4	34	12	144	18	3	74	74	13	3	
Waller-----	214	284	208	-	68	42	220	22	4	101	112	5	5	
White-----	74	144	142	-	2	12	132	-	-	54	55	1	1	
Nonwhite-----	140	140	66	-	66	30	88	22	4	47	57	4	4	
Ward-----	404	388	364	14	4	28	328	32	7	71	92	15	8	
Washington-----	460	410	256	46	106	28	350	32	6	223	225	15	10	
White-----	276	218	214	2	2	12	206	-	1	135	123	3	3	
Nonwhite-----	184	192	42	44	104	16	144	32	5	88	102	12	7	
Webb-----	2,352	2,282	1,472	296	382	98	1,956	228	34	481	484	92	47	
Laredo-----	2,314	2,166	1,406	282	374	92	1,870	204	31	466	466	90	45	
Balance of county-----	38	116	66	14	8	6	86	24	3	13	18	2	2	
Wharton-----	1,526	1,139	1,006	86	36	86	1,026	26	20	326	293	48	34	
White-----	1,232	920	846	44	24	56	848	16	14	241	217	39	27	
Nonwhite-----	294	216	160	42	12	30	178	10	6	85	76	9	7	
Wheeler-----	144	184	178	4	-	8	174	2	3	71	78	3	3	
Wichita-----	3,624	2,958	2,924	6	2	220	2,698	50	42	881	693	92	72	
Wichita Falls-----	3,524	2,410	2,390	4	2	190	2,174	46	32	581	511	76	61	
Balance of county-----	100	548	544	2	-	30	514	4	10	300	182	16	11	
Wilbarger-----	444	372	352	2	4	18	344	10	9	140	131	11	6	
Vernon-----	440	258	254	-	2	12	242	4	7	119	101	8	5	
Balance of county-----	4	114	108	2	2	6	102	6	2	21	30	3	1	
Willacy-----	808	896	430	60	382	48	794	54	14	159	172	51	12	
Williamson-----	952	866	778	36	44	76	766	24	27	360	408	49	21	
White-----	684	608	608	24	28	52	596	20	17	295	336	34	14	
Nonwhite-----	268	198	170	12	16	24	170	4	10	75	72	15	7	
Wilson-----	304	322	214	90	12	22	296	4	6	129	156	17	12	
Winkler-----	404	316	312	2	-	28	284	4	6	60	53	9	6	
Wise-----	296	332	326	6	-	26	302	4	5	151	189	10	8	
Wood-----	156	302	249	42	8	24	244	34	6	159	193	11	6	
White-----	94	246	216	28	14	8	208	18	3	123	169	10	6	
Nonwhite-----	62	56	32	14	8	4	36	16	3	36	34	1	-	
Yoakum-----	108	154	152	-	-	18	114	22	2	25	34	5	2	
Young-----	422	320	318	-	-	12	300	8	5	143	146	7	5	
Zapata-----	36	96	58	22	16	8	84	4	1	10	14	3	1	
Zavala-----	238	380	184	44	138	20	348	12	15	59	74	21	5	

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more						
UTAH-----	24,350	24,166	23,872	174	8	1,634	22,374	158	293	5,382	5,274	551	397	
White-----	23,886	23,716	23,468	170	6	1,588	22,016	112	287	5,235	5,123	526	390	
Nonwhite--	444	450	404	4	2	46	358	46	6	149	151	25	7	
Beaver-----	58	136	130	6	-	14	122	-	1	27	33	2	1	
Box Elder-----	612	626	620	4	-	28	598	-	6	115	140	13	8	
Cache-----	1,104	984	984	-	-	72	908	4	15	186	208	21	17	
Logan-----	1,104	544	544	-	-	46	496	2	9	118	98	13	9	
Balance of county--	-	440	440	-	-	26	412	2	6	68	110	8	8	
Carbon-----	824	674	658	16	-	64	602	8	10	166	153	24	19	
Daggett-----	-	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	2	2	-	-	
Davis-----	308	1,460	1,440	12	-	128	1,322	10	19	104	194	37	28	
Duchesne-----	354	252	252	-	-	8	244	-	5	56	46	9	5	
Emery-----	4	174	172	2	-	8	164	2	3	32	57	3	2	
Garfield-----	122	110	108	-	-	6	104	-	2	27	26	3	3	
Grand-----	68	76	72	2	-	4	72	-	1	17	16	3	3	
Iron-----	490	346	344	2	-	28	318	-	6	77	62	6	3	
Junab-----	176	162	162	-	-	16	146	-	-	42	54	5	2	
Kane-----	68	60	60	-	-	4	54	2	-	18	21	4	4	
Millard-----	268	266	256	8	-	6	260	-	5	55	64	4	2	
Morgan-----	-	112	112	-	-	6	106	-	1	16	18	-	-	
Piute-----	-	30	30	-	-	4	24	2	-	11	19	4	4	
Rich-----	-	64	64	-	-	12	52	-	-	7	11	3	3	
Salt Lake-----	10,552	9,718	9,624	60	4	670	8,992	56	120	2,528	2,280	192	142	
Salt Lake City-----	9,302	6,040	5,992	30	2	416	5,584	40	73	2,176	1,721	133	97	
Balance of county--	1,250	3,678	3,632	30	2	254	3,408	16	47	352	559	59	45	
San Juan-----	146	154	112	-	2	10	104	4	4	27	33	6	2	
White-----	100	98	98	-	-	8	90	-	3	14	11	1	1	
Nonwhite--	46	56	14	-	2	2	14	40	1	13	22	5	1	
Sanpete-----	304	310	306	4	-	8	302	-	4	105	136	11	10	
Sevier-----	448	372	372	-	-	24	346	2	4	139	124	14	8	
Summit-----	156	174	174	-	-	12	162	-	2	42	50	3	2	
Tooele-----	668	682	682	26	-	50	628	4	12	83	113	19	13	
Uintah-----	294	388	380	8	-	26	358	4	4	78	97	18	11	
White-----	286	334	328	6	-	22	310	2	4	69	75	13	9	
Nonwhite--	8	54	52	-	-	4	48	2	-	9	22	5	2	
Utah-----	2,958	3,004	2,986	10	-	162	2,830	12	28	565	508	58	43	
Provo-----	1,610	1,016	1,010	4	-	52	956	8	7	286	173	22	20	
Balance of county--	1,348	1,988	1,976	6	-	110	1,874	4	21	279	335	36	23	
Wasatch-----	194	200	200	-	-	10	190	-	-	43	47	5	5	
Washington-----	286	300	284	2	-	14	282	4	5	78	79	7	5	
Wayne-----	-	50	50	-	-	6	44	-	-	8	17	-	-	
Weber-----	3,870	3,272	3,258	12	2	234	3,030	8	36	728	666	77	52	
Ogden-----	3,868	2,344	2,334	8	2	172	2,166	6	25	630	535	58	39	
Balance of county--	2	928	924	4	-	62	864	2	11	98	131	19	13	
VERMONT-----	9,052	9,320	9,056	258	-	648	8,566	106	157	4,057	4,036	230	170	
White-----	9,040	9,312	9,048	258	-	648	8,558	106	157	4,048	4,027	228	169	
Nonwhite--	12	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	9	9	2	1	
Addison-----	398	476	456	20	-	34	438	4	8	159	210	9	7	
Bennington-----	616	544	532	12	-	22	490	42	14	282	280	11	8	
Caledonia-----	596	550	540	10	-	32	518	-	9	268	284	16	11	
Chittenden-----	2,234	1,904	1,882	22	-	136	1,764	4	33	676	538	41	31	
Burlington-----	1,856	944	940	4	-	70	872	2	17	462	326	21	14	
Balance of county--	378	960	942	18	-	66	892	2	16	214	212	20	17	
Essex-----	50	144	130	14	-	10	132	2	5	44	55	1	1	
Franklin-----	796	618	774	44	-	52	760	6	14	290	323	23	13	
Grand Isle-----	-	62	62	-	-	2	60	-	3	23	35	2	2	
Lamoille-----	170	232	228	2	-	16	214	2	3	86	108	8	6	
Orange-----	194	326	312	14	-	20	306	-	12	126	157	7	5	
Orleans-----	630	634	590	54	-	48	580	6	10	247	248	17	14	
Rutland-----	958	1,006	986	20	-	78	918	10	13	487	512	25	20	
Rutland-----	746	398	396	2	-	30	362	6	5	295	231	8	7	
Balance of county--	212	608	590	18	-	48	556	4	8	192	281	18	13	
Washington-----	990	946	942	4	-	76	862	8	16	524	438	27	21	
Barre-----	500	260	258	2	-	20	240	-	6	129	127	12	10	
Balance of county--	490	686	684	2	-	56	622	8	10	395	311	15	11	
Windham-----	744	646	630	16	-	48	590	8	5	424	325	14	10	
Windsor-----	676	1,032	1,002	26	-	74	944	14	15	421	453	28	21	
VIRGINIA <sup>15</sup> -----	87,682	91,952	77,158	6,096	8,322	7,604	83,668	690	1,878	29,696	30,007	2,966	2,090	
White-----	64,970	68,794	64,236	3,440	964	5,180	63,260	354	1,169	20,784	21,049	1,855	1,387	
Nonwhite--	22,712	23,158	12,922	2,656	7,358	2,424	20,408	336	709	8,912	8,958	1,111	703	
Accomack-----	586	862	500	42	308	66	788	8	15	300	390	38	25	
White-----	254	444	410	30	4	28	414	2	5	177	233	5	3	
Nonwhite--	332	418	90	12	304	38	374	6	10	123	157	33	22	
Albemarle-----	1,626	494	462	14	18	54	438	2	11	614	242	19	12	
White-----	1,064	332	318	10	4	38	294	-	7	441	168	13	7	
Nonwhite--	562	162	144	4	14	16	144	2	4	173	74	6	5	
Alleghany-----	424	356	342	10	-	34	320	2	6	78	84	6	3	
Amelia-----	138	212	84	62	66	20	180	2	7	63	86	11	8	
White-----	26	88	64	24	-	4	84	-	2	25	33	3	3	
Nonwhite--	112	124	20	38	66	16	106	2	5	38	53	8	5	

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
VIRGINIA <sup>1a</sup> -Continued													
Amherst	94	340	256	48	32	24	310	6	6	171	175	16	9
White	32	208	184	20	2	14	194	-	3	156	127	8	5
Nonwhite	62	132	72	28	30	10	116	6	3	35	48	8	4
Appomattox	50	156	108	20	26	16	138	2	2	50	81	15	9
White	14	102	88	8	6	12	90	-	1	40	59	6	4
Nonwhite	36	54	20	12	20	4	48	2	1	10	22	9	4
Arlington <sup>5</sup>	1,916	4,056	4,034	14	2	284	3,736	36	57	606	819	81	62
Augusta	90	756	670	78	6	52	702	2	18	220	308	13	11
Bath	132	126	122	2	2	2	8	118	-	3	60	62	2
White	114	108	104	2	2	2	6	102	-	3	54	57	2
Nonwhite	18	18	18	-	-	-	2	16	-	-	6	5	-
Bedford	458	650	544	74	30	60	588	2	15	232	250	31	16
White	312	492	442	30	10	34	448	-	8	177	182	15	8
Nonwhite	146	168	102	44	20	26	140	2	7	55	68	16	8
Bland	68	142	96	44	-	18	124	-	1	28	37	3	3
Botetourt	78	336	306	20	10	28	308	-	4	102	167	10	5
White	60	294	276	16	2	26	288	-	3	86	136	9	5
Nonwhite	18	42	30	4	8	2	40	-	1	16	31	1	-
Brunswick	420	512	160	116	220	42	466	4	13	131	170	19	14
White	84	154	118	24	12	6	148	-	2	48	70	5	3
Nonwhite	336	358	42	92	208	36	318	4	11	83	100	14	11
Buchanan	872	1,086	702	252	110	62	1,018	6	29	170	211	51	29
Buckingham	130	258	126	18	108	18	230	10	6	95	127	18	9
White	8	98	88	4	6	-	96	2	1	45	62	2	1
Nonwhite	122	160	38	14	102	18	134	8	5	50	65	16	8
Campbell	304	732	600	68	64	60	664	8	8	142	230	28	17
White	200	510	478	28	4	40	466	4	6	111	173	23	16
Nonwhite	104	222	122	40	60	20	198	4	2	31	57	5	1
Caroline	132	286	156	72	54	22	264	-	5	117	155	16	12
White	10	94	84	8	-	2	92	-	1	47	70	2	2
Nonwhite	122	192	72	64	54	20	172	-	4	70	85	14	10
Carroll	212	568	392	160	16	42	526	-	12	148	212	19	11
Charles City	84	142	62	8	72	10	130	2	6	41	50	1	1
White	84	18	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	8	14	-	-
Nonwhite	-	124	44	8	72	10	112	2	6	33	36	1	1
Charlotte	170	354	190	52	112	34	320	-	13	88	137	13	9
White	22	168	146	18	4	12	156	-	7	40	77	4	3
Nonwhite	148	186	44	34	108	22	164	-	6	48	60	9	6
Chesterfield	102	1,250	1,150	16	80	94	1,142	14	17	467	292	35	26
White	16	1,020	1,002	12	6	70	946	4	13	333	219	19	18
Nonwhite	86	230	148	4	74	24	196	10	4	134	73	16	8
Clarke	22	134	116	16	2	10	124	-	6	36	73	8	5
White	12	106	96	6	-	8	98	-	5	30	62	5	3
Nonwhite	10	28	20	6	2	2	26	-	1	6	11	3	2
Craig	10	52	42	10	-	2	50	-	-	13	-	-	-
Culpeper	116	328	226	88	12	30	298	-	8	134	181	9	9
White	34	204	176	26	-	14	190	-	3	95	125	6	6
Nonwhite	82	124	50	62	12	16	108	-	5	39	56	3	3
Cumberland	116	172	64	6	100	18	152	2	5	56	93	14	8
White	4	46	42	2	2	8	38	-	1	10	27	2	2
Nonwhite	112	126	22	4	98	10	114	2	4	46	66	12	6
Dickenson	362	608	410	126	64	32	572	4	15	84	130	22	12
Dinwiddie	212	432	222	38	164	38	390	4	12	416	179	22	17
White	14	156	142	12	2	16	140	-	-	38	71	7	4
Nonwhite	198	276	80	26	162	22	250	4	12	378	108	15	13
Essex	70	178	104	56	16	14	162	-	4	67	86	8	5
White	12	66	52	12	2	4	62	-	1	25	35	1	1
Nonwhite	58	110	52	44	14	10	100	-	3	42	51	7	4
Fairfax	2,068	3,308	3,236	44	24	262	3,030	16	56	405	514	59	44
White	1,942	3,062	3,018	34	8	234	2,818	10	53	374	460	50	38
Nonwhite	126	246	118	10	16	28	212	6	3	31	54	9	6
Fauquier	660	560	476	44	36	46	512	2	12	177	219	21	14
White	482	386	348	28	6	28	356	2	4	126	160	16	10
Nonwhite	178	174	128	16	30	18	156	-	8	51	59	5	4
Floyd	46	216	194	20	2	6	210	-	5	74	107	12	7
Fluvanna	80	150	74	22	54	8	142	-	7	52	70	2	1
White	18	66	50	16	-	4	62	-	2	36	44	-	-
Nonwhite	62	84	24	6	54	4	80	-	5	16	26	2	1
Franklin	438	596	514	22	58	52	544	-	10	179	224	18	13
White	334	464	452	20	12	40	444	-	8	151	188	12	10
Nonwhite	104	112	62	2	46	12	100	-	2	28	36	6	3
Frederick	10	374	360	12	2	38	334	2	8	92	158	10	6
Giles	424	446	410	28	6	36	410	-	11	132	143	17	12
Gloucester	92	248	160	84	4	28	220	-	3	72	120	9	8
White	26	172	150	22	-	20	152	-	1	41	75	6	5
Nonwhite	66	76	10	62	4	8	68	-	2	31	45	3	3
Goodland	92	174	100	20	54	8	162	4	10	72	85	6	2
White	28	76	60	12	4	8	68	-	2	34	46	4	1
Nonwhite	64	98	40	8	50	-	94	4	8	38	39	2	1
Grayson	510	472	322	138	10	56	408	8	7	153	189	15	11
Greene	18	126	108	12	6	2	124	-	3	37	53	5	3
White	12	102	90	8	4	2	100	-	3	29	43	4	3
Nonwhite	6	24	18	4	2	-	24	-	-	8	10	1	-
Greensville	306	500	204	60	232	38	460	2	12	103	147	24	15
White	20	162	146	2	14	14	148	-	-	35	54	4	4
Nonwhite	286	338	88	58	218	24	312	2	12	68	93	20	11

See footnotes on p. 179.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days	
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							Not stated
VIRGINIA <sup>1a</sup> -Continued														
Halifax-----	1,090	1,030	672	162	186	74	950	6	32	372	417	44	29	
White-----	518	476	454	18	2	40	434	2	8	175	202	14	12	
Nonwhite--	572	554	218	144	184	34	516	4	24	197	215	30	17	
Hanover-----	132	560	430	34	94	60	498	12	7	138	203	14	7	
White-----	22	342	318	8	16	34	308	-	4	85	136	7	5	
Nonwhite--	110	218	112	26	78	26	180	12	3	53	67	7	2	
Henrico-----	70	2,104	2,056	6	40	142	1,948	14	28	234	412	41	31	
Henry-----	194	948	758	92	94	30	866	2	22	124	241	36	29	
White-----	52	648	598	44	2	32	614	2	14	84	155	22	17	
Nonwhite--	142	300	160	48	92	28	272	-	8	40	76	16	12	
Highland-----	26	70	42	26	-	8	60	2	4	41	58	4	3	
Isle of Wight--	250	450	222	16	206	30	420	-	12	77	133	14	5	
White-----	10	150	140	4	6	14	136	-	3	35	63	4	4	
Nonwhite--	220	300	82	12	200	16	284	-	9	44	70	10	1	
James City-----	66	256	170	-	64	28	208	-	2	51	70	5	2	
White-----	2	132	130	-	2	12	120	-	1	19	30	-	-	
Nonwhite--	64	104	40	-	62	16	88	-	1	32	40	5	2	
King and Queen--	72	158	82	46	26	6	148	4	4	45	57	4	2	
White-----	6	54	48	6	-	-	54	-	3	18	25	1	1	
Nonwhite--	66	104	34	40	26	6	94	4	1	25	32	3	1	
King George-----	62	170	134	32	4	10	160	-	-	40	66	10	7	
White-----	32	112	100	12	-	6	106	-	-	22	44	6	4	
Nonwhite--	30	58	34	20	4	4	54	-	-	18	22	4	3	
King William-----	54	166	112	58	16	4	162	-	8	57	88	3	3	
White-----	4	70	66	4	-	4	66	-	3	21	40	2	2	
Nonwhite--	50	96	46	54	16	-	96	-	5	36	48	1	1	
Lancaster-----	144	218	114	94	10	22	192	4	4	68	101	16	13	
White-----	46	106	80	22	4	4	102	-	-	35	56	6	4	
Nonwhite--	98	112	34	72	6	18	90	4	4	33	45	10	9	
Lee-----	582	642	354	184	88	36	580	26	15	240	285	30	23	
Loudoun-----	498	504	468	28	8	56	444	4	9	215	256	19	15	
White-----	370	378	364	12	2	44	334	-	6	174	201	14	11	
Nonwhite--	128	126	104	16	6	12	110	4	3	41	55	5	4	
Louisa-----	270	352	302	6	44	32	320	-	11	119	165	16	9	
White-----	132	176	162	4	10	10	166	-	6	68	95	7	4	
Nonwhite--	138	176	140	2	34	22	154	-	5	51	70	9	5	
Lunenburg-----	186	384	202	86	92	22	358	4	6	95	128	10	7	
White-----	30	202	176	26	-	14	188	-	2	52	73	6	6	
Nonwhite--	156	182	26	60	92	8	170	4	4	43	55	4	1	
Madison-----	24	170	144	24	2	14	150	6	3	48	65	3	2	
White-----	8	112	102	8	2	4	106	2	2	33	42	1	1	
Nonwhite--	16	58	42	16	-	10	44	4	1	15	23	2	1	
Mathews-----	78	114	84	30	-	8	106	-	1	77	109	2	1	
White-----	48	76	72	4	-	4	72	-	-	58	88	1	1	
Nonwhite--	30	38	12	26	-	4	34	-	1	19	21	1	-	
Mecklenburg-----	542	916	582	228	302	82	832	2	22	207	282	28	19	
White-----	64	348	284	56	8	20	328	-	6	94	134	8	8	
Nonwhite--	478	568	98	172	294	62	504	2	16	113	148	20	11	
Middlesex-----	52	154	106	8	40	18	134	2	2	68	93	6	2	
White-----	4	80	74	4	2	4	74	2	-	58	53	2	-	
Nonwhite--	48	74	32	4	38	14	60	-	2	30	40	4	2	
Montgomery-----	614	796	778	6	10	50	744	2	12	202	253	23	14	
Nansemond-----	1,122	720	336	46	336	42	688	10	20	421	334	37	23	
White-----	506	216	212	-	4	20	196	-	5	175	119	8	6	
Nonwhite--	616	504	124	46	332	22	472	10	15	246	215	29	17	
Nelson-----	98	346	268	18	52	28	318	-	8	87	138	5	4	
White-----	40	216	192	18	-	22	194	-	2	57	94	3	2	
Nonwhite--	58	130	76	-	52	6	124	-	6	30	44	2	2	
New Kent-----	28	108	82	10	14	22	82	4	2	25	41	3	3	
White-----	4	38	34	4	-	2	36	-	1	10	21	2	2	
Nonwhite--	24	70	48	6	14	20	46	4	1	15	20	1	1	
Norfolk-----	5,504	3,808	3,396	52	344	328	3,472	8	60	522	591	87	59	
White-----	4,748	3,108	3,076	20	8	268	2,836	4	42	393	408	54	39	
Nonwhite--	756	700	320	32	336	60	636	-	18	129	183	33	20	
Northampton-----	706	450	172	24	246	48	396	6	15	289	244	33	22	
White-----	346	156	136	10	10	8	146	2	4	124	101	6	3	
Nonwhite--	360	294	36	14	236	40	250	4	11	165	143	27	19	
Northumberland--	96	178	78	60	38	14	162	2	4	88	114	11	9	
White-----	40	102	62	38	2	4	96	2	1	56	70	2	2	
Nonwhite--	56	76	16	22	36	10	66	-	3	32	44	9	7	
Nottoway-----	552	344	202	26	114	36	308	-	15	178	190	27	24	
White-----	366	162	152	6	4	10	152	-	2	89	100	13	11	
Nonwhite--	186	182	50	20	110	26	156	-	13	89	90	14	13	
Orange-----	152	314	278	18	16	28	282	4	7	99	158	7	5	
White-----	92	210	204	2	4	16	194	-	4	64	91	5	3	
Nonwhite--	60	104	74	16	12	12	88	4	3	35	47	2	2	
Page-----	250	324	250	60	14	18	306	-	9	104	135	14	11	
Patrick-----	360	336	200	106	22	16	310	10	7	116	142	16	12	
Pittsylvania-----	612	1,580	984	328	256	150	1,424	6	50	270	486	58	37	
White-----	88	864	762	68	12	72	790	2	22	152	311	28	19	
Nonwhite--	524	716	202	260	244	78	634	4	28	118	175	30	18	
Powhatan-----	38	128	90	12	26	6	116	6	2	31	46	4	4	
White-----	6	68	62	2	4	-	68	-	-	13	23	3	3	
Nonwhite--	32	60	28	10	22	6	48	6	2	18	23	1	1	

See footnotes on p. 179.



LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
VIRGINIA <sup>13</sup> -Continued													
Prince Edward-----	774	378	228	48	102	46	330	2	10	234	172	21	17
White-----	494	164	154	8	2	16	146	2	6	113	79	6	6
Nonwhite--	280	214	74	40	100	30	184	-	4	121	93	15	11
Prince George-----	812	402	334	8	56	32	370	-	4	84	99	12	8
White-----	590	258	256	-	2	16	242	-	1	62	63	6	5
Nonwhite--	222	144	78	8	54	16	128	-	3	22	36	6	3
Prince William-----	988	628	542	48	38	76	546	6	19	157	188	27	19
White-----	922	498	456	34	8	58	440	-	15	140	163	21	16
Nonwhite--	66	130	86	14	30	18	106	6	4	17	25	6	3
Princess Anne-----	506	1,998	1,748	28	206	124	1,868	6	33	381	342	51	39
White-----	222	1,652	1,630	12	6	90	1,556	6	23	219	227	34	28
Nonwhite--	284	346	118	16	200	34	312	-	10	162	115	17	11
Pulaski-----	556	756	670	12	50	56	676	4	14	236	216	18	14
Rappahannock-----	18	110	90	14	6	6	104	-	3	47	68	4	3
White-----	14	90	74	14	2	4	86	-	2	37	52	3	2
Nonwhite--	4	20	16	-	4	2	18	-	1	10	16	1	1
Richmond-----	64	144	80	30	34	6	136	2	3	42	56	1	1
White-----	24	76	52	22	2	4	72	-	1	24	33	-	-
Nonwhite--	40	68	28	8	32	2	64	2	2	18	23	1	1
Ronoke-----	72	990	944	24	14	98	880	12	18	300	307	36	24
Rockbridge-----	616	524	460	44	18	30	494	-	7	193	227	17	12
Rockingham-----	146	844	752	90	2	52	792	-	16	168	328	21	17
Russell-----	570	676	524	114	30	48	618	10	10	174	204	21	14
Scott-----	148	654	488	38	102	42	576	16	13	129	191	24	16
Shenandoah-----	322	422	394	28	-	20	400	2	10	222	248	14	11
Smyth-----	910	718	644	50	16	104	608	6	8	350	227	37	34
Southampton-----	796	748	328	42	370	80	660	8	20	210	244	28	16
White-----	212	202	196	2	4	12	190	-	2	81	102	3	3
Nonwhite--	584	546	132	40	366	68	470	8	18	129	142	25	13
Spotsylvania-----	42	284	240	6	38	26	258	-	5	62	107	6	3
White-----	8	200	192	-	8	16	184	-	4	43	76	3	2
Nonwhite--	34	84	48	6	30	10	74	-	1	19	31	3	1
Stafford-----	38	302	264	10	26	20	282	-	5	73	124	14	6
White-----	12	234	222	6	6	16	218	-	5	54	98	10	5
Nonwhite--	26	68	42	4	20	4	64	-	-	19	26	4	1
Surry-----	90	180	92	4	84	14	166	-	6	53	80	9	6
White-----	2	58	56	-	2	2	56	-	1	20	37	1	1
Nonwhite--	88	122	36	4	82	12	110	-	5	33	43	8	5
Sunnex-----	246	392	146	18	226	20	368	4	17	91	135	17	9
White-----	8	108	100	6	2	4	104	-	4	34	50	6	3
Nonwhite--	238	284	46	12	224	16	264	4	13	57	85	11	6
Tazewell-----	1,520	1,382	1,162	208	2	134	1,186	62	26	411	438	49	39
Warren-----	430	324	304	14	6	24	300	4	3	126	127	12	8
Washington-----	680	990	730	194	62	58	930	2	17	279	316	32	23
Westmoreland-----	192	314	132	58	124	18	290	6	2	83	113	11	4
White-----	46	148	112	30	6	8	140	-	1	42	61	2	1
Nonwhite--	146	166	20	28	118	10	150	6	1	41	52	9	3
Wise-----	1,482	1,432	1,064	322	40	122	1,294	16	36	422	448	69	45
Wythe-----	534	602	508	90	2	42	558	2	13	164	214	18	14
York-----	68	374	306	8	60	38	336	-	8	55	101	11	9
White-----	8	280	272	6	2	16	264	-	7	30	56	4	4
Nonwhite--	60	94	34	2	58	22	72	-	1	25	45	7	5
Independent Cities <sup>14</sup>													
Alexandria-----	2,388	2,650	2,634	4	10	204	2,434	12	41	564	581	59	49
White-----	2,094	2,380	2,380	-	-	172	2,196	12	33	453	462	48	41
Nonwhite--	292	270	254	4	10	32	238	-	8	111	119	11	8
Bristol <sup>15</sup> -----	924	306	280	26	-	20	278	8	6	111	100	8	6
Buena Vista-----	22	120	100	4	16	12	108	-	1	31	33	1	1
Charlottesville-----	400	714	710	4	-	56	658	-	13	215	256	11	9
White-----	394	580	580	-	-	42	538	-	7	182	197	6	5
Nonwhite--	6	134	130	4	-	14	120	-	6	33	59	5	4
Clifton Forge-----	366	94	86	8	-	12	82	-	4	169	78	1	1
White-----	308	70	70	-	-	6	64	-	3	133	59	1	1
Nonwhite--	58	24	16	8	-	6	18	-	1	36	19	-	-
Colonial Heights-----	-	178	178	-	-	6	172	-	2	23	42	4	2
Covington <sup>16</sup> -----	4	208	206	-	2	16	192	-	-	48	92	5	3
White-----	4	182	180	-	2	12	170	-	-	38	75	2	1
Nonwhite--	-	26	26	-	-	4	22	-	-	10	17	3	2
Danville-----	2,092	1,072	924	12	136	96	974	2	31	575	406	35	27
White-----	1,626	772	770	-	2	60	712	-	11	388	259	20	15
Nonwhite--	466	300	154	12	134	36	262	2	20	187	147	15	12
Falls Church-----	2	1,160	1,158	2	-	74	1,084	2	17	33	125	17	16
Fredericksburg-----	1,006	246	236	4	6	18	226	2	5	222	105	12	9
White-----	774	192	190	-	2	10	180	2	4	174	83	8	7
Nonwhite--	232	54	46	4	4	8	46	-	1	48	22	4	2
Hampton <sup>17</sup> -----	1,828	2,326	2,266	20	38	160	2,130	36	50	612	506	49	37
White-----	1,486	1,966	1,958	8	-	134	1,808	24	42	362	313	36	27
Nonwhite--	342	360	308	12	38	26	322	12	8	250	193	13	10
Harrisonburg-----	1,206	258	254	4	-	22	236	-	5	270	110	10	5
Hopewell-----	380	406	374	16	16	26	376	4	6	77	107	9	9
White-----	292	326	322	4	-	22	302	2	4	52	80	7	7
Nonwhite--	88	80	52	12	16	4	74	2	2	25	27	2	2

See footnotes on p. 179.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence							By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days				
VIRGINIA <sup>13</sup> —Continued													
Independent Cities <sup>14</sup> —Continued													
Lynchburg-----	2,318	1,132	1,114	16	-	94	1,038	-	18	658	470	25	16
White-----	1,796	870	868	2	-	62	808	-	11	479	334	17	14
Nonwhite---	522	262	246	14	-	32	230	-	7	179	136	8	2
Martinsville-----	1,244	508	474	24	10	40	468	-	16	221	116	14	8
White-----	934	358	348	10	-	26	332	-	7	132	55	7	5
Nonwhite---	310	150	126	14	10	14	136	-	9	89	61	7	3
Newport News-----	3,064	1,250	1,214	12	20	140	1,102	8	31	684	529	67	50
White-----	2,138	672	664	6	-	62	608	2	16	358	237	27	20
Nonwhite---	926	578	550	6	20	78	494	6	15	326	292	40	30
Norfolk-----	7,016	6,668	6,098	192	366	594	6,054	20	133	2,192	2,103	245	171
White-----	4,626	4,722	4,696	22	2	358	4,374	10	68	1,222	1,117	122	95
Nonwhite---	2,190	1,946	1,402	170	364	236	1,680	10	65	974	986	125	78
Petersburg-----	1,460	1,022	750	26	246	74	946	2	23	447	385	38	21
White-----	990	542	532	2	8	46	496	-	8	248	196	16	10
Nonwhite---	470	480	218	24	238	28	450	2	15	199	189	22	11
Portsmouth-----	2,474	2,396	1,772	62	542	212	2,160	14	69	764	786	82	59
White-----	1,546	1,296	1,284	12	-	126	1,166	4	24	400	402	38	30
Nonwhite---	928	1,090	488	50	542	86	994	10	45	364	384	44	29
Radford-----	864	246	246	-	-	20	224	2	5	114	73	7	6
Richmond-----	10,176	5,040	4,928	94	12-	540	4,410	90	110	3,336	2,637	169	136
White-----	6,966	2,628	2,614	14	-	240	2,568	20	52	2,235	1,724	99	86
Nonwhite---	3,210	2,212	2,114	80	12	300	1,842	70	58	1,101	913	70	50
Roanoke-----	3,618	2,288	2,246	24	18	216	2,072	-	37	1,107	901	50	35
White-----	3,304	1,880	1,868	12	-	176	1,704	-	23	888	707	24	26
Nonwhite---	514	408	378	12	18	40	368	-	14	219	194	16	9
South Norfolk-----	92	702	612	4	72	66	630	6	21	70	161	22	13
White-----	-	542	540	2	-	52	488	2	15	39	100	15	10
Nonwhite---	92	160	72	2	72	14	142	4	6	31	61	7	3
Staunton-----	858	414	394	18	2	42	370	2	9	398	162	11	6
White-----	758	352	342	10	-	34	316	2	8	359	132	10	6
Nonwhite---	100	62	52	8	2	8	54	-	1	29	30	1	-
Suffolk-----	136	320	252	22	46-	28	290	2	2	104	152	9	7
White-----	4	160	158	-	2	14	146	-	1	35	75	4	2
Nonwhite---	132	160	94	22	44	14	144	-	1	69	77	5	5
Warwick <sup>16</sup> -----	728	1,338	1,302	2	34	128	1,204	6	33	198	241	47	37
White-----	560	902	902	-	-	70	832	-	21	134	158	24	20
Nonwhite---	168	436	400	2	34	58	372	6	12	64	83	23	17
Waynesboro-----	474	364	356	2	6	34	330	-	7	87	86	12	11
Williamsburg-----	276	116	100	-	16	8	108	-	4	254	40	2	2
White-----	200	84	84	-	-	6	78	-	4	236	31	2	2
Nonwhite---	76	32	16	-	16	2	30	-	-	18	9	-	-
Winchester-----	1,206	368	368	-	-	40	328	-	2	309	147	8	7
WASHINGTON-----													
White-----	60,544	59,354	58,956	344	14	4,344	54,666	144	805	22,796	22,669	1,440	1,076
Nonwhite---	2,440	2,346	2,294	20	8	258	2,066	22	56	703	672	123	67
Adams-----	116	220	218	2	-	14	204	2	7	44	60	2	-
Asotin-----	268	298	296	-	-	18	280	-	2	102	122	8	7
Benton-----	2,062	1,884	1,874	6	2-	146	1,736	2	20	246	266	39	29
Kennewick-----	576	552	550	2	-	32	520	-	5	84	99	15	12
Balance of county-----	1,486	1,332	1,324	4	2	114	1,216	2	15	162	169	24	17
Chelan-----	1,192	994	994	-	-	64	924	6	11	358	365	18	11
Wenatchee-----	978	456	456	-	-	34	420	2	9	220	167	7	5
Balance of county-----	214	538	538	-	-	30	504	4	2	138	198	11	6
Clallam-----	694	716	710	2	2	62	654	-	16	271	272	18	15
Fort Angeles-----	602	360	360	-	-	40	320	-	5	145	121	8	6
Balance of county-----	92	356	350	2	2	22	334	-	11	126	151	10	9
Clark-----	2,502	2,146	2,142	4	2	158	1,988	32	31	863	750	59	42
Vancouver-----	2,006	1,098	1,096	2	-	68	1,016	14	13	635	569	30	23
Balance of county-----	496	1,050	1,046	2	2	90	942	18	18	228	382	28	10
Columbia-----	110	120	120	-	-	14	106	-	2	49	58	2	1
Cowlitz-----	1,668	1,612	1,608	4	-	122	1,484	6	13	370	417	40	32
Longview-----	1,668	812	810	2	-	62	746	4	7	266	143	23	19
Balance of county-----	-	800	798	2	-	60	738	2	6	104	274	17	13
Douglas-----	22	322	322	2	-	14	306	2	4	42	75	3	3
Ferry-----	50	106	102	-	2	10	96	-	1	23	34	2	2
White-----	44	76	76	-	-	7	69	-	1	21	28	1	-
Nonwhite---	6	30	26	-	2	4	26	-	1	2	6	1	-
Franklin-----	574	564	562	2	-	38	526	-	6	119	126	12	11
Pasco-----	524	438	436	2	-	30	408	-	5	109	107	9	8
Balance of county-----	490	398	396	2	-	26	372	-	2	103	97	7	7
White-----	34	40	40	-	-	4	36	-	3	6	5	2	3
Nonwhite---	50	126	126	-	-	8	118	-	2	10	24	3	3
Garfield-----	76	88	88	-	-	6	82	-	2	34	38	1	-
Grant-----	964	1,098	1,098	-	-	76	1,022	-	12	127	133	16	13
Grays Harbor-----	1,196	1,258	1,254	-	-	110	1,146	2	14	530	581	38	28
Aberdeen-----	1,098	476	474	-	-	44	432	-	6	366	225	12	8
Hoquiam-----	-	256	256	-	-	18	218	-	-	34	127	9	9
Balance of county-----	98	546	544	-	-	48	496	2	8	110	229	17	11
Island-----	480	408	404	4	-	22	384	2	5	90	109	16	8
Jefferson-----	242	278	276	2	-	20	258	-	8	79	91	15	6

See footnotes on p. 179.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)				
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
WASHINGTON—Continued														
King	19,664	18,746	18,646	86	-	1,410	17,310	26	268	7,596	7,774	444	327	
White	18,534	17,628	17,538	82	-	1,278	16,330	20	241	7,291	7,455	390	296	
Nonwhite	1,130	1,118	1,108	4	-	132	980	6	27	305	319	54	31	
Seattle	16,972	15,000	14,942	48	-	1,186	13,798	16	198	5,976	6,030	319	240	
White	15,882	13,962	13,908	46	-	1,058	12,890	14	174	5,704	5,750	274	211	
Nonwhite	1,090	1,038	1,034	2	-	128	908	2	24	272	280	45	29	
Benton	1,602	764	760	4	-	52	712	-	9	213	131	18	12	
Balance of county	1,090	2,982	2,944	34	-	172	2,800	10	61	1,407	1,613	107	75	
Kitsap	2,210	2,236	2,176	58	-	196	2,038	4	28	653	649	51	39	
Bremerton	2,150	1,158	1,152	4	-	106	1,050	2	15	399	227	29	24	
Balance of county	60	1,080	1,024	54	-	90	988	2	13	254	422	22	15	
Kittitas	460	470	466	4	-	40	430	-	11	204	205	8	8	
Klickitat	260	332	330	2	-	44	286	2	3	115	129	18	13	
Lewis	966	986	976	8	2	64	912	10	23	453	437	26	14	
Lincoln	90	254	252	2	-	18	235	-	4	47	76	5	4	
Mason	336	380	374	6	-	20	360	-	2	122	138	7	6	
Okanogan	848	634	622	6	-	44	590	-	10	234	223	11	7	
Pacific	344	370	356	12	-	26	342	2	7	167	186	14	8	
Pend Oreille	238	214	214	-	-	16	198	-	5	62	74	5	2	
Pierce	7,254	6,276	6,238	22	8	458	5,794	24	75	2,904	2,566	173	129	
Tacoma	4,600	4,448	4,428	12	4	354	4,086	8	57	1,832	1,721	108	88	
Puyallup	556	278	278	2	-	18	256	4	4	207	145	7	5	
Balance of county	2,098	1,550	1,536	8	4	86	1,452	12	14	865	700	58	36	
San Juan	8	48	40	8	-	8	40	-	-	25	36	2	2	
Skagit	968	956	950	4	-	100	852	4	13	622	444	32	21	
Skamania	-	122	122	-	-	2	118	2	1	25	39	3	3	
Snohomish	2,066	2,868	2,850	16	-	176	2,682	10	51	1,199	1,289	82	52	
Everett	1,732	924	920	4	-	68	852	4	20	638	490	30	23	
Balance of county	334	1,944	1,930	12	-	108	1,830	6	31	561	799	52	29	
Spokane	7,158	6,562	6,532	26	-	514	6,038	10	97	2,695	2,411	171	137	
Spokane	5,770	4,796	4,782	10	-	384	4,406	6	72	2,204	1,924	138	110	
Balance of county	1,388	1,766	1,750	16	-	130	1,632	4	25	491	487	33	27	
Stevens	424	458	458	-	-	28	430	-	5	169	193	12	11	
Thurston	900	974	944	26	2	80	892	2	9	365	407	27	20	
Olympia	878	330	324	6	-	18	312	-	1	260	177	10	7	
Balance of county	22	644	620	20	2	62	580	2	8	105	230	17	13	
Wahkiakum	-	84	84	-	-	8	76	-	1	17	39	2	-	
Walla Walla	1,144	910	908	2	-	58	852	-	5	446	385	15	11	
Walla Walla	1,144	564	564	-	-	36	528	-	3	409	281	9	7	
Balance of county	-	346	344	2	-	22	324	-	2	37	104	6	4	
Whatcom	1,444	1,426	1,420	6	-	90	1,334	2	19	706	716	34	25	
Bellingham	1,300	838	836	2	-	58	778	2	9	450	473	29	23	
Balance of county	144	588	584	4	-	32	556	-	10	256	243	5	2	
Whitman	534	692	690	2	-	44	646	2	10	171	215	16	12	
Pullman	262	244	244	-	-	16	228	-	2	48	48	8	7	
Balance of county	272	448	446	2	-	28	418	2	8	123	167	8	5	
Yakima	3,452	3,586	3,534	40	2	264	3,310	12	60	1,155	1,211	116	84	
Yakima	2,426	1,400	1,396	2	-	104	1,292	4	20	597	541	44	38	
Balance of county	1,026	2,186	2,138	38	2	160	2,018	8	40	558	670	72	46	
WEST VIRGINIA														
	47,334	46,530	40,042	5,586	720	4,004	41,914	612	915	16,695	16,635	1,387	921	
White	44,358	43,552	37,864	4,896	624	3,652	39,348	552	840	15,427	15,373	1,286	871	
Nonwhite	2,976	2,978	2,178	690	96	352	2,566	60	75	1,268	1,262	101	50	
Barbour	274	360	310	10	30	38	322	-	6	180	165	14	7	
Berkeley	750	668	658	10	-	64	590	14	17	494	322	20	10	
Martinsburg	744	382	380	2	-	40	338	4	8	242	190	9	4	
Balance of county	6	286	278	8	-	24	252	10	9	252	132	11	6	
Boone	668	862	752	110	-	90	732	40	13	152	209	25	9	
Braxton	684	416	388	10	14	22	380	14	4	150	146	16	11	
Brooke	158	584	576	6	2	38	544	2	10	158	239	11	8	
Weirton (part)	4	72	68	2	2	2	70	-	1	14	25	2	1	
Balance of county	154	512	508	4	-	36	474	2	9	144	214	9	7	
Cabell	3,394	2,584	2,552	30	2	236	2,330	18	47	1,307	959	79	61	
Huntington (part)	3,222	2,052	2,042	10	-	200	1,840	12	38	1,195	793	58	45	
Huntington (total)	3,222	2,056	2,086	10	-	202	1,882	12	39	1,213	829	58	45	
Balance of county	172	532	510	20	2	56	490	6	9	112	166	21	16	
Calhoun	142	188	108	54	20	12	172	4	8	48	70	5	3	
Clay	170	394	232	100	46	36	352	6	4	51	92	7	4	
Doddridge	48	144	96	48	-	10	134	-	3	51	79	2	1	
Fayette	1,834	2,008	1,332	652	16	154	1,834	20	48	586	643	66	37	
White	1,580	1,726	1,156	558	8	128	1,580	18	40	465	526	55	30	
Nonwhite	254	282	176	94	8	26	254	2	8	121	117	11	7	
Gilmer	62	120	94	2	28	10	110	2	3	57	90	3	3	
Grant	308	208	174	4	10	86	196	2	6	66	82	5	2	
Greenbrier	744	910	522	378	10	86	814	10	20	288	359	28	17	
Hampshire	72	210	142	68	-	16	194	-	6	87	113	8	7	
Hancock	292	1,024	966	38	-	80	942	2	17	169	290	14	10	
Weirton (part)	246	626	624	2	-	52	574	-	9	97	147	10	7	
Weirton (total)	250	698	692	4	2	54	644	-	10	111	172	12	8	
Balance of county	46	398	362	36	-	28	368	2	8	72	143	4	3	
Hardy	20	200	176	10	14	10	186	4	6	68	92	1	-	

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued															
Harrison-----	1,904	1,804	1,676	128	-	128	1,646	30	24	798	737	36	21		
Clarkburg-----	1,804	786	760	26	-	66	708	12	8	543	335	17	13		
Balance of county-----	1,018	1,018	916	102	-	62	938	18	16	245	402	19	8		
Jackson-----	186	314	164	146	4	16	294	4	1	86	131	3	-		
Jefferson-----	294	408	370	14	24	46	356	6	6	189	221	17	10		
White-----	240	358	320	10	8	32	302	4	5	159	185	15	10		
Nonwhite-----	54	70	50	4	16	14	54	2	1	30	35	2	-		
Kanawha-----	7,318	6,416	6,059	352	24	542	5,770	104	149	1,899	1,813	177	131		
White-----	6,890	5,992	5,716	252	22	500	5,404	88	136	1,728	1,637	160	124		
Nonwhite-----	428	424	342	80	2	42	366	16	12	171	176	17	7		
Charleston-----	5,540	2,172	2,114	56	2	194	1,942	36	50	1,234	786	55	41		
South Charleston-----	1,432	556	550	6	-	28	522	6	12	238	111	13	12		
Balance of county-----	346	3,688	3,394	270	22	320	3,306	62	86	427	916	109	78		
Lewis-----	396	342	306	34	-	24	314	4	7	372	216	8	8		
Lincoln-----	456	532	488	18	24	32	490	10	20	106	163	20	15		
Logan-----	2,204	2,152	1,776	332	40	264	1,868	20	44	442	515	95	54		
McDowell-----	2,738	2,752	2,050	634	46	276	2,416	60	57	672	664	91	57		
White-----	2,074	2,056	1,566	438	44	194	1,808	54	39	480	452	73	47		
Nonwhite-----	664	696	484	196	2	82	608	6	18	192	212	18	10		
Marion-----	1,414	1,338	1,250	80	4	102	1,228	8	25	565	643	43	34		
Fairmont-----	1,342	558	548	10	-	44	512	2	7	360	286	24	21		
Balance of county-----	72	780	702	70	4	58	716	6	18	205	357	19	13		
Marshall-----	504	680	655	20	4	60	584	36	8	277	334	16	14		
Moundsville-----	-	274	272	2	-	34	220	20	2	65	125	7	7		
Balance of county-----	504	406	384	18	4	26	364	16	6	212	209	9	7		
Mason-----	498	514	435	78	-	30	484	-	12	174	199	12	7		
Mercer-----	2,562	1,790	1,522	266	2	160	1,596	34	36	832	677	65	43		
White-----	2,270	1,558	1,364	192	2	134	1,410	14	32	710	569	55	38		
Nonwhite-----	292	232	158	74	-	26	186	20	6	122	108	10	5		
Bluefield <sup>18</sup> -----	1,832	576	484	92	-	68	486	22	13	518	239	20	16		
White-----	1,588	432	390	42	-	56	372	4	7	422	173	15	13		
Nonwhite-----	244	144	94	50	-	12	114	18	6	96	66	5	3		
Balance of county-----	730	1,214	1,038	174	2	92	1,110	12	25	314	438	45	27		
Mineral-----	536	422	362	32	24	28	392	2	9	189	201	9	8		
Mingo-----	1,584	1,346	1,132	146	66	138	1,186	22	11	316	335	46	31		
Monongalia-----	1,610	1,304	1,258	28	8	106	1,190	8	24	483	459	18	15		
Morgantown-----	864	560	556	2	-	42	518	-	12	202	229	9	7		
Balance of county-----	746	744	702	26	8	64	672	8	12	281	230	9	7		
Monroe-----	88	218	134	82	-	14	202	2	4	151	116	6	5		
Morgan-----	266	198	186	8	2	8	188	2	2	107	108	6	5		
Nicholas-----	656	664	576	78	10	82	576	6	11	180	187	23	16		
Ohio-----	2,826	1,620	1,608	8	-	162	1,452	6	31	969	799	42	36		
Wheeling-----	2,826	1,290	1,278	8	-	136	1,150	4	27	946	720	41	35		
Balance of county-----	-	330	330	-	-	26	302	2	4	50	79	1	1		
Fendleton-----	24	144	120	16	2	25	130	6	2	41	87	9	6		
Fleasants-----	44	128	94	44	-	10	116	2	3	46	67	9	6		
Pocahontas-----	204	198	182	10	4	10	188	-	3	111	108	7	2		
Preston-----	130	668	540	52	58	59	610	-	12	145	228	19	10		
Putnam-----	162	444	390	82	-	28	416	-	8	120	161	13	8		
Raleigh-----	2,284	2,270	1,824	346	82	206	2,050	14	53	673	642	70	41		
White-----	1,912	1,918	1,584	300	38	172	1,734	12	43	535	506	53	36		
Nonwhite-----	372	352	260	46	44	34	316	2	10	138	136	12	5		
Beckley-----	1,882	456	410	26	20	36	420	-	9	342	156	17	12		
White-----	1,580	390	370	18	2	30	360	-	9	268	120	14	11		
Nonwhite-----	302	66	40	8	18	6	60	-	4	74	36	3	1		
Balance of county-----	402	1,814	1,414	320	62	170	1,630	14	44	331	486	53	29		
White-----	332	1,528	1,194	282	36	142	1,374	12	34	267	386	44	25		
Nonwhite-----	70	286	220	38	26	28	256	2	10	64	100	9	4		
Randolph-----	696	610	552	48	8	52	554	4	9	268	260	12	8		
Ritchie-----	98	212	176	36	-	8	202	2	2	101	137	5	3		
Roane-----	244	298	192	94	4	30	266	2	9	199	155	12	11		
Summers-----	454	360	184	160	12	22	328	10	9	186	195	26	21		
Taylor-----	398	332	296	32	4	24	306	2	6	144	172	11	7		
Tucker-----	114	160	148	2	10	14	146	-	3	85	82	1	1		
Tyler-----	110	142	124	16	-	6	136	-	3	103	115	4	2		
Upshur-----	522	416	342	62	8	42	372	2	8	185	195	12	9		
Wayne-----	422	744	568	146	28	58	670	26	20	276	273	23	10		
Huntington (part)-----	-	44	-	-	-	2	42	-	1	118	36	-	-		
Balance of county-----	422	700	524	146	28	56	618	26	19	158	237	23	10		
Webster-----	214	456	406	18	8	40	394	2	13	76	115	20	11		
Wetzel-----	490	458	398	60	-	36	412	10	6	180	208	11	8		
Wirt-----	56	80	70	4	4	-	76	4	1	27	45	2	1		
Wood-----	2,172	1,704	1,674	26	-	126	1,568	10	23	847	697	46	34		
Parkersburg-----	2,158	1,086	1,080	14	-	80	1,006	10	13	718	474	24	20		
Balance of county-----	14	608	594	12	-	46	562	-	10	129	223	22	14		
Wyoming-----	836	1,032	716	290	22	98	920	14	22	134	209	37	23		
WISCONSIN-----															
White-----	85,744	86,420	85,706	660	24	5,270	80,706	444	1,219	34,332	34,399	1,987	1,471		
Nonwhite-----	2,368	2,354	2,276	64	10	272	2,066	16	53	530	518	92	43		
Adams-----	34	148	136	12	-	2	146	-	4	79	116	2	-		
Ashland-----	598	474	454	14	6	22	446	6	3	285	251	13	5		

See footnotes on p. 175.

LIVE BIRTHS, FETAL DEATHS, DEATHS

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence						By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>		Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated						
WISCONSIN--Continued													
Ashland--Continued													
Ashland-----	580	254	252	2	-	16	238	-	2	239	161	5	2
Balance of county-----	18	220	202	12	6	6	208	6	1	46	90	8	3
White-----	10	194	184	10	-	4	190	-	-	40	81	7	3
Nonwhite-----	8	26	18	2	6	2	18	6	1	6	9	1	-
Barron-----	874	846	840	6	-	52	790	4	12	356	359	19	15
Bayfield-----	56	250	246	2	-	16	234	-	4	112	171	8	3
Brown-----	3,724	3,128	3,128	20	-	166	2,976	6	47	1,068	946	79	56
Green Bay-----	3,714	1,598	1,594	4	-	94	1,498	6	31	812	541	45	36
Balance of county-----	10	1,550	1,554	16	-	72	1,478	-	16	256	405	34	20
Buffalo-----	146	322	318	4	-	8	310	4	2	80	142	7	5
Burnett-----	130	148	144	4	-	6	140	2	3	99	111	6	4
Calumet-----	6	526	520	6	-	22	502	2	6	89	170	12	11
Chippewa-----	1,300	1,128	1,110	18	-	72	1,054	2	15	482	403	24	20
Eau Claire (part)-----	-	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	3	-	-
Chippewa Falls-----	912	284	284	-	-	20	264	-	5	222	121	7	6
Balance of county-----	388	838	820	18	-	52	784	2	10	259	279	17	14
Clark-----	218	710	694	16	-	44	660	6	8	185	285	8	6
Columbia-----	982	820	816	4	-	54	764	2	15	460	414	24	19
Crawford-----	408	408	398	10	-	30	374	4	4	132	151	6	5
Dane-----	4,984	4,932	4,912	20	-	320	4,576	36	61	1,939	1,454	92	63
Madison-----	4,874	2,778	2,774	4	-	184	2,590	14	37	1,425	789	52	37
Balance of county-----	306	2,154	2,138	16	-	136	1,986	22	24	514	666	40	26
Dodge-----	1,258	1,404	1,394	10	-	66	1,338	-	14	571	597	23	18
Beaver Dam-----	770	316	316	-	-	14	302	-	1	215	137	4	3
Watertown (part)-----	-	78	78	-	-	2	76	-	-	30	38	1	-
Balance of county-----	486	1,010	1,000	10	-	50	960	-	15	326	422	18	15
Door-----	526	588	566	22	-	44	534	10	11	226	257	16	12
Douglas-----	1,064	1,098	1,094	2	-	76	1,018	4	16	548	555	25	19
Superior-----	1,062	854	852	2	-	50	800	4	13	466	437	22	17
Balance of county-----	2	244	242	-	-	26	218	-	3	92	118	3	2
Dunn-----	494	588	580	8	-	28	560	-	6	234	249	12	8
Eau Claire-----	1,684	1,356	1,354	2	-	68	1,288	-	20	633	551	32	17
Eau Claire (part)-----	1,682	916	916	-	-	50	866	-	14	510	361	20	12
Eau Claire (total)-----	1,682	922	922	-	-	50	872	-	14	511	364	20	12
Balance of county-----	2	140	138	2	-	18	134	-	6	123	190	12	5
Florence-----	-	78	78	-	-	2	76	-	-	26	44	1	-
Fond du Lac-----	1,968	1,754	1,726	2	-	82	1,652	-	25	760	724	39	26
Fond du Lac-----	1,682	748	744	4	-	36	712	-	13	517	371	23	16
Balance of county-----	286	986	982	4	-	46	940	-	12	243	353	16	10
Forest-----	202	232	220	12	-	16	216	-	3	78	98	9	6
Grant-----	938	1,052	1,050	20	-	68	970	14	17	407	442	23	19
Green-----	782	542	534	8	-	28	512	2	5	330	267	5	5
Green Lake-----	364	284	278	6	-	26	258	-	9	164	169	10	8
Iowa-----	540	556	550	4	-	44	492	-	8	239	282	21	15
Iron-----	2	140	138	2	-	12	128	-	3	56	110	3	2
Jackson-----	252	318	316	2	-	30	288	-	3	177	186	10	6
Jefferson-----	1,520	1,018	1,012	6	-	42	958	18	10	571	542	26	18
Watertown (part)-----	916	214	212	2	-	12	204	-	1	208	123	5	2
Watertown (total)-----	916	292	290	2	-	12	280	-	1	239	161	4	2
Balance of county-----	604	804	800	4	-	32	754	18	9	363	419	23	16
Juneau-----	240	444	428	16	-	32	406	6	9	149	199	7	5
Kenosha-----	1,964	2,188	2,184	2	-	154	2,024	10	34	824	698	51	31
Kenosha-----	1,962	1,676	1,676	2	-	126	1,544	8	25	534	542	38	25
Balance of county-----	2	510	508	-	-	28	480	2	9	90	156	13	6
Kewaunee-----	392	510	488	22	-	40	468	2	7	144	183	15	13
La Crosse-----	2,366	1,682	1,676	6	-	130	1,548	4	32	814	655	39	31
La Crosse-----	2,360	1,108	1,104	4	-	90	1,018	-	21	664	493	26	21
Balance of county-----	6	574	572	2	-	40	530	4	11	150	162	13	10
Lafayette-----	218	486	482	4	-	20	466	-	7	138	208	14	11
Langlade-----	576	582	582	-	-	40	492	20	10	192	199	14	10
Lincoln-----	670	534	534	-	-	36	494	4	15	264	253	20	9
Manitowoc-----	1,566	1,722	1,714	8	-	74	1,640	8	23	595	666	39	29
Manitowoc-----	1,182	694	694	-	-	34	656	4	11	345	293	8	5
Two Rivers-----	380	280	278	2	-	6	272	2	-	90	87	7	5
Balance of county-----	4	748	742	6	-	34	712	2	12	160	280	24	19
Marathon-----	1,822	2,124	2,102	22	-	114	1,994	16	25	644	707	45	34
Wausau-----	1,800	892	892	-	-	58	830	4	7	488	315	23	17
Balance of county-----	22	1,232	1,210	22	-	56	1,164	12	18	156	392	22	17
Marinette-----	560	610	604	6	-	46	740	24	10	317	344	20	15
Marinette-----	546	330	330	-	-	22	300	8	4	184	167	6	3
Balance of county-----	14	480	474	6	-	24	440	16	6	133	177	14	12
Marquette-----	2	180	180	-	-	12	168	-	2	73	112	4	4
Milwaukee-----	23,754	22,666	22,524	138	10	1,694	20,914	78	312	8,984	8,809	553	422
White-----	22,138	21,070	20,962	86	10	1,488	19,510	72	276	8,690	8,507	494	368
Nonwhite-----	1,616	1,616	1,562	52	-	206	1,404	6	36	294	302	59	34
Balance of county-----	22,468	16,846	16,718	108	10	1,368	15,418	60	241	6,301	6,861	427	323
White-----	21,310	15,250	15,176	56	10	1,164	14,032	54	205	6,122	6,566	368	289
Nonwhite-----	1,158	1,596	1,542	52	-	204	1,386	6	36	179	295	59	34
Wauwatosa-----	212	650	646	2	-	28	620	2	18	132	372	17	14
West Ellis-----	8	1,040	1,034	6	-	66	970	4	16	171	387	24	20
Wendotin-----	2	458	456	2	-	26	430	2	7	29	102	7	5
Shorewood-----	2	320	318	2	-	26	294	-	3	67	157	7	5
South Milwaukee-----	228	380	378	2	-	24	356	-	8	56	114	10	9
Whitefish Bay-----	2	362	360	2	-	20	340	2	1	40	118	7	7
Balance of county-----	832	2,630	2,614	14	-	136	2,486	8	18	2,168	698	54	39

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of occurrence	By place of residence			
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>						Total deaths	Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Total births	Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more							
WISCONSIN—Continued															
Monroe-----	808	814	800	14	-	40	768	6	7	334	301	16	13		
Oconto-----	510	588	586	2	-	28	554	6	12	217	270	20	12		
Oncida-----	492	520	514	6	-	40	480	-	7	246	225	16	10		
Outagamie-----	2,782	2,634	2,618	14	2	136	2,470	28	43	703	753	70	53		
Appleton-----	2,292	1,178	1,174	4	-	56	1,116	6	13	433	364	34	26		
Balance of county-----	490	1,456	1,444	10	2	80	1,354	22	30	270	389	36	27		
Ozaukee-----	624	722	718	4	-	60	658	4	3	232	246	24	20		
Pepin-----	150	205	208	-	-	12	194	2	3	69	89	5	3		
Pierce-----	226	496	494	2	2	26	472	-	6	160	201	6	4		
Polk-----	698	540	538	-	-	16	520	4	14	279	258	14	9		
Portage-----	828	808	802	6	-	40	766	2	16	317	343	19	12		
Stevens Point-----	822	386	386	-	-	18	368	-	7	231	172	9	5		
Balance of county-----	6	422	416	6	-	22	398	2	9	86	171	10	7		
Price-----	312	294	288	6	-	10	284	-	4	141	170	3	1		
Racine-----	3,206	3,108	3,098	8	-	186	2,906	16	38	1,116	1,125	83	60		
Racine-----	2,632	2,122	2,118	4	-	126	1,984	12	30	727	778	51	35		
Balance of county-----	574	986	980	4	-	60	922	4	8	389	347	32	25		
Richland-----	684	456	444	12	-	22	426	8	9	206	192	9	7		
Rock-----	2,614	2,510	2,500	10	-	158	2,342	10	38	907	922	61	48		
Beloit-----	1,404	992	988	4	-	72	920	-	9	325	288	29	22		
Janesville-----	956	656	654	2	-	42	612	2	7	308	272	12	10		
Balance of county-----	254	862	858	4	-	44	810	8	22	274	362	20	16		
Rusk-----	454	374	374	-	-	18	356	-	6	160	158	8	5		
St. Croix-----	720	666	664	2	-	34	628	4	10	251	251	13	9		
Sauk-----	1,040	1,016	1,000	16	-	68	932	16	16	378	416	19	14		
Sawyer-----	116	168	172	10	6	8	160	-	4	93	119	3	1		
White-----	64	156	140	10	6	6	150	-	1	81	109	3	1		
Nonwhite-----	52	32	32	-	-	2	30	-	3	12	10	-	-		
Shavano-----	646	778	764	10	2	48	728	2	10	299	345	20	16		
Sheboygan-----	2,094	1,874	1,866	8	-	84	1,780	10	29	947	907	44	31		
Sheboygan-----	1,652	966	964	2	-	50	910	6	16	676	552	28	18		
Balance of county-----	242	908	902	6	-	34	870	4	13	271	375	16	13		
Taylor-----	354	500	472	26	2	20	478	2	5	127	190	14	8		
Trumpleau-----	386	508	502	6	-	50	458	-	10	214	253	18	17		
Vernon-----	584	590	574	16	-	32	554	4	14	251	272	15	12		
Vilas-----	134	218	214	2	2	26	190	-	2	95	115	7	2		
Walworth-----	728	1,042	1,038	2	-	46	986	10	15	467	523	16	12		
Washburn-----	234	218	206	12	-	10	208	-	2	106	118	4	2		
Washington-----	958	1,040	1,020	18	2	60	978	2	13	320	330	20	16		
Waukesha-----	1,296	2,330	2,318	12	-	122	2,196	12	35	798	822	47	36		
Waukesha-----	1,236	504	504	-	-	30	474	-	6	307	222	15	12		
Balance of county-----	60	1,826	1,814	12	-	92	1,722	12	29	491	600	32	24		
Waupaca-----	666	826	820	4	-	50	770	6	16	397	402	14	8		
Waushara-----	90	290	282	8	-	10	280	-	5	129	176	7	4		
Winnebago-----	2,326	2,366	2,362	4	-	152	2,230	4	40	1,014	944	57	43		
Oshkosh-----	1,276	966	964	2	-	62	902	2	15	512	470	22	16		
Menasha-----	-	406	406	-	-	28	378	-	5	57	116	7	5		
Neenah-----	1,046	380	380	-	-	28	352	-	8	204	132	17	14		
Balance of county-----	4	634	632	2	-	34	598	2	12	241	226	11	8		
Wood-----	2,170	1,474	1,474	10	-	90	1,386	8	20	565	434	31	21		
Marshfield-----	1,266	352	352	-	-	16	334	2	6	268	102	4	4		
Wisconsin Rapids-----	896	390	390	-	-	22	368	-	7	156	125	10	7		
Balance of county-----	8	742	732	10	-	52	684	6	7	141	207	17	10		
WYOMING-----	8,668	8,760	8,704	42	8	880	7,822	18	131	2,358	2,349	243	192		
White-----	8,434	8,526	8,482	38	2	854	7,658	14	127	2,298	2,287	233	185		
Nonwhite-----	234	224	222	4	6	26	204	4	4	60	62	10	7		
Albany-----	504	498	496	2	-	38	460	-	11	134	136	14	11		
Laramie-----	504	426	424	2	-	32	394	-	10	110	111	10	7		
Balance of county-----	-	72	72	-	-	6	66	-	1	24	27	4	4		
Big Horn-----	276	332	332	-	-	28	304	-	7	70	82	2	1		
Campbell-----	126	136	136	-	-	10	126	-	-	39	44	3	3		
Carbon-----	336	374	370	4	-	36	338	-	5	144	148	11	9		
Converse-----	154	182	180	-	-	20	162	-	-	61	66	5	3		
Crook-----	28	118	116	-	-	4	114	-	5	27	36	1	1		
Fremont-----	550	558	552	-	6	44	510	4	7	180	172	23	19		
Goshen-----	310	324	322	2	-	34	290	-	3	72	98	12	10		
Hot Springs-----	202	182	182	-	-	26	156	-	-	62	63	6	6		
Johnson-----	132	158	158	-	-	12	146	-	2	52	60	5	4		
Laramie-----	1,874	1,796	1,782	10	2	208	1,580	8	30	359	322	53	40		
Cheyenne-----	1,136	1,580	1,570	8	-	192	1,388	6	25	268	266	45	32		
Balance of county-----	738	216	212	2	2	16	198	2	5	91	56	8	8		
Lincoln-----	288	304	304	-	-	20	284	-	5	68	72	4	3		
Natrona-----	1,170	1,144	1,144	-	-	106	1,038	-	13	245	259	26	23		
Casper-----	1,156	982	982	-	-	90	892	-	12	229	235	25	22		
Balance of county-----	14	162	162	-	-	16	146	-	1	16	24	1	1		
Niobrara-----	108	88	88	-	-	10	78	-	4	58	48	5	3		
Park-----	498	492	492	-	-	20	472	-	5	98	101	8	6		
Platte-----	142	230	224	6	-	18	212	-	2	62	66	5	4		
Sheridan-----	516	406	404	2	-	52	352	2	5	180	162	13	8		
Sheridan-----	514	304	304	-	-	40	264	-	3	143	116	6	3		
Balance of county-----	2	102	100	2	-	12	88	2	2	37	46	7	5		
Sublette-----	-	56	56	-	-	12	44	-	1	5	18	1	1		

See footnotes on p. 179.

Table 18. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths; and Total, Infant, and Neonatal Deaths; by Race: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 81)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS	DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)			
	By place of occurrence	By place of residence								By place of residence	By place of residence		
		Total births	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>					Total deaths	Under 1 year	Under 28 days
			Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated					
WYOMING—Continued													
Sweetwater-----	596	588	584	4	-	72	516	-	14	210	211	19	14
Rock Springs-----	592	280	276	4	-	34	246	-	4	157	135	13	11
Balance of county-----	4	308	308	-	-	38	270	-	10	53	76	6	3
Teton-----	128	90	90	-	-	10	78	2	-	19	19	1	-
Uinta-----	220	190	186	4	-	24	166	-	4	120	64	7	7
Washakie-----	286	280	274	6	-	38	240	2	4	40	49	10	8
Weston-----	224	228	226	2	-	38	190	-	4	44	49	9	8
Yellowstone National Park (part)-----	-	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	9	2	-	-
Yellowstone National Park (total)-----	-	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	9	3	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Births attended by "other and not specified" persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 13,304 in 1953.

<sup>2</sup>It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

<sup>3</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

<sup>4</sup>Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

<sup>5</sup>Classified as urban under a special rule.

<sup>6</sup>Since this area is difficult to identify from information given on vital records, data may be understated or overstated.

<sup>7</sup>Birth weight information was not available for births which occurred in Connecticut. Birth weight data shown are for births in other States to residents of Connecticut.

<sup>8</sup>Data are shown only for the State as a whole; for explanation, see text.

<sup>9</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of birth weight. Birth weight data shown are for births in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

<sup>10</sup>The effect of reporting requirements for fetal deaths in Rhode Island was to limit data on fetal deaths almost entirely to those of gestation of 6 months or more.

<sup>11</sup>Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

<sup>12</sup>Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

<sup>13</sup>Independent cities have the same status as counties and are listed after counties.

<sup>14</sup>Those having populations of 10,000 or more include: Alexandria, Bristol, Charlottesville, Danville, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Harrisonburg, Hopewell, Lynchburg, Martinsville, Newport News, Norfolk, Petersburg, Portsmouth, Richmond, Roanoke, South Norfolk, Staunton, Suffolk, Warwick, Waynesboro, and Winchester.

<sup>15</sup>Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

<sup>16</sup>Covington (city) reorganized from a city in Allegheny County to an independent city in 1953.

<sup>17</sup>Elizabeth City County incorporated into the independent city of Hampton in 1952.

<sup>18</sup>Warwick County incorporated as the independent city of Warwick in 1952.

<sup>19</sup>Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

NOTES:

Urban places of 10,000 or more listed in this table include incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1950 and certain unincorporated areas classified as "urban" under special rules relating to population size and density. Areas classified as urban under these special rules are indicated by a footnote.

Certain cities are located in more than one county. In these cases, figures for the county include only the figures for that part of the city in the county. Total figures for each of these cities are shown under the county containing the larger proportion of the city's population. Totals for Amarillo, Tex., are shown under Potter County; Atlanta, Ga., under Fulton County; Aurora, Colo., under Adams County; Bethlehem, Pa., under Northampton County; Centralia, Ill., under Marion County; College Park, Ga., under Fulton County; Collinsville, Ill., under Madison County; Eau Claire, Wis., under Eau Claire County; Elgin, Ill., under Kane County; Ellwood City, Pa., under Lawrence County; Fortoria, Ohio, under Seneca County; Hannibal, Mo., under Marion County; Runtington, W. Va., under Cabell County; Joplin, Mo., under Jasper County; Kansas City, Mo., under Jackson County; Focastello, Idaho, under Bannock County; Rocky Mount, N. C., under Nash County; St. Cloud, Minn., under Stearns County; Salem, Oreg., under Marion County; Sikeston, Mo., under Scott County; Streator, Ill., under La Salle County; Takoma Park, Md., under Montgomery County; Watertown, Wis., under Jefferson County; Weirton, W. Va., under Hancock County; and Youngstown, Ohio, under Mahoning County. Likewise, total figures for Yellowstone National Park are shown under Wyoming.







GENERAL TABLES

Table 19. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths and Ratios; Total Deaths; and Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Rates; by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 180)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS							FETAL DEATHS		DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)					
	Total	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Number	Ratio	Total	Under 1 year		Under 28 days	
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,000 grams or less	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				Number	Rate	Number	Rate
COLORADO—Continued															
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,648	16,754	694	78	516	1,220	15,840	72	280	15.9	6,214	622	35.2	405	22.9
White	17,402	16,520	690	78	514	1,202	15,624	62	275	15.8	6,135	608	34.9	396	22.8
Nonwhite	246	234	4	-	2	18	216	10	5	20.3	81	14	56.9	9	36.6
Urban	8,600	8,420	122	42	278	616	7,678	28	124	14.4	3,221	310	36.0	221	25.7
White	8,470	8,290	122	42	276	604	7,564	26	120	14.2	3,181	304	35.9	215	25.4
Nonwhite	130	130	-	-	2	12	114	2	4	30.8	40	6	46.2	6	46.2
Rural	9,048	8,334	572	36	238	604	8,162	44	156	17.2	2,993	312	34.5	184	20.3
White	8,932	8,230	568	36	238	598	8,060	36	155	17.4	2,952	304	34.0	181	20.3
Nonwhite	116	104	4	-	-	6	102	8	1	8.6	41	8	69.0	3	25.9
CONNECTICUT															
Nonmetropolitan counties	48,178	46,002	166	4	20	80	1,002	47,076	723	15.0	20,695	1,033	21.4	630	17.2
White	46,078	45,926	144	4	18	76	988	44,986	684	14.8	20,064	952	20.7	766	16.6
Nonwhite	2,100	2,076	22	-	2	4	14	2,080	39	18.6	631	81	36.6	64	30.5
Urban	30,786	30,710	66	4	12	36	332	30,406	475	15.4	13,961	717	23.3	576	16.8
White	28,638	28,784	46	4	10	32	324	28,472	437	15.2	13,398	642	22.3	518	18.0
Nonwhite	1,948	1,926	20	-	2	4	8	1,934	38	19.5	563	75	36.5	60	30.8
Rural	17,392	17,292	100	-	8	44	670	16,670	248	14.3	6,734	316	18.2	252	14.5
White	17,240	17,142	98	-	8	44	664	16,524	247	14.3	6,666	310	18.0	248	14.4
Nonwhite	152	150	2	-	-	-	6	146	1	6.6	68	6	39.5	4	26.3
Metropolitan counties	37,982	37,866	108	4	14	52	620	37,296	588	15.5	16,239	820	21.6	667	17.6
White	36,060	35,966	88	4	12	48	612	35,388	551	15.3	15,664	746	20.7	608	16.9
Nonwhite	1,922	1,900	20	-	2	4	8	1,908	37	19.3	575	74	36.5	59	30.7
Urban	26,300	26,238	54	4	10	25	254	26,010	418	15.9	11,886	618	23.5	503	19.1
White	24,486	24,444	36	4	8	22	246	24,210	361	15.6	11,363	549	22.4	448	18.3
Nonwhite	1,814	1,794	18	-	2	4	8	1,800	57	20.4	523	69	36.0	55	30.3
Rural	11,682	11,628	54	-	4	26	366	11,286	170	14.6	4,353	202	17.3	164	14.0
White	11,574	11,522	52	-	4	26	366	11,178	170	14.7	4,301	197	17.0	160	13.8
Nonwhite	108	106	2	-	-	-	-	108	0	0	52	5	46.3	4	37.0
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,196	10,136	58	-	6	28	382	9,760	135	13.2	4,456	213	20.9	163	16.0
White	10,018	9,960	56	-	6	28	376	9,608	133	13.3	4,400	206	20.6	158	15.8
Nonwhite	178	176	2	-	-	-	6	172	2	11.2	56	7	39.3	5	29.1
Urban	4,486	4,472	12	-	2	10	78	4,396	57	12.7	2,075	99	22.1	75	16.7
White	4,352	4,340	10	-	2	10	78	4,290	56	12.9	2,035	93	21.4	70	16.1
Nonwhite	134	132	2	-	-	-	-	134	1	7.5	40	6	44.8	5	37.3
Rural	5,710	5,664	46	-	4	18	304	5,364	78	13.7	2,381	114	20.0	88	15.4
White	5,666	5,620	46	-	4	18	298	5,346	77	13.6	2,365	113	19.9	88	15.5
Nonwhite	44	44	-	-	-	-	6	38	1	22.7	16	1	22.7	-	0
DELAWARE															
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,118	8,638	158	310	212	460	8,288	159	151	16.6	3,576	254	27.9	192	21.1
White	7,332	7,384	96	50	124	332	6,954	122	110	14.6	2,949	179	23.6	136	18.1
Nonwhite	1,586	1,254	62	260	88	128	1,334	36	41	23.9	627	76	47.9	56	35.3
Urban	4,312	4,230	28	52	110	240	3,924	38	63	14.6	1,938	130	30.1	94	21.8
White	3,500	3,470	20	8	58	170	3,238	34	51	14.6	1,585	92	26.3	68	19.4
Nonwhite	812	760	8	44	52	70	686	4	12	14.8	353	38	46.8	26	32.0
Rural	4,806	4,408	150	258	102	220	4,364	120	88	18.3	1,638	124	25.8	98	20.4
White	4,032	3,914	76	42	66	162	3,716	89	59	14.6	1,364	86	21.3	68	16.9
Nonwhite	774	494	54	216	36	58	648	32	29	37.5	274	38	49.1	30	36.8
Metropolitan counties	6,404	6,362	32	8	136	338	5,892	38	88	13.7	2,305	157	24.5	122	19.1
White	5,492	5,470	20	-	80	252	5,224	36	74	13.5	1,945	120	21.8	94	17.1
Nonwhite	912	892	12	8	56	86	768	2	14	15.4	360	37	40.6	28	30.7
Urban	3,616	3,598	16	-	88	204	3,308	16	50	13.8	1,593	105	29.0	76	21.0
White	2,934	2,920	12	-	86	142	2,732	14	40	13.6	1,311	75	25.6	55	18.7
Nonwhite	682	678	4	-	42	62	576	2	10	14.7	282	30	44.0	21	30.8
Rural	2,788	2,764	16	8	48	134	2,584	22	38	13.6	712	52	18.7	46	16.5
White	2,558	2,550	8	-	34	110	2,592	22	34	13.3	634	45	17.6	39	15.2
Nonwhite	230	214	8	8	14	24	192	2	4	17.4	78	7	30.4	7	30.4
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,714	2,276	126	302	76	122	2,396	120	63	23.2	1,271	97	35.7	70	25.8
White	2,040	1,914	76	50	44	80	1,830	86	36	17.6	1,004	58	28.4	42	20.6
Nonwhite	674	362	50	252	32	42	566	34	27	40.1	267	39	57.9	28	41.5
Urban	696	632	12	52	22	36	616	22	13	16.7	345	25	35.9	18	25.9
White	566	550	8	8	12	28	506	20	11	19.4	274	17	30.0	13	23.0
Nonwhite	130	82	4	44	10	8	110	2	2	15.4	71	8	61.5	5	38.5
Rural	2,018	1,644	114	250	54	86	1,780	98	50	24.8	926	72	35.7	52	25.8
White	1,474	1,364	68	42	32	52	1,324	66	25	17.0	730	41	27.8	29	19.7
Nonwhite	544	280	46	208	22	34	456	32	25	46.0	196	31	57.0	23	42.3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA															
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,192	20,868	296	12	656	1,370	18,738	428	405	19.1	8,545	631	29.8	509	24.0
White	10,804	10,760	38	4	226	544	9,896	138	163	15.1	5,201	272	25.2	227	21.0
Nonwhite	10,388	10,108	258	8	430	826	8,842	290	242	23.3	3,344	359	34.6	282	27.1
FLORIDA															
Nonmetropolitan counties	80,388	69,320	3,042	7,694	2,282	4,262	73,684	160	1,575	19.6	30,668	2,494	31.0	1,713	21.3
White	58,372	56,648	1,048	522	1,476	2,824	53,944	128	854	14.6	23,210	1,423	24.4	1,097	18.8
Nonwhite	22,016	12,672	1,994	7,172	806	1,438	19,740	32	721	32.7	7,458	1,071	46.6	616	28.0
Urban	51,264	46,116	1,352	3,578	1,612	2,766	46,770	116	944	18.4	20,600	1,529	29.8	1,095	21.4
White	36,834	36,372	248	126	1,012	1,834	33,692	96	491	13.3	15,673	835	22.7	674	18.3
Nonwhite	14,430	9,744	1,104	3,452	600	932	12,878	20	453	31.4	4,927	694	46.1	421	29.2
Rural	29,124	23,204	1,690	4,116	670	1,496	26,914	44	631	21.7	10,068	965	33.1	618	21.2
White	21,536	20,276	800	396	464	990	20,052	32	363	16.9	7,537	568	27.3	423	19.6
Nonwhite	7,588	2,928	890	3,720	206	506	6,862	12	268	35.3	2,531	377	49.7	195	25.7

See footnotes on p. 196.





























## GENERAL TABLES

Table 19. Live Births by Attendant and Birth Weight; Fetal Deaths and Ratios; Total Deaths; and Infant and Neonatal Deaths and Rates; by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 180)

AREA AND RACE	LIVE BIRTHS								FETAL DEATHS		DEATHS (EXCLUSIVE OF FETAL DEATHS)							
	Total	Attendant <sup>1</sup>			Birth weight <sup>3</sup>				Number	Ratio	Total	Under 1 year		Under 28 days				
		Physician in hospital <sup>2</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,000 grams or less	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501 grams or more	Not stated				Number	Rate	Total	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
															Number	Rate	Number	Rate
WYOMING-----	8,760	8,704	42	8	268	612	7,862	16	131	15.0	2,349	243	27.7	192	21.9			
White-----	8,526	8,482	38	2	256	598	7,658	14	127	14.9	2,287	233	27.3	185	21.7			
Nonwhite--	234	222	4	6	12	14	204	4	4	17.1	62	10	42.7	7	29.9			
Urban-----	5,528	5,504	22	-	174	408	4,938	8	83	15.0	1,427	164	29.7	131	23.7			
White-----	5,440	5,418	20	-	168	396	4,868	8	81	14.9	1,395	160	29.4	128	23.5			
Nonwhite--	88	86	2	-	6	12	70	-	2	22.7	32	4	45.5	3	34.1			
Rural-----	3,232	3,200	20	8	94	204	2,924	10	48	14.9	922	79	24.4	61	18.9			
White-----	3,086	3,064	18	2	88	202	2,790	6	46	14.9	892	73	23.7	57	18.5			
Nonwhite--	146	136	2	6	6	2	134	4	2	13.7	30	6	41.1	4	27.4			
Nonmetropolitan counties----	8,760	8,704	42	8	268	612	7,862	16	131	15.0	2,349	243	27.7	192	21.9			
White-----	8,526	8,482	38	2	256	598	7,658	14	127	14.9	2,287	233	27.3	185	21.7			
Nonwhite--	234	222	4	6	12	14	204	4	4	17.1	62	10	42.7	7	29.9			
Urban-----	5,528	5,504	22	-	174	408	4,938	8	83	15.0	1,427	164	29.7	131	23.7			
White-----	5,440	5,418	20	-	168	396	4,868	8	81	14.9	1,395	160	29.4	128	23.5			
Nonwhite--	88	86	2	-	6	12	70	-	2	22.7	32	4	45.5	3	34.1			
Rural-----	3,232	3,200	20	8	94	204	2,924	10	48	14.9	922	79	24.4	61	18.9			
White-----	3,086	3,064	18	2	88	202	2,790	6	46	14.9	892	73	23.7	57	18.5			
Nonwhite--	146	136	2	6	6	2	134	4	2	13.7	30	6	41.1	4	27.4			

<sup>1</sup>Births attended by "other and not specified" persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 13,304 in 1953.

<sup>2</sup>It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

<sup>3</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,000 grams or less = 4 lb. 6 oz. or less; 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 0 oz.; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

<sup>4</sup>Birth weight information was not available for births which occurred in Connecticut. Birth weight data shown are for births in other States to residents of Connecticut.

<sup>5</sup>Data are shown only for the State as a whole. United States totals for urban and rural areas and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties include estimates for this area; for explanation, see text.

<sup>6</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of birth weight. Birth weight data shown are for births in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

<sup>7</sup>The effect of reporting requirements for fetal deaths in Rhode Island was to limit data on fetal deaths almost entirely to those of gestation of 6 months or more.

NOTE.—The category "metropolitan counties" includes all counties within the State that are in "standard metropolitan areas" as defined by the Bureau of the Census in 1950, except in New England where the counties are those in the "metropolitan State economic areas," also as defined by the Bureau of the Census in 1950. The category "non-metropolitan counties" includes all other counties in the State. The "urban-rural" classification is based on the "old" (1940) definition of the Bureau of the Census, in which "urban" consists of incorporated places of 2,500 population or more in the 1950 Census and a number of other places defined as urban under special rules. "Rural" includes all other areas. For further discussion of the "metropolitan-nonmetropolitan" and "urban-rural" classifications, see text.



---

**LIVE BIRTHS**

---

Table 20. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1953

(Based on a 50-percent sample)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in place of residence <sup>1</sup>	BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS																	
			Total	Intra-state non-residents	Interstate nonresidents															
					Total	State of residence														
						Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D. C.	Fla.	Ga.	Idaho	Ill.			
UNITED STATES-----	3,902,120	2,193,270	1,709,950	1,597,890	110,960	2,112	454	1,406	2,056	690	1,634	540	1,654	1,542	2,162	934	6,618			
Alabama-----	82,608	50,848	31,760	29,688	2,072	...	4	4	68	8	2	4	6	498	418	12	62			
Arizona-----	26,318	13,916	12,402	11,382	1,020	14	...	20	196	28	-	2	2	10	12	2	28			
Arkansas-----	43,514	25,740	17,774	15,922	1,852	6	2	...	6	4	-	-	-	6	4	2	32			
California-----	296,634	138,268	158,366	157,292	1,074	14	94	8	...	28	2	-	-	20	6	8	42			
Colorado-----	38,916	22,630	16,286	14,598	1,688	18	32	16	122	...	14	2	2	34	18	8	66			
Connecticut-----	47,218	25,444	21,774	21,100	674	-	-	-	4	-	...	-	2	6	2	-	-			
Delaware-----	9,208	5,568	5,640	5,010	630	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	2	2	2	-	-			
District of Columbia-----	31,810	19,538	12,272	...	12,272	10	2	2	14	6	2	4	...	8	6	2	16			
Florida-----	80,098	47,608	32,290	31,038	1,252	250	-	12	26	6	14	2	4	...	204	4	44			
Georgia-----	98,816	59,628	39,188	36,066	3,122	858	2	10	24	4	6	2	-	360	...	-	48			
Idaho-----	16,482	9,112	7,370	6,736	634	-	8	2	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	...	4			
Illinois-----	205,576	118,656	84,920	81,766	3,154	14	2	28	54	14	12	2	2	14	16	2	...			
Indiana-----	105,668	57,046	46,622	45,768	2,834	-	4	2	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1,382			
Iowa-----	63,368	31,514	21,854	21,412	462	-	4	2	4	6	-	-	-	6	2	-	890			
Kansas-----	49,726	30,260	19,466	17,524	1,942	-	4	10	6	90	-	-	-	2	-	-	14			
Kentucky-----	73,454	42,846	30,608	26,730	3,878	30	12	24	38	8	12	4	6	20	48	-	350			
Louisiana-----	83,668	48,892	34,776	34,110	666	8	2	100	2	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	2			
Maine-----	21,644	12,914	8,730	8,388	342	-	2	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Maryland-----	59,302	32,210	27,092	21,472	5,620	34	4	36	96	10	30	286	1,406	78	52	4	122			
Massachusetts-----	104,950	2	2	2	1,970	2	-	-	8	-	530	-	16	4	-	-	6			
Michigan-----	181,478	89,378	62,100	61,002	1,098	6	-	6	4	4	-	2	4	10	4	2	58			
Minnesota-----	79,174	43,108	36,066	35,940	2,126	-	2	-	10	2	-	-	-	4	-	2	18			
Mississippi-----	64,468	46,026	18,442	16,982	1,460	360	-	44	-	-	-	-	2	8	14	-	38			
Missouri-----	94,746	50,202	44,544	38,604	5,940	4	2	164	16	26	2	-	2	12	4	4	2,002			
Montana-----	16,352	10,838	5,514	5,288	226	-	-	-	10	4	2	-	-	-	-	26	6			
Nebraska-----	32,544	19,944	12,600	11,508	1,092	-	6	2	16	56	-	-	-	-	-	6	12			
Nevada-----	5,046	3,286	1,760	1,580	180	-	2	-	152	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2			
New Hampshire-----	11,726	7,132	4,594	3,500	1,094	-	-	2	-	-	24	-	-	2	-	-	2			
New Jersey-----	108,330	42,238	36,092	34,510	1,582	-	2	-	-	-	16	10	2	4	-	-	-			
New Mexico-----	24,948	17,016	7,932	6,784	1,148	20	154	12	74	104	2	-	2	12	10	6	22			
New York-----	326,702	207,170	119,532	114,944	4,588	22	2	4	12	4	498	4	12	42	10	2	18			
North Carolina-----	113,348	59,888	35,460	49,984	3,476	54	4	16	66	10	22	6	24	90	120	4	116			
North Dakota-----	16,980	9,726	8,254	6,994	1,260	-	2	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	4			
Ohio-----	210,354	116,576	95,778	89,860	3,918	2	2	2	22	2	-	2	4	10	4	-	20			
Oklahoma-----	51,522	29,114	22,208	20,236	1,972	20	6	122	90	66	12	2	2	18	22	10	76			
Oregon-----	39,468	18,426	21,042	20,058	984	-	2	-	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	276	-			
Pennsylvania-----	239,196	120,340	118,856	113,552	5,304	2	2	-	12	2	14	188	16	12	10	-	12			
Rhode Island-----	18,956	8,618	10,338	8,212	2,126	22	4	10	48	6	306	-	10	28	14	-	56			
South Carolina-----	63,018	39,040	23,978	22,614	1,364	14	-	6	12	2	6	2	12	48	212	-	20			
South Dakota-----	18,062	9,406	6,654	7,714	940	-	-	2	10	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	4			
Tennessee-----	84,350	49,136	35,214	31,288	3,926	210	-	492	40	2	4	-	4	28	862	-	68			
Texas-----	236,412	168,986	67,426	65,858	3,568	64	24	204	176	62	12	-	12	64	34	14	126			
Utah-----	24,330	13,180	11,150	10,616	534	6	32	6	32	72	2	-	-	4	150	4	-			
Vermont-----	9,052	4,234	4,818	4,302	516	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	-	-			
Virginia-----	87,682	44,684	42,998	39,578	3,420	34	6	6	78	6	22	8	88	46	34	2	66			
Washington-----	62,984	38,372	24,612	22,274	2,338	8	12	20	232	4	4	-	-	10	8	364	142			
West Virginia-----	47,334	23,060	24,274	20,564	3,710	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	8	2	-	2			
Wisconsin-----	88,112	46,008	42,104	40,480	1,624	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	618			
Wyoming-----	8,668	5,550	3,118	2,800	318	-	-	8	6	34	2	2	-	2	-	20	8			

<sup>1</sup>Unit of residence is defined as the individual urban place, or the rural area of the county, of which the mother was a resident. Urban places include every incorporated place having a population of 2,500 or more in 1950, as well as certain unincorporated places classified as "urban" under special rules. For further discussion of residence allocation rules, see text.

<sup>2</sup>Data for Massachusetts are omitted. The United States total includes an estimate for this area; for explanation, see text.

GENERAL TABLES

Table 20. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1953 -Continued

(Based on a 50-percent sample)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS--Continued																			
	Interstate nonresidents--Continued																			
	State of residence--Continued																			
	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N. H.	N. J.	N. Mex.	N. Y.	
UNITED STATES-----	3,058	1,720	4,236	3,202	1,260	648	9,376	1,922	2,430	2,388	1,096	5,172	490	1,312	546	1,052	5,966	1,274	3,164	
Alabama-----	36	10	6	22	34	-	4	26	38	10	142	12	-	12	2	2	12	2	72	
Arizona-----	20	12	18	2	6	-	6	12	42	12	10	28	4	8	10	2	2	278	28	
Arkansas-----	14	4	24	8	50	-	2	-	24	-	12	312	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	
California-----	18	14	14	2	4	4	2	20	40	20	2	18	14	12	192	2	6	16	22	
Colorado-----	18	30	142	20	14	8	8	14	50	58	14	32	12	118	-	6	20	234	56	
Connecticut-----	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	114	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	2	454	
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
District of Columbia-----	4	6	2	10	2	4	7,614	18	2	2	6	4	2	-	-	2	12	2	34	
Florida-----	22	10	8	16	10	6	14	28	42	6	26	24	8	12	4	8	24	2	58	
Georgia-----	18	10	8	24	22	6	6	16	42	16	22	18	2	2	-	-	12	2	18	
Idaho-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	70	4	12	-	-	-	-	
Illinois-----	974	210	24	244	18	6	4	14	80	46	14	510	2	4	-	-	10	4	54	
Indiana-----	...	4	2	314	4	-	-	-	596	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	
Iowa-----	8	...	18	-	6	-	2	-	2	220	4	296	4	514	-	-	-	2	2	
Kansas-----	-	8	...	2	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	
Kentucky-----	762	18	20	...	18	6	26	24	112	32	16	38	-	28	2	10	22	6	94	
Louisiana-----	6	8	2	4	...	-	10	-	10	-	180	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	4	
Maine-----	-	2	-	2	-	...	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	6	-	14	
Maryland-----	66	32	20	74	16	18	...	94	68	42	54	48	6	14	2	10	92	4	204	
Massachusetts-----	-	2	2	-	2	62	4	...	8	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	472	24	224	
Michigan-----	164	-	6	2	2	-	2	6	...	10	8	8	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	
Minnesota-----	4	266	4	2	-	-	-	4	4	...	-	6	2	16	2	-	-	-	4	
Mississippi-----	10	4	2	2	610	-	4	-	6	-	...	14	2	-	-	-	2	2	6	
Missouri-----	34	146	3,186	18	6	-	4	-	22	22	2	...	2	36	-	4	14	6	6	
Montana-----	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	...	4	4	-	-	2	4	
Nebraska-----	2	426	214	-	2	2	6	2	4	8	-	26	-	...	-	-	2	2	-	
Nevada-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	364	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	2	-	12	
New Jersey-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	6	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	...	-	376	
New Mexico-----	14	14	30	8	10	4	6	22	14	14	8	28	2	12	-	4	4	...	16	
New York-----	18	4	2	8	8	24	18	94	16	10	6	14	4	-	-	14	2,272	-	...	
North Carolina-----	88	38	22	48	28	34	70	82	92	26	28	56	4	10	-	18	110	6	240	
North Dakota-----	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	894	-	2	158	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	468	-	6	930	2	-	8	2	624	6	-	2	2	-	2	4	2	4	36	
Oklahoma-----	32	32	286	16	42	10	8	26	48	28	36	80	6	32	6	2	18	24	48	
Oregon-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	4	
Pennsylvania-----	8	-	6	4	8	4	728	14	18	10	6	12	-	2	4	4	2,992	-	464	
Rhode Island-----	28	12	8	12	16	22	10	886	44	22	8	24	6	2	-	12	40	-	116	
South Carolina-----	2	6	-	6	12	2	18	10	12	4	4	6	-	4	-	2	26	-	48	
South Dakota-----	2	168	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	132	-	2	34	252	-	-	2	-	-	
Tennessee-----	54	14	18	546	8	2	18	14	46	4	426	62	-	4	-	4	10	2	28	
Texas-----	60	42	104	28	264	14	14	40	72	36	60	104	12	28	6	8	40	656	94	
Utah-----	8	-	4	2	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	4	-	4	-	82	-	-	6	
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	72	2	2	-	6	-	-	-	256	2	-	134	
Virginia-----	54	20	12	130	4	18	180	52	70	12	14	24	2	10	-	6	66	-	130	
Washington-----	12	10	8	22	24	-	8	16	30	38	4	26	54	6	4	4	2	2	20	
West Virginia-----	8	2	-	672	2	-	300	-	14	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	6	
Wisconsin-----	16	120	2	-	-	14	2	-	112	626	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Wyoming-----	4	8	4	2	-	-	4	4	2	6	-	2	62	32	2	-	-	2	4	

Table 20. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1953-Continued

(Based on a 50-percent sample)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	BIRTHS TO NONRESIDENTS-Continued																		Total births to residents
	Interstate nonresidents-Continued																		
	State of residence-Continued																		
	N. C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R. I.	S. C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
UNITED STATES-----	1,984	1,290	4,734	1,816	1,396	5,040	642	1,904	980	2,746	3,014	370	784	7,690	1,054	2,906	2,286	410	3,902,120
Alabama-----	26	4	56	22	6	38	-	20	4	288	40	-	-	14	8	8	8	2	82,648
Arizona-----	6	4	26	22	4	22	2	2	6	6	44	20	-	6	14	8	14	-	25,752
Arkansas-----	-	-	12	446	2	-	-	-	-	46	820	-	-	-	2	4	2	-	45,088
California-----	6	6	40	14	132	28	2	10	8	8	44	16	-	10	44	10	40	12	297,616
Colorado-----	20	10	38	42	14	50	2	4	24	22	80	50	2	10	12	12	28	82	37,918
Connecticut-----	4	-	-	-	-	12	24	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	2	2	-	48,178
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	9,118
District of Columbia-----	26	2	26	4	4	56	2	6	-	8	8	6	4	4,306	-	14	-	2	21,192
Florida-----	54	2	62	14	2	58	-	32	-	26	42	-	4	10	14	18	20	-	80,388
Georgia-----	134	2	46	6	-	26	2	1,062	4	206	36	-	-	16	2	14	6	2	97,856
Idaho-----	-	2	-	-	112	2	-	-	4	-	34	64	-	-	262	-	2	28	16,782
Illinois-----	14	8	64	24	-	42	2	10	10	34	56	4	4	8	8	24	458	6	207,040
Indiana-----	-	-	444	4	4	10	-	-	-	2	26	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	105,892
Iowa-----	-	2	10	-	4	4	-	2	222	2	12	-	-	4	4	6	158	-	62,676
Kansas-----	2	2	2	316	-	2	-	2	6	-	14	-	-	-	4	2	4	6	52,020
Kentucky-----	52	2	568	20	6	106	4	18	12	800	50	4	4	162	12	220	50	2	72,778
Louisiana-----	-	-	2	6	-	4	-	-	-	4	286	-	-	4	2	6	-	-	84,262
Maine-----	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	21,950
Maryland-----	82	6	154	24	12	520	26	28	4	44	60	12	14	1,088	34	450	58	2	63,058
Massachusetts-----	2	-	2	-	-	12	508	2	-	2	2	-	62	4	2	2	-	-	104,902
Michigan-----	-	-	132	-	6	12	-	8	-	6	60	4	-	6	2	542	-	-	182,810
Minnesota-----	4	886	2	2	2	2	-	-	280	-	26	2	-	4	2	562	-	-	79,436
Mississippi-----	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	2	280	26	2	2	-	-	2	4	2	64,104
Missouri-----	-	-	20	72	6	6	-	2	12	16	34	2	-	2	2	6	12	2	91,978
Montana-----	-	74	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	10	4	2	2	16	-	2	32	16,616
Nbraska-----	2	2	8	4	2	6	-	-	146	2	26	4	-	2	4	-	6	84	32,764
Nevada-----	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,212
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	562	-	-	-	-	-	11,684
New Jersey-----	-	-	4	-	-	1,118	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	2	-	112,714
New Mexico-----	16	10	26	48	12	26	6	10	6	12	276	16	-	4	8	10	12	12	25,074
New York-----	24	-	48	4	8	1,210	8	2	2	8	20	-	78	26	2	4	2	-	325,278
North Carolina-----	...	4	158	18	12	204	10	552	4	166	74	2	8	642	8	46	36	-	111,856
North Dakota-----	-	...	-	-	4	-	-	-	152	-	14	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	17,010
Ohio-----	18	2	...	4	-	384	2	2	-	18	30	-	2	6	2	1,276	8	-	211,170
Oklahoma-----	32	4	56	...	14	44	-	8	12	26	444	20	2	14	22	4	38	6	51,166
Oregon-----	-	-	2	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	430	-	2	-	39,880
Pennsylvania-----	16	-	540	6	-	...	4	10	-	6	6	-	2	30	4	118	8	-	238,932
Rhode Island-----	18	2	34	14	6	76	...	18	8	16	28	-	12	28	34	26	32	2	17,472
South Carolina-----	686	4	20	12	2	42	4	...	2	30	18	2	-	20	2	12	10	-	63,558
South Dakota-----	-	208	-	4	-	-	-	-	...	-	16	6	-	-	-	2	4	82	18,102
Tennessee-----	102	4	112	-	6	26	2	18	2	...	30	2	4	628	6	8	6	-	83,170
Texas-----	38	12	94	608	28	78	14	18	10	38	...	18	2	26	40	32	56	2	235,838
Utah-----	2	4	-	-	4	4	-	2	6	-	24	-	-	6	10	6	2	38	24,166
Vermont-----	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	...	-	-	2	-	-	9,320
Virginia-----	574	2	134	22	4	162	8	38	-	596	78	16	-	...	16	538	32	-	91,952
Washington-----	12	8	36	30	972	28	-	8	10	8	46	36	4	10	...	6	28	2	61,700
West Virginia-----	6	-	1,742	-	-	326	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	578	2	...	8	-	46,530
Wisconsin-----	-	10	6	-	2	4	-	2	4	6	46	-	-	2	6	2	...	2	88,774
Wyoming-----	2	2	2	2	-	6	-	-	10	-	12	46	-	-	-	14	...	-	8,760













Table 22. Live Births by Specified Race and Sex: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	Total	ALL RACES		WHITE		NEGRO		INDIAN		CHINESE		JAPANESE		ALL OTHER	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES-----	3,902,120	2,001,798	1,900,322	1,725,958	1,630,614	261,754	255,822	7,468	7,464	2,408	2,184	2,624	2,726	1,386	1,312
Alabama-----	82,648	42,308	40,340	26,334	24,470	15,946	15,846	10	4	-	6	16	12	2	2
Arizona-----	25,752	13,250	12,502	11,370	10,514	536	568	1,266	1,348	54	40	12	20	12	12
Arkansas-----	43,068	22,158	20,910	15,632	14,730	6,504	6,150	6	10	14	8	2	10	-	2
California-----	297,616	152,246	145,370	138,966	132,330	9,452	9,250	388	438	1,158	1,100	1,400	1,394	882	858
Colorado-----	37,918	19,356	18,562	18,760	18,014	426	408	40	56	12	4	112	76	6	4
Connecticut-----	48,178	24,878	23,300	23,824	22,254	1,034	1,026	4	4	16	8	-	4	-	4
Delaware-----	9,118	4,678	4,440	3,884	3,648	782	786	4	2	-	2	-	-	8	2
District of Columbia-----	21,192	10,782	10,410	5,554	5,250	5,144	5,110	10	-	36	30	10	8	28	12
Florida-----	80,388	41,068	39,320	29,966	28,406	11,050	10,856	28	16	10	8	10	26	4	8
Georgia-----	97,856	49,780	48,076	31,880	30,252	17,868	17,758	2	2	4	10	20	50	6	4
Idaho-----	16,782	8,730	8,052	8,620	7,918	10	26	60	54	4	2	32	46	4	6
Illinois-----	207,040	106,466	100,574	93,500	87,912	12,642	12,318	28	20	84	90	186	212	26	22
Indiana-----	105,892	54,438	51,454	50,854	47,936	3,542	3,486	4	8	18	6	16	16	4	2
Iowa-----	62,676	32,058	30,618	31,680	30,262	314	314	28	24	2	6	14	12	-	-
Kansas-----	52,020	26,666	25,354	25,370	24,170	1,194	1,112	54	52	18	4	22	16	8	-
Kentucky-----	72,778	37,404	35,374	34,532	32,538	2,858	2,820	-	2	4	-	10	12	-	2
Louisiana-----	84,262	43,054	41,228	26,412	24,840	16,578	16,330	20	30	12	12	10	12	2	4
Maine-----	21,950	11,196	10,754	11,148	10,712	20	16	18	16	4	2	2	4	4	4
Maryland-----	63,058	32,102	30,956	25,438	24,332	6,630	6,592	2	2	18	16	8	6	6	6
Massachusetts-----	104,902	54,098	50,804	52,774	49,500	1,204	1,196	4	10	74	60	22	14	20	24
Michigan-----	182,810	94,044	88,766	84,682	79,824	9,142	8,710	106	114	40	46	62	50	12	22
Minnesota-----	79,436	40,832	38,604	40,256	38,062	266	220	260	270	16	22	24	28	10	22
Mississippi-----	64,104	32,746	31,358	14,644	13,590	18,032	17,692	42	54	24	14	4	6	-	2
Missouri-----	91,978	47,346	44,632	42,182	39,328	5,132	4,964	6	12	8	10	10	16	8	2
Montana-----	16,616	8,524	8,092	8,114	7,688	8	8	396	388	2	6	2	2	2	-
Nebraska-----	32,764	16,464	16,300	15,974	15,818	370	356	92	100	4	10	20	14	4	2
Nevada-----	5,212	2,702	2,510	2,430	2,266	176	134	88	90	4	6	4	12	-	2
New Hampshire-----	11,684	5,974	5,710	5,960	5,692	10	14	-	-	2	4	2	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	112,714	57,706	55,008	51,924	49,512	5,676	5,404	6	6	30	40	62	34	8	12
New Mexico-----	25,074	12,992	12,082	11,874	10,974	200	162	902	928	-	6	14	4	2	8
New York-----	325,278	167,274	158,004	151,170	142,506	15,392	14,860	152	154	450	350	58	86	52	48
North Carolina-----	111,856	57,066	54,790	38,190	36,256	18,120	17,874	728	632	6	10	16	8	6	10
North Dakota-----	17,010	8,630	8,380	8,424	8,148	-	4	202	218	-	4	2	2	2	4
Ohio-----	211,170	108,758	102,412	98,716	93,062	9,920	9,266	10	2	22	36	74	32	16	14
Oklahoma-----	51,166	26,420	24,746	23,236	21,700	2,086	2,002	1,072	1,022	6	-	12	16	8	6
Oregon-----	39,880	20,716	19,164	20,200	18,680	232	216	160	140	38	26	68	78	18	24
Pennsylvania-----	238,932	122,652	116,280	112,486	106,428	10,046	9,764	10	14	32	32	44	22	34	20
Rhode Island-----	17,472	9,004	8,468	8,784	8,206	204	244	-	4	12	8	4	-	-	6
South Carolina-----	63,558	32,370	31,188	18,492	17,240	13,862	13,918	10	18	-	-	6	4	-	8
South Dakota-----	18,102	9,366	8,736	8,856	8,314	12	10	478	4	-	-	10	2	6	-
Tennessee-----	83,170	42,540	40,630	33,938	31,990	8,592	8,628	-	4	-	4	10	2	-	2
Texas-----	235,838	120,468	115,370	104,494	100,002	15,804	15,198	38	34	60	56	60	68	12	12
Utah-----	24,166	12,592	11,574	21,362	11,354	42	60	98	96	4	2	82	58	4	4
Vermont-----	9,320	4,694	4,626	4,690	4,622	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2
Virginia-----	91,952	47,260	44,692	35,458	33,336	11,698	11,266	16	4	8	12	50	48	30	26
Washington-----	61,700	31,792	29,908	30,546	28,808	556	484	328	344	70	42	174	144	118	86
West Virginia-----	46,530	23,580	22,580	22,452	21,100	1,480	1,474	-	-	4	-	12	4	2	2
Wisconsin-----	88,774	45,606	43,168	44,444	41,976	910	894	212	252	12	14	22	26	6	6
Wyoming-----	8,760	4,614	4,146	4,482	4,044	34	28	80	56	8	8	10	10	-	-















## GENERAL TABLES

Table 23. Live Births by Age of Father, Race, and Sex of Child, for the United States and Each State; and by Age of Mother for the United States: 1953—Con.

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX OF CHILD	Total	AGE OF FATHER										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
VIRGINIA	91,952	4	2,056	20,098	25,202	19,174	11,062	5,270	1,900	678	394	6,134
Male	47,260	4	1,042	10,294	13,060	9,740	5,672	2,744	992	342	214	3,156
Female	44,692	-	994	9,804	12,142	9,434	5,390	2,526	908	336	180	2,978
White	68,794	-	1,348	15,548	20,172	15,378	8,710	3,972	1,398	480	266	1,522
Male	35,458	-	676	7,990	10,488	7,790	4,498	2,090	736	232	144	614
Female	33,336	-	672	7,558	9,684	7,588	4,212	1,882	662	248	122	708
Nonwhite	23,158	4	688	4,550	5,030	3,796	2,352	1,298	502	198	128	4,612
Male	11,802	4	366	2,304	2,572	1,950	1,174	654	256	110	70	2,342
Female	11,356	-	322	2,246	2,458	1,846	1,178	644	246	88	58	2,270
WASHINGTON	61,700	2	1,328	13,756	18,328	13,998	7,864	3,424	1,184	404	160	1,262
Male	31,792	2	700	7,146	9,340	7,198	4,106	1,732	602	198	80	698
Female	29,908	-	628	6,610	8,988	6,790	3,758	1,692	582	206	80	574
White	59,354	-	1,282	13,340	17,748	13,500	7,584	3,254	1,072	372	146	1,056
Male	30,546	-	682	6,928	9,044	6,934	3,948	1,642	550	180	76	562
Female	28,808	-	600	6,412	8,704	6,566	3,636	1,612	522	192	70	494
Nonwhite	2,346	2	46	416	580	488	280	170	112	32	14	206
Male	1,246	2	18	218	296	264	158	90	52	18	4	126
Female	1,100	-	28	198	284	224	122	80	60	14	10	80
WEST VIRGINIA	46,530	-	1,032	9,356	13,212	9,250	5,564	3,244	1,418	554	388	2,512
Male	23,950	-	530	4,884	6,828	4,698	2,858	1,620	740	266	184	1,342
Female	22,580	-	502	4,472	6,384	4,552	2,706	1,624	678	288	204	1,170
White	43,552	-	1,000	8,956	12,554	8,736	5,226	3,020	1,300	464	348	1,940
Male	22,452	-	518	4,666	6,506	4,440	2,684	1,514	668	224	172	1,060
Female	21,100	-	482	4,290	6,048	4,296	2,542	1,506	632	240	176	880
Nonwhite	2,978	-	32	400	658	514	338	224	118	90	40	564
Male	1,498	-	12	218	322	256	174	106	72	42	12	282
Female	1,480	-	20	182	336	256	164	118	46	48	28	282
WISCONSIN	88,774	-	1,164	15,636	27,970	20,808	12,914	5,762	2,034	594	238	1,654
Male	45,606	-	592	7,984	14,372	10,786	6,584	2,938	1,082	312	110	846
Female	43,168	-	572	7,652	13,598	10,022	6,330	2,824	952	282	128	808
White	86,420	-	1,104	15,150	27,312	20,388	12,692	5,630	1,984	580	226	1,354
Male	44,444	-	556	7,764	14,034	10,568	6,472	2,890	1,056	304	100	700
Female	41,976	-	548	7,386	13,278	9,820	6,220	2,740	928	276	126	654
Nonwhite	2,354	-	60	486	658	420	222	132	50	14	12	300
Male	1,162	-	36	220	338	218	112	48	26	8	10	146
Female	1,192	-	24	266	320	202	110	84	24	6	2	154
WYOMING	8,760	-	260	2,142	2,678	1,812	992	436	198	86	26	128
Male	4,614	-	154	1,174	1,360	944	540	218	102	38	20	64
Female	4,146	-	106	968	1,318	868	452	218	96	48	8	64
White	8,526	-	260	2,100	2,626	1,752	966	420	184	80	26	112
Male	4,482	-	154	1,150	1,336	910	524	212	94	32	20	50
Female	4,044	-	106	950	1,290	842	442	208	90	48	6	62
Nonwhite	234	-	-	42	52	60	26	16	14	6	2	16
Male	132	-	-	24	24	34	16	6	6	6	-	14
Female	102	-	-	18	28	26	10	10	6	-	2	2

Table 24A. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Sex of Child, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1953

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Births which occurred in Massachusetts are included in the "Not stated" classification for birth order because this State did not require reporting on the item)

Table with columns: AGE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER; Total; BIRTH ORDER (1-17+); Not stated. Rows include ALL RACES, Male, Female, WHITE, and Native white, with sub-rows for age groups (Under 15, 15-19, etc.) and birth orders.

Table 24A. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Sex of Child, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1953—Continued

(See headline on p. 215)

AGE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER																	Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17+	
WHITE—Continued																			
Native white—Con.																			
Female-----	1,575,572	458,588	452,966	297,778	153,740	73,740	37,104	20,950	12,176	7,995	4,974	3,174	1,954	1,204	554	320	152	166	48,036
Under 15 years----	848	820	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years----	167,610	123,450	34,830	5,786	666	58	18	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,812
20-24 years----	500,310	199,022	176,068	76,502	25,590	7,244	1,630	396	120	28	18	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	13,674
25-29 years----	455,820	88,976	147,840	109,472	53,626	23,718	10,152	4,160	1,548	614	182	76	36	10	6	-	-	-	15,404
30-34 years----	282,854	31,916	67,730	72,452	46,084	24,332	13,224	7,660	4,348	2,586	1,304	602	252	108	28	10	2	22	10,194
35-39 years----	132,928	11,642	22,290	28,282	22,839	14,562	9,274	6,394	4,330	3,190	2,128	1,456	860	532	194	104	50	32	4,790
40-44 years----	32,486	2,432	3,894	4,928	4,652	3,590	2,634	2,174	1,696	1,478	1,240	942	720	488	284	166	74	92	1,002
45-49 years----	1,790	114	138	180	180	176	150	150	118	94	92	86	76	50	42	38	26	20	62
50 and over----	50	6	6	10	4	2	10	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Not stated----	876	230	160	162	100	58	12	18	16	-	10	6	4	8	-	2	-	-	90
Foreign-born white----	112,568	29,548	32,416	21,460	10,920	5,456	2,798	1,512	950	668	514	330	226	176	110	70	48	48	5,318
Under 15 years----	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years----	3,780	2,630	784	208	38	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
20-24 years----	22,400	10,204	6,698	2,908	1,092	418	132	44	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	904
25-29 years----	37,816	9,414	12,628	7,634	3,638	1,654	738	290	126	34	20	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	1,626
30-34 years----	30,082	4,956	8,704	7,200	3,682	1,824	940	500	298	172	124	72	22	18	8	2	-	2	1,558
35-39 years----	13,064	1,718	2,814	2,640	1,758	1,064	634	434	348	278	218	144	98	74	36	22	14	10	760
40-44 years----	4,960	536	756	802	666	452	334	220	158	156	144	90	89	74	54	38	30	34	332
45-49 years----	366	44	32	62	34	34	18	18	20	20	4	16	16	8	8	10	2	2	18
50 and over----	20	4	2	-	4	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Not stated----	50	14	6	6	8	-	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Male-----	57,998	15,442	16,438	11,136	5,532	2,824	1,422	766	506	326	266	162	108	90	66	34	20	28	2,832
Under 15 years----	14	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years----	1,990	1,402	390	108	24	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
20-24 years----	11,494	5,358	3,336	1,472	538	220	64	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486
25-29 years----	19,422	4,818	6,494	3,946	1,864	862	336	144	60	12	10	8	2	2	2	-	-	-	864
30-34 years----	15,558	2,588	4,438	3,822	1,864	912	484	260	180	76	60	28	14	12	4	-	-	-	816
35-39 years----	6,720	928	1,402	1,346	868	564	344	220	174	146	118	64	38	34	24	16	4	10	420
40-44 years----	2,552	294	356	414	340	238	186	114	82	76	74	52	46	40	28	10	14	18	170
45-49 years----	206	32	16	24	26	20	8	10	8	10	2	10	8	4	6	8	2	-	12
50 and over----	10	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated----	32	8	6	4	6	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female-----	54,570	14,106	15,978	10,324	5,388	2,632	1,376	746	444	342	248	168	118	86	44	36	28	20	2,486
Under 15 years----	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years----	1,790	1,228	394	100	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
20-24 years----	10,906	4,846	3,352	1,436	554	198	68	30	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	418
25-29 years----	18,394	4,596	6,134	3,698	1,774	792	402	146	66	22	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	762
30-34 years----	14,524	2,368	4,266	3,378	1,818	912	456	240	118	96	64	44	8	6	4	2	-	2	742
35-39 years----	6,344	790	1,412	1,294	890	500	290	214	174	132	100	80	60	40	12	6	10	-	340
40-44 years----	2,408	242	400	388	326	214	148	106	74	80	70	38	42	34	26	16	16	16	162
45-49 years----	160	12	16	38	8	14	10	8	12	10	2	6	8	4	2	2	-	2	6
50 and over----	10	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated----	18	6	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Nativity not stated-----	1,470	478	102	118	60	44	30	16	12	14	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	590
Under 15 years----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years----	112	58	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
20-24 years----	318	82	32	20	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
25-29 years----	258	36	24	40	6	10	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
30-34 years----	172	14	8	24	14	14	12	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
35-39 years----	88	10	6	8	4	2	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
40-44 years----	32	4	-	4	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
45-49 years----	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 and over----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Not stated----	482	270	22	20	24	10	8	-	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
Male-----	798	268	54	58	58	26	18	8	4	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	312
Under 15 years----	66	34	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
15-19 years----	178	48	20	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
20-24 years----	130	26	12	20	6	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
25-29 years----	92	6	2	10	8	10	6	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
30-34 years----	56	4	4	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
40-44 years----	24	2	-	4	4	4	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
45-49 years----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 and over----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated----	248	146	10	10	14	8	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Female-----	672	210	48	60	22	18	12	8	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
Under 15 years----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years----	46	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
20-24 years----	140	34	12	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
25-29 years----	128	10	12	20	-	6	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
30-34 years----	80	8	6	14	6	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
35-39 years----	32	6	2	4	2	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
40-44 years----	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-							

Table 24A. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Sex of Child, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 215)

AGE OF MOTHER, SEX OF CHILD, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER																	Not stated	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17+		
<b>NONWHITE—Continued</b>																				
Male-----	275,840	64,674	54,702	44,410	34,200	24,616	16,416	11,506	7,942	5,256	3,652	2,514	1,472	1,032	548	292	170	166	2,272	
Under 15 years----	1,792	1,642	116	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
15-19 years----	53,062	31,242	14,872	5,040	1,184	212	34	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470	
20-24 years----	85,298	19,254	22,278	19,234	13,470	6,824	2,362	798	234	68	28	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	732	
25-29 years----	67,388	7,572	10,668	12,132	11,730	9,988	6,946	4,222	2,092	954	390	136	42	24	10	2	-	-	486	
30-34 years----	40,478	3,132	4,690	5,530	5,280	5,122	4,500	3,960	3,156	2,058	1,346	748	316	204	70	28	18	10	310	
35-39 years----	20,560	1,254	1,642	1,964	2,018	1,958	2,020	1,950	1,934	1,616	1,354	1,100	692	428	246	116	62	60	148	
40-44 years----	5,904	214	308	388	406	430	452	498	482	496	500	468	396	348	194	126	84	82	32	
45-49 years----	408	12	18	22	20	20	38	30	24	46	28	40	20	28	26	18	6	10	2	
50 and over-----	32	4	2	2	2	2	6	4	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	918	348	108	90	90	60	58	40	14	12	14	8	4	2	2	2	-	-	66	
Female-----	269,508	62,072	54,048	43,528	33,612	24,124	16,370	11,000	7,538	5,296	3,504	2,486	1,534	950	532	298	172	182	2,262	
Under 15 years----	1,670	1,558	100	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
15-19 years----	51,632	30,089	15,024	4,832	1,144	224	32	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	476	
20-24 years----	83,324	18,668	21,682	19,298	12,978	6,496	2,460	742	244	68	16	14	12	6	-	-	-	-	640	
25-29 years----	66,140	7,052	10,682	11,646	11,664	9,896	7,026	4,114	1,960	920	378	154	52	18	14	4	4	2	544	
30-34 years----	39,538	2,926	4,564	5,408	5,338	4,908	4,450	3,786	3,018	2,168	1,224	740	344	186	76	34	14	20	334	
35-39 years----	19,916	1,162	1,612	1,890	2,004	2,076	1,868	1,870	1,778	1,550	1,342	1,044	698	408	218	118	60	46	172	
40-44 years----	5,760	224	294	346	390	440	456	432	468	524	484	490	368	302	196	128	70	88	40	
45-49 years----	456	20	10	30	12	22	22	20	28	44	48	38	48	28	24	10	24	26	2	
50 and over-----	16	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	858	364	80	74	80	62	56	28	14	20	10	6	12	2	2	2	-	-	44	
Negro-----	517,576	120,208	102,310	83,242	64,500	46,592	31,370	21,574	14,770	10,064	6,870	4,784	2,894	1,896	1,036	572	338	336	4,210	
Under 15 years----	3,420	3,164	212	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
15-19 years----	102,284	59,636	29,182	9,734	2,292	432	64	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	
20-24 years----	160,662	35,420	41,640	36,966	25,500	12,930	4,706	1,510	470	134	44	28	14	6	-	-	-	-	1,294	
25-29 years----	124,804	13,024	19,174	22,102	22,104	19,034	13,428	8,050	3,934	1,824	744	286	90	42	24	6	4	6	928	
30-34 years----	75,030	5,548	8,312	10,002	9,906	9,460	8,546	7,444	5,896	4,072	2,510	1,454	650	376	146	62	32	30	584	
35-39 years----	37,992	2,276	3,016	3,556	3,762	3,780	3,642	3,586	3,480	2,972	2,546	2,050	1,344	804	444	232	120	102	280	
40-44 years----	10,870	420	564	668	738	800	820	856	902	942	930	896	722	614	372	248	152	164	62	
45-49 years----	770	32	28	44	30	34	48	44	50	86	70	66	58	50	44	18	30	34	4	
50 and over-----	42	4	2	4	4	2	6	6	4	4	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	1,702	684	180	156	164	120	110	68	26	28	24	14	16	4	4	-	-	-	100	
Male-----	261,754	61,220	51,492	42,046	32,558	23,504	15,710	11,040	7,610	5,004	3,514	2,408	1,418	990	524	284	168	158	2,106	
Under 15 years----	1,764	1,620	112	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
15-19 years----	51,694	30,326	14,506	4,976	1,166	212	32	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	468	
20-24 years----	81,296	17,938	21,132	18,444	13,008	6,630	2,316	788	226	66	28	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	704	
25-29 years----	62,980	6,710	9,584	11,320	11,100	9,536	6,668	4,082	2,040	924	370	134	40	24	10	2	4	4	432	
30-34 years----	37,946	2,886	4,208	5,058	4,914	4,830	4,302	3,812	3,020	1,980	1,318	734	310	194	70	28	18	10	274	
35-39 years----	19,316	1,182	1,534	1,804	1,896	1,838	1,888	1,836	1,826	1,512	1,276	1,060	668	410	234	116	62	56	114	
40-44 years----	5,488	204	292	350	370	384	408	448	456	464	480	426	376	334	186	124	82	80	24	
45-49 years----	360	12	18	20	18	14	34	26	24	42	26	32	18	26	22	12	6	8	2	
50 and over-----	30	4	2	2	2	2	6	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	880	338	104	84	84	58	56	40	14	10	14	8	4	2	2	2	-	-	60	
Female-----	255,822	59,988	50,818	41,196	31,942	23,089	15,660	10,534	7,160	5,060	3,356	2,386	1,476	906	512	288	170	178	2,104	
Under 15 years----	1,656	1,544	100	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
15-19 years----	50,590	29,310	14,876	4,758	1,126	220	32	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456	
20-24 years----	79,366	17,462	20,508	18,522	12,492	6,300	2,390	722	244	68	16	14	12	6	-	-	-	-	590	
25-29 years----	61,824	6,514	9,584	10,782	11,004	9,498	6,760	3,968	1,894	900	374	152	50	18	14	4	4	2	496	
30-34 years----	37,084	2,662	4,104	4,964	4,922	4,630	4,244	3,632	2,876	2,092	1,192	720	340	182	76	34	14	20	310	
35-39 years----	18,676	1,094	1,482	1,752	1,866	1,942	1,754	1,750	1,654	1,460	1,270	990	676	394	210	116	58	46	162	
40-44 years----	5,382	216	272	318	368	416	412	408	446	478	450	470	346	280	186	124	70	84	38	
45-49 years----	410	20	10	24	12	20	14	18	26	44	44	34	40	24	22	6	24	26	2	
50 and over-----	12	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	822	346	76	72	80	62	54	28	12	18	10	6	12	2	2	2	-	-	40	
Other races-----	27,772	6,538	6,440	4,696	3,312	2,148	1,416	932	710	488	286	206	112	86	44	18	4	12	324	
Under 15 years----	42	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
15-19 years----	2,610	1,694	714	138	36	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
20-24 years----	7,960	2,502	2,320	1,566	948	390	116	30	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	
25-29 years----	8,724	1,610	2,176	1,676	1,290	850	544	286	118	50	14	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	102	
30-34 years----	4,986	510	942	936	712	570	404	302	278	154	60	34	10	14	-	-	-	-	60	
35-39 years----	2,484	140	238	298	260	254	246	234	232	194	150	94	46	30	20	2	2	4	40	
40-44 years----	794	18	38	66	58	70	88	74	68	78	54	62	42	36	18	6	2	2	10	
45-49 years----	94	-	-	8	2	8	12	6	2	4	6	12	10	6	6	10	-	-	6	
50 and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not stated-----	72	28	8	8	6	2	4	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
Male-----	14,086	3,454	3,210	2,364	1,642	1,112	706	466	332	252	138	106	54	42	24	8	2	8	166	
Under 15 years----	22	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
15-19 years----	1,568	916	366	64	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
20-24 years----	4,002	1,316	1,146	790	462	194	46	10	8	2	2	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	54	
25-29 years----	4,408	862	1,094	812	630	452	278	140	52	20	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	36	
30-34 years----	2,532	246	482	492	366	292	198	148	136	78	28	14	6	10	-	-	-	-	30	
35-39 years----	1,244	72	108	160	122	120	132	114	108	104	78	40	24							

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Births to white mothers whose nativity was not stated are not shown separately, but are included in "White." "Negro" is shown separately only in those States where the total number of births so classified was 100 or more. "Other races" in these States may be obtained by subtracting "Negro" from "Nonwhite")

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
ALABAMA-----	82,648	23,144	19,690	13,440	8,824	5,512	3,698	2,484	1,730	1,392	2,428	306
Under 15 years-----	260	242	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years-----	14,220	9,722	3,466	738	154	30	8	-	-	-	-	102
20 to 24 years-----	26,124	8,444	8,224	5,016	2,706	1,088	390	102	46	10	10	88
25 to 29 years-----	20,216	3,060	5,002	4,282	3,032	2,120	1,320	738	340	176	104	42
30 to 34 years-----	12,270	1,014	2,098	2,334	1,800	1,352	1,160	888	624	466	508	26
35 to 39 years-----	6,808	456	676	822	882	678	610	580	528	504	1,068	4
40 to 44 years-----	2,138	84	134	192	180	196	180	140	180	204	646	2
45 to 49 years-----	138	2	4	-	4	12	8	6	6	20	76	-
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	466	120	76	54	64	36	22	26	4	12	16	36
White-----	50,804	15,966	14,284	8,930	4,832	2,544	1,574	890	596	432	669	88
Under 15 years-----	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	7,706	5,772	1,692	202	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	28
20 to 24 years-----	16,542	6,460	5,966	2,756	984	244	60	18	2	-	2	30
25 to 29 years-----	13,058	2,432	4,160	3,190	1,686	928	428	144	54	20	4	12
30 to 34 years-----	7,906	794	1,780	1,948	1,274	774	582	322	214	124	76	8
35 to 39 years-----	4,080	324	556	654	708	459	356	310	238	180	292	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,230	48	108	156	140	126	126	90	82	98	256	-
45 to 49 years-----	60	-	4	-	2	4	2	2	4	8	34	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	154	48	28	24	24	6	6	4	2	2	4	6
Native white-----	50,390	15,844	14,166	8,844	4,782	2,524	1,566	888	594	430	669	84
Under 15 years-----	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	7,686	5,754	1,680	202	14	4	4	-	-	-	-	28
20 to 24 years-----	16,452	6,442	5,946	2,738	976	240	60	18	2	-	2	28
25 to 29 years-----	12,886	2,394	4,094	3,148	1,666	922	428	144	54	20	4	12
30 to 34 years-----	7,822	776	1,756	1,930	1,260	768	590	322	212	124	76	8
35 to 39 years-----	4,060	324	554	646	704	456	354	308	238	180	292	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,224	48	106	156	138	124	126	90	82	98	256	-
45 to 49 years-----	60	-	4	-	2	4	2	2	4	8	34	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	132	38	26	24	22	6	2	4	2	-	4	4
Foreign-born white-----	362	104	110	82	46	16	-	2	2	-	-	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	16	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	78	36	18	14	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	170	38	64	42	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	74	16	22	18	14	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	18	-	2	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	6	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	31,644	7,178	5,406	4,510	3,992	2,968	2,124	1,594	1,134	960	1,760	218
Under 15 years-----	192	174	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years-----	6,514	3,950	1,784	536	140	26	4	-	-	-	-	74
20 to 24 years-----	9,552	1,954	2,248	2,254	1,722	844	330	84	44	10	8	53
25 to 29 years-----	7,158	628	842	1,092	1,346	1,192	892	594	286	156	100	30
30 to 34 years-----	4,364	220	318	366	526	578	568	566	410	342	432	18
35 to 39 years-----	2,728	132	120	168	174	220	254	270	290	324	774	-
40 to 44 years-----	908	36	26	36	40	70	54	50	98	106	390	2
45 to 49 years-----	78	2	-	-	2	8	6	4	2	12	42	-
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	312	72	48	30	40	30	16	22	2	10	12	30
Negro-----	31,792	7,168	5,390	4,498	3,988	2,968	2,122	1,590	1,132	960	1,759	218
Under 15 years-----	192	174	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years-----	6,514	3,950	1,784	536	140	26	4	-	-	-	-	74
20 to 24 years-----	9,556	1,954	2,248	2,254	1,722	844	330	84	44	10	8	53
25 to 29 years-----	7,146	628	836	1,090	1,344	1,192	892	592	286	156	100	30
30 to 34 years-----	4,356	220	318	364	524	578	566	564	410	342	432	18
35 to 39 years-----	2,724	132	120	166	174	220	254	270	290	324	774	-
40 to 44 years-----	906	36	26	36	40	70	54	50	96	106	390	2
45 to 49 years-----	78	2	-	-	2	8	6	4	2	12	42	-
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	312	72	48	30	40	30	16	22	2	10	12	30
ARIZONA-----	25,752	6,828	6,326	4,920	2,944	1,730	1,064	622	416	290	520	92
Under 15 years-----	30	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,570	2,428	906	180	36	8	-	-	-	-	-	12
20 to 24 years-----	8,384	2,862	2,816	1,610	674	302	74	26	2	2	-	16
25 to 29 years-----	6,700	974	1,582	1,694	1,132	610	382	180	74	30	22	20
30 to 34 years-----	4,224	318	734	978	704	524	354	222	144	116	116	14
35 to 39 years-----	2,130	168	228	376	326	236	178	140	146	108	208	14
40 to 44 years-----	602	22	54	82	62	42	64	52	50	30	138	6
45 to 49 years-----	60	4	-	-	4	6	10	2	-	-	34	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Not stated-----	48	24	4	-	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	10

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
ARIZONA—Continued												
White-----	21,884	6,102	5,716	4,358	2,464	1,310	744	418	262	172	310	28
Under 15 years-----	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,016	2,104	750	138	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	7,206	2,588	2,514	1,318	514	200	50	12	-	2	-	8
25 to 29 years-----	5,692	898	1,484	1,530	934	426	238	104	42	16	16	4
30 to 34 years-----	3,666	300	698	932	656	436	260	158	64	74	64	4
35 to 39 years-----	1,784	160	218	362	310	202	148	104	96	62	118	4
40 to 44 years-----	468	20	52	78	50	40	44	40	40	18	64	2
45 to 49 years-----	20	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	8	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Native white-----	20,696	5,832	5,510	4,122	2,312	1,228	684	364	224	146	256	18
Under 15 years-----	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,960	2,056	744	136	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	6,916	2,476	2,430	1,276	476	190	50	12	-	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	5,354	854	1,422	1,428	880	402	222	98	38	14	14	2
30 to 34 years-----	3,400	270	666	868	598	412	238	132	74	66	72	4
35 to 39 years-----	1,608	150	202	342	268	184	132	90	76	48	96	4
40 to 44 years-----	414	18	46	72	50	34	38	32	36	18	68	2
45 to 49 years-----	16	2	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	1,184	270	206	236	152	82	60	54	38	26	54	6
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	56	48	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	290	112	64	42	38	10	-	-	-	2	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	338	64	62	102	54	24	16	6	4	2	2	2
30 to 34 years-----	286	30	32	64	38	24	22	26	10	8	12	-
35 to 39 years-----	174	10	16	20	22	18	16	14	20	14	22	2
40 to 44 years-----	54	2	6	6	6	6	6	8	4	-	16	-
45 to 49 years-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	3,888	726	610	562	480	420	320	204	154	118	210	64
Under 15 years-----	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	554	324	156	42	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
20 to 24 years-----	1,178	274	302	292	160	102	24	14	2	-	-	8
25 to 29 years-----	1,008	76	98	164	198	184	144	76	32	14	6	16
30 to 34 years-----	558	18	36	46	68	88	94	64	60	42	32	10
35 to 39 years-----	346	8	10	14	16	36	30	36	50	46	30	10
40 to 44 years-----	134	2	2	4	12	2	20	12	10	12	54	4
45 to 49 years-----	40	-	-	-	-	6	6	2	-	-	26	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	38	18	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	8
Negro-----	1,104	248	198	156	158	118	86	54	28	16	42	-
Under 15 years-----	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	224	120	72	20	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	360	84	62	86	54	38	8	6	2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	270	26	24	28	64	54	42	4	4	4	2	-
30 to 34 years-----	138	8	10	18	20	10	30	18	14	2	8	-
35 to 39 years-----	72	2	6	2	4	12	4	6	6	6	24	-
40 to 44 years-----	28	2	-	2	6	-	2	2	2	4	8	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARKANSAS-----												
White-----	43,068	11,778	10,180	6,892	4,458	2,990	2,042	1,422	1,016	728	1,462	100
Under 15 years-----	124	116	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	8,036	5,336	1,956	536	128	26	6	2	-	-	-	46
20 to 24 years-----	13,252	4,142	4,392	2,458	1,276	600	232	92	20	6	12	32
25 to 29 years-----	10,002	1,384	2,438	2,066	1,516	1,056	718	430	198	100	86	10
30 to 34 years-----	6,552	540	926	1,182	958	758	624	540	410	264	342	8
35 to 39 years-----	3,666	192	384	508	446	392	384	258	280	256	564	2
40 to 44 years-----	1,218	38	78	102	108	134	62	90	98	92	416	-
45 to 49 years-----	72	2	-	8	2	8	4	6	4	4	34	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	146	28	10	32	24	16	12	4	6	6	8	-
Native white-----	30,362	9,304	8,160	5,214	2,908	1,724	1,042	680	434	288	562	46
Under 15 years-----	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	5,170	3,840	1,094	186	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	9,784	3,516	3,646	1,720	624	204	44	14	-	-	-	16
25 to 29 years-----	7,246	1,226	2,162	1,718	1,046	562	294	144	54	28	10	2
30 to 34 years-----	4,596	472	832	1,030	758	506	380	294	144	76	98	6
35 to 39 years-----	2,578	166	344	450	352	316	276	158	156	132	226	2
40 to 44 years-----	824	30	74	84	92	110	44	62	72	50	206	6
45 to 49 years-----	50	2	-	6	2	8	2	6	4	2	18	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	88	26	8	20	10	12	2	4	-	-	4	-
Foreign-born white-----	30,178	9,242	8,126	5,182	2,896	1,698	1,038	674	432	288	556	46
Under 15 years-----	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	5,166	3,836	1,094	186	24	6	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	9,732	3,492	3,632	1,708	624	204	42	14	-	-	-	16
25 to 29 years-----	7,184	1,208	2,154	1,704	1,038	554	294	140	52	28	10	2
30 to 34 years-----	4,562	464	822	1,028	754	500	378	294	144	76	96	6
35 to 39 years-----	2,562	162	344	448	352	308	276	158	156	132	224	2
40 to 44 years-----	816	30	72	84	92	108	44	60	72	50	204	6
45 to 49 years-----	50	2	-	6	2	8	2	6	4	2	18	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	80	22	8	18	10	10	2	2	4	-	4	-

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953--Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>ARKANSAS--Continued</b>												
<b>White--Continued</b>												
Foreign-born white-----	150	52	32	24	10	18	4	4	-	-	6	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	50	22	14	12	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	48	16	6	10	8	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	28	8	10	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	2	-
35 to 39 years-----	16	4	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	2	-
40 to 44 years-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	12,706	2,474	2,020	1,678	1,550	1,266	1,000	742	582	440	900	54
Under 15 years-----	98	90	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	2,866	1,496	862	350	104	20	6	2	-	-	-	26
20 to 24 years-----	3,468	626	736	738	652	396	199	78	20	6	12	16
25 to 29 years-----	2,756	158	276	348	470	494	424	266	144	72	76	8
30 to 34 years-----	1,956	66	94	152	200	252	244	246	266	168	244	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,088	26	40	58	94	76	108	100	124	124	338	-
40 to 44 years-----	394	9	4	18	16	24	19	28	26	42	210	-
45 to 49 years-----	22	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	58	2	2	12	14	4	10	2	2	6	4	-
Negro-----	12,654	2,454	2,010	1,666	1,548	1,262	998	742	582	440	898	54
Under 15 years-----	98	90	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	2,862	1,494	860	350	104	20	6	2	-	-	-	26
20 to 24 years-----	3,450	616	732	736	652	394	188	78	20	6	12	16
25 to 29 years-----	2,736	152	272	340	468	494	424	286	144	72	76	8
30 to 34 years-----	1,954	66	94	150	200	252	244	246	266	188	244	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,080	24	40	58	94	74	106	100	124	124	336	-
40 to 44 years-----	394	8	4	18	16	24	18	28	26	42	210	-
45 to 49 years-----	22	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	58	2	2	12	14	4	10	2	2	6	4	-
<b>CALIFORNIA-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	294	282	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	36,358	26,284	8,234	1,604	214	16	-	-	-	-	-	26
20 to 24 years-----	94,980	38,124	33,650	15,754	5,182	1,668	440	114	26	4	-	19
25 to 29 years-----	85,456	17,548	28,214	21,372	10,374	4,520	1,910	900	358	164	74	22
30 to 34 years-----	52,672	7,094	14,080	14,618	8,448	3,852	2,046	1,140	600	414	358	22
35 to 39 years-----	22,314	2,696	4,750	5,296	3,864	2,084	1,282	804	506	394	632	6
40 to 44 years-----	5,246	596	934	948	798	524	372	272	204	164	432	2
45 to 49 years-----	258	39	22	40	28	44	20	14	8	12	32	-
50 years and over-----	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Not stated-----	32	12	4	4	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	6
White-----	271,296	86,022	83,398	54,674	25,682	10,676	4,860	2,444	1,326	899	1,234	92
Under 15 years-----	169	166	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	32,776	24,096	7,236	1,264	146	10	-	-	-	-	-	24
20 to 24 years-----	87,312	35,880	31,436	14,086	4,264	1,234	304	68	18	4	-	18
25 to 29 years-----	77,712	16,210	26,318	19,808	9,140	3,710	1,466	604	268	112	56	20
30 to 34 years-----	47,944	6,550	13,072	13,608	7,762	3,360	1,666	878	458	302	270	18
35 to 39 years-----	20,314	2,464	4,414	4,990	3,596	1,854	1,082	644	412	326	506	6
40 to 44 years-----	4,800	584	884	878	746	466	326	239	162	140	376	-
45 to 49 years-----	236	39	22	38	26	40	16	12	8	10	26	-
50 years and over-----	6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Not stated-----	28	12	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	6
Native white-----	255,852	81,770	78,946	51,668	24,080	9,882	4,416	2,182	1,128	752	950	78
Under 15 years-----	182	160	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	32,184	23,658	7,120	1,228	144	10	-	-	-	-	-	24
20 to 24 years-----	64,184	34,458	30,468	13,642	4,088	1,160	280	60	18	4	-	16
25 to 29 years-----	72,780	14,906	24,664	18,766	8,630	3,472	1,340	560	248	106	50	18
30 to 34 years-----	43,910	5,844	11,906	12,388	7,236	3,114	1,516	806	396	270	218	16
35 to 39 years-----	19,336	2,209	3,992	4,640	3,292	1,636	996	550	332	260	366	4
40 to 44 years-----	4,098	496	792	770	668	408	268	198	128	102	278	-
45 to 49 years-----	188	32	18	32	20	30	16	8	6	8	18	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
Not stated-----	16	8	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	6
Foreign-born white-----	15,416	4,242	4,440	3,004	1,598	790	444	262	198	146	284	8
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	592	436	116	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	3,110	1,418	966	444	176	72	24	8	-	-	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	4,944	1,298	1,654	1,042	508	238	126	44	20	6	6	2
30 to 34 years-----	4,028	706	1,166	1,016	524	244	150	72	62	32	52	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,978	276	432	350	304	168	86	94	80	66	120	2
40 to 44 years-----	702	89	102	108	78	58	40	34	38	98	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	48	6	4	6	6	10	4	2	2	8	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nonwhite-----	26,320	6,634	6,512	4,962	3,228	2,034	1,212	800	376	258	294	10
Under 15 years-----	126	116	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,582	2,169	998	340	68	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	7,668	2,244	2,214	1,669	918	434	136	46	8	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	7,744	1,338	1,856	1,564	1,234	810	444	296	90	52	18	2
30 to 34 years-----	4,728	544	1,008	1,010	686	492	262	142	112	88	88	4
35 to 39 years-----	2,000	212	336	306	268	230	200	160	94	68	126	-
40 to 44 years-----	446	12	50	70	52	59	46	34	42	24	56	2
45 to 49 years-----	22	-	-	2	2	4	4	2	-	2	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>CALIFORNIA--Continued</b>												
<b>Nonwhite--Continued</b>												
Negro-----	18,702	4,638	4,328	3,412	2,328	1,578	974	654	316	222	242	10
Under 15 years-----	122	114	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,232	1,944	894	320	66	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	5,838	1,508	1,666	1,372	748	376	116	44	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	4,850	604	958	958	876	676	380	260	80	42	16	2
30 to 34 years-----	3,016	312	548	536	428	356	316	220	118	102	78	4
35 to 39 years-----	1,364	150	220	190	178	140	138	112	76	55	104	-
40 to 44 years-----	266	6	36	32	24	20	16	34	20	40	2	2
45 to 49 years-----	12	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	2	4	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>COLORADO-----</b>	<b>37,918</b>	<b>10,758</b>	<b>10,826</b>	<b>7,600</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>8</b>
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,586	3,424	970	174	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	12,670	4,544	4,686	2,252	849	242	66	18	9	2	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	10,474	1,844	3,166	2,818	1,404	705	312	136	59	16	14	-
30 to 34 years-----	6,376	640	1,424	1,628	1,156	624	348	222	142	70	120	2
35 to 39 years-----	2,862	208	470	606	480	336	214	170	116	88	192	2
40 to 44 years-----	832	75	98	112	85	94	54	56	44	38	172	2
45 to 49 years-----	68	4	4	8	-	4	10	6	4	2	26	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	20	8	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>White-----</b>	<b>36,774</b>	<b>10,504</b>	<b>10,490</b>	<b>7,334</b>	<b>3,872</b>	<b>1,948</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>8</b>
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,422	3,338	912	154	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	12,304	4,444	4,566	2,158	814	226	64	18	8	2	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	10,134	1,806	3,074	2,724	1,352	676	296	122	54	16	14	-
30 to 34 years-----	6,208	620	1,382	1,584	1,130	612	338	214	136	70	120	2
35 to 39 years-----	2,808	200	454	598	474	332	210	164	114	82	178	2
40 to 44 years-----	802	76	90	106	86	94	54	56	42	36	160	2
45 to 49 years-----	68	4	4	8	-	4	10	6	4	2	26	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	20	8	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Native white-----</b>	<b>35,958</b>	<b>10,306</b>	<b>10,286</b>	<b>7,136</b>	<b>3,788</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>8</b>
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,402	3,328	904	152	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	12,132	4,364	4,520	2,124	804	226	62	18	8	2	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	9,638	1,744	2,986	2,654	1,316	668	290	120	52	16	14	-
30 to 34 years-----	6,026	586	1,344	1,538	1,106	596	330	210	130	64	120	2
35 to 39 years-----	2,706	180	438	576	462	324	202	158	108	76	170	2
40 to 44 years-----	762	74	82	104	84	86	54	56	42	34	144	2
45 to 49 years-----	64	4	4	6	-	4	10	6	4	2	24	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	20	8	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Foreign-born white-----</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	18	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	166	78	46	32	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	296	62	88	90	36	10	6	2	2	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	182	34	38	46	24	16	8	4	6	6	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	102	10	16	22	12	8	8	6	6	6	8	-
40 to 44 years-----	40	2	8	2	2	8	-	-	-	2	16	-
45 to 49 years-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Nonwhite-----</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>-</b>
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	164	86	58	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	366	100	120	94	34	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	340	38	92	94	52	30	16	14	4	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	168	20	42	44	26	12	10	8	6	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	74	8	16	8	6	4	4	6	2	6	14	-
40 to 44 years-----	30	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	2	2	12	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Negro-----</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	150	78	54	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	278	70	92	76	22	16	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	229	18	52	58	44	26	14	12	4	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	106	10	24	22	20	6	10	8	6	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	50	8	10	6	4	2	4	4	2	2	8	-
40 to 44 years-----	20	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CONNECTICUT-----</b>	<b>48,178</b>	<b>14,974</b>	<b>15,766</b>	<b>9,408</b>	<b>4,232</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>556</b>
Under 15 years-----	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,402	1,950	432	78	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
20 to 24 years-----	13,172	6,570	4,478	1,444	388	124	22	8	-	2	-	136
25 to 29 years-----	15,940	4,254	6,182	3,358	1,264	422	156	86	16	12	2	189
30 to 34 years-----	10,722	1,594	3,334	3,016	1,516	638	270	122	72	16	26	118
35 to 39 years-----	4,868	574	1,132	1,298	866	432	218	126	66	38	52	66
40 to 44 years-----	988	110	198	202	176	130	52	38	24	25	20	12
45 to 49 years-----	46	2	4	6	10	10	10	2	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	28	10	4	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	4





Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>DELAWARE—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Foreign-born white-----	172	52	52	28	24	8	4	2	2	-	-	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	26	8	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	68	24	22	12	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	48	10	14	8	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	26	10	6	4	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	1,566	348	324	276	222	142	110	52	38	30	42	2
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	368	186	124	48	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	466	92	106	116	94	40	14	2	-	-	2	-
25 to 29 years-----	354	39	58	58	76	54	40	16	8	2	2	2
30 to 34 years-----	238	12	20	42	30	20	40	28	20	18	8	8
35 to 39 years-----	118	6	14	12	10	20	14	2	8	8	24	-
40 to 44 years-----	30	4	2	-	4	6	2	2	2	2	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	1,566	342	316	276	222	140	110	52	38	30	40	2
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	364	184	122	48	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	460	90	104	116	94	38	14	2	-	-	2	-
25 to 29 years-----	350	38	54	58	76	54	40	16	8	2	2	2
30 to 34 years-----	238	10	20	42	30	20	40	28	20	18	8	8
35 to 39 years-----	116	6	14	12	10	20	14	2	8	8	22	-
40 to 44 years-----	30	4	2	-	4	6	2	2	2	2	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----</b>												
	21,192	7,596	5,670	3,452	1,972	1,172	572	284	198	108	148	20
Under 15 years-----	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,856	1,928	686	189	42	8	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	6,710	2,916	1,954	1,020	536	198	60	14	6	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	5,766	1,558	1,678	1,092	604	428	220	114	50	14	2	6
30 to 34 years-----	3,718	718	944	752	520	346	172	80	76	44	54	4
35 to 39 years-----	1,650	304	326	322	214	172	100	64	49	30	70	-
40 to 44 years-----	328	36	72	74	50	16	12	16	18	20	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	24	2	6	2	6	2	-	2	2	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	70	56	2	2	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	2
White-----	10,804	4,574	3,200	1,658	774	348	118	40	46	16	10	20
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,014	808	176	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	3,430	1,964	1,024	510	96	24	2	4	-	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	3,188	1,084	1,106	598	240	110	22	12	10	-	-	6
30 to 34 years-----	2,026	456	620	462	284	130	42	10	8	8	2	4
35 to 39 years-----	920	216	216	214	120	74	42	14	14	4	6	-
40 to 44 years-----	184	22	52	48	26	8	4	10	4	2	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	14	-	6	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	18	14	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Native white-----	10,016	4,272	2,944	1,508	718	334	112	40	46	16	10	16
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	992	792	172	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	3,270	1,884	964	294	96	22	-	4	-	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	2,904	978	1,006	549	218	106	22	12	10	-	-	4
30 to 34 years-----	1,818	392	556	408	264	124	42	10	8	8	2	4
35 to 39 years-----	842	194	198	194	108	72	38	14	14	4	6	-
40 to 44 years-----	186	22	42	42	24	8	4	10	4	2	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	12	-	6	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	756	280	254	146	54	14	6	-	-	-	-	2
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	22	16	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	152	76	58	14	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	284	106	100	50	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
30 to 34 years-----	202	60	64	52	20	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	76	22	18	20	10	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	18	-	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	10,388	3,022	2,470	1,794	1,198	824	454	244	152	92	138	-
Under 15 years-----	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,842	1,120	512	164	38	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	3,280	952	930	710	440	174	58	14	2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	2,578	474	572	494	354	318	198	102	40	14	2	-
30 to 34 years-----	1,684	262	324	290	236	216	130	70	68	36	52	-
35 to 39 years-----	730	88	110	108	94	98	59	50	34	26	64	-
40 to 44 years-----	144	14	20	26	24	8	8	8	6	12	18	-
45 to 49 years-----	10	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	52	42	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
GEORGIA—Continued												
White-----	62,132	20,334	17,570	10,772	5,862	2,932	1,720	1,052	644	454	668	124
Under 15 years-----	52	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	9,322	7,002	1,974	264	44	12	-	-	-	-	-	26
20 to 24 years-----	20,590	8,476	7,126	3,274	1,256	328	74	18	4	2	6	46
25 to 29 years-----	16,186	5,106	5,354	3,326	2,026	1,068	484	202	50	30	8	32
30 to 34 years-----	9,928	1,084	2,290	2,382	1,828	920	680	442	246	130	116	8
35 to 39 years-----	4,536	348	686	886	758	488	360	286	240	204	274	6
40 to 44 years-----	1,272	70	136	139	160	112	118	102	102	84	248	2
45 to 49 years-----	42	2	-	-	8	4	4	2	2	4	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	206	196	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Native white-----	61,410	20,030	17,384	10,632	5,814	2,902	1,716	1,052	642	454	666	118
Under 15 years-----	52	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	9,316	6,996	1,974	264	44	12	-	-	-	-	-	26
20 to 24 years-----	20,432	8,402	7,080	3,246	1,228	328	74	18	4	2	6	44
25 to 29 years-----	15,994	5,074	5,268	3,782	2,006	1,050	482	202	50	30	8	32
30 to 34 years-----	9,778	1,060	2,244	2,326	1,620	908	678	442	246	130	116	8
35 to 39 years-----	4,502	342	682	876	752	480	360	286	240	204	274	6
40 to 44 years-----	1,256	70	132	136	156	110	118	102	100	84	246	2
45 to 49 years-----	42	2	-	-	8	4	4	2	2	4	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	38	34	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	546	140	186	136	44	30	4	2	-	-	2	2
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	6	74	46	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	154	5	46	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	192	32	86	44	20	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	146	24	46	54	9	12	2	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	32	4	4	10	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	16	-	4	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	35,724	8,068	6,402	5,136	4,450	3,438	2,516	1,750	1,504	970	1,744	246
Under 15 years-----	250	234	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	7,924	4,488	2,384	740	192	44	2	-	2	-	-	72
20 to 24 years-----	10,584	2,048	2,564	2,514	1,818	1,016	322	148	40	24	12	78
25 to 29 years-----	7,792	584	890	1,166	1,496	1,416	1,008	596	344	144	104	44
30 to 34 years-----	5,080	184	388	490	692	636	664	650	518	356	472	30
35 to 39 years-----	2,754	100	126	188	192	280	242	284	310	258	758	16
40 to 44 years-----	816	20	16	28	52	42	70	62	82	84	358	2
45 to 49 years-----	58	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	8	4	38	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	462	410	16	10	6	2	4	8	-	-	2	4
Negro-----	35,626	8,020	6,370	5,126	4,444	3,438	2,516	1,750	1,504	868	1,744	246
Under 15 years-----	250	234	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	7,916	4,482	2,382	740	192	44	2	-	2	-	-	72
20 to 24 years-----	10,538	2,016	2,554	2,510	1,818	1,016	322	148	40	24	12	78
25 to 29 years-----	7,758	574	878	1,160	1,490	1,416	1,008	596	344	144	104	44
30 to 34 years-----	5,074	184	382	490	692	636	664	650	518	356	472	30
35 to 39 years-----	2,750	100	124	188	192	280	242	284	310	256	758	16
40 to 44 years-----	816	20	16	28	52	42	70	62	82	84	358	2
45 to 49 years-----	58	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	8	4	38	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	462	410	16	10	6	2	4	8	-	-	2	4
IDAHO-----												
White-----	16,782	4,042	4,438	3,708	2,218	1,152	522	320	138	78	134	32
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,144	1,544	492	96	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years-----	5,702	1,740	2,220	1,252	374	84	16	8	-	-	-	8
25 to 29 years-----	4,228	460	1,074	1,288	800	372	146	46	24	4	6	8
30 to 34 years-----	2,806	174	436	744	676	412	176	106	44	16	18	4
35 to 39 years-----	1,390	70	176	268	268	216	142	106	42	38	62	2
40 to 44 years-----	400	22	28	46	60	56	38	52	24	18	36	-
45 to 49 years-----	26	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	4	-	12	-
50 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	76	22	12	14	12	8	2	-	-	2	-	4
Native white-----	16,228	3,924	4,306	3,572	2,150	1,122	504	300	134	74	112	30
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,102	1,508	490	92	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years-----	5,590	1,698	2,186	1,226	370	84	12	6	-	-	-	8
25 to 29 years-----	4,056	434	1,008	1,250	788	360	140	40	24	4	8	8
30 to 34 years-----	2,674	168	420	698	642	404	172	100	42	16	10	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,324	66	166	250	258	208	138	104	40	38	54	2
40 to 44 years-----	380	20	24	42	76	56	38	48	24	18	34	-
45 to 49 years-----	24	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	4	-	10	-
50 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	68	20	12	14	8	6	2	-	-	2	-	4



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

Table with columns: AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER; BIRTH ORDER (1-10 and over); Not stated. Rows include Indiana (Total, White, Native white, Foreign-born white, Nonwhite, Negro) and Iowa (Total, White) with sub-rows for age groups (Under 15, 15 to 19, 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, 35 to 39, 40 to 44, 45 to 49, 50 years and over) and Not stated.



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>KANSAS—Continued</b>												
Nonwhite-----	2,480	644	540	428	308	232	126	78	48	32	44	-
Under 15 years-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	450	268	136	34	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	856	248	256	184	102	48	16	2	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	618	72	116	120	100	108	56	28	12	4	2	-
30 to 34 years-----	366	26	58	60	58	56	30	18	18	18	24	-
35 to 39 years-----	148	10	8	22	34	16	10	14	14	8	12	-
40 to 44 years-----	38	2	6	4	2	2	6	4	4	2	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	2,306	614	486	396	268	220	122	74	46	28	42	-
Under 15 years-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	430	256	128	34	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	788	238	216	170	98	48	16	2	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	566	64	98	106	94	104	54	28	12	4	2	-
30 to 34 years-----	328	26	32	50	48	48	38	26	18	18	24	-
35 to 39 years-----	138	10	8	18	34	16	10	14	12	6	10	-
40 to 44 years-----	32	2	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	-	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	4	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>KENTUCKY-----</b>												
	72,778	20,470	17,482	12,056	7,762	4,786	2,982	2,148	1,620	1,102	2,076	294
Under 15 years-----	130	122	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years-----	11,410	7,950	2,680	574	88	10	2	-	-	-	-	106
20 to 24 years-----	22,492	7,858	7,402	4,264	2,042	640	164	40	18	2	-	82
25 to 29 years-----	18,034	2,764	4,614	4,062	2,834	1,812	1,030	486	220	104	56	52
30 to 34 years-----	11,820	1,126	1,976	2,142	1,828	1,400	1,064	882	646	384	348	24
35 to 39 years-----	6,444	486	630	844	808	730	562	528	528	426	886	16
40 to 44 years-----	2,172	148	146	150	140	172	152	194	194	166	702	8
45 to 49 years-----	174	6	10	6	12	10	8	10	12	18	62	8
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	98	30	22	10	10	12	-	6	2	2	2	-
White-----	67,070	19,008	16,346	11,122	7,024	4,276	2,686	1,962	1,482	994	1,908	262
Under 15 years-----	84	82	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	10,280	7,250	2,380	482	64	10	2	-	-	-	-	92
20 to 24 years-----	20,662	7,414	6,916	3,846	1,720	516	132	26	14	2	-	76
25 to 29 years-----	16,692	2,608	4,404	3,810	2,586	1,602	902	426	192	74	38	50
30 to 34 years-----	10,980	1,036	1,886	2,010	1,726	1,278	980	820	576	334	314	20
35 to 39 years-----	6,098	446	596	816	782	688	516	496	500	410	832	16
40 to 44 years-----	2,022	138	136	140	130	162	146	178	186	156	642	8
45 to 49 years-----	164	6	10	4	8	10	8	10	12	16	80	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	84	28	16	10	8	10	-	6	2	2	2	-
Native white-----	66,636	18,906	16,240	11,014	6,944	4,256	2,678	1,958	1,480	992	1,906	262
Under 15 years-----	84	82	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	10,280	7,258	2,380	482	64	10	2	-	-	-	-	92
20 to 24 years-----	20,580	7,388	6,884	3,826	1,718	514	132	26	14	2	-	76
25 to 29 years-----	16,490	2,576	4,380	3,750	2,540	1,590	896	424	192	74	38	50
30 to 34 years-----	10,876	1,014	1,860	1,992	1,700	1,274	978	818	576	332	312	20
35 to 39 years-----	6,090	444	592	810	778	686	516	496	500	410	832	16
40 to 44 years-----	2,016	138	136	136	130	162	146	178	184	156	642	8
45 to 49 years-----	164	6	10	4	8	10	8	10	12	16	80	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	74	20	16	10	6	10	-	6	2	2	2	-
Foreign-born white-----	416	88	106	108	76	20	8	4	2	2	2	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	82	26	32	20	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	196	28	44	60	44	12	6	2	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	104	22	26	18	26	4	2	2	-	2	2	-
35 to 39 years-----	18	2	4	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	5,708	1,462	1,136	934	738	510	296	186	138	108	168	32
Under 15 years-----	46	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years-----	1,130	700	300	92	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
20 to 24 years-----	1,650	424	486	418	322	124	32	14	4	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	1,342	156	210	252	248	210	128	60	28	30	18	2
30 to 34 years-----	840	90	90	132	102	122	84	62	70	50	34	4
35 to 39 years-----	346	40	34	28	26	42	46	32	28	16	54	-
40 to 44 years-----	150	10	10	10	10	10	6	16	8	10	60	-
45 to 49 years-----	10	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	14	2	6	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	5,678	1,452	1,122	930	736	510	296	186	138	108	168	32
Under 15 years-----	46	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 to 19 years-----	1,130	700	300	92	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
20 to 24 years-----	1,820	422	480	416	322	124	32	14	4	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	1,324	148	204	250	246	210	128	60	28	30	18	2
30 to 34 years-----	838	90	98	132	102	122	84	62	70	50	34	4
35 to 39 years-----	346	40	34	28	26	42	46	32	28	16	54	-
40 to 44 years-----	150	10	10	10	10	10	6	16	8	10	60	-
45 to 49 years-----	10	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	14	2	6	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
LOUISIANA-----	84,262	21,952	19,974	15,068	9,662	6,118	3,842	2,544	1,710	1,112	2,232	48
Under 15 years-----	214	198	12	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	12,814	8,620	3,086	870	188	32	2	--	--	--	--	16
20 to 24 years-----	27,432	8,734	8,734	5,320	2,758	1,204	468	134	44	12	4	20
25 to 29 years-----	21,672	2,942	5,238	5,030	3,310	2,334	1,406	752	374	180	98	8
30 to 34 years-----	13,400	1,012	2,054	2,626	2,218	1,650	1,188	870	746	436	596	4
35 to 39 years-----	6,708	356	695	1,060	966	720	616	642	384	356	912	--
40 to 44 years-----	1,880	80	146	154	210	168	156	134	152	122	558	--
45 to 49 years-----	118	4	2	4	6	8	6	12	10	6	60	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	24	6	6	--	6	2	--	--	--	--	4	--
White-----	51,252	15,168	14,404	9,984	5,422	2,734	1,442	834	460	272	502	30
Under 15 years-----	32	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	6,522	4,890	1,382	208	34	--	--	--	--	--	--	10
20 to 24 years-----	17,332	6,694	6,330	2,958	978	264	76	14	4	2	--	16
25 to 29 years-----	13,902	2,400	4,278	3,748	1,902	920	412	144	56	22	16	4
30 to 34 years-----	8,440	818	1,748	2,038	1,534	938	530	302	192	82	108	--
35 to 39 years-----	3,866	268	542	850	724	502	330	300	136	124	190	--
40 to 44 years-----	998	62	116	124	154	104	92	72	64	42	168	--
45 to 49 years-----	48	2	2	2	4	6	2	2	8	--	20	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	12	2	6	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Native white-----	50,704	15,002	14,252	9,870	5,362	2,704	1,422	828	460	272	502	30
Under 15 years-----	32	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	6,508	4,878	1,380	208	34	--	--	--	--	--	--	10
20 to 24 years-----	17,186	6,608	6,290	2,940	972	264	76	14	4	2	--	16
25 to 29 years-----	13,690	2,354	4,204	3,698	1,876	910	406	144	56	22	16	4
30 to 34 years-----	8,328	806	1,724	2,060	1,610	924	524	298	192	82	108	--
35 to 39 years-----	3,914	262	532	840	710	498	324	298	136	124	190	--
40 to 44 years-----	990	62	114	124	152	102	90	72	64	42	168	--
45 to 49 years-----	46	--	2	2	4	6	2	2	8	--	20	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	10	--	6	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Foreign-born white-----	546	164	152	114	60	30	20	6	--	--	--	--
Under 15 years-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	14	12	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 years-----	146	86	40	16	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 29 years-----	212	46	74	50	26	10	6	--	--	--	--	--
30 to 34 years-----	112	12	24	38	14	6	4	--	--	--	--	--
35 to 39 years-----	52	6	10	10	4	6	2	--	--	--	--	--
40 to 44 years-----	8	--	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
45 to 49 years-----	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nonwhite-----	33,010	6,784	5,570	5,084	4,240	3,384	2,400	1,710	1,250	840	1,730	18
Under 15 years-----	182	166	12	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	6,292	3,730	1,704	664	154	32	2	--	--	--	--	6
20 to 24 years-----	10,100	2,040	2,404	2,364	1,782	940	392	120	40	10	4	4
25 to 29 years-----	7,770	542	960	1,282	1,408	1,414	994	608	318	158	82	4
30 to 34 years-----	4,960	194	306	528	594	712	658	568	554	354	488	4
35 to 39 years-----	2,742	88	154	210	242	218	286	342	248	232	722	--
40 to 44 years-----	882	18	30	30	56	64	64	62	88	80	390	--
45 to 49 years-----	70	2	--	2	2	2	4	10	2	6	40	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	12	4	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	4	--
Negro-----	32,908	6,768	5,546	5,058	4,230	3,380	2,396	1,704	1,248	834	1,726	18
Under 15 years-----	182	166	12	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	6,282	3,726	1,700	662	154	32	2	--	--	--	--	6
20 to 24 years-----	10,066	2,034	2,390	2,356	1,778	940	390	120	40	10	4	4
25 to 29 years-----	7,740	538	966	1,272	1,406	1,414	992	602	318	158	80	4
30 to 34 years-----	4,942	192	304	524	592	710	658	568	552	350	488	4
35 to 39 years-----	2,738	88	154	208	240	218	286	342	248	232	722	--
40 to 44 years-----	876	18	30	30	56	62	64	62	88	78	388	--
45 to 49 years-----	70	2	--	2	2	2	4	10	2	6	40	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	12	4	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	4	--
MAINE-----	21,950	6,160	6,064	4,280	2,358	1,250	706	380	218	148	296	90
Under 15 years-----	14	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	2,656	1,952	536	124	18	6	--	--	--	--	--	20
20 to 24 years-----	7,536	2,780	2,684	1,330	524	174	22	6	--	--	--	36
25 to 29 years-----	6,016	990	1,834	1,530	868	378	268	84	28	12	12	12
30 to 34 years-----	3,598	306	742	902	606	396	234	150	106	72	74	10
35 to 39 years-----	1,614	96	220	340	284	198	136	96	64	36	140	4
40 to 44 years-----	470	16	60	50	56	94	44	34	16	26	66	8
45 to 49 years-----	30	2	4	--	--	2	2	10	4	2	4	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	16	4	4	4	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
White-----	21,860	6,138	6,040	4,266	2,344	1,242	700	380	218	148	296	88
Under 15 years-----	14	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years-----	2,640	1,944	534	124	16	4	--	--	--	--	--	18
20 to 24 years-----	7,506	2,768	2,656	1,322	522	174	22	6	--	--	--	36
25 to 29 years-----	5,986	988	1,822	1,526	862	376	264	84	28	12	12	12
30 to 34 years-----	3,588	306	740	902	602	384	232	150	106	72	74	10
35 to 39 years-----	1,610	96	220	338	284	196	136	96	64	36	140	4
40 to 44 years-----	470	16	60	50	56	94	44	34	16	26	66	8
45 to 49 years-----	30	2	4	--	--	2	2	10	4	2	4	--
50 years and over-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not stated-----	16	4	4	4	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>MAINE—Continued</b>												
White—Continued												
Native white-----	20,570	5,866	5,742	4,000	2,186	1,128	624	346	206	128	256	88
Under 15 years-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,584	1,900	530	118	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	18
20 to 24 years-----	7,204	2,640	2,574	1,260	502	166	20	6	-	-	-	36
25 to 29 years-----	5,610	824	1,714	1,434	806	342	248	78	28	12	12	12
30 to 34 years-----	3,278	280	674	856	550	354	208	158	100	60	68	10
35 to 39 years-----	1,434	68	168	304	266	180	108	88	60	30	118	4
40 to 44 years-----	416	14	54	46	48	82	38	30	16	24	56	8
45 to 49 years-----	20	-	4	-	-	-	2	6	2	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	1,280	268	296	266	158	112	74	34	12	20	40	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	54	42	4	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	300	126	82	62	20	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	374	64	106	92	56	34	16	6	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	308	26	66	66	52	40	22	12	6	12	6	-
35 to 39 years-----	176	8	32	34	18	16	28	8	4	6	22	-
40 to 44 years-----	54	2	6	4	8	12	6	4	-	2	10	-
45 to 49 years-----	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----												
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	16	8	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	30	12	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	30	2	12	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	10	-	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MARYLAND-----</b>												
	63,058	18,496	18,396	11,770	6,404	3,444	1,888	1,146	650	358	468	38
Under 15 years-----	156	152	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	7,678	5,220	1,876	462	100	14	4	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	18,492	7,172	6,244	2,928	1,276	584	198	60	16	2	-	12
25 to 29 years-----	18,640	3,812	6,170	4,054	2,114	1,232	648	366	158	48	28	10
30 to 34 years-----	11,920	11,900	2,962	3,114	1,840	1,010	620	380	238	122	130	4
35 to 39 years-----	4,934	514	980	1,018	676	488	324	244	176	126	182	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,116	106	146	172	180	108	90	88	58	54	112	2
45 to 49 years-----	52	10	2	8	8	2	-	2	2	2	16	-
50 years and over-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-
Not stated-----	60	10	12	10	10	6	4	4	-	-	-	4
White-----												
Under 15 years-----	49,770	15,348	15,656	9,534	4,758	2,136	1,064	546	312	136	252	28
Under 15 years-----	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,816	3,614	1,032	150	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	14,404	6,372	5,192	1,934	636	210	38	12	4	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	15,426	3,452	5,632	3,500	1,622	692	320	136	46	6	10	10
30 to 34 years-----	10,012	1,338	2,736	2,834	1,586	736	410	174	108	34	52	4
35 to 39 years-----	4,102	438	920	946	736	400	220	154	112	66	108	2
40 to 44 years-----	906	98	134	152	154	90	72	64	42	28	70	2
45 to 49 years-----	36	6	2	8	6	2	-	-	-	2	12	-
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	40	10	8	6	2	6	2	4	-	-	-	2
Native white-----	48,486	14,990	15,238	9,234	4,634	2,086	1,050	540	312	136	250	26
Under 15 years-----	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,792	3,594	1,030	148	16	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	14,174	6,258	5,112	1,906	630	208	38	12	4	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	14,894	3,316	5,440	3,372	1,574	668	316	136	46	6	10	10
30 to 34 years-----	9,672	1,274	2,634	2,726	1,548	720	402	170	108	34	52	4
35 to 39 years-----	3,986	420	886	920	710	392	218	152	112	66	108	2
40 to 44 years-----	884	94	128	146	150	90	72	64	42	28	68	2
45 to 49 years-----	36	6	2	6	6	2	-	-	-	2	12	-
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	32	8	6	6	2	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	1,260	352	416	300	122	50	14	4	-	-	2	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	24	20	2	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	226	112	78	28	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	532	136	192	128	48	24	4	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	358	64	102	108	38	16	8	2	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	116	18	34	26	26	8	2	2	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	20	2	6	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----												
Under 15 years-----	136	132	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,862	1,606	844	312	84	14	2	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	4,088	800	1,052	994	640	374	160	48	12	2	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	3,214	360	538	554	492	540	328	230	112	42	18	-
30 to 34 years-----	1,908	162	226	280	254	274	210	206	130	88	78	-
35 to 39 years-----	832	76	60	72	140	88	104	90	66	60	74	2
40 to 44 years-----	210	8	12	20	26	18	18	24	16	26	42	-
45 to 49 years-----	14	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	4	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Not stated-----	20	-	4	4	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>MARYLAND—Continued</b>												
<b>Nonwhite—Continued</b>												
Negro-----	13,222	3,130	2,718	2,224	1,640	1,304	824	596	338	222	216	10
Under 15 years-----	136	132	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,858	1,604	842	312	84	14	2	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	4,078	794	1,048	994	640	374	160	48	12	2	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	3,122	354	534	548	488	558	328	250	112	42	18	-
30 to 34 years-----	1,884	158	216	274	254	274	210	202	130	88	78	-
35 to 39 years-----	826	76	58	72	158	86	104	90	66	60	74	2
40 to 44 years-----	210	8	12	20	26	18	18	24	16	26	42	-
45 to 49 years-----	14	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	4	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Not stated-----	20	-	4	4	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
MASSACHUSETTS <sup>1</sup> -----	104,902	834	520	312	146	64	28	4	6	6	2	102,080
Under 15 years-----	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
15 to 19 years-----	5,690	130	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,546
20 to 24 years-----	29,138	484	184	82	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	29,362
25 to 29 years-----	33,692	174	198	120	66	18	6	-	-	-	-	33,110
30 to 34 years-----	22,816	38	102	78	38	22	10	2	-	4	-	22,522
35 to 39 years-----	10,820	8	14	28	34	18	8	2	4	2	2	10,700
40 to 44 years-----	2,398	-	6	4	4	4	4	-	2	-	-	2,374
45 to 49 years-----	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Not stated-----	196	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194
White-----	102,274	832	514	302	146	64	28	4	6	6	2	100,370
Under 15 years-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
15 to 19 years-----	5,380	130	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,239
20 to 24 years-----	28,294	482	182	78	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	27,546
25 to 29 years-----	32,950	174	196	118	66	18	6	-	-	-	-	32,372
30 to 34 years-----	22,366	38	102	76	38	22	10	2	-	4	-	22,074
35 to 39 years-----	10,596	8	14	28	34	18	8	2	4	2	2	10,476
40 to 44 years-----	2,358	-	6	2	4	4	4	-	2	-	-	2,338
45 to 49 years-----	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
50 years and over-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Not stated-----	186	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184
Native white-----	96,598	808	504	286	142	64	26	4	6	6	-	94,752
Under 15 years-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
15 to 19 years-----	5,238	126	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,100
20 to 24 years-----	27,262	472	180	74	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	26,520
25 to 29 years-----	31,238	170	192	114	66	18	6	-	-	-	-	30,672
30 to 34 years-----	20,746	32	100	70	36	22	10	2	-	4	-	20,470
35 to 39 years-----	9,610	8	12	26	32	18	8	2	4	2	2	9,700
40 to 44 years-----	2,026	-	6	2	4	4	4	-	2	-	-	2,004
45 to 49 years-----	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not stated-----	154	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152
Foreign-born white-----	5,202	24	10	16	4	-	2	-	-	-	2	5,144
Under 15 years-----	98	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
15 to 19 years-----	872	10	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856
20 to 24 years-----	1,590	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578
25 to 29 years-----	1,546	6	2	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,530
30 to 34 years-----	746	-	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	732
35 to 39 years-----	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	326
40 to 44 years-----	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not stated-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Nonwhite-----	2,628	2	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,610
Under 15 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	310	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308
20 to 24 years-----	844	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	836
25 to 29 years-----	742	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	738
30 to 34 years-----	450	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448
35 to 39 years-----	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224
40 to 44 years-----	40	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
45 to 49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Negro-----	2,400	2	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,388
Under 15 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	306	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304
20 to 24 years-----	782	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	776
25 to 29 years-----	662	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660
30 to 34 years-----	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404
35 to 39 years-----	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196
40 to 44 years-----	34	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
45 to 49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10

<sup>1</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of birth order. Birth order data shown are for births in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>MICHIGAN</b> -----	162,810	48,720	52,232	38,344	21,344	10,344	5,178	2,816	1,416	822	1,214	380
Under 15 years-----	166	162	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	18,510	13,362	4,000	886	144	16	2	-	-	-	-	100
20 to 24 years-----	58,070	20,920	21,184	10,344	3,874	1,196	304	66	14	2	4	162
25 to 29 years-----	54,734	9,420	17,162	14,346	7,794	3,422	1,540	642	220	76	48	64
30 to 34 years-----	32,948	3,406	7,274	8,884	6,002	3,476	1,748	1,020	532	306	278	22
35 to 39 years-----	14,798	1,192	2,210	3,308	2,934	1,754	1,224	830	450	336	530	28
40 to 44 years-----	3,350	230	388	554	562	450	344	232	192	92	304	2
45 to 49 years-----	190	12	6	18	28	26	14	22	8	8	48	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	44	16	6	4	6	4	2	4	-	-	2	-
<b>White</b> -----	164,506	44,286	48,096	34,970	18,874	8,876	4,180	2,148	1,118	636	958	364
Under 15 years-----	74	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	15,292	11,366	3,182	572	66	10	2	-	-	-	-	94
20 to 24 years-----	52,100	19,530	19,452	8,968	2,968	830	156	28	4	-	4	160
25 to 29 years-----	49,874	8,836	16,202	13,356	6,900	2,802	1,120	396	142	36	24	60
30 to 34 years-----	30,164	3,158	6,816	8,394	5,580	3,140	1,468	778	402	222	190	20
35 to 39 years-----	13,680	1,090	2,068	3,130	2,786	1,648	1,102	720	386	294	432	26
40 to 44 years-----	3,110	210	368	530	540	420	318	202	178	78	264	2
45 to 49 years-----	170	10	6	16	28	22	14	20	6	6	42	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	42	16	4	4	6	4	2	4	-	-	2	-
<b>Native white</b> -----	157,322	42,494	45,914	33,454	17,996	8,474	3,988	2,052	1,086	608	908	348
Under 15 years-----	74	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	15,120	11,226	3,158	566	66	10	2	-	-	-	-	92
20 to 24 years-----	50,776	18,904	18,998	8,780	2,936	818	154	28	4	-	4	150
25 to 29 years-----	47,472	8,288	15,326	12,618	6,602	2,724	1,072	390	138	34	24	56
30 to 34 years-----	28,062	2,816	6,230	7,868	5,240	2,954	1,396	740	394	218	186	20
35 to 39 years-----	12,822	992	1,872	2,924	2,642	1,560	1,052	686	378	284	406	26
40 to 44 years-----	2,808	174	324	480	482	382	296	188	166	70	244	2
45 to 49 years-----	154	8	4	14	24	22	14	18	6	2	42	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	34	14	2	4	4	4	2	2	-	-	2	-
<b>Foreign-born white</b> -----	7,156	1,782	2,176	1,508	876	402	190	96	32	28	50	16
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	164	134	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	1,322	624	454	188	32	12	2	-	-	-	-	10
25 to 29 years-----	2,396	548	874	534	298	78	48	6	4	2	4	4
30 to 34 years-----	2,098	340	586	524	340	186	68	38	8	4	4	-
35 to 39 years-----	856	98	194	204	144	88	50	34	8	10	26	-
40 to 44 years-----	302	36	44	50	58	38	22	14	12	8	20	-
45 to 49 years-----	16	2	2	2	4	-	-	2	-	4	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Nonwhite</b> -----	18,304	4,434	4,136	3,374	2,470	1,468	998	668	298	186	256	16
Under 15 years-----	92	90	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,218	1,996	818	314	78	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years-----	5,970	1,390	1,732	1,376	906	366	148	38	10	2	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	4,860	584	960	990	894	620	420	246	78	40	24	4
30 to 34 years-----	2,784	250	438	490	422	336	282	242	130	84	88	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,118	102	144	178	148	106	122	110	64	44	98	2
40 to 44 years-----	240	20	20	24	22	30	26	30	14	14	40	-
45 to 49 years-----	20	2	-	2	-	4	-	2	2	2	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Negro</b> -----	17,852	4,310	4,032	3,290	2,436	1,432	968	648	294	180	246	16
Under 15 years-----	92	90	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,176	1,970	806	310	78	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years-----	5,844	1,338	1,694	1,356	902	356	148	36	10	2	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	4,692	556	922	948	880	600	406	238	76	40	22	4
30 to 34 years-----	2,708	232	448	478	412	330	274	234	128	82	88	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,086	102	138	172	142	106	120	108	64	40	92	2
40 to 44 years-----	232	20	20	24	22	30	20	30	14	14	38	-
45 to 49 years-----	20	2	-	2	-	4	-	2	2	2	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>MINNESOTA</b> -----	79,436	19,110	21,790	17,246	10,224	5,000	2,650	1,356	790	524	712	34
Under 15 years-----	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	5,494	4,192	1,112	176	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years-----	24,042	9,104	9,004	4,166	1,390	294	58	12	2	-	-	12
25 to 29 years-----	23,722	3,836	7,278	6,696	3,588	1,478	554	196	56	28	8	2
30 to 34 years-----	15,390	1,284	3,102	4,152	3,110	1,764	1,000	450	272	142	108	6
35 to 39 years-----	8,276	502	1,090	1,682	1,752	1,152	748	492	308	210	332	8
40 to 44 years-----	2,548	152	194	356	368	298	268	196	142	140	234	-
45 to 49 years-----	116	4	4	14	6	14	22	10	8	4	30	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	24	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>White</b> -----	78,318	18,890	21,552	17,042	10,076	4,872	2,582	1,328	756	508	678	34
Under 15 years-----	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	5,348	4,100	1,070	164	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years-----	23,688	9,022	8,916	4,072	1,330	270	52	12	2	-	-	12
25 to 29 years-----	23,420	3,810	7,202	6,644	3,532	1,428	522	194	54	26	6	2
30 to 34 years-----	15,206	1,276	3,078	4,118	3,090	1,732	990	434	250	136	106	6
35 to 39 years-----	8,180	500	1,082	1,670	1,740	1,134	740	482	300	202	322	8
40 to 44 years-----	2,322	152	194	356	368	296	266	196	140	140	214	-
45 to 49 years-----	114	4	4	14	6	12	22	10	8	4	30	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	24	12	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>MISSISSIPPI--Continued</b>												
Nonwhite-----	35,870	6,576	5,648	4,940	4,354	3,610	2,726	2,078	1,644	1,204	2,556	534
Under 15 years-----	348	296	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	7,856	4,042	2,370	944	270	58	2	2	-	-	-	160
20 to 24 years-----	10,048	1,544	2,132	2,364	1,978	1,182	450	162	60	12	12	152
25 to 29 years-----	7,936	400	728	1,042	1,316	1,466	1,232	778	474	252	164	84
30 to 34 years-----	5,096	172	226	376	488	592	634	704	620	502	710	72
35 to 39 years-----	3,198	68	86	144	224	240	324	320	378	320	1,058	36
40 to 44 years-----	1,094	18	26	32	38	48	50	98	100	100	566	18
45 to 49 years-----	54	2	-	2	-	-	2	4	4	14	26	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	236	34	32	36	40	24	24	10	6	4	18	8
Negro-----	35,724	6,560	5,620	4,914	4,336	3,590	2,702	2,074	1,640	1,202	2,554	532
Under 15 years-----	344	292	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	7,846	4,036	2,368	944	270	58	2	2	-	-	-	158
20 to 24 years-----	10,016	1,540	2,120	2,354	1,978	1,176	450	162	60	12	12	152
25 to 29 years-----	7,882	398	720	1,030	1,308	1,456	1,218	778	474	252	164	84
30 to 34 years-----	5,064	172	220	376	482	588	624	704	616	500	710	72
35 to 39 years-----	3,190	68	86	142	220	240	324	318	378	320	1,058	36
40 to 44 years-----	1,088	18	26	30	38	48	50	96	100	100	564	18
45 to 49 years-----	54	2	-	2	-	-	2	4	4	14	26	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	236	34	32	36	40	24	24	10	6	4	18	8
<b>MISSOURI-----</b>												
	91,978	27,088	25,702	17,522	9,602	4,996	2,662	1,602	990	652	1,114	48
Under 15 years-----	134	124	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	11,952	8,662	2,622	1,556	76	24	-	-	-	-	-	12
20 to 24 years-----	29,404	11,182	10,468	5,006	1,972	560	152	38	12	2	2	10
25 to 29 years-----	25,144	4,584	7,924	6,260	3,298	1,688	812	340	138	52	38	10
30 to 34 years-----	15,590	1,716	3,350	3,812	2,730	1,526	874	574	376	234	190	8
35 to 39 years-----	7,630	618	1,048	1,602	1,238	954	630	474	306	256	502	2
40 to 44 years-----	2,134	182	254	264	276	222	184	162	146	100	344	2
45 to 49 years-----	130	6	14	16	4	16	6	10	12	8	36	-
50 years and over-----	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	56	12	16	4	8	4	4	6	-	-	-	2
White-----	81,810	24,578	23,518	15,708	8,362	4,154	2,104	1,274	762	494	824	32
Under 15 years-----	68	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	9,892	7,470	2,006	374	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	8
20 to 24 years-----	26,262	10,406	9,602	4,288	1,492	358	80	22	6	2	2	4
25 to 29 years-----	22,668	4,306	7,504	5,700	2,892	1,338	596	198	88	22	16	8
30 to 34 years-----	13,916	1,576	3,168	3,578	2,498	1,366	722	468	278	162	96	4
35 to 39 years-----	6,918	576	980	1,500	1,180	856	532	430	248	210	404	2
40 to 44 years-----	1,924	166	236	250	262	210	166	140	132	90	270	2
45 to 49 years-----	122	6	12	14	4	16	6	10	10	8	36	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	38	6	10	4	6	2	2	6	-	-	-	2
Native white-----	80,836	24,330	23,236	15,486	8,248	4,094	2,086	1,266	756	486	820	28
Under 15 years-----	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	9,856	7,444	1,996	374	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	8
20 to 24 years-----	26,078	10,328	9,536	4,262	1,478	358	80	22	6	2	2	4
25 to 29 years-----	22,282	4,214	7,390	5,598	2,848	1,314	588	196	88	22	16	8
30 to 34 years-----	13,676	1,544	3,100	3,510	2,458	1,342	718	464	278	162	96	4
35 to 39 years-----	6,832	556	964	1,486	1,168	846	528	428	246	208	400	2
40 to 44 years-----	1,890	166	228	242	258	208	164	140	128	84	270	2
45 to 49 years-----	120	6	12	12	4	16	6	10	10	8	36	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	34	6	10	2	6	2	2	6	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	958	244	280	220	114	56	18	8	4	8	4	2
Under 15 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	34	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	184	78	66	26	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	378	90	112	102	44	20	8	2	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	240	32	68	68	40	24	4	4	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	86	20	16	14	12	10	4	2	2	2	4	-
40 to 44 years-----	32	-	8	8	4	2	2	2	2	6	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	10,168	2,510	2,184	1,814	1,240	842	558	328	228	158	290	16
Under 15 years-----	66	58	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,060	1,192	616	182	48	18	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	3,142	776	866	718	480	202	72	16	6	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	2,476	278	420	580	406	350	216	142	50	30	22	2
30 to 34 years-----	1,474	140	182	234	232	160	152	106	98	72	94	4
35 to 39 years-----	712	42	68	102	58	98	98	44	58	46	98	-
40 to 44 years-----	210	16	18	14	14	12	18	20	14	10	74	-
45 to 49 years-----	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	18	6	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	10,096	2,492	2,162	1,796	1,232	840	556	328	228	158	288	16
Under 15 years-----	66	58	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,058	1,192	616	180	48	18	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	3,124	768	858	718	480	202	70	16	6	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	2,446	274	406	552	402	350	216	142	50	30	22	2
30 to 34 years-----	1,458	134	182	226	230	160	152	106	98	72	94	4
35 to 39 years-----	706	42	68	102	56	96	98	44	58	46	96	-
40 to 44 years-----	210	16	18	14	14	12	18	20	14	10	74	-
45 to 49 years-----	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	18	6	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
MONTEANA-----	16,616	4,242	4,592	3,566	2,102	976	498	214	166	104	156	-
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,894	1,374	438	80	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	5,622	1,856	2,094	1,118	412	116	24	2	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	4,338	646	1,282	1,242	704	270	142	44	18	4	6	-
30 to 34 years-----	2,804	246	536	698	626	334	180	76	52	34	22	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,504	86	202	356	298	212	106	74	74	36	60	-
40 to 44 years-----	414	28	52	68	58	42	46	16	22	26	56	-
45 to 49 years-----	32	2	6	2	2	2	-	2	-	4	12	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	15,802	4,090	4,436	3,432	2,000	910	446	172	128	76	112	-
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,786	1,306	406	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	5,328	1,788	2,008	1,056	356	98	22	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	4,148	630	1,230	1,202	684	244	114	26	8	4	6	-
30 to 34 years-----	2,682	246	532	682	606	316	162	62	36	26	14	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,436	86	200	348	294	208	104	68	64	24	40	-
40 to 44 years-----	388	28	52	66	58	42	44	14	20	18	46	-
45 to 49 years-----	26	2	6	2	2	2	-	2	-	4	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white-----	15,312	3,996	4,306	3,324	1,924	880	422	162	124	70	104	-
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,774	1,300	400	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	5,218	1,744	1,972	1,030	352	98	22	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	4,000	606	1,192	1,166	644	238	112	26	6	4	6	-
30 to 34 years-----	2,548	230	498	656	588	302	150	52	36	22	14	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,368	82	190	330	282	200	96	68	62	22	36	-
40 to 44 years-----	372	28	46	64	56	40	42	14	20	18	44	-
45 to 49 years-----	24	2	6	2	2	2	-	2	-	4	4	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	490	94	130	108	76	30	24	10	4	6	8	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	12	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	110	44	36	26	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	148	24	38	36	40	6	2	-	2	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	134	16	34	26	18	14	12	10	-	4	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	68	4	10	18	12	8	8	-	2	2	4	-
40 to 44 years-----	16	-	6	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	814	152	156	134	102	66	52	42	38	28	44	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	108	68	32	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	294	68	86	62	56	18	2	2	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	190	16	32	40	20	26	28	18	10	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	122	-	4	16	20	18	14	16	8	8	8	-
35 to 39 years-----	68	-	2	8	4	4	2	6	10	12	20	-
40 to 44 years-----	26	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	8	10	-
45 to 49 years-----	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEBRASKA-----	32,764	8,572	9,484	7,270	3,664	1,770	952	428	222	170	204	28
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,215	2,408	684	102	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	11,090	4,148	4,116	2,030	570	182	30	2	-	-	2	10
25 to 29 years-----	9,368	1,346	2,984	2,834	1,352	550	204	58	18	12	4	6
30 to 34 years-----	5,568	466	1,182	1,602	1,096	574	310	178	70	46	42	2
35 to 39 years-----	2,726	148	422	594	512	358	300	142	98	70	76	6
40 to 44 years-----	710	42	94	98	104	92	100	46	32	36	66	-
45 to 49 years-----	60	2	2	4	10	12	8	2	2	6	12	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	14	2	-	6	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
White-----	31,792	8,334	9,244	7,110	3,524	1,680	914	412	208	148	190	28
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,014	2,282	626	88	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	10,754	4,070	4,012	1,960	526	150	22	2	-	-	2	10
25 to 29 years-----	9,150	1,318	2,936	2,792	1,294	532	190	56	18	6	2	6
30 to 34 years-----	5,422	460	1,164	1,582	1,074	544	294	164	60	36	42	2
35 to 39 years-----	2,674	148	410	586	502	350	300	142	98	66	68	6
40 to 44 years-----	694	42	94	94	102	90	100	46	30	34	62	-
45 to 49 years-----	60	2	2	4	10	12	8	2	2	6	12	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	12	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Native white-----	31,330	8,228	9,116	7,000	3,488	1,652	892	404	204	140	180	26
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	2,998	2,270	622	88	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	10,666	4,034	3,984	1,938	526	148	22	2	-	-	2	10
25 to 29 years-----	1,290	1,290	2,880	2,750	1,280	514	188	54	18	4	2	4
30 to 34 years-----	5,300	442	1,126	1,544	1,056	538	284	164	60	34	40	2
35 to 39 years-----	2,640	144	402	580	498	348	294	138	96	66	68	6
40 to 44 years-----	662	34	92	92	102	90	96	44	28	30	54	-
45 to 49 years-----	58	2	2	4	10	12	8	2	2	6	12	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	10	2	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
NEVADA—Continued												
Nonwhite—Continued												
Negro	310	64	82	38	36	48	16	10	8	2	6	-
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	48	24	18	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	120	30	38	16	14	16	2	4	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	84	2	16	12	10	10	6	2	4	-	2	-
30 to 34 years	60	4	10	6	10	14	8	4	-	2	-	-
35 to 39 years	14	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	4	-
40 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	11,684	3,024	3,306	2,344	1,282	618	292	156	76	42	66	478
Under 15 years	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years	902	708	150	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years	3,730	1,450	1,282	594	192	54	12	-	-	-	-	144
25 to 29 years	3,526	546	1,128	922	464	194	72	26	18	4	4	149
30 to 34 years	2,174	218	510	550	364	218	94	62	24	10	10	114
35 to 39 years	1,064	78	198	202	202	122	84	52	28	24	32	42
40 to 44 years	266	16	36	48	56	28	30	16	6	4	20	6
45 to 49 years	10	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	11,652	3,020	3,298	2,334	1,278	618	292	152	76	42	66	476
Under 15 years	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years	902	708	150	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years	3,710	1,450	1,276	586	188	54	12	-	-	-	-	144
25 to 29 years	3,522	542	1,128	922	464	194	72	26	18	4	4	149
30 to 34 years	2,168	218	508	548	364	218	94	60	24	10	10	114
35 to 39 years	1,062	78	198	202	202	122	84	50	28	24	32	42
40 to 44 years	266	16	36	48	56	28	30	16	6	4	20	6
45 to 49 years	10	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white	11,148	2,904	3,160	2,234	1,212	580	278	146	72	38	64	460
Under 15 years	10	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years	894	700	150	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years	3,632	1,416	1,248	580	186	52	12	-	-	-	-	138
25 to 29 years	3,370	512	1,078	884	448	186	68	26	18	4	4	144
30 to 34 years	2,012	186	472	508	334	208	92	60	22	8	10	112
35 to 39 years	978	68	178	192	188	108	78	46	26	22	30	42
40 to 44 years	240	14	34	42	52	24	28	14	6	4	20	2
45 to 49 years	10	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white	504	116	138	100	66	38	14	6	4	4	2	16
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	78	34	28	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years	152	30	52	38	16	8	4	-	-	-	-	4
25 to 29 years	156	32	36	40	30	10	2	-	2	2	2	2
30 to 34 years	84	10	20	10	14	14	6	2	2	2	2	4
40 to 44 years	26	2	2	6	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	4
45 to 49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	32	4	8	10	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	2
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	20	-	6	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
25 to 29 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	112,714	36,974	36,712	21,416	9,498	3,966	1,886	930	510	298	412	112
Under 15 years	66	64	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	6,800	5,200	1,294	250	42	4	4	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years	31,354	16,136	10,290	3,318	1,084	354	92	28	6	4	2	40
25 to 29 years	36,758	10,156	14,404	7,582	2,750	1,048	462	190	82	34	20	30
30 to 34 years	24,464	3,796	7,746	6,866	3,374	1,336	644	306	180	86	106	24
35 to 39 years	10,854	1,318	2,548	2,894	1,810	1,018	516	284	166	114	176	10
40 to 44 years	2,282	294	406	476	414	198	150	120	72	56	94	2
45 to 49 years	108	6	16	20	20	8	14	2	4	4	14	2
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	28	4	6	10	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
White	101,436	33,904	34,044	19,406	8,144	3,082	1,354	650	338	184	222	109
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	4,882	4,038	746	84	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years	27,520	15,016	9,156	2,502	608	146	42	6	-	2	2	40
25 to 29 years	35,860	9,698	13,764	7,000	2,300	882	262	92	26	14	4	29
30 to 34 years	22,866	3,606	6,570	6,570	3,110	1,146	446	224	116	48	44	22
35 to 39 years	10,086	1,256	2,442	2,766	1,700	924	454	222	132	80	100	10
40 to 44 years	2,106	280	394	456	396	174	136	104	60	36	68	2
45 to 49 years	96	6	14	20	20	8	14	2	4	4	4	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	20	4	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



GENERAL TABLES

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>NEW MEXICO—Continued</b>												
Nonwhite-----	2,226	460	384	310	288	188	176	129	110	62	106	14
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	292	166	100	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	720	216	194	152	104	30	16	-	-	-	-	6
25 to 29 years-----	552	52	58	96	114	92	70	44	16	4	2	2
30 to 34 years-----	314	16	26	34	44	46	38	38	16	14	4	4
35 to 39 years-----	224	2	6	6	16	18	38	32	36	24	46	-
40 to 44 years-----	100	4	-	-	4	2	12	12	16	16	34	-
45 to 49 years-----	20	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	2	10	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	362	84	66	68	46	22	30	10	14	6	16	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	70	42	22	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	118	30	26	36	18	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	86	8	10	18	20	10	10	4	4	2	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	62	4	6	8	6	8	10	6	6	2	6	-
35 to 39 years-----	16	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	-	2	6	-
40 to 44 years-----	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	4	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>NEW YORK</b>												
-----	325,278	105,386	105,320	60,452	27,748	13,114	6,056	3,004	1,556	888	1,416	338
Under 15 years-----	152	146	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	20,778	15,848	4,088	680	122	8	-	-	-	-	-	32
20 to 24 years-----	92,600	45,840	30,522	11,024	3,604	1,176	286	68	6	2	6	66
25 to 29 years-----	105,796	28,126	40,242	21,886	9,050	3,800	1,596	648	232	64	54	93
30 to 34 years-----	68,258	10,814	21,982	17,930	8,798	4,394	2,064	1,040	548	294	320	64
35 to 39 years-----	30,448	3,804	7,172	7,434	5,040	2,972	1,568	890	566	350	608	44
40 to 44 years-----	6,870	778	1,236	1,422	1,092	730	520	342	192	166	396	6
45 to 49 years-----	304	24	52	68	30	30	18	16	12	12	42	-
50 years and over-----	8	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	64	6	8	8	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	28
White-----	293,676	96,096	97,216	54,708	24,102	10,956	4,824	2,436	1,226	692	1,102	318
Under 15 years-----	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	16,304	12,930	2,902	394	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	30
20 to 24 years-----	82,696	42,568	27,408	9,120	2,604	738	150	36	4	-	4	64
25 to 29 years-----	96,676	26,302	38,072	19,864	7,624	2,982	1,112	448	124	42	28	93
30 to 34 years-----	62,990	10,008	20,884	16,848	6,022	3,818	1,652	842	418	222	216	60
35 to 39 years-----	28,274	3,480	6,730	7,066	4,726	2,722	1,412	802	502	284	506	44
40 to 44 years-----	6,358	734	1,162	1,348	1,044	680	482	294	166	132	312	4
45 to 49 years-----	282	24	50	62	26	30	16	14	12	12	36	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	46	4	6	6	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	18
Native white-----	272,496	89,120	89,746	50,862	22,522	10,234	4,548	2,298	1,182	670	1,036	278
Under 15 years-----	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	15,878	12,572	2,838	390	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	30
20 to 24 years-----	79,130	40,456	26,342	8,840	2,522	720	148	36	4	-	2	60
25 to 29 years-----	89,434	23,850	35,204	18,630	7,176	2,796	1,062	434	122	42	28	90
30 to 34 years-----	56,760	9,610	18,442	15,410	7,462	3,576	1,562	802	408	222	212	54
35 to 39 years-----	25,666	2,988	5,950	6,436	4,408	2,508	1,340	754	486	272	484	40
40 to 44 years-----	5,340	580	926	1,110	876	602	426	258	152	126	280	4
45 to 49 years-----	210	14	36	40	22	26	10	14	10	8	30	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	28	4	6	6	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	18
Foreign-born white-----	21,150	6,974	7,464	3,844	1,580	722	276	138	44	22	66	20
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	426	358	64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	3,562	2,112	1,066	280	82	18	2	-	-	-	2	-
25 to 29 years-----	7,236	2,450	2,864	1,234	448	166	50	14	2	-	-	8
30 to 34 years-----	6,228	1,398	2,440	1,438	560	242	90	40	10	4	6	6
35 to 39 years-----	2,608	492	780	630	318	214	72	48	16	12	22	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,016	154	236	236	168	78	56	36	14	6	32	-
45 to 49 years-----	72	10	14	22	4	4	6	-	2	4	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nonwhite-----	31,602	9,290	8,104	5,744	3,646	2,158	1,232	568	330	196	314	20
Under 15 years-----	106	100	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,474	2,918	1,186	286	76	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	9,904	3,272	3,114	1,904	1,000	438	136	32	2	2	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	9,120	1,824	2,170	2,022	1,426	858	494	200	109	22	26	-
30 to 34 years-----	5,268	806	1,108	1,082	776	576	412	198	130	72	104	4
35 to 39 years-----	2,174	324	442	368	314	250	156	88	64	66	102	-
40 to 44 years-----	512	44	74	74	48	50	38	48	26	34	74	2
45 to 49 years-----	22	-	2	6	4	-	2	-	2	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	18	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10
Negro-----	30,252	8,960	7,728	5,464	3,466	2,088	1,178	556	308	184	300	20
Under 15 years-----	106	100	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,410	2,872	1,172	282	76	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	9,542	3,160	2,998	1,830	956	424	134	32	2	2	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	8,656	1,712	2,034	1,908	1,368	822	466	196	104	20	26	-
30 to 34 years-----	5,012	772	1,032	1,040	728	554	398	196	122	68	98	4
35 to 39 years-----	2,032	306	414	332	294	238	140	86	58	64	100	-
40 to 44 years-----	456	38	68	66	40	44	34	44	22	30	68	2
45 to 49 years-----	18	-	2	4	2	-	2	-	2	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	16	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	10

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b> -----	111,856	32,560	28,518	18,550	11,284	7,118	4,436	3,044	2,164	1,472	2,564	146
Under 15 years-----	330	316	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	19,358	13,056	4,762	1,234	204	42	6	-	-	-	-	54
20 to 24 years-----	35,598	12,138	11,316	6,484	3,350	1,466	540	162	56	20	22	44
25 to 29 years-----	28,310	4,730	7,656	5,830	3,916	2,708	1,708	974	434	180	150	24
30 to 34 years-----	17,280	1,630	3,384	3,600	2,520	1,802	1,358	1,032	850	510	588	6
35 to 39 years-----	8,266	534	1,144	1,166	1,050	836	652	648	642	540	1,044	10
40 to 44 years-----	2,340	114	190	184	218	234	154	202	174	198	670	2
45 to 49 years-----	190	6	4	16	12	16	8	16	8	24	80	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	180	36	52	36	14	14	10	8	-	-	8	2
<b>White</b> -----	74,446	24,640	21,736	12,846	6,594	3,490	1,846	1,162	808	540	744	40
Under 15 years-----	78	76	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	11,328	8,440	2,446	392	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
20 to 24 years-----	24,202	10,056	8,522	3,742	1,342	400	94	24	2	-	10	10
25 to 29 years-----	19,546	4,108	6,560	4,462	2,286	1,226	554	228	64	28	20	10
30 to 34 years-----	12,066	1,412	2,998	3,056	1,884	1,072	682	394	312	146	110	-
35 to 39 years-----	5,518	434	1,010	858	602	400	370	298	238	294	4	-
40 to 44 years-----	1,512	100	168	152	172	178	108	134	124	114	260	2
45 to 49 years-----	120	6	4	10	10	10	6	12	8	14	40	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	74	8	26	22	6	2	2	-	-	-	8	-
<b>Native white</b> -----	73,898	24,466	21,500	12,734	6,520	3,468	1,840	1,158	808	540	744	40
Under 15 years-----	76	76	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	11,304	8,420	2,442	392	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
20 to 24 years-----	24,050	9,866	8,484	3,726	1,334	400	94	24	2	-	10	10
25 to 29 years-----	19,354	4,064	6,492	4,418	2,284	1,214	552	228	64	28	20	10
30 to 34 years-----	11,928	1,400	2,958	3,018	1,846	1,066	680	392	312	146	110	-
35 to 39 years-----	5,494	430	1,004	1,000	852	598	398	298	238	294	4	-
40 to 44 years-----	1,510	100	168	150	172	178	108	134	124	114	260	2
45 to 49 years-----	120	6	4	10	10	10	6	12	8	14	40	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	68	4	26	20	6	2	2	-	-	-	8	-
<b>Foreign-born white</b> -----	526	168	152	110	72	20	2	2	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	22	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	150	90	36	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	186	44	66	42	22	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	132	12	40	38	36	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	32	4	6	10	6	4	-	2	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Nonwhite</b> -----	37,410	7,920	6,782	5,704	4,690	3,628	2,590	1,882	1,356	932	1,820	106
Under 15 years-----	252	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	8,030	4,616	2,316	842	188	42	6	-	-	-	-	40
20 to 24 years-----	11,396	2,082	2,794	2,742	2,008	1,066	446	138	54	20	12	34
25 to 29 years-----	8,764	622	1,096	1,368	1,630	1,482	1,154	746	370	152	130	14
30 to 34 years-----	5,214	218	386	544	656	730	676	638	538	364	478	6
35 to 39 years-----	2,748	100	134	156	192	254	252	278	344	302	750	6
40 to 44 years-----	828	14	22	32	46	56	46	68	50	84	410	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	10	40	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	106	28	26	14	8	12	8	8	-	-	-	2
<b>Negro</b> -----	35,994	7,652	6,542	5,528	4,526	3,494	2,474	1,802	1,278	878	1,714	106
Under 15 years-----	250	238	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	7,792	4,472	2,236	830	166	42	6	-	-	-	-	40
20 to 24 years-----	10,952	2,682	2,642	2,642	1,940	1,030	426	130	48	18	12	34
25 to 29 years-----	6,438	596	1,064	1,330	1,574	1,414	1,112	716	352	144	122	14
30 to 34 years-----	5,004	216	376	528	608	702	638	608	506	354	462	6
35 to 39 years-----	2,600	98	130	146	182	232	238	270	328	276	694	6
40 to 44 years-----	786	14	22	32	46	56	44	64	44	76	388	-
45 to 49 years-----	66	-	-	6	2	6	2	4	-	10	36	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	104	28	24	14	8	12	8	8	-	-	-	2
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b> -----	17,010	3,916	4,466	3,528	2,304	1,196	624	376	238	110	244	8
Under 15 years-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,454	1,080	320	46	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	5,524	1,940	2,104	1,010	340	106	12	8	-	-	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	4,864	600	1,384	1,376	870	372	172	62	12	8	4	4
30 to 34 years-----	2,912	174	418	744	676	402	220	116	96	32	34	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,638	92	190	306	334	230	144	120	92	42	88	-
40 to 44 years-----	562	26	46	42	76	72	72	68	36	22	102	-
45 to 49 years-----	44	2	-	2	2	12	2	2	2	6	14	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
<b>White</b> -----	16,572	3,852	4,390	3,468	2,236	1,140	586	358	214	96	216	6
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,400	1,044	304	44	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	5,374	2,060	2,060	984	308	86	8	4	-	-	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	4,764	594	1,372	1,358	848	356	162	54	10	4	4	2
30 to 34 years-----	2,844	174	414	732	682	390	212	114	90	30	26	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,586	92	190	304	334	222	140	116	80	34	74	-
40 to 44 years-----	550	26	46	42	76	72	70	68	32	22	96	-
45 to 49 years-----	44	2	-	2	2	12	2	2	2	6	14	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	10	-	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2





Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
OREGON-Continued												
White-----	38,880	10,622	11,630	8,580	4,396	1,876	886	406	202	118	158	6
Under 15 years-----	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,924	3,576	1,110	216	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	12,800	4,542	5,056	2,438	734	180	32	8	6	-	-	4
25 to 29 years-----	10,722	1,726	3,580	3,118	1,578	580	240	68	22	4	6	-
30 to 34 years-----	6,580	646	1,502	1,950	1,278	630	310	140	70	30	24	-
35 to 39 years-----	3,060	248	478	722	636	416	232	148	66	50	62	2
40 to 44 years-----	736	72	100	124	138	70	68	40	32	32	60	-
45 to 49 years-----	42	-	2	12	8	-	4	2	6	2	6	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white-----	37,818	10,338	11,330	8,340	4,252	1,824	860	400	196	112	152	6
Under 15 years-----	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,896	3,556	1,104	214	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	12,610	4,256	4,992	2,412	724	176	32	8	6	-	-	4
25 to 29 years-----	10,358	1,626	3,266	3,030	1,544	564	228	68	22	4	6	-
30 to 34 years-----	6,276	588	1,420	1,878	1,212	622	302	136	64	30	24	-
35 to 39 years-----	2,922	238	448	666	608	398	226	146	66	46	58	2
40 to 44 years-----	702	62	96	116	134	64	68	40	32	32	58	-
45 to 49 years-----	40	-	2	12	8	-	4	2	6	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	1,052	282	298	228	144	52	26	4	6	6	6	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	28	20	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	188	66	62	26	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	360	98	114	86	34	16	12	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	300	58	82	70	66	8	8	2	6	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	138	10	30	36	28	18	6	2	-	4	4	-
40 to 44 years-----	34	10	4	8	4	6	-	-	-	-	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	1,000	246	214	154	142	100	52	38	30	12	12	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	134	72	52	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	268	94	56	52	44	16	6	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	280	50	58	50	40	42	20	10	8	2	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	228	22	40	34	40	34	14	24	8	6	6	-
35 to 39 years-----	66	8	6	8	12	8	6	2	12	2	2	-
40 to 44 years-----	22	-	2	-	6	-	6	2	2	2	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	448	102	82	80	68	46	24	18	16	4	8	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	78	42	28	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	126	40	18	22	34	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	100	8	18	24	14	20	6	4	6	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	108	8	16	22	14	14	10	12	6	2	4	-
35 to 39 years-----	24	4	-	4	4	4	2	-	4	2	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	10	-	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	2	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----												
	238,932	73,226	73,406	45,472	23,010	10,804	5,512	2,964	1,720	1,040	1,688	90
Under 15 years-----	232	220	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	20,446	15,446	4,194	688	86	10	2	2	-	-	-	18
20 to 24 years-----	71,126	32,016	24,814	9,840	3,124	998	246	46	12	2	4	24
25 to 29 years-----	73,556	17,006	26,764	16,456	7,816	3,132	1,406	576	238	96	44	22
30 to 34 years-----	46,830	6,028	12,922	12,680	7,338	3,592	1,930	1,084	592	346	308	10
35 to 39 years-----	21,424	2,108	4,024	4,916	3,840	2,432	1,440	916	616	404	726	2
40 to 44 years-----	5,018	384	644	842	778	610	454	312	250	180	560	4
45 to 49 years-----	260	8	30	42	22	28	34	28	12	12	44	-
50 years and over-----	6	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	34	10	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
White-----	218,914	67,946	68,662	41,910	20,624	9,242	4,544	2,364	1,364	828	1,352	78
Under 15 years-----	82	80	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	16,750	13,190	3,092	402	44	-	2	2	-	-	-	18
20 to 24 years-----	64,654	30,288	22,934	8,352	2,310	614	116	12	4	-	4	20
25 to 29 years-----	68,556	16,334	25,728	15,424	6,948	2,530	992	340	152	64	24	20
30 to 34 years-----	43,830	5,688	12,434	12,136	6,888	3,200	1,652	884	462	260	216	10
35 to 39 years-----	20,066	1,982	3,832	4,728	3,674	2,292	1,322	806	508	334	586	2
40 to 44 years-----	4,700	368	612	822	734	576	428	292	226	158	482	2
45 to 49 years-----	246	8	26	40	22	28	32	28	12	12	38	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	26	8	2	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
Native white-----	213,874	66,590	67,056	40,768	20,094	9,032	4,450	2,326	1,348	816	1,328	66
Under 15 years-----	82	80	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	16,652	13,114	3,074	400	44	-	2	2	-	-	-	16
20 to 24 years-----	63,820	29,854	22,658	8,272	2,282	602	116	12	4	-	2	18
25 to 29 years-----	66,710	15,846	25,070	14,996	6,770	2,466	976	336	146	62	24	18
30 to 34 years-----	42,400	5,462	11,958	11,694	6,702	3,130	1,630	880	460	258	216	10
35 to 39 years-----	19,502	1,890	3,890	4,584	3,582	2,262	1,296	792	504	330	580	2
40 to 44 years-----	4,448	342	576	778	688	544	398	276	222	156	466	2
45 to 49 years-----	236	4	26	38	22	28	32	28	12	10	38	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	20	8	2	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>PENNSYLVANIA-Continued</b>												
<b>White-Continued</b>												
Foreign-born white-----	5,014	1,346	1,602	1,142	526	210	94	38	14	12	24	6
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	96	74	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	830	432	274	80	28	12	-	-	-	-	2	2
25 to 29 years-----	1,840	484	658	428	178	64	16	4	4	2	-	2
30 to 34 years-----	1,426	226	474	442	184	70	22	4	2	2	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	564	102	142	142	92	30	26	14	4	4	6	-
40 to 44 years-----	248	24	36	44	44	32	30	16	4	2	16	-
45 to 49 years-----	10	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	20,018	5,280	4,744	3,562	2,386	1,562	968	600	356	212	336	12
Under 15 years-----	150	140	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,686	2,256	1,102	286	42	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	6,472	1,728	1,858	1,488	814	384	130	34	8	2	-	4
25 to 29 years-----	5,000	672	1,036	1,032	868	602	414	236	86	32	20	2
30 to 34 years-----	3,000	340	488	544	450	392	278	200	130	86	92	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,358	126	192	188	166	140	118	108	108	70	140	-
40 to 44 years-----	318	16	32	20	44	34	26	20	24	22	78	2
45 to 49 years-----	14	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Negro-----	19,810	5,206	4,684	3,528	2,368	1,556	962	596	352	212	334	12
Under 15 years-----	146	136	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,686	2,246	1,102	286	42	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	6,400	1,696	1,858	1,478	808	382	130	34	8	2	-	4
25 to 29 years-----	4,918	652	1,004	1,016	860	602	408	236	86	32	20	2
30 to 34 years-----	2,972	334	484	536	446	390	278	198	128	86	92	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,350	124	190	188	166	140	118	108	108	70	138	-
40 to 44 years-----	314	16	32	20	44	32	26	20	22	22	78	2
45 to 49 years-----	14	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
<b>RHODE ISLAND-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,034	838	150	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
20 to 24 years-----	4,968	2,440	1,614	550	158	34	10	6	-	-	-	156
25 to 29 years-----	5,760	1,426	2,090	1,332	464	208	38	34	8	4	2	154
30 to 34 years-----	3,616	476	1,052	930	558	250	118	80	26	6	8	112
35 to 39 years-----	1,664	206	332	396	250	184	92	64	34	10	36	60
40 to 44 years-----	384	46	72	66	58	38	26	30	12	6	20	10
45 to 49 years-----	26	2	-	6	-	2	4	2	6	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	16,990	5,324	5,196	3,196	1,450	684	276	194	78	24	52	516
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	952	790	122	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
20 to 24 years-----	4,826	2,398	1,570	520	144	26	6	6	-	-	-	156
25 to 29 years-----	5,622	1,406	2,056	1,282	450	196	36	28	8	4	2	154
30 to 34 years-----	3,546	474	1,044	914	546	242	114	70	20	4	6	112
35 to 39 years-----	1,630	202	328	394	246	180	92	58	32	10	28	60
40 to 44 years-----	374	46	72	66	58	38	24	28	12	6	14	10
45 to 49 years-----	24	2	-	6	-	2	4	2	6	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	8	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Native white-----	16,406	5,184	5,020	3,064	1,392	658	264	190	74	22	48	490
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	938	780	118	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
20 to 24 years-----	4,722	2,352	1,532	508	144	22	6	6	-	-	-	152
25 to 29 years-----	5,446	1,354	2,002	1,236	436	194	34	28	8	4	2	148
30 to 34 years-----	3,368	452	966	858	522	230	114	70	20	4	6	106
35 to 39 years-----	1,558	194	316	382	230	178	84	56	32	8	28	50
40 to 44 years-----	340	44	64	60	54	32	22	26	12	6	10	10
45 to 49 years-----	20	2	-	6	-	2	4	2	2	2	2	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white-----	578	138	176	130	58	26	12	4	4	2	4	24
Under 15 years-----	14	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	102	44	38	12	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	172	52	54	44	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
25 to 29 years-----	178	22	58	56	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	6
30 to 34 years-----	72	8	12	12	16	2	8	2	-	2	-	10
35 to 39 years-----	34	2	8	6	4	6	2	2	-	-	4	-
40 to 44 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	482	120	118	102	44	32	12	24	8	4	16	2
Under 15 years-----	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	82	48	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	142	42	44	30	14	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	138	20	34	50	14	12	2	6	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years-----	70	2	8	16	12	8	4	10	6	2	2	-
35 to 39 years-----	34	4	4	2	4	4	-	6	2	-	8	-
40 to 44 years-----	10	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	
<b>RHODE ISLAND—Continued</b>												
<b>Nonwhite—Continued</b>												
Negro	448	108	110	98	38	32	12	22	6	4	16	2
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	80	46	28	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years	128	36	40	28	12	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	128	16	30	50	12	12	2	6	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	64	2	8	14	10	6	4	10	4	2	2	-
35 to 39 years	32	4	4	2	4	4	-	4	2	-	8	-
40 to 44 years	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	6	-
45 to 49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
50 years and over	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>	<b>63,558</b>	<b>17,982</b>	<b>14,640</b>	<b>10,298</b>	<b>6,496</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>350</b>
Under 15 years	236	210	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15 to 19 years	11,576	7,482	2,966	778	150	38	8	-	2	2	-	150
20 to 24 years	20,442	6,574	6,000	3,854	2,264	1,028	432	116	44	28	12	90
25 to 29 years	15,848	2,404	3,548	3,216	2,220	1,728	1,250	708	396	188	128	62
30 to 34 years	9,418	894	1,556	1,714	1,240	958	610	722	560	412	532	20
35 to 39 years	4,580	304	468	618	492	402	364	412	390	390	730	10
40 to 44 years	1,200	56	68	94	112	80	92	74	98	114	410	2
45 to 49 years	82	4	2	6	2	2	4	6	6	8	42	-
50 years and over	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	172	52	14	18	16	14	18	10	6	4	12	8
<b>White</b>	<b>35,732</b>	<b>11,898</b>	<b>10,074</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>3,286</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>108</b>
Under 15 years	48	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	5,612	4,058	1,254	222	32	6	-	-	-	-	-	40
20 to 24 years	11,786	4,920	4,068	1,616	694	192	60	2	4	-	2	30
25 to 29 years	9,386	1,860	2,938	2,260	1,214	602	296	120	52	16	6	22
30 to 34 years	5,676	724	1,332	1,406	874	570	292	214	120	80	50	14
35 to 39 years	2,518	226	412	502	378	232	186	164	136	120	162	-
40 to 44 years	632	42	58	86	88	60	50	46	46	54	100	2
45 to 49 years	32	-	2	4	2	-	2	6	2	-	14	-
50 years and over	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	38	20	8	4	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Native white</b>	<b>35,466</b>	<b>11,812</b>	<b>9,984</b>	<b>6,266</b>	<b>3,250</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>104</b>
Under 15 years	48	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	5,606	4,054	1,252	222	32	6	-	-	-	-	-	40
20 to 24 years	11,722	4,880	4,046	1,612	694	192	60	2	4	-	2	30
25 to 29 years	9,278	1,840	2,890	2,244	1,198	594	296	120	52	16	6	22
30 to 34 years	5,618	706	1,322	1,396	862	568	290	214	120	80	50	14
35 to 39 years	2,496	224	406	498	370	230	186	164	136	120	162	-
40 to 44 years	630	42	58	86	88	60	48	46	46	54	100	2
45 to 49 years	32	-	2	4	2	-	2	6	2	-	14	-
50 years and over	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	34	18	6	4	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Foreign-born white</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	66	40	22	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	106	20	48	16	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	56	18	10	10	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	4
35 to 39 years	22	2	6	4	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Nonwhite</b>	<b>27,826</b>	<b>6,084</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>3,998</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>2,094</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>242</b>
Under 15 years	188	164	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15 to 19 years	5,964	3,424	1,712	556	118	32	8	-	2	2	-	110
20 to 24 years	8,654	1,654	1,932	2,038	1,570	836	372	114	40	28	10	60
25 to 29 years	6,462	544	610	956	1,006	1,126	954	588	344	172	122	40
30 to 34 years	3,742	170	224	308	366	388	518	508	440	332	482	6
35 to 39 years	2,062	78	56	116	114	170	178	248	254	270	568	10
40 to 44 years	568	14	10	8	24	20	42	28	52	60	310	-
45 to 49 years	50	4	-	2	-	2	2	4	8	28	-	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	134	32	6	14	12	14	18	8	6	4	12	8
<b>Negro</b>	<b>27,780</b>	<b>6,064</b>	<b>4,562</b>	<b>3,992</b>	<b>3,206</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>2,094</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>240</b>
Under 15 years	188	164	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15 to 19 years	5,960	3,420	1,712	556	118	32	8	-	2	2	-	110
20 to 24 years	8,642	1,646	1,932	2,034	1,570	836	372	114	40	28	10	60
25 to 29 years	6,444	538	606	954	1,004	1,124	954	588	344	172	122	38
30 to 34 years	3,736	168	224	308	364	398	518	506	440	332	482	6
35 to 39 years	2,060	78	56	116	114	170	178	246	254	270	568	10
40 to 44 years	564	14	10	8	24	20	42	28	52	58	308	-
45 to 49 years	50	4	-	2	-	2	2	4	8	28	-	-
50 years and over	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	134	32	6	14	12	14	18	8	6	4	12	8
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>	<b>18,102</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>4,854</b>	<b>3,856</b>	<b>2,344</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>40</b>
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	1,748	1,324	354	52	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	10
20 to 24 years	5,890	2,160	2,204	1,106	378	104	18	4	-	2	-	14
25 to 29 years	5,020	628	1,478	1,454	850	396	140	56	8	2	2	6
30 to 34 years	3,150	204	574	670	714	348	210	100	52	50	22	6
35 to 39 years	1,672	90	210	312	320	198	164	128	94	54	105	4
40 to 44 years	482	28	30	60	72	74	56	52	24	18	68	-
45 to 49 years	32	-	4	2	4	2	2	4	-	6	8	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>TENNESSEE—Continued</b>												
<b>Nonwhite</b> -----	17,242	3,980	3,258	2,718	2,270	1,608	1,114	774	526	326	652	16
Under 15 years-----	130	124	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,678	2,204	1,072	326	58	12	4	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	5,314	1,052	1,356	1,220	958	474	174	48	16	-	6	10
25 to 29 years-----	4,048	368	516	732	774	640	504	294	144	38	36	2
30 to 34 years-----	2,296	144	222	308	330	288	268	260	184	132	158	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,310	68	66	112	114	170	120	124	140	114	282	-
40 to 44 years-----	400	8	18	16	34	22	36	44	34	36	152	-
45 to 49 years-----	32	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	34	12	2	4	2	2	4	-	4	2	2	-
<b>Negro</b> -----	17,220	3,970	3,252	2,716	2,268	1,608	1,114	772	526	326	652	16
Under 15 years-----	130	124	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	3,678	2,204	1,072	326	58	12	4	-	-	-	-	2
20 to 24 years-----	5,300	1,048	1,350	1,218	956	474	174	48	16	-	6	10
25 to 29 years-----	4,046	366	516	732	774	640	504	294	144	38	36	2
30 to 34 years-----	2,290	140	222	308	330	288	268	258	184	132	158	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,310	68	66	112	114	170	120	124	140	114	282	-
40 to 44 years-----	400	8	18	16	34	22	36	44	34	36	152	-
45 to 49 years-----	32	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	34	12	2	4	2	2	4	-	4	2	2	-
<b>TEXAS</b> -----												
	235,838	68,754	63,502	42,154	24,172	13,386	7,974	5,346	3,492	2,370	4,378	310
Under 15 years-----	396	372	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	36,042	24,914	8,470	2,070	394	56	10	10	-	2	-	116
20 to 24 years-----	78,650	27,278	27,090	13,932	6,404	2,562	870	302	98	19	12	84
25 to 29 years-----	62,104	10,276	17,498	14,596	8,666	5,054	2,892	1,694	792	398	198	40
30 to 34 years-----	36,568	3,948	7,536	6,184	5,708	3,476	2,514	1,650	1,524	880	1,116	32
35 to 39 years-----	17,104	1,572	2,404	2,630	2,478	1,780	1,304	1,162	960	762	1,830	22
40 to 44 years-----	4,526	344	420	504	468	426	354	304	300	288	1,108	10
45 to 49 years-----	310	26	36	22	28	22	22	16	18	98	-	-
50 years and over-----	30	8	4	-	2	2	4	-	2	8	-	-
Not stated-----	108	16	20	16	24	8	4	2	2	2	8	6
<b>White</b> -----	204,496	61,278	57,152	37,092	20,178	10,654	6,164	4,010	2,652	1,842	3,274	200
Under 15 years-----	196	188	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	29,786	21,148	6,762	1,494	266	32	10	6	-	2	-	66
20 to 24 years-----	68,566	25,080	24,240	11,658	4,802	1,814	602	212	76	10	10	62
25 to 29 years-----	54,780	9,508	16,420	13,230	7,314	3,918	2,132	1,226	584	286	140	22
30 to 34 years-----	32,260	3,596	7,060	7,602	5,068	2,960	2,012	1,416	986	694	846	20
35 to 39 years-----	14,780	1,430	2,224	2,620	2,254	1,536	1,092	862	748	592	1,388	14
40 to 44 years-----	3,784	294	394	452	430	366	296	246	246	240	810	10
45 to 49 years-----	236	20	24	20	24	18	14	20	12	14	70	-
50 years and over-----	26	6	4	-	2	2	4	-	2	6	-	-
Not stated-----	82	8	16	16	18	8	2	2	-	2	4	6
<b>Native white</b> -----	192,824	58,904	54,712	35,180	18,082	9,586	5,444	3,484	2,270	1,596	2,588	178
Under 15 years-----	180	172	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	28,632	20,512	6,410	1,380	232	24	10	4	-	2	-	58
20 to 24 years-----	65,362	24,154	23,308	10,996	4,468	1,630	516	180	74	8	10	58
25 to 29 years-----	51,486	9,044	15,722	12,608	6,812	3,438	1,882	1,070	504	270	120	16
30 to 34 years-----	30,138	3,402	6,728	7,242	4,826	2,732	1,784	1,216	852	620	716	20
35 to 39 years-----	13,536	1,326	2,130	2,512	2,150	1,412	976	790	626	492	1,108	14
40 to 44 years-----	3,230	268	370	410	404	326	258	204	204	194	584	8
45 to 49 years-----	182	16	20	16	18	14	18	10	8	44	-	-
50 years and over-----	10	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Not stated-----	68	6	14	16	12	6	2	2	-	2	4	4
<b>Foreign-born white</b> -----	11,642	2,368	2,434	1,908	1,290	1,064	720	524	382	246	686	20
Under 15 years-----	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	1,154	636	352	114	34	8	-	2	-	-	-	8
20 to 24 years-----	3,200	924	930	662	374	184	86	32	2	2	-	4
25 to 29 years-----	3,286	464	696	618	500	480	250	156	80	16	20	6
30 to 34 years-----	2,120	194	332	360	240	228	228	200	134	74	130	-
35 to 39 years-----	1,238	102	94	108	102	122	116	92	122	100	280	-
40 to 44 years-----	552	26	24	42	26	40	38	40	42	46	226	2
45 to 49 years-----	52	4	4	6	6	-	-	2	2	6	26	-
50 years and over-----	16	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	4	-
Not stated-----	8	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Nonwhite</b> -----	31,342	7,476	6,350	5,062	3,994	2,732	1,810	1,336	840	528	1,104	110
Under 15 years-----	200	184	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	6,256	3,766	1,708	576	128	24	-	4	-	-	-	50
20 to 24 years-----	10,084	2,198	2,850	2,274	1,602	748	268	90	22	8	2	22
25 to 29 years-----	7,324	768	1,078	1,366	1,352	1,136	760	468	209	112	58	18
30 to 34 years-----	4,308	352	476	582	640	516	502	434	336	186	270	12
35 to 39 years-----	2,324	142	180	210	224	244	212	280	212	170	442	8
40 to 44 years-----	742	50	26	52	38	60	58	58	54	48	298	-
45 to 49 years-----	74	6	12	2	4	4	8	2	4	4	28	-
50 years and over-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	26	8	4	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	4	-
<b>Negro</b> -----	31,002	7,400	6,224	4,990	3,962	2,718	1,798	1,330	838	528	1,104	110
Under 15 years-----	200	184	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	6,236	3,756	1,706	574	128	24	-	4	-	-	-	50
20 to 24 years-----	9,960	2,166	2,800	2,252	1,586	746	266	90	22	8	2	22
25 to 29 years-----	7,130	748	1,024	1,328	1,342	1,128	756	468	208	112	58	18
30 to 34 years-----	4,268	346	460	574	638	514	498	432	338	186	270	12
35 to 39 years-----	2,304	140	176	208	220	244	210	276	210	170	442	8
40 to 44 years-----	740	50	26	52	38	60	58	58	54	48	298	-
45 to 49 years-----	74	6	12	2	4	4	8	2	4	4	28	-
50 years and over-----	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	26	8	4	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	4	-



Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>VERMONT—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Native white	8,690	2,382	2,268	1,782	1,000	566	236	172	82	68	74	60
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	910	662	192	42	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	10
20 to 24 years	2,890	1,112	994	492	206	60	14	-	-	-	-	12
25 to 29 years	2,549	402	704	680	394	178	82	60	16	8	-	24
30 to 34 years	1,440	110	260	426	270	170	78	60	22	22	12	10
35 to 39 years	688	54	96	116	106	130	36	32	42	30	42	4
40 to 44 years	196	28	22	24	22	26	24	20	2	8	20	-
45 to 49 years	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign-born white	618	140	130	138	72	42	52	14	10	10	8	2
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	26	16	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	116	56	28	22	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
25 to 29 years	176	42	46	48	22	12	4	-	-	-	2	-
30 to 34 years	152	18	28	38	28	10	8	2	2	4	-	-
35 to 39 years	106	2	18	24	14	8	20	4	6	6	6	-
40 to 44 years	38	6	4	2	6	6	6	2	2	4	-	-
45 to 49 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	8	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIRGINIA</b>												
	91,952	28,854	24,548	15,988	8,834	5,198	2,798	1,860	1,254	858	1,540	120
Under 15 years	240	230	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	13,482	9,370	3,102	788	150	22	8	2	2	-	-	38
20 to 24 years	29,366	11,606	9,310	4,808	2,260	934	276	86	30	4	8	42
25 to 29 years	24,236	4,980	7,094	5,246	3,142	1,810	1,004	550	202	124	66	18
30 to 34 years	15,296	1,784	3,676	3,550	2,176	1,512	824	676	434	304	356	4
35 to 39 years	7,208	692	1,134	1,320	1,006	714	532	422	442	276	666	2
40 to 44 years	1,820	148	190	242	170	176	134	102	126	142	388	4
45 to 49 years	142	10	10	4	10	16	8	12	12	8	52	-
50 years and over	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	156	34	20	28	20	14	12	8	4	-	4	12
White	68,794	23,280	19,836	12,266	6,010	3,190	1,506	944	580	428	706	39
Under 15 years	50	44	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	8,566	6,554	1,704	280	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years	22,092	8,014	7,334	3,140	1,116	374	78	20	2	4	-	10
25 to 29 years	18,948	4,372	6,290	4,350	2,178	992	458	202	58	24	14	12
30 to 34 years	12,066	1,544	3,300	3,108	1,728	1,120	512	342	174	114	122	2
35 to 39 years	5,536	602	1,006	1,160	810	546	360	298	264	172	316	2
40 to 44 years	1,356	132	170	208	142	136	90	70	74	110	224	-
45 to 49 years	106	8	10	4	10	16	6	12	6	4	30	-
50 years and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	72	20	14	16	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	6
Native white	67,512	22,906	19,386	11,986	5,904	3,160	1,484	944	576	426	706	34
Under 15 years	50	44	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	8,536	6,538	1,692	278	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
20 to 24 years	21,802	9,860	7,344	3,102	1,112	372	76	20	2	4	-	10
25 to 29 years	18,472	4,244	6,090	4,252	2,138	986	452	202	58	24	14	12
30 to 34 years	11,746	1,492	3,204	3,010	1,680	1,104	502	342	174	114	122	2
35 to 39 years	5,406	578	962	1,118	798	542	358	298	264	170	316	2
40 to 44 years	1,340	132	162	206	140	134	88	70	74	110	224	-
45 to 49 years	102	6	10	4	10	16	6	12	6	4	30	-
50 years and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	56	12	14	16	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	2
Foreign-born white	1,254	370	450	276	104	30	22	-	2	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	30	16	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	286	152	90	36	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	476	128	200	98	38	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	318	52	96	96	48	16	10	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	124	20	44	42	12	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	16	-	8	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
50 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite	23,158	5,564	4,712	3,722	2,924	2,008	1,292	916	674	430	834	82
Under 15 years	190	186	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	4,916	2,816	1,398	508	130	20	8	2	-	-	-	32
20 to 24 years	7,274	1,592	1,976	1,668	1,144	560	198	68	28	-	8	32
25 to 29 years	5,288	608	804	896	966	618	546	348	144	100	52	6
30 to 34 years	3,230	240	376	442	448	392	312	334	260	190	234	2
35 to 39 years	1,672	90	128	160	196	168	172	124	178	104	350	2
40 to 44 years	464	16	20	34	28	40	44	32	52	32	164	2
45 to 49 years	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	22	-
50 years and over	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Not stated	84	14	6	12	12	10	10	8	2	-	4	6

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 and over	Not stated
<b>VIRGINIA—Continued</b>												
<b>Nonwhite—Continued</b>												
Negro-----	22,964	5,492	4,654	3,690	2,910	2,002	1,284	916	672	428	834	62
Under 15 years-----	188	186	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	4,904	2,812	1,394	508	128	20	8	2	2	-	-	32
20 to 24 years-----	7,202	1,568	1,648	1,648	1,142	558	198	68	28	-	8	32
25 to 29 years-----	5,210	568	786	890	960	816	542	349	142	100	52	6
30 to 34 years-----	3,212	236	370	440	446	392	310	334	260	188	234	2
35 to 39 years-----	1,664	90	126	160	194	166	170	124	178	104	350	2
40 to 44 years-----	462	16	18	34	28	40	44	32	52	32	164	2
45 to 49 years-----	36	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	4	22	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	82	14	6	10	12	10	10	8	2	-	4	6
<b>WASHINGTON-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	7,088	5,128	1,608	278	39	14	2	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	20,306	7,662	7,314	3,694	1,256	266	72	8	-	-	2	32
25 to 29 years-----	17,326	3,116	5,426	4,878	2,458	894	370	128	42	12	-	2
30 to 34 years-----	10,740	1,186	2,296	3,106	2,162	1,064	452	218	132	68	50	6
35 to 39 years-----	4,942	456	838	1,264	974	564	322	178	144	78	120	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,182	120	170	234	192	168	96	58	40	28	76	-
45 to 49 years-----	68	4	12	2	10	14	4	8	4	2	8	-
50 years and over-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	16	6	2	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>White-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	59,354	17,136	17,100	13,088	6,760	2,778	1,212	528	312	166	212	62
15 to 19 years-----	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	6,738	4,948	1,482	248	32	8	-	-	-	-	-	20
25 to 29 years-----	19,570	7,428	7,112	3,556	1,156	220	60	6	-	-	2	30
30 to 34 years-----	16,702	3,024	5,272	4,784	2,334	824	314	110	26	12	-	2
35 to 39 years-----	10,328	1,142	2,228	3,034	2,088	1,002	420	192	110	58	48	6
40 to 44 years-----	4,768	446	828	1,226	948	546	314	162	130	72	92	4
45 to 49 years-----	1,144	120	164	232	190	164	96	52	40	22	64	-
50 years and over-----	64	4	12	2	10	14	4	6	4	2	6	-
Not stated-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Native white-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	56,630	16,414	16,304	12,494	6,438	2,636	1,150	510	290	156	182	56
15 to 19 years-----	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	6,630	4,862	1,462	246	32	8	-	-	-	-	2	26
25 to 29 years-----	18,984	7,156	6,922	3,476	1,124	212	60	6	-	-	-	20
30 to 34 years-----	15,872	2,832	4,972	4,586	2,230	800	304	108	26	12	-	2
35 to 39 years-----	9,584	1,026	2,036	1,954	942	398	184	104	58	46	4	4
40 to 44 years-----	4,420	402	748	1,134	908	510	296	154	118	64	82	4
45 to 49 years-----	1,038	108	150	212	178	152	84	52	36	20	46	-
50 years and over-----	62	4	12	2	10	12	4	6	4	2	6	-
Not stated-----	6	-	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Foreign-born white-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	2,706	714	794	590	322	142	60	18	22	8	30	6
15 to 19 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	104	82	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	582	268	190	80	32	8	-	-	-	-	-	4
30 to 34 years-----	828	192	300	198	104	24	8	2	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	744	116	192	202	134	60	22	8	6	2	2	2
40 to 44 years-----	340	44	78	86	40	36	16	8	12	6	10	-
45 to 49 years-----	106	12	14	20	12	12	-	4	2	18	-	-
50 years and over-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Nonwhite-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	2,346	568	566	374	332	206	110	70	52	22	44	2
15 to 19 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	350	180	126	30	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	736	234	202	138	100	46	12	2	-	-	-	2
30 to 34 years-----	624	92	154	94	124	70	56	18	16	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	412	44	68	72	74	62	32	26	22	10	2	-
40 to 44 years-----	174	10	10	38	26	18	8	16	14	6	28	-
45 to 49 years-----	38	-	6	2	2	4	-	6	6	6	12	-
50 years and over-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Negro-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	1,040	234	278	158	148	108	46	22	30	4	10	2
15 to 19 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	166	72	66	20	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	326	98	110	62	26	20	8	-	-	-	-	2
30 to 34 years-----	256	34	52	38	60	36	22	4	10	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	198	18	36	30	38	36	16	12	12	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	68	6	8	6	18	10	-	4	8	2	6	-
45 to 49 years-----	20	-	6	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	4	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WEST VIRGINIA-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	46,530	12,950	11,684	8,052	4,936	2,852	1,972	1,242	858	670	1,244	70
15 to 19 years-----	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	7,042	5,108	1,548	306	48	8	-	-	-	-	-	24
25 to 29 years-----	15,040	5,028	5,182	2,912	1,320	412	124	30	2	2	-	28
30 to 34 years-----	11,978	1,804	3,158	2,780	1,864	1,132	688	298	152	64	28	10
35 to 39 years-----	7,116	616	1,284	1,410	1,100	780	676	458	350	244	234	4
40 to 44 years-----	3,754	222	428	500	484	400	352	340	286	252	486	4
45 to 49 years-----	1,320	70	76	122	102	106	122	104	72	100	446	-
50 years and over-----	96	6	2	8	4	6	10	12	6	6	42	-
Not stated-----	8	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
Under 15 years-----	124	44	24	14	18	10	-	2	4	2	6	-

Table 24B. Live Births by Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 218)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER										
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+ and over	Not stated
<b>WEST VIRGINIA—Continued</b>												
White-----	43,552	12,256	11,152	7,592	4,564	2,580	1,756	1,120	776	584	1,108	64
Under 15 years-----	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	6,520	4,748	1,446	264	36	6	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	14,172	4,834	4,954	2,675	1,198	358	102	22	-	2	-	26
25 to 29 years-----	11,210	1,724	3,034	2,664	1,736	1,002	586	256	130	50	18	10
30 to 34 years-----	6,654	580	1,212	1,360	1,024	718	620	416	296	208	196	4
35 to 39 years-----	3,516	216	410	488	452	380	328	314	264	222	438	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,238	62	70	118	100	104	112	100	70	94	408	4
45 to 49 years-----	92	6	2	8	-	4	4	10	12	6	40	-
50 years and over-----	8	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	118	42	22	14	18	8	-	2	4	2	6	-
Native white-----	43,262	12,180	11,062	7,536	4,526	2,566	1,750	1,120	774	580	1,104	64
Under 15 years-----	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	6,504	4,734	1,444	264	36	6	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	14,106	4,804	4,936	2,668	1,188	358	102	22	-	2	-	26
25 to 29 years-----	11,102	1,708	2,990	2,638	1,726	994	584	256	130	50	16	10
30 to 34 years-----	6,574	572	1,194	1,340	1,016	714	618	416	296	208	196	4
35 to 39 years-----	3,502	216	404	486	448	380	326	314	264	222	438	4
40 to 44 years-----	1,228	60	68	118	98	104	112	100	70	92	406	4
45 to 49 years-----	92	6	2	8	-	4	4	10	12	6	40	-
50 years and over-----	8	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-
Not stated-----	102	36	22	14	14	6	-	2	2	-	6	-
Foreign-born white-----	250	56	86	54	32	12	6	-	-	2	2	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years-----	54	24	14	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years-----	106	16	44	24	10	8	2	-	-	-	2	-
30 to 34 years-----	60	8	18	20	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 39 years-----	14	-	6	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
40 to 44 years-----	8	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
45 to 49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	2,978	694	532	460	372	272	216	122	82	86	136	6
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15 to 19 years-----	522	360	102	42	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	868	194	228	236	122	54	22	8	2	-	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	788	80	124	116	128	130	102	42	22	14	10	-
30 to 34 years-----	482	36	52	50	76	62	56	42	34	36	38	-
35 to 39 years-----	238	6	18	12	32	20	24	26	22	30	48	-
40 to 44 years-----	82	8	6	4	2	2	10	4	2	6	38	-
45 to 49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	2,954	688	518	456	372	272	216	122	82	86	136	6
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 years-----	522	360	102	42	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
20 to 24 years-----	860	192	224	234	122	54	22	8	2	-	-	2
25 to 29 years-----	754	76	114	114	128	130	102	42	22	14	10	-
30 to 34 years-----	480	36	50	50	76	62	56	42	34	36	38	-
35 to 39 years-----	238	6	18	12	32	20	24	26	22	30	48	-
40 to 44 years-----	82	8	6	4	2	2	10	4	2	6	38	-
45 to 49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>WISCONSIN-----</b>												
Under 15 years-----	42	38	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	6,270	4,730	1,258	238	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	27,874	11,072	10,234	4,404	1,564	450	102	16	2	-	2	28
25 to 29 years-----	28,562	4,418	8,324	7,196	3,774	1,672	742	282	100	28	10	16
30 to 34 years-----	16,972	1,584	3,542	4,568	3,132	2,002	976	584	306	180	156	2
35 to 39 years-----	8,596	568	1,188	1,818	1,652	1,104	840	518	328	230	350	-
40 to 44 years-----	2,308	122	242	350	366	332	216	198	116	108	258	-
45 to 49 years-----	122	4	-	12	20	16	14	18	8	12	18	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	28	6	12	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2
White-----	86,420	21,998	24,254	18,214	10,180	5,352	2,760	1,540	812	516	728	66
Under 15 years-----	28	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	5,902	4,536	1,136	188	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	27,008	10,888	9,968	4,232	1,408	388	84	12	2	-	2	24
25 to 29 years-----	25,948	4,346	8,208	7,106	3,648	1,576	672	260	90	20	8	16
30 to 34 years-----	16,662	1,512	3,504	4,522	3,094	1,948	946	546	286	164	138	2
35 to 39 years-----	8,460	562	1,182	1,800	1,626	1,092	832	510	312	222	322	-
40 to 44 years-----	2,266	122	242	350	364	332	212	194	112	96	240	-
45 to 49 years-----	122	4	-	12	20	16	14	18	8	12	18	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	24	4	12	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Native white-----	84,738	21,626	23,752	17,804	9,974	5,254	2,716	1,524	806	508	710	64
Under 15 years-----	28	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 to 19 years-----	5,876	4,514	1,136	186	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
20 to 24 years-----	26,682	10,748	9,854	4,182	1,388	386	84	12	2	-	2	24
25 to 29 years-----	25,350	4,222	8,010	6,950	3,582	1,544	656	252	90	20	8	16
30 to 34 years-----	16,178	1,448	3,354	4,392	3,012	1,912	932	540	286	164	136	2
35 to 39 years-----	8,304	544	1,150	1,752	1,602	1,076	824	510	308	216	322	-
40 to 44 years-----	2,184	120	234	330	350	320	206	192	110	96	226	-
45 to 49 years-----	118	4	-	10	20	16	14	18	8	12	16	-
50 years and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	18	2	12	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-





## GENERAL TABLES

Table 25. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1953

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Births which occurred in Massachusetts are included in the "Not stated" classification for birth order because this State did not require reporting on the item)

AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER																	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17+	Not stated
ALL RACES-	3,902,120	1,105,300	1,072,966	721,298	393,424	205,160	111,788	66,782	41,690	27,638	17,952	11,802	7,142	4,522	2,348	1,356	696	728	109,528
Under 15 years	5,316	4,984	254	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
15 years	14,912	15,606	1,072	80	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
16 years	41,102	35,686	4,534	386	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464
17 years	82,564	64,908	14,444	1,918	220	28	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036
18 years	136,369	94,350	32,466	6,226	944	154	16	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,109
19 years	180,932	111,354	49,934	13,434	2,564	416	68	10	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,142
20 years	215,978	111,698	68,412	23,422	6,264	1,384	278	94	24	6	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,398
21 years	238,452	103,114	81,368	33,648	11,156	2,978	600	118	52	16	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,389
22 years	249,964	93,604	85,688	41,224	15,806	5,482	1,336	306	72	14	12	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	6,406
23 years	265,190	83,540	90,874	49,196	22,516	8,442	2,546	756	176	62	22	10	6	8	8	-	-	-	7,036
24 years	250,948	68,954	84,682	50,424	24,208	10,386	3,496	1,126	376	90	32	14	10	4	-	-	-	-	7,146
25 years	248,600	58,796	82,238	52,924	26,550	12,486	5,302	1,908	624	206	68	30	6	4	2	2	-	-	7,454
26 years	236,882	48,884	76,360	52,866	27,350	13,516	6,554	2,674	1,002	362	100	54	12	10	6	2	-	-	7,130
27 years	222,704	39,808	68,188	52,110	28,080	14,298	7,382	3,572	1,402	576	190	64	22	12	2	-	-	-	6,902
28 years	210,732	32,550	60,572	51,078	28,538	15,170	8,190	4,516	2,074	922	344	114	40	8	8	-	-	-	6,582
29 years	191,850	27,076	52,308	47,804	26,796	14,518	8,304	4,542	2,270	1,152	440	186	76	26	18	4	-	-	6,326
30 years	174,478	22,124	44,816	42,946	25,808	14,266	8,210	5,026	2,792	1,456	698	330	144	68	22	6	8	10	5,746
31 years	150,872	17,656	36,524	38,144	23,164	12,594	7,328	4,540	2,762	1,536	776	368	132	82	26	4	4	10	5,222
32 years	142,202	14,854	31,400	35,116	22,782	13,014	7,624	5,178	3,264	2,092	1,184	556	226	124	38	22	6	10	4,712
33 years	122,030	12,126	25,026	28,324	19,690	11,696	7,382	4,916	3,522	2,290	730	328	136	58	32	8	28	4	4,176
34 years	101,508	9,730	19,446	23,234	16,748	9,804	6,362	4,280	3,238	2,168	1,372	666	366	226	72	34	16	8	3,539
35 years	90,136	8,184	16,316	19,860	14,980	9,140	5,784	4,154	3,110	2,110	1,438	918	452	246	120	42	26	24	3,252
36 years	75,216	6,702	12,420	15,380	12,352	8,060	5,236	3,876	2,780	2,064	1,492	950	646	304	134	78	48	36	2,658
37 years	63,740	5,542	9,744	12,194	10,376	7,004	4,754	3,380	2,608	2,042	1,576	1,076	634	350	166	82	34	36	2,142
38 years	54,852	4,526	7,780	9,910	8,274	6,138	4,250	3,170	2,546	2,062	1,540	1,196	740	486	244	138	52	40	1,762
39 years	42,158	3,076	5,816	6,960	6,434	4,544	3,372	2,572	2,002	1,762	1,368	1,124	752	522	250	126	66	54	1,368
40 years	31,680	2,444	4,094	4,838	4,462	3,382	2,450	1,958	1,650	1,450	1,266	956	670	492	260	174	68	108	948
41 years	20,684	1,574	2,476	2,952	2,710	2,234	1,800	1,348	1,208	990	836	634	514	344	218	140	62	98	616
42 years	15,744	1,040	1,544	1,970	2,032	1,582	1,382	1,174	906	880	756	570	530	356	222	176	60	68	476
43 years	10,016	692	876	1,174	1,194	1,042	822	708	536	572	478	442	348	352	214	118	60	76	312
44 years	5,166	340	402	532	570	466	388	366	322	302	322	306	222	182	116	58	62	44	146
45 years	2,670	158	196	296	252	286	216	212	138	158	150	130	122	92	80	54	30	36	62
46 years	1,268	72	70	134	96	112	94	94	80	96	80	82	70	48	44	26	16	20	34
47 years	576	32	36	36	62	42	54	36	50	36	34	32	24	22	12	24	14	12	16
48 years	238	18	8	22	26	16	14	14	18	20	18	12	12	6	4	6	10	6	8
49 years	100	6	14	8	4	4	6	8	8	10	4	12	6	2	2	-	-	2	4
50 and over	152	16	14	16	16	8	20	10	10	8	2	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	8
Not stated	4,140	1,468	614	506	398	246	162	116	58	50	38	24	20	18	6	6	-	-	410
WHITE <sup>1</sup>	3,356,772	978,554	964,216	635,360	325,612	156,420	79,002	44,276	26,210	17,086	10,796	6,802	4,136	2,540	1,268	766	354	380	104,994
Under 15 years	1,854	1,784	38	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
15 years	7,652	7,242	310	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
16 years	26,734	24,322	1,992	100	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324
17 years	60,676	50,474	8,518	804	48	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	826
18 years	106,958	78,830	22,694	3,158	318	46	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,904
19 years	148,964	97,706	39,050	8,102	1,062	116	18	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,898
20 years	181,232	100,166	57,144	16,078	3,108	498	90	28	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,108
21 years	204,310	94,108	71,278	25,516	6,662	1,344	220	46	6	4	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,110
22 years	216,782	86,640	77,212	33,180	10,340	2,672	442	100	30	10	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	6,144
23 years	230,008	77,688	82,834	41,172	15,600	4,528	1,104	822	56	18	12	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	6,742
24 years	219,578	64,406	78,596	43,436	17,786	6,312	1,578	424	122	18	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	6,888
25 years	218,578	54,938	76,992	46,846	20,740	7,986	2,734	778	236	78	20	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,218
26 years	208,058	45,592	71,384	47,438	22,202	9,052	3,646	1,288	392	118	22	20	4	6	4	-	-	-	6,830
27 years	195,730	36,840	63,906	47,462	23,412	10,226	4,510	1,680	598	192	54	26	10	4	-	-	-	-	6,810
28 years	184,798	30,052	56,778	46,752	24,186	11,442	5,200	2,468	968	388	128	38	14	-	2	-	-	-	6,392
29 years	170,076	25,066	49,256	44,506	23,380	11,398	5,670	2,662	1,136	568	160	62	34	8	6	-	-	4	6,160
30 years	153,622	20,452	42,186	39,840	22,742	11,404	5,720	2,990	1,516	686	286	124	54	20	6	-	2	8	5,594
31 years	134,772	18,400	34,436	35,846	20,898	10,536	5,488	3,046	1,542	846	404	178	40	34	8	-	2	6	5,062
32 years	125,858	13,526	29,604	32,794	20,742	10,904	5,862	3,558	2,012	1,174	636	276	102	42	14	12	2	6	4,532
33 years	107,492	11,104	23,516	26,514	17,862	10,192	5,860	3,490	2,242	1,392	648	360	164	56	22	12	-	12	4,048
34 years	89,350	8,950	18,216	21,632	15,350	8,508	5,026	3,110	2,092	1,290	776	424	176	94	20	14	4	4	3,464
35 years	79,934	7,544	15,358	18,756	13,824	8,050	4,698	3,178	2,140	1,416	856	526	240	126	58	26	8	12	3,158
36 years	66,070	6,220	11,644	14,474	11,412	7,132	4,292	2,984	1,976	1,356	924	544	340	168	56	40	16	16	2,576
37 years	55,960	5,076	9,142	11,426	9,600	6,220	4,068	2,622	1,914	1,442	1,042	644	336	194	96	40	10	14	2,074
38 years	47,202	4,092	7,250	9,252	7,580	5,428	3,562	2,478	1,804	1,408	986	674	458	278	112	76	28	16	1,722
39 years	36,460	2,782	5,448	6,532	5,948	4,022	2,888	2,080	1,500	1,250	950	732	460	308	128	50	44	26	1,332
40 years	27,220	2,296	3,632	4,528	4,126	3,058	2,080	1,584	1,234	1,044	858	600	452	274	146	102	48	48	922
41 years	18,032	1,850	2,264	2,764	2,534	2,016	1,562	1,150	994	762	598	446	334	214	158	92	38	54	532

Table 25. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 254)

AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER																	Not stated	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17+		
<b>Native white-----</b>	<b>3,242,734</b>	<b>948,529</b>	<b>931,698</b>	<b>611,792</b>	<b>514,632</b>	<b>150,920</b>	<b>76,174</b>	<b>42,748</b>	<b>25,248</b>	<b>16,404</b>	<b>10,280</b>	<b>6,468</b>	<b>3,910</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>99,086</b>	
Under 15 years-----	1,822	1,754	38	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
15 years-----	7,588	7,178	310	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
16 years-----	26,536	24,146	1,964	96	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324
17 years-----	60,056	50,000	8,418	790	46	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	796
18 years-----	105,827	78,068	22,440	3,100	306	40	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,822
19 years-----	147,090	96,494	38,628	7,970	1,038	114	18	8	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,816
20 years-----	176,262	99,430	56,386	15,814	3,052	474	84	28	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,982
21 years-----	200,760	92,206	70,290	25,180	6,534	1,312	214	44	6	4	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,954
22 years-----	212,392	84,546	75,896	32,674	10,176	2,610	426	96	28	8	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,922
23 years-----	224,292	75,294	61,082	40,372	15,264	4,404	1,052	244	56	18	12	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	6,482
24 years-----	213,486	62,226	76,690	42,414	17,370	6,330	1,826	404	122	18	4	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,576
25 years-----	211,562	52,842	74,702	45,654	20,232	7,730	2,646	752	220	76	14	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,902
26 years-----	200,408	43,434	68,868	45,940	21,570	8,736	3,522	1,240	372	116	22	20	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	6,554
27 years-----	187,485	35,044	61,030	45,820	22,524	9,876	4,320	1,620	574	188	48	22	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	6,406
28 years-----	177,076	28,340	54,250	45,116	23,370	11,082	5,010	2,388	928	372	122	34	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	6,048
29 years-----	162,634	23,578	46,814	42,800	22,600	11,016	5,520	2,680	1,096	558	158	62	32	6	-	-	-	-	-	5,906
30 years-----	146,084	19,088	39,844	38,036	21,892	10,992	5,534	2,870	1,462	662	274	114	48	20	6	-	2	8	8	5,232
31 years-----	128,070	15,282	32,350	34,260	20,092	10,188	5,320	2,954	1,482	820	386	172	40	34	6	-	2	6	6	4,676
32 years-----	119,070	12,378	27,694	31,114	19,936	10,496	5,648	3,454	1,966	1,154	806	262	102	38	12	12	2	6	4	4,220
33 years-----	102,010	10,278	25,128	25,210	17,112	9,796	5,618	3,596	2,170	1,342	606	340	156	54	18	12	-	12	-	3,762
34 years-----	85,586	6,436	17,240	20,982	14,846	8,234	4,884	3,012	2,026	1,256	754	402	168	82	20	12	4	2	2	3,226
35 years-----	76,652	7,112	14,518	18,074	13,384	7,762	4,568	3,090	2,072	1,370	804	498	232	120	52	22	8	8	8	2,968
36 years-----	63,288	5,714	11,028	13,894	11,048	6,318	4,174	2,908	1,916	1,300	884	520	310	164	56	32	14	16	16	2,402
37 years-----	53,498	4,748	8,624	10,912	9,284	6,012	3,962	2,556	1,618	1,376	1,002	618	324	178	88	38	10	14	14	1,924
38 years-----	44,658	3,750	6,814	8,732	7,212	5,240	3,410	2,374	1,732	1,350	932	642	430	262	100	74	20	12	12	1,572
39 years-----	34,378	2,562	5,018	6,190	5,664	3,854	2,754	1,990	1,448	1,190	878	698	440	276	118	44	38	24	24	1,192
40 years-----	25,514	2,074	3,524	4,226	3,908	2,902	1,960	1,522	1,184	1,002	816	584	430	256	130	98	34	42	42	822
41 years-----	16,820	1,322	2,088	2,570	2,356	1,904	1,492	1,088	950	718	572	420	314	200	144	82	38	52	52	510
42 years-----	12,498	882	1,296	1,696	1,748	1,320	1,154	938	696	640	550	354	326	214	128	98	36	26	26	394
43 years-----	7,748	562	722	984	1,002	854	658	572	418	418	358	274	220	210	104	62	32	44	44	256
44 years-----	4,064	272	342	460	488	420	336	282	246	240	234	226	142	112	80	36	28	18	18	104
45 years-----	2,048	124	160	242	216	242	174	162	104	112	112	94	60	62	44	36	10	22	22	52
46 years-----	960	50	60	94	86	96	80	86	60	62	68	50	48	30	28	18	10	6	6	28
47 years-----	420	24	28	24	50	56	40	32	40	26	18	26	16	10	8	16	10	6	6	10
48 years-----	142	8	8	16	20	8	8	14	14	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	8	8	8	8
49 years-----	48	2	8	4	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	4
50 years and over----	82	8	10	12	8	4	12	4	4	4	2	4	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	6
Not stated-----	1,834	472	396	316	196	114	40	44	24	12	14	8	4	14	2	2	-	-	-	176
<b>Foreign-born white</b>	<b>112,568</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>32,416</b>	<b>21,460</b>	<b>10,920</b>	<b>5,456</b>	<b>2,798</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5,318</b>
Under 15 years-----	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 years-----	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years-----	160	168	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years-----	594	466	100	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
18 years-----	1,106	748	246	58	12	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
19 years-----	1,828	1,198	420	132	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
20 years-----	2,914	1,718	754	260	56	20	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
21 years-----	3,472	1,870	976	334	128	32	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
22 years-----	4,328	2,078	1,308	502	160	62	16	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192
23 years-----	5,652	2,364	1,746	790	336	124	52	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228
24 years-----	6,034	2,174	1,904	1,022	412	180	52	20	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268
25 years-----	6,964	2,288	2,280	1,186	526	256	86	26	16	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
26 years-----	7,598	2,148	2,510	1,490	632	314	124	44	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	316
27 years-----	8,186	1,790	2,870	1,634	888	348	190	58	24	4	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370
28 years-----	7,666	1,710	2,528	1,626	812	356	188	80	30	16	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310
29 years-----	7,402	1,478	2,440	1,698	700	380	148	82	38	10	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	340
30 years-----	7,506	1,358	2,340	1,796	848	412	186	120	54	24	14	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	338
31 years-----	6,668	1,116	2,086	1,584	806	342	166	90	60	26	18	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	366
32 years-----	6,746	1,144	1,918	1,676	802	404	210	100	46	40	30	14	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	356
33 years-----	5,440	826	1,384	1,300	744	392	238	92	72	48	40	20	8	2	4	-	-	-	-	270
34 years-----	3,722	512	976	844	482	274	140	98	68	34	22	8	12	-	2	-	2	2	2	228
35 years-----	3,256	426	818	680	440	288	130	98	68	42	32	28	8	6	6	4	-	4	4	178
36 years-----	2,766	404	612	590	362	214	118	76	60	54	40	24	30	4	8	2	-	-	-	168
37 years-----	2,446	326	518	510	304	208	104	66	96	66	40	26	12	16	8	2	-	-</		

GENERAL TABLES

Table 25. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother: United States, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 254)

AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	BIRTH ORDER																	Not stated	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17+		
NONWHITE-----	545,348	126,746	108,750	87,938	67,812	48,740	32,786	22,506	15,480	10,552	7,156	5,000	3,006	1,982	1,080	590	342	348	4,534	
Under 15 years-----	3,462	3,200	216	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
15 years-----	7,260	6,364	762	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
16 years-----	14,368	11,364	2,552	266	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140
17 years-----	21,898	14,434	5,926	1,114	172	26	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
18 years-----	29,410	15,520	9,772	3,068	626	108	12	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
19 years-----	31,968	13,648	10,884	5,332	1,502	300	50	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244
20 years-----	34,746	11,532	11,268	7,344	3,156	888	188	66	16	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280
21 years-----	34,142	9,006	10,080	8,132	4,488	1,634	380	72	46	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
22 years-----	33,182	6,964	8,476	8,044	5,466	2,810	894	206	42	4	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	262
23 years-----	35,182	5,872	8,040	8,024	6,916	3,914	1,442	494	120	44	10	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	294
24 years-----	31,370	4,548	6,086	6,988	6,422	4,074	1,918	702	254	72	26	12	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	258
25 years-----	30,022	3,858	5,246	6,078	5,810	4,500	2,568	1,130	368	128	48	18	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	236
26 years-----	28,824	3,292	4,976	5,428	5,148	4,464	2,908	1,368	610	244	78	34	8	4	2	-	2	-	-	240
27 years-----	26,874	2,968	4,282	4,648	4,668	4,072	2,672	1,692	804	384	136	38	12	8	2	-	-	-	-	198
28 years-----	25,934	2,506	3,784	4,326	4,352	3,728	2,990	2,048	1,116	534	216	76	26	8	6	-	2	6	-	200
29 years-----	21,774	2,010	3,052	3,298	3,416	3,120	2,634	1,880	1,134	584	280	124	42	18	12	4	-	-	-	166
30 years-----	20,856	1,672	2,630	3,106	3,066	2,862	2,490	2,036	1,276	770	410	206	90	48	16	8	6	2	-	162
31 years-----	16,100	1,256	2,088	2,298	2,266	2,058	1,840	1,494	1,220	690	372	190	92	48	18	4	2	4	-	160
32 years-----	16,344	1,328	1,796	2,322	2,040	2,110	1,762	1,620	1,252	918	548	280	124	82	24	10	4	4	-	120
33 years-----	14,538	1,022	1,510	1,810	1,828	1,704	1,522	1,426	1,280	970	644	370	164	80	36	20	8	16	-	128
34 years-----	12,178	780	1,230	1,402	1,418	1,296	1,336	1,170	1,146	678	596	442	190	132	52	20	12	4	-	74
35 years-----	10,202	640	978	1,104	1,126	1,090	1,086	986	970	694	602	392	212	120	62	16	18	12	-	94
36 years-----	9,146	582	776	906	940	928	944	892	804	708	568	406	306	136	78	38	32	20	-	62
37 years-----	7,780	466	602	768	776	784	686	758	694	600	534	432	298	156	70	42	24	22	-	68
38 years-----	7,650	434	530	658	694	710	688	692	742	652	554	522	282	208	132	62	26	24	-	40
39 years-----	5,698	294	368	418	486	522	484	492	502	512	438	392	292	214	122	76	22	28	-	36
40 years-----	4,450	148	262	310	336	324	370	374	416	406	408	356	218	208	114	72	42	60	-	26
41 years-----	2,662	124	152	188	176	218	238	198	214	228	238	188	180	130	60	48	24	34	-	24
42 years-----	2,276	76	102	128	154	166	162	194	180	208	174	194	178	132	90	68	32	30	-	8
43 years-----	1,548	60	60	80	102	126	106	106	98	126	96	152	120	114	98	46	26	24	-	10
44 years-----	728	30	26	28	28	36	32	58	62	52	68	68	66	66	30	20	30	22	-	4
45 years-----	436	12	16	24	16	26	32	40	26	38	34	30	34	28	30	14	20	14	-	2
46 years-----	196	4	6	18	6	6	12	4	12	24	12	26	14	14	14	4	6	14	-	2
47 years-----	112	6	2	6	8	2	8	2	6	8	16	6	8	12	4	6	4	6	-	2
48 years-----	78	8	-	2	2	6	6	-	4	16	10	6	8	2	2	4	-	2	-	-
49 years-----	42	2	4	2	-	2	2	4	4	4	4	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 years and over-----	48	4	2	4	4	2	6	6	6	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Not stated-----	1,774	712	188	164	170	122	114	68	28	32	24	14	16	4	4	4	-	-	-	110

Table 26. Cases of Plural Births Classified by Number of Children Born Alive and Born Dead, by Race and Sex for the United States and Each State; and by Age of Mother for the United States: 1953

(By place of residence. Cases of twin births in which only one child was born alive are based on a 50-percent sample. All other cases of plural births are based on a total count. Cases of plural fetal deaths are included only if the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated. Age intervals for which no cases were reported are not shown)

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other
CASES OF TWINS					CASES OF TWINS—Con.					CASES OF TWINS—Con.				
UNITED STATES <sup>1</sup> -----					ARIZONA-----					FLORIDA-----				
42,573					546					828				
34,799 7,520 254					332 214 -					543 282 3				
AGE OF MOTHER					CALIFORNIA-----					GEORGIA-----				
Both born alive-----					3,152					996				
Under 15 years-----					2,797					560				
15-19 years-----					2,797					436				
20-24 years-----					302					200				
25-29 years-----					53					142				
30-34 years-----					546					192				
35-39 years-----					1,076					10				
40-44 years-----					1,003					4				
45 years and over-----					899					6				
Not stated-----					18					4				
1 born alive-----					55					2				
Under 15 years-----					47					1				
15-19 years-----					8					5				
20-24 years-----					16					1				
25-29 years-----					1,015					7				
30-34 years-----					899					109				
35-39 years-----					101					5				
40-44 years-----					875					101				
45 years and over-----					6					2				
Not stated-----					16					4				
Both born dead-----					10					2				
Under 15 years-----					1,061					328				
15-19 years-----					936					192				
20-24 years-----					874					302				
25-29 years-----					27					16				
30-34 years-----					991					10				
35-39 years-----					44					2				
40-44 years-----					22					3				
45 years and over-----					2					1				
Not stated-----					1					1				
1 born alive-----					2					1				
Under 15 years-----					146					61				
15-19 years-----					131					52				
20-24 years-----					12					8				
25-29 years-----					3					1				
30-34 years-----					115					1				
35-39 years-----					111					56				
40-44 years-----					107					51				
45 years and over-----					3					4				
Not stated-----					2					1				
Both born dead-----					2					2				
Under 15 years-----					116					11				
15-19 years-----					113					2				
20-24 years-----					104					1				
25-29 years-----					10					2				
30-34 years-----					2					2				
35-39 years-----					2					1				
40-44 years-----					2					1				
45 years and over-----					2					1				
Not stated-----					2					1				
SEX					CONNECTICUT-----					ILLINOIS-----				
2 males-----					449					2,334				
Both born alive-----					435					1,953				
1 born alive-----					16					361				
Both born dead-----					2					-				
1 male, 1 female-----					146					637				
Both born alive-----					140					746				
Both born dead-----					6					53				
1 male, 1 female-----					134					38				
Both born alive-----					6					727				
Both born dead-----					6					682				
1 male, 1 female-----					138					15				
Both born alive-----					131					9				
Both born dead-----					6					11				
1 male, 1 female-----					136					770				
Both born alive-----					129					707				
Both born dead-----					2					36				
1 male, 1 female-----					165					52				
Both born alive-----					162					52				
Both born dead-----					3					-				
1 male, 1 female-----					160					2				
Both born alive-----					158					2				
Both born dead-----					5					4				
1 male, 1 female-----					146					140				
Both born alive-----					140					6				
Both born dead-----					6					6				
1 male, 1 female-----					138					131				
Both born alive-----					136					7				
Both born dead-----					2					2				
1 male, 1 female-----					165					162				
Both born alive-----					160					3				
Both born dead-----					5					2				
1 male, 1 female-----					85					66				
Both born alive-----					66					19				
Both born dead-----					19					-				
1 male, 1 female-----					30					25				
Both born alive-----					30					5				
Both born dead-----					30					8				
1 male, 1 female-----					29					22				
Both born alive-----					1					7				
Both born dead-----					25					1				
2 females-----					25					19				
Both born alive-----					25					6				
Both born dead-----					2					6				
1 male, 1 female-----					253					110				
Both born alive-----					69					121				
Both born dead-----					34					2				
2 females-----					62					37				
Both born alive-----					5					31				
Both born dead-----					2					1				
1 male, 1 female-----					78					44				
Both born alive-----					71					39				
Both born dead-----					2					2				
2 females-----					4					2				
Both born alive-----					1					1				
Both born dead-----					86					39				
1 male, 1 female-----					79					46				
Both born alive-----					4					41				
Both born dead-----					3					4				
1 male, 1 female-----					259					213				
Both born alive-----					96					16				
Both born dead-----					89					30				
1 male, 1 female-----					2					6				
Both born alive-----					5					9				
Both born dead-----					82					8				
1 male, 1 female-----					81					6				
Both born alive-----					1					13				
Both born dead-----					61					13				
2 females-----					67					11				
Both born alive-----					4					7				
Both born dead-----					2					4				
1 male, 1 female-----					2					-				
Both born alive-----					2					-				
Both born dead-----					2					-				
2 males-----					319					496				
Both born alive-----					284					468				
1 born alive-----					26					2				
Both born dead-----					9					7				
1 male, 1 female-----					360					167				
Both born alive-----					330					158				
Both born dead-----					16					10				
1 male, 1 female-----					6					2				
Both born alive-----					8					2				
Both born dead-----					287					147				
2 females-----					287					140				
Both born alive-----					265					141				
Both born dead-----					10					8				
1 male, 1 female-----					12					4				
Both born alive-----					12					8				
Both born dead-----					12					8				
ARIZONA-----					259					213				
2 males-----					96					81				
Both born alive-----					89					76				
1 born alive-----					2					2				
Both born dead-----					5					3				
1 male, 1 female-----					82					63				
Both born alive-----					81					62				
Both born dead-----					1					1				
2 females-----					61					69				
Both born alive-----					75					67				
Both born dead-----					4					1				
1 male, 1 female-----					2					2				
Both born alive-----					2					2				
Both born dead-----					2					2				
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-----					233					110				
2 males-----					69					37				
Both born alive-----					62					34				
1 born alive-----					2					2				
Both born dead-----					5					3				
1 male, 1 female-----					78					34				
Both born alive-----					71					32				
Both born dead-----					2					2				
2 females-----					4					2				
Both born alive-----					1					1				
Both born dead-----					86					39				
1 male, 1 female-----					79					37				
Both born alive-----					4					4				
Both born dead-----					3					2				
IOWA-----					631					622				
2 males-----					232					230				
Both born alive-----					210					208				
1 born alive-----					18					18				
Both born dead-----					4					4				
1 male, 1 female-----					189					185				
Both born alive-----					180					176				
Both born dead-----					4					4				
2 females-----					3					3				
Both born alive-----					210					207				
Both born dead-----					194					191				
1 born alive-----					10					10				
Both born dead-----					6					6				

<sup>1</sup>Includes 46 cases (shown by age of mother) in which sex of mate born dead was undetermined.

Table 26. Cases of Plural Births Classified by Number of Children Born Alive and Born Dead, by Race and Sex for the United States and Each State; and by Age of Mother for the United States: 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 257)

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	
CASES OF TWINS—Con.					CASES OF TWINS—Con.					CASES OF TWINS—Con.					
KANSAS-----					MICHIGAN-----					NEVADA-----					
2 males-----	523	485	36	2	2,131	1,854	272	5		60	50	9	1		
Both born alive-----	189	171	17	1	758	667	88	3		20	16	2	-	-	
1 born alive-----	172	156	15	1	697	607	78	2		16	14	2	-	-	
Both born dead-----	10	8	2	-	52	46	6	-		4	4	-	-	-	
1 male, 1 female-----	155	142	13	-	19	14	4	1		1 male, 1 female-----	23	19	4	1	
Both born alive-----	149	137	12	-	674	572	101	1		Both born alive-----	19	16	2	1	
1 born alive--Female--	4	4	-	-	622	525	98	1		1 born alive--Male--	2	-	2	-	
Both born dead-----	2	1	1	-	22	22	-	-		Female-----	2	2	-	-	
2 females-----	179	172	6	1	28	26	2	-		2 females-----	17	14	3	-	
Both born alive-----	171	164	6	1	2	1	1	-		Both born alive-----	12	11	1	-	
1 born alive-----	4	4	-	-	699	615	83	1		1 born alive-----	4	2	2	-	
Both born dead-----	4	4	-	-	628	552	75	1		Both born dead-----	1	1	-	-	
KENTUCKY-----					MINNESOTA-----					NEW HAMPSHIRE-----					
2 males-----	776	694	80	2	871	856	9	6		130	129	1	-	-	
Both born alive-----	243	218	25	-	299	293	4	2		2 males-----	47	46	1	-	
1 born alive-----	229	205	24	-	278	272	4	2		Both born alive-----	43	42	1	-	
Both born dead-----	4	4	-	-	12	12	-	-		1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-	
1 male, 1 female-----	262	235	27	-	9	9	-	-		Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	
Both born alive-----	254	229	25	-	1 male, 1 female-----	269	267	2	-		1 male, 1 female-----	46	46	-	-
1 born alive--Male--	4	4	-	-	Both born alive-----	261	259	2	-		Both born alive-----	44	44	-	-
Both born dead-----	4	2	2	-	1 born alive--Male--	4	4	-	-		1 born alive--Female--	2	2	-	-
2 females-----	271	241	28	2	Female-----	4	4	-	-		2 females-----	37	37	-	-
Both born alive-----	250	221	27	2	2 females-----	303	296	3	4		Both born alive-----	35	35	-	-
1 born alive-----	6	6	-	-	Both born alive-----	290	283	3	4		Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-
Both born dead-----	15	14	1	-	1 born alive-----	6	6	-	-		Both born alive-----	2	2	-	-
LOUISIANA-----					MISSISSIPPI-----					NEW JERSEY-----					
2 males-----	1,063	510	552	1	946	319	626	1		1,219	1,061	157	1		
Both born alive-----	372	204	168	-	2 males-----	288	109	178	1		2 males-----	447	403	44	-
1 born alive-----	342	187	155	-	Both born alive-----	232	94	137	1		Both born alive-----	417	374	43	-
Both born dead-----	21	11	10	-	1 born alive-----	34	8	26	-		1 born alive-----	16	16	-	-
1 male, 1 female-----	361	146	214	1	Both born dead-----	22	7	15	-		Both born dead-----	14	13	1	-
Both born alive-----	353	140	192	1	1 male, 1 female-----	309	86	223	-		1 male, 1 female-----	387	321	66	-
1 born alive--Male--	6	2	4	-	Both born alive-----	255	77	178	-		Both born alive-----	372	314	59	-
Female-----	16	4	12	-	1 born alive--Male--	20	4	16	-		1 born alive--Male--	8	2	6	-
Both born dead-----	6	-	6	-	Female-----	24	4	20	-		Female-----	4	2	2	-
2 females-----	330	160	170	-	Both born dead-----	10	1	9	-		Both born dead-----	3	3	-	-
Both born alive-----	303	152	151	-	2 females-----	349	124	225	-		2 females-----	385	337	47	1
1 born alive-----	18	4	14	-	Both born alive-----	290	108	172	-		Both born alive-----	357	312	44	1
Both born dead-----	9	4	5	-	1 born alive-----	58	14	44	-		1 born alive-----	20	18	2	-
MAINE-----					MISSOURI-----					NEW MEXICO-----					
2 males-----	194	194	-	-	1,048	910	135	3		229	207	8	14		
Both born alive-----	71	71	-	-	2 males-----	566	321	45	-		2 males-----	85	77	7	1
1 born alive-----	66	66	-	-	Both born alive-----	532	294	38	-		Both born alive-----	81	75	5	1
Both born dead-----	3	3	-	-	1 born alive-----	22	15	6	-		1 born alive-----	2	-	2	-
1 male, 1 female-----	56	56	-	-	Both born dead-----	12	1	1	-		Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-
Both born alive-----	54	54	-	-	1 male, 1 female-----	336	283	52	1		1 male, 1 female-----	65	58	-	7
Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	Both born alive-----	319	271	47	1		Both born alive-----	65	56	-	7
2 females-----	67	67	-	-	1 born alive--Male--	2	2	-	-		1 born alive--Female--	2	2	-	-
Both born alive-----	63	63	-	-	Female-----	12	8	4	-		2 females-----	79	72	1	6
1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-	Both born dead-----	3	2	1	-		Both born alive-----	74	67	1	6
Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	2 females-----	546	306	38	2		Both born dead-----	5	5	-	-
MARYLAND-----					MONTANA-----					NEW YORK-----					
2 males-----	662	497	165	-	206	191	-	15		3,618	3,174	427	17		
Both born alive-----	214	167	47	-	Both born alive-----	62	58	-	4		2 males-----	1,229	1,084	140	5
1 born alive-----	192	149	43	-	1 born alive-----	60	56	-	4		Both born alive-----	1,140	1,015	120	5
Both born dead-----	14	10	4	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-		1 born alive-----	44	34	10	-
1 male, 1 female-----	225	162	63	-	1 male, 1 female-----	66	60	-	6		Both born dead-----	45	35	10	-
Both born alive-----	213	157	56	-	Both born alive-----	62	56	-	6		1 male, 1 female-----	1,174	1,006	162	6
1 born alive--Male--	2	-	2	-	1 born alive--Male--	2	2	-	-		Both born alive-----	1,129	965	158	6
Female-----	4	2	2	-	Female-----	12	8	4	-		1 born alive--Male--	16	14	2	-
Both born dead-----	6	3	3	-	Both born dead-----	3	2	1	-		Female-----	20	20	-	-
2 females-----	223	168	55	-	2 females-----	321	285	34	2		Both born dead-----	9	7	2	-
Both born alive-----	207	156	51	-	Both born alive-----	14	12	2	-		2 females-----	1,215	1,084	125	6
1 born alive-----	8	6	2	-	1 born alive-----	11	9	2	-		Both born alive-----	1,123	1,003	114	6
Both born dead-----	8	6	2	-	MONTANA-----					NORTH CAROLINA-----					
MASSACHUSETTS-----					NEBRASKA-----					NORTH DAKOTA-----					
2 males-----	1,096	1,070	25	1	332	316	13	3		154	150	-	4		
Both born alive-----	400	392	7	1	2 males-----	114	111	3	-		2 males-----	41	40	-	1
1 born alive-----	375	367	7	1	Both born alive-----	112	109	3	-		Both born alive-----	38	37	-	1
Both born dead-----	17	17	-	-	1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-		1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-
1 male, 1 female-----	322	314	8	-	1 male, 1 female-----	112	105	5	2		Both born dead-----	1	1	-	-
Both born alive-----	307	299	8	-	Both born alive-----	108	101	5	2		Both born alive-----	54	51	-	3
1 born alive--Male--	2	2	-	-	1 born alive--Male--	2	2	-	-		1 male, 1 female-----	54	51	-	3
Female-----	8	8	-	-	Female-----	2	2	-	-		Both born alive-----	54	51	-	3
Both born dead-----	5	5	-	-	2 females-----	78	73	-	5		Both born dead-----	6	4	2	-
2 females-----	374	364	10	-	Both born alive-----	74	69	-	5		2 females-----	396	229	162	5
Both born alive-----	359	331	8	-	1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-		Both born alive-----	365	216	144	5
1 born alive-----	26	24	2	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-		1 born alive-----	22	8	14	-
Both born dead-----	9	9	-	-	NEBRASKA-----					NORTH DAKOTA-----					
					2 males-----					2 females-----					
					Both born alive-----					Both born alive-----					
					1 born alive-----					1 born alive-----					
					1 male, 1 female-----					1 born alive-----					
					Both born alive-----					Both born alive-----					
					1 born alive--Male--					Both born alive-----					
					Female-----					Both born alive-----					
					2 females-----					Both born alive-----					
					Both born alive-----					Both born alive-----					
					1 born alive-----					1 born alive-----					
					Both born dead-----					1 born alive-----					

PLURAL BIRTHS

Table 26. Cases of Plural Births Classified by Number of Children Born Alive and Born Dead, by Race and Sex for the United States and Each State; and by Age of Mother for the United States: 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 257)

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other
CASES OF TWINS—Con.					CASES OF TWINS—Con.					CASES OF TWINS—Con.				
OHIO-----					SOUTH DAKOTA-----					WEST VIRGINIA-----				
2 males-----	784	696	86	2	2 males-----	72	71	-	1	2 males-----	513	470	43	-
Both born alive-----	704	620	82	2	Both born alive-----	60	60	-	-	Both born alive-----	188	175	13	-
1 born alive-----	52	50	2	-	1 born alive-----	10	10	-	-	1 born alive-----	180	167	13	-
Both born dead-----	28	26	2	-	Both born dead-----	2	1	-	1	Both born alive-----	4	4	-	-
1 male, 1 female-----	726	626	100	-	1 male, 1 female-----	67	63	-	4	1 male, 1 female-----	176	158	18	-
Both born alive-----	687	590	97	-	Both born alive-----	67	63	-	4	Both born alive-----	168	150	18	-
1 born alive--Male-----	18	18	-	-	2 females-----	55	49	-	4	1 born alive--Male-----	4	4	-	-
Female-----	16	14	2	-	Both born alive-----	53	49	-	4	Both born alive-----	4	4	-	-
Both born dead-----	5	4	1	-	TENNESSEE-----					WISCONSIN-----				
2 females-----	739	652	87	-	2 males-----	923	691	231	1	2 males-----	945	918	24	3
Both born alive-----	687	607	80	-	Both born alive-----	296	233	63	-	Both born alive-----	332	320	12	-
1 born alive-----	32	28	4	-	1 born alive-----	265	205	60	-	Both born alive-----	313	303	10	-
Both born dead-----	20	17	3	-	Both born dead-----	24	22	2	-	1 born alive-----	14	12	2	-
OKLAHOMA-----					Both born dead-----	7	6	1	-	Both born dead-----	5	5	-	-
2 males-----	170	140	25	5	1 male, 1 female-----	326	237	88	1	1 male, 1 female-----	309	299	8	2
Both born alive-----	154	126	23	5	Both born alive-----	303	220	82	1	Both born alive-----	294	284	8	2
1 born alive-----	10	8	2	-	1 born alive--Male-----	6	2	4	-	1 born alive--Male-----	4	4	-	-
Both born dead-----	6	6	-	-	Female-----	14	14	-	-	Female-----	8	8	-	-
1 male, 1 female-----	184	147	25	12	Both born dead-----	3	1	2	-	Both born dead-----	3	3	-	-
Both born alive-----	180	143	25	12	2 females-----	301	221	80	-	Both born alive-----	304	299	4	1
1 born alive--Male-----	4	4	-	-	Both born alive-----	270	205	65	-	Both born alive-----	285	281	3	1
Female-----	151	123	20	8	1 born alive-----	22	10	12	-	1 born alive-----	10	10	-	-
Both born alive-----	139	112	19	8	Both born dead-----	9	6	3	-	Both born dead-----	9	8	1	-
1 born alive-----	4	4	-	-	TEXAS-----					WYOMING-----				
Both born dead-----	4	3	1	-	2 males-----	2,476	2,022	449	5	2 males-----	78	77	-	1
OREGON-----					Both born alive-----	805	685	118	2	Both born alive-----	26	26	-	-
2 males-----	160	156	4	-	Both born alive-----	753	640	112	1	Both born alive-----	25	25	-	-
Both born alive-----	149	145	4	-	1 born alive-----	26	24	2	-	Both born dead-----	1	1	-	-
1 born alive-----	8	8	-	-	Both born dead-----	26	21	4	1	1 male, 1 female-----	22	22	-	-
Both born dead-----	3	3	-	-	1 male, 1 female-----	821	639	180	2	Both born alive-----	20	20	-	-
1 male, 1 female-----	156	150	4	2	Both born alive-----	776	609	165	2	Both born alive-----	22	22	-	-
Both born alive-----	147	141	4	2	1 born alive--Male-----	22	16	6	-	1 male, 1 female-----	22	22	-	-
1 born alive--Male-----	2	2	-	-	Female-----	16	8	8	-	Both born alive-----	20	20	-	-
Female-----	5	5	-	-	Both born dead-----	7	6	1	-	1 born alive--Female-----	2	2	-	-
Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	2 females-----	850	698	151	1	Both born alive-----	30	29	-	1
2 females-----	149	144	3	2	Both born alive-----	797	655	141	1	Both born alive-----	27	26	-	1
Both born alive-----	138	133	3	2	1 born alive-----	26	24	2	-	1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-
1 born alive-----	8	8	-	-	Both born dead-----	27	19	8	-	Both born dead-----	1	1	-	-
Both born dead-----	3	3	-	-	UTAH-----					CASES OF TRIPLETS				
PENNSYLVANIA-----					2 males-----	212	207	2	3	2 males-----	73	70	1	2
2 males-----	917	832	85	-	Both born alive-----	73	70	1	2	Both born alive-----	71	68	1	2
Both born alive-----	823	745	78	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-
1 born alive-----	66	60	6	-	1 male, 1 female-----	65	65	-	-	1 male, 1 female-----	65	65	-	-
Both born dead-----	28	27	1	-	Both born alive-----	63	63	-	-	Both born alive-----	63	63	-	-
1 male, 1 female-----	826	728	98	-	1 born alive--Male-----	2	2	-	-	1 born alive--Male-----	2	2	-	-
Both born alive-----	788	696	92	-	2 females-----	74	72	1	1	Both born alive-----	70	68	1	1
1 born alive--Male-----	18	14	4	-	Both born alive-----	70	68	1	1	1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-
Female-----	11	11	-	-	1 born alive-----	2	2	-	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-
Both born dead-----	9	7	2	-	VERMONT-----					AGE OF MOTHER				
2 females-----	863	784	79	-	2 males-----	90	90	-	-	All born alive--	326	261	63	2
Both born alive-----	813	756	77	-	Both born alive-----	50	30	-	-	15-19 years-----	13	9	4	-
1 born alive-----	28	26	2	-	1 male, 1 female-----	28	28	-	-	20-24 years-----	73	60	12	1
Both born dead-----	22	22	-	-	Both born alive-----	28	28	-	-	25-29 years-----	87	68	19	-
RHODE ISLAND-----					2 females-----	32	32	-	-	30-34 years-----	76	64	12	-
2 males-----	61	57	4	-	Both born alive-----	30	30	-	-	35-39 years-----	66	53	12	1
Both born alive-----	54	52	2	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	40-44 years-----	9	5	4	-
1 born alive-----	6	4	2	-	VIRGINIA-----					Not stated-----				
Both born dead-----	1	1	-	-	2 males-----	1,028	705	323	-	20-24 years-----	4	1	3	-
1 male, 1 female-----	65	59	6	-	Both born alive-----	351	247	104	-	25-29 years-----	15	13	2	-
Both born alive-----	65	59	6	-	Both born alive-----	319	227	92	-	30-34 years-----	6	5	1	-
1 born alive--Male-----	18	14	4	-	1 born alive-----	18	12	6	-	35-39 years-----	4	3	1	-
Female-----	11	11	-	-	Both born dead-----	14	8	6	-	40-44 years-----	1	-	1	-
Both born dead-----	9	7	2	-	1 male, 1 female-----	356	224	112	-	1 born alive-----				
2 females-----	863	784	79	-	Both born alive-----	319	219	100	-	3	3	-	-	
Both born alive-----	813	756	77	-	1 born alive--Male-----	4	-	4	-	20-24 years-----	1	1	-	-
1 born alive-----	28	26	2	-	Female-----	8	2	6	-	25-29 years-----	1	1	-	-
Both born dead-----	22	22	-	-	Both born dead-----	5	3	2	-	30-34 years-----	1	1	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----					2 females-----	32	32	-	-	All born dead--	14	9	5	-
2 males-----	239	120	119	-	Both born alive-----	30	30	-	-	15-19 years-----	1	1	-	-
Both born alive-----	214	116	98	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	20-24 years-----	3	2	1	-
1 born alive-----	16	2	14	-	WASHINGTON-----					2 born alive-----				
Both born dead-----	9	2	7	-	2 males-----	678	643	22	13	20-24 years-----	4	1	3	-
1 male, 1 female-----	222	97	125	-	Both born alive-----	226	210	8	8	25-29 years-----	15	13	2	-
Both born alive-----	211	96	115	-	Both born alive-----	212	198	6	8	30-34 years-----	6	5	1	-
1 born alive--Male-----	4	-	4	-	1 born alive-----	10	8	2	-	35-39 years-----	4	3	1	-
Female-----	2	-	2	-	Both born dead-----	4	4	-	-	1 born alive-----				
Both born dead-----	5	1	4	-	1 male, 1 female-----	222	214	7	1	3	3	-	-	
2 females-----	235	128	107	-	Both born alive-----	218	210	7	1	1	1	-	-	
Both born alive-----	212	121	91	-	1 born alive--Male-----	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	
1 born alive-----	16	4	12	-	Female-----	2	2	-	-	All born dead--	7	4	3	-
Both born dead-----	7	3	4	-	Both born dead-----	2	2	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	86	65	20	1
CASES OF TWINS--Con.					2 females-----	230	219	7	4	All born alive-----	72	53	18	1
OHIO-----					Both born alive-----	217	206	7	4	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	13	11	2	-
SOUTH DAKOTA-----					1 born alive-----	8	8	-	-	1 born alive--Female-----	1	1	-	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----					Both born dead-----	5	5	-	-					

<sup>2</sup>Includes 3 cases (shown by age of mother) in which sex of one or two mates born dead was undetermined.

Table 26. Cases of Plural Births Classified by Number of Children Born Alive and Born Dead, by Race and Sex for the United States and Each State; and by Age of Mother for the United States: 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 257)

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other
CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.					CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.					CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.				
UNITED STATES <sup>2</sup> —Con.					GEORGIA-----					MASSACHUSETTS-----				
SEX—Con.					3 males-----					3 males-----				
1 male, 2 females-----	82	57	24	1	All born alive-----	2	-	3	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	75	54	20	1	2 born alive-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	4	1	3	-	2 males, 1 female-----	2	1	1	-	All born dead-----	1	3	-	-
2 born alive-2 females-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
All born dead-----	1	-	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	2	-	-	1 born alive-Female--	1	1	-	-
3 females-----	105	88	17	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	3	3	-	-
All born alive-----	95	78	15	-	3 females-----	2	-	2	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-
2 born alive-----	7	6	1	-	All born alive-----	2	-	2	-	3 females-----	2	2	-	-
1 born alive-----	1	1	-	-	IDAHO-----	4	4	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born dead-----	4	3	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	3	3	-	-	2 born alive-----	1	1	-	-
ALABAMA-----	8	3	5	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-	MICHIGAN-----	21	18	3	-
2 males, 1 female-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 males-----	5	5	-	-
All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	ILLINOIS-----	12	10	2	-	All born alive-----	4	4	-	-
1 male, 2 females-----	2	-	2	-	3 males-----	5	4	1	-	1 born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	2	-	2	-	All born alive-----	4	3	1	-	2 males, 1 female-----	2	2	-	-
3 females-----	5	3	2	-	All born dead-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	5	3	2	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
ARIZONA-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	7	7	-	-
3 females-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	3	3	-	-	All born alive-----	6	6	-	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
ARKANSAS-----	2	1	1	-	3 females-----	3	2	1	-	3 females-----	7	4	3	-
3 males-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	3	2	1	-	All born alive-----	6	4	2	-
All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	INDIANA-----	12	11	1	-	2 born alive-----	1	-	1	-
2 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	3 males-----	7	7	-	-	MINNESOTA-----	5	5	-	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	7	7	-	-	3 males-----	2	2	-	-
1 male, 2 females-----	1	1	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	2	-	-
CALIFORNIA-----	30	27	3	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
3 males-----	9	9	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	9	9	-	-	3 females-----	1	-	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	1	1	-	-
2 males, 1 female-----	5	4	1	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	5	4	1	-	IOWA-----	6	6	-	-	MISSISSIPPI-----	12	3	9	-
1 male, 2 females-----	9	7	2	-	2 males, 1 female-----	3	3	-	-	3 males-----	4	1	3	-
All born alive-----	7	6	1	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-
2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	-	1	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	2 born alive-----	1	-	1	-
2 born alive-2 females-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	1	1	-	-	All born dead-----	1	-	1	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	4	-	4	-
3 females-----	7	7	-	-	3 females-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	3	-	3	-
All born alive-----	5	5	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	-	1	-
2 born alive-----	1	1	-	-	KANSAS-----	2	2	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	-	2	-
1 born alive-----	1	1	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-
COLORADO-----	3	3	-	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	-	1	-
3 males-----	2	2	-	-	3 females-----	1	1	-	-	3 females-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born dead-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
3 females-----	1	1	-	-	KENTUCKY-----	8	7	1	-	MISSOURI-----	12	10	2	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 males-----	2	2	-	-	3 males-----	1	1	-	-
CONNECTICUT-----	6	6	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
2 males, 1 female-----	3	3	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	3	3	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	4	3	1	-
All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-	All born alive-----	3	2	1	-
2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	1	1	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
1 male, 2 females-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	1	1	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 females-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-
3 females-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 females-----	5	5	-	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	LOUISIANA-----	15	5	10	-	All born alive-----	5	5	-	-
2 born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 males-----	1	-	1	-	DELAWARE-----	1	-	-	-
1 born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	-	-	-
DELAWARE-----	1	-	-	1	2 males, 1 female-----	7	3	4	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
2 males, 1 female-----	1	-	-	1	All born alive-----	7	3	4	-	1 male, 2 females-----	3	2	-	1
All born alive-----	1	-	-	1	1 male, 2 females-----	4	1	3	-	All born alive-----	3	2	-	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3	2	1	-	All born alive-----	3	1	2	-	3 females-----	1	1	-	-
3 males-----	1	1	-	-	All born dead-----	1	-	1	-	2 born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 females-----	3	1	2	-	NEBRASKA-----	3	2	1	-
1 male, 2 females-----	2	1	1	-	All born alive-----	3	1	2	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	MAINE-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
FLORIDA-----	12	9	3	-	3 females-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	1	-	1	-
3 males-----	2	1	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-
All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	MARYLAND-----	4	3	1	-	3 females-----	1	1	-	-
All born dead-----	1	-	1	-	3 males-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
2 males, 1 female-----	3	3	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	3	3	-	-	2 males, 1 female-----	2	1	1	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
1 male, 2 females-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	3 females-----	2	1	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	1	1	-	-
3 females-----	6	5	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born alive-----	6	5	1	-	NEW YORK-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	1	1	-	-

<sup>2</sup>Includes 3 cases (shown by age of mother) in which sex of one or two mates born dead was undetermined.

PLURAL BIRTHS

Table 26. Cases of Plural Births Classified by Number of Children Born Alive and Born Dead, by Race and Sex for the United States and Each State; and by Age of Mother for the United States: 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 257)

AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other	AREA AND SEX	Total	White	Negro	Other
CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.					CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.					CASES OF TRIPLETS—Con.				
NEW JERSEY-----	7	5	2	-	PENNSYLVANIA-----	22	18	4	-	VIRGINIA-----	9	8	1	-
3 males-----	3	3	-	-	3 males-----	5	4	1	-	3 males-----	3	2	1	-
All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	4	4	-	-	All born alive-----	3	2	1	-
All born dead-----	1	1	-	-	All born dead-----	1	-	1	-	2 males, 1 female-----	2	2	-	-
1 male, 2 females-----	3	1	2	-	2 males, 1 female-----	5	4	1	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	4	3	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	2	-	-
2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	-	1	-	2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
2 born alive-2 females-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	2	-	-	3 females-----	2	2	-	-
3 females-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
2 born alive-----	1	1	-	-	3 females-----	10	8	2	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
					All born alive-----	10	8	2	-	WASHINGTON-----	9	9	-	-
										3 males-----	4	4	-	-
NEW YORK-----	31	28	3	-	RHODE ISLAND-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	4	4	-	-
3 males-----	9	8	1	-	2 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	9	8	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
2 males, 1 female-----	12	12	-	-						3 females-----	3	3	-	-
All born alive-----	10	10	-	-	SOUTH CAROLINA-----	5	2	3	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-
2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	2	2	-	-	3 males-----	2	1	1	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-
1 male, 2 females-----	4	3	1	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	WEST VIRGINIA-----	3	3	-	-
All born alive-----	4	3	1	-	2 males, 1 female-----	2	1	1	-	3 males-----	2	2	-	-
3 females-----	6	5	1	-	All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	All born alive-----	2	2	-	-
All born alive-----	5	4	1	-	1 male, 2 females-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
All born dead-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-	WISCONSIN-----	6	6	-	-
										3 males-----	1	1	-	-
					SOUTH DAKOTA-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
					3 males-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 2 females-----	3	3	-	-
					All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	3	3	-	-
					3 females-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	4	4	-	-
					All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	WYOMING-----	1	1	-	-
										3 males-----	1	1	-	-
					TENNESSEE-----	13	9	4	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
					3 males-----	3	3	-	-					
					All born alive-----	3	3	-	-	CASES OF QUADRUPLTS				
					2 males, 1 female-----	3	1	2	-	UNITED STATES-----	4	3	1	-
					All born alive-----	2	1	1	-					
					2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	-	1	-	AGE OF MOTHER				
					1 male, 2 females-----	4	3	1	-	All born alive--	4	3	1	-
					All born alive-----	4	3	1	-	20-24 years-----	1	1	-	-
					3 females-----	3	2	1	-	30-34 years-----	2	2	-	-
					All born alive-----	2	1	1	-	35-39 years-----	1	-	1	-
					All born dead-----	1	1	-	-					
										SEX				
					TEXAS-----	15	9	6	-	3 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
					3 males-----	6	6	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
					All born alive-----	6	6	-	-	2 males, 2 females-----	1	-	1	-
					2 males, 1 female-----	4	2	2	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-
					All born alive-----	3	1	2	-	1 male, 3 females-----	1	1	-	-
					2 born alive: 1 male, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
					1 male, 2 females-----	3	-	3	-	4 females-----	1	1	-	-
					All born alive-----	3	-	3	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
					3 females-----	2	1	1	-	FLORIDA-----	1	1	-	-
					All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	1 male, 3 females-----	1	1	-	-
					All born dead-----	1	-	1	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
										GEORGIA-----	2	1	1	-
					UTAH-----	1	1	-	-	2 males, 2 females-----	1	-	1	-
					3 males-----	1	1	-	-	All born alive-----	1	-	1	-
					All born alive-----	1	1	-	-	4 females-----	1	1	-	-
										All born alive-----	1	1	-	-
					VERMONT-----	2	2	-	-	MICHIGAN-----	1	1	-	-
					3 females-----	2	2	-	-	3 males, 1 female-----	1	1	-	-
					All born alive-----	2	2	-	-	All born alive-----	1	1	-	-

NOTE.—Excludes 666 cases of twins in which only one mate was reported; excludes 11 cases of triplets in which only one or two mates were reported.



## GENERAL TABLES

Table 27. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: Each Reporting State, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND RACE	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 YEARS					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	Not stated	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
TOTAL-----	128,216	2,906	50,352	5,222	6,916	11,586	12,918	11,710	38,216	18,854	10,238	5,454	1,642	554
Alabama-----	7,872	172	3,294	342	556	798	838	760	2,234	1,104	536	328	110	94
White-----	670	18	292	30	52	58	82	70	204	92	20	28	8	8
Nonwhite--	7,202	154	3,002	312	504	740	756	690	2,030	1,012	516	300	102	86
Delaware-----	672	10	264	28	54	48	88	46	180	110	64	38	6	-
White-----	170	-	58	6	6	8	20	18	48	30	18	14	2	-
Nonwhite--	502	10	206	22	48	40	68	28	132	80	46	24	4	-
District of Columbia-----	3,104	70	1,072	122	224	218	264	244	964	492	272	154	32	48
White-----	442	8	118	8	16	22	30	42	164	80	40	14	6	12
Nonwhite--	2,662	62	954	114	208	196	234	202	800	412	232	140	26	36
Florida-----	6,604	178	2,412	314	508	516	562	512	1,802	1,134	640	326	108	4
White-----	1,122	14	358	30	66	78	90	94	384	176	126	52	10	2
Nonwhite--	5,482	164	2,054	284	442	438	472	418	1,418	958	514	274	98	2
Georgia-----	8,614	206	3,636	410	708	876	946	696	2,324	1,124	704	362	110	148
White-----	852	12	364	40	58	88	98	80	286	100	46	22	4	18
Nonwhite--	7,762	194	3,272	370	650	788	848	616	2,038	1,024	658	340	106	130
Illinois-----	8,736	146	2,766	236	466	588	754	722	2,730	1,666	912	418	92	6
White-----	3,166	38	1,136	68	156	240	336	336	1,140	438	228	148	38	2
Nonwhite--	5,570	108	1,630	168	310	348	418	386	1,590	1,228	684	270	56	4
Indiana-----	2,600	52	1,076	84	162	240	284	306	822	344	180	86	36	4
White-----	1,620	24	684	42	102	152	184	204	532	200	98	60	20	2
Nonwhite--	980	28	392	42	60	88	100	102	290	144	82	26	16	2
Iowa-----	966	10	374	26	52	86	120	90	314	150	72	40	6	-
White-----	878	10	348	22	44	82	110	90	282	136	58	38	6	-
Nonwhite--	88	-	26	4	8	4	10	-	32	14	14	2	-	-
Kansas-----	912	22	392	32	60	92	118	90	278	100	72	32	14	2
White-----	574	12	244	18	42	48	74	62	190	50	52	16	10	-
Nonwhite--	338	10	148	14	18	44	44	28	88	50	20	16	4	2
Kentucky-----	2,710	58	1,108	124	198	260	286	240	778	396	208	100	54	8
White-----	1,520	16	656	66	110	146	184	150	420	182	126	74	40	6
Nonwhite--	1,190	42	452	58	88	114	102	90	358	214	82	26	14	2
Louisiana-----	6,878	120	2,268	238	420	500	540	570	2,026	1,294	670	370	124	6
White-----	644	4	220	16	42	56	50	76	218	88	60	42	10	2
Nonwhite--	6,234	116	2,048	222	378	464	490	494	1,808	1,206	610	328	114	4
Maine-----	602	10	190	18	32	36	38	66	220	88	56	18	20	-
White-----	596	10	190	18	32	36	38	66	218	84	56	18	20	-
Nonwhite--	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
Michigan-----	4,822	124	2,098	188	344	520	580	466	1,456	624	312	154	46	8
White-----	2,448	42	1,036	70	136	266	300	264	772	296	172	92	30	8
Nonwhite--	2,374	82	1,062	118	208	254	280	202	684	328	140	62	16	-
Minnesota-----	1,514	16	464	20	72	102	132	138	566	224	132	66	28	18
White-----	1,310	10	406	16	60	92	112	126	496	188	110	58	24	18
Nonwhite--	204	6	58	4	12	10	20	12	70	36	22	8	4	-
Mississippi-----	7,412	258	3,044	426	628	702	716	572	1,952	1,038	628	330	110	52
White-----	282	4	130	10	22	36	30	32	90	28	24	2	2	2
Nonwhite--	7,130	254	2,914	416	606	666	686	540	1,862	1,010	604	328	108	50
Missouri-----	3,662	78	1,378	124	240	318	348	348	1,072	566	318	184	64	2
White-----	1,338	36	544	28	82	124	164	146	424	180	78	56	20	-
Nonwhite--	2,324	42	834	96	158	194	184	202	648	386	240	128	44	2
Montana-----	304	2	124	8	22	18	46	30	98	44	28	8	-	-
White-----	182	2	84	4	14	12	32	22	60	26	10	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	122	-	40	4	8	6	14	8	38	18	18	8	-	-
Nevada-----	110	4	32	2	6	10	8	6	48	10	10	4	2	-
White-----	54	-	14	2	4	2	4	2	24	6	4	4	2	-
Nonwhite--	56	4	18	-	2	8	4	4	24	4	6	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	2,640	54	994	84	138	200	298	274	904	378	186	76	48	-
White-----	1,116	4	316	20	42	56	94	104	448	176	104	38	30	-
Nonwhite--	1,524	50	678	64	96	144	204	170	456	202	82	38	18	-
North Carolina-----	9,366	216	4,420	476	866	1,090	1,052	936	2,676	1,110	536	286	94	28
White-----	1,538	24	648	60	128	156	146	158	508	186	96	59	16	2
Nonwhite--	7,828	192	3,772	416	738	934	906	778	2,168	924	440	228	78	26
North Dakota-----	344	2	168	6	22	42	50	48	116	36	12	10	-	-
White-----	270	-	146	6	20	34	42	44	90	24	4	6	-	-
Nonwhite--	74	2	22	-	2	8	8	4	26	12	8	4	-	-
Ohio-----	6,708	140	2,506	258	394	558	638	658	2,174	992	548	272	72	4
White-----	3,562	56	1,306	116	166	296	332	396	1,190	514	296	160	38	2
Nonwhite--	3,146	84	1,200	142	228	262	306	262	984	478	252	112	34	2
Oregon-----	732	6	298	32	40	76	74	76	234	104	48	36	6	-
White-----	620	6	262	24	40	70	64	64	196	90	36	26	4	-
Nonwhite--	112	-	36	8	-	6	10	12	38	14	12	10	2	-
Pennsylvania-----	8,256	190	3,024	254	432	758	860	720	2,682	1,222	692	356	90	-
White-----	4,262	54	1,414	52	140	374	424	424	1,454	658	410	214	58	-
Nonwhite--	3,994	136	1,610	202	292	384	436	296	1,228	564	282	142	32	-

Table 27. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Race: Each Reporting State, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND RACE	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 YEARS					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	Not stated	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Rhode Island-----	324	4	68	2	8	16	18	24	102	72	48	26	4	-
White-----	262	2	56	2	6	16	12	20	82	62	38	20	2	-
Nonwhite--	62	2	12	-	2	-	6	4	20	10	10	6	2	-
South Carolina-----	6,180	176	2,832	310	524	582	756	660	1,750	710	378	240	50	44
White-----	600	15	264	16	32	46	92	78	180	70	46	22	-	2
Nonwhite--	5,580	160	2,568	294	492	536	664	582	1,570	640	332	218	50	42
South Dakota-----	336	2	126	4	22	22	34	44	114	48	22	12	12	-
White-----	204	2	86	4	18	18	20	25	76	16	10	6	8	-
Nonwhite--	132	-	40	-	4	4	14	18	38	32	12	6	4	-
Tennessee-----	5,604	142	2,146	230	398	526	524	468	1,672	694	428	236	74	12
White-----	1,460	30	556	50	72	126	170	138	464	190	112	64	22	2
Nonwhite--	4,144	112	1,590	180	326	400	354	330	1,188	704	316	172	52	10
Texas-----	7,614	180	2,956	328	558	706	668	696	2,320	1,192	688	358	112	8
White-----	2,324	34	774	66	134	174	178	222	692	412	250	126	32	4
Nonwhite--	5,490	146	2,182	262	424	532	490	474	1,628	780	438	232	80	4
Utah-----	236	2	106	8	16	26	28	28	74	32	12	6	2	2
White-----	218	2	100	8	16	22	26	28	70	26	12	6	-	2
Nonwhite--	18	-	6	-	-	4	2	-	4	6	-	-	2	-
Virginia-----	6,384	166	2,566	306	432	576	652	600	1,948	866	458	288	58	34
White-----	1,538	22	522	42	78	122	144	136	558	220	100	90	18	8
Nonwhite--	4,846	144	2,044	264	354	454	508	464	1,390	646	358	198	40	26
Washington-----	1,196	18	470	42	54	140	100	134	402	154	84	54	12	2
White-----	994	14	394	40	44	118	78	114	332	130	68	46	8	2
Nonwhite--	202	4	76	2	10	22	22	20	70	24	16	8	4	-
West Virginia-----	2,354	34	996	96	164	196	306	234	644	338	190	110	32	10
White-----	1,908	26	744	76	118	154	228	168	506	252	152	92	26	10
Nonwhite--	546	8	252	20	46	42	78	66	138	86	38	18	6	-
Wisconsin-----	1,518	38	630	44	76	134	184	192	500	182	86	62	14	6
White-----	1,242	24	524	34	58	114	148	170	402	144	78	54	12	4
Nonwhite--	276	14	106	10	18	20	36	22	98	38	8	8	2	2
Wyoming-----	130	-	54	-	20	10	8	16	40	16	8	8	-	4
White-----	106	-	46	-	16	10	4	16	28	16	8	6	-	2
Nonwhite--	24	-	8	-	4	-	4	-	12	-	-	2	-	2

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 28. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Birth weight data for births in Connecticut and Massachusetts were not available. Births which occurred in these States are included in the "Not stated" classification)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									
		1,000 grams or less	1,000-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	3,902,120	17,640	22,870	52,664	188,046	685,542	1,415,034	985,644	272,668	61,332	190,680
White-----	3,356,772	13,918	17,588	41,354	148,680	564,988	1,222,502	882,642	240,792	49,356	174,962
Nonwhite-----	545,348	3,722	5,282	11,310	39,366	120,554	192,532	113,002	31,876	11,976	15,728
Alabama-----	82,648	432	552	1,218	4,332	15,032	29,090	21,580	6,492	1,986	1,934
White-----	50,804	232	272	682	2,196	8,348	18,366	14,646	4,186	1,014	862
Nonwhite-----	31,844	200	280	536	2,136	6,684	10,724	6,934	2,306	972	1,072
Arizona-----	25,752	136	156	356	1,326	4,854	9,848	6,508	1,650	350	558
White-----	21,884	116	132	294	1,092	3,986	8,490	5,838	1,472	334	130
Nonwhite-----	3,868	20	24	62	234	868	1,358	670	178	26	428
Arkansas-----	43,068	138	276	540	2,066	6,624	14,230	11,740	4,004	1,266	2,184
White-----	30,362	96	176	366	1,354	4,550	10,582	8,380	2,804	664	1,350
Nonwhite-----	12,706	42	100	174	712	2,074	3,648	3,360	1,200	602	794
California-----	297,616	1,488	1,778	3,992	14,022	54,046	117,844	79,676	20,580	3,540	650
White-----	271,296	1,294	1,540	3,458	12,226	47,732	107,030	74,588	19,510	3,366	552
Nonwhite-----	26,320	194	238	534	1,796	6,314	10,814	5,088	1,070	174	98
Colorado-----	37,918	200	266	708	2,704	9,656	15,172	7,416	1,458	224	114
White-----	36,774	190	262	686	2,590	9,244	14,736	7,306	1,434	224	102
Nonwhite-----	1,144	10	4	22	114	412	436	110	24	-	12
Connecticut <sup>2</sup> -----	48,178	6	6	8	80	204	444	302	42	10	47,076
White-----	46,078	4	6	8	76	200	436	300	42	10	44,996
Nonwhite-----	2,100	2	-	-	4	4	8	2	-	-	2,080
Delaware-----	9,118	42	44	126	460	1,698	3,474	2,364	632	120	158
White-----	7,532	22	28	74	332	1,284	2,924	2,080	562	104	122
Nonwhite-----	1,586	20	16	52	128	414	550	284	70	16	36
District of Columbia-----	21,192	130	166	360	1,370	4,658	8,342	4,518	1,048	172	428
White-----	10,804	48	60	118	544	2,080	4,320	2,684	682	120	138
Nonwhite-----	10,388	82	106	242	826	2,578	4,022	1,824	366	52	290
Florida-----	80,388	448	508	1,326	4,262	15,074	29,786	21,412	5,890	1,522	160
White-----	58,372	318	316	842	2,824	10,568	22,028	16,128	4,314	906	128
Nonwhite-----	22,016	130	192	484	1,438	4,506	7,758	5,284	1,576	616	32
Georgia-----	97,856	336	690	1,444	5,050	16,888	34,012	25,860	8,152	2,994	2,430
White-----	62,132	174	358	810	2,742	10,336	22,758	17,562	5,094	1,114	1,184
Nonwhite-----	35,724	162	332	634	2,308	6,552	11,254	8,298	3,058	1,880	1,246
Idaho-----	16,782	46	110	240	854	3,148	6,576	4,370	1,040	184	234
White-----	16,538	46	108	236	826	3,080	6,484	4,332	1,016	180	230
Nonwhite-----	244	-	2	4	8	68	92	38	24	4	4
Illinois-----	207,040	1,132	1,258	2,876	9,674	37,614	78,676	56,862	15,616	3,126	206
White-----	181,412	904	962	2,282	7,562	30,978	68,988	51,850	14,668	2,944	176
Nonwhite-----	25,628	228	296	594	2,112	6,636	9,688	4,912	948	162	30
Indiana-----	105,892	422	588	1,260	5,004	16,164	40,360	29,256	8,358	1,738	742
White-----	98,790	384	504	1,124	4,416	16,348	37,656	27,928	8,102	1,678	650
Nonwhite-----	7,102	38	84	136	588	1,816	2,704	1,328	256	60	92
Iowa-----	62,676	242	284	714	2,540	9,224	23,086	19,200	5,786	1,240	360
White-----	61,942	240	276	698	2,478	9,044	22,826	19,032	5,756	1,236	356
Nonwhite-----	734	2	8	16	62	180	260	168	30	4	4
Kansas-----	52,020	220	256	666	2,238	8,956	19,662	14,644	3,938	784	656
White-----	49,540	206	230	606	2,006	8,380	18,760	14,164	3,826	758	604
Nonwhite-----	2,480	14	26	60	232	576	902	480	112	26	52
Kentucky-----	72,778	276	368	996	3,570	12,222	25,302	19,330	5,992	1,726	2,996
White-----	67,070	230	320	884	3,134	10,898	23,168	18,584	5,718	1,656	2,678
Nonwhite-----	5,708	46	48	112	436	1,324	2,134	946	274	70	318
Louisiana-----	84,262	388	522	1,362	5,010	15,982	30,586	21,756	6,306	1,544	806
White-----	51,252	170	244	650	2,300	8,552	19,088	14,732	4,300	948	368
Nonwhite-----	33,010	218	278	712	2,710	7,430	11,498	7,024	2,006	696	438
Maine-----	21,950	92	114	256	1,122	3,768	7,994	5,698	1,612	302	992
White-----	21,860	92	114	254	1,116	3,752	7,974	5,678	1,598	302	990
Nonwhite-----	90	-	-	2	6	16	20	20	14	-	12
Maryland-----	63,058	322	402	978	3,528	12,530	24,052	15,844	3,868	786	748
White-----	49,770	228	278	676	2,476	9,140	19,192	13,280	3,334	644	522
Nonwhite-----	13,288	94	124	302	1,052	3,390	4,860	2,564	534	142	226
Massachusetts <sup>3</sup> -----	104,902	2	6	26	118	332	712	458	106	30	103,112
White-----	102,274	2	4	26	118	330	706	450	106	30	100,502
Nonwhite-----	2,628	-	2	-	-	2	6	8	-	-	2,610
Michigan-----	182,810	958	1,084	2,504	8,464	31,800	68,388	50,974	14,680	2,866	1,032
White-----	164,506	788	868	2,072	7,068	27,306	61,406	47,426	13,890	2,708	974
Nonwhite-----	18,304	170	216	432	1,396	4,494	6,982	3,548	790	158	118
Minnesota-----	79,436	334	402	920	2,934	11,834	28,958	24,732	7,400	1,598	324
White-----	78,318	328	398	900	2,878	11,612	28,550	24,452	7,306	1,578	316
Nonwhite-----	1,118	6	4	20	56	222	408	280	94	20	8
Mississippi-----	64,104	248	578	1,010	3,684	11,110	22,166	16,770	5,728	2,226	584
White-----	28,234	110	216	382	1,264	4,254	10,086	8,430	2,682	702	158
Nonwhite-----	35,870	138	362	628	2,420	6,856	12,130	8,340	3,046	1,524	426
Missouri-----	91,978	410	598	1,314	4,380	16,164	33,936	25,430	7,590	1,696	460
White-----	81,810	338	478	1,060	3,540	13,600	30,200	23,512	7,174	1,548	360
Nonwhite-----	10,168	72	120	254	840	2,564	3,736	1,918	416	148	100
Montana-----	16,616	86	156	246	908	3,446	6,344	4,210	912	184	124
White-----	15,802	80	144	232	868	3,300	6,074	4,014	832	156	102
Nonwhite-----	814	6	12	14	40	146	270	196	80	28	22

See footnotes on p. 265.

Table 28. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 264)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									
		1,000 grams or less	1,000-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	Not stated
Nebraska	32,764	148	172	376	1,444	5,628	12,352	8,818	2,658	462	726
White	31,792	142	162	350	1,350	5,404	12,004	8,676	2,572	444	708
Nonwhite	972	6	10	26	114	224	348	142	66	18	18
Nevada	5,212	28	42	70	350	1,244	2,160	992	250	46	30
White	4,696	24	36	56	312	1,104	1,972	906	220	42	24
Nonwhite	516	4	6	14	38	140	188	86	30	4	6
New Hampshire	11,684	40	50	186	524	1,990	4,294	3,108	844	140	508
White	11,652	38	50	184	520	1,980	4,268	3,104	842	140	506
Nonwhite	32	2	-	2	4	10	6	4	2	-	2
New Jersey	112,714	548	614	1,464	5,508	21,418	44,008	29,394	7,726	1,316	728
White	101,436	432	490	1,222	4,592	18,448	39,778	27,358	7,296	1,256	564
Nonwhite	11,278	116	124	242	916	2,970	4,230	2,026	430	60	164
New Mexico	25,074	110	190	388	1,852	6,226	9,524	5,078	1,092	194	420
White	22,848	106	170	354	1,706	5,784	8,690	4,744	1,018	174	102
Nonwhite	2,226	4	20	34	146	442	834	334	74	20	318
New York	325,278	1,764	2,150	4,772	17,778	67,356	127,648	79,184	18,982	3,334	2,330
White	293,676	1,354	1,762	3,958	15,162	59,024	115,534	73,866	17,904	3,120	1,992
Nonwhite	31,602	410	388	814	2,616	8,332	12,114	5,318	1,078	214	338
North Carolina	111,856	510	860	1,808	6,110	21,072	41,954	29,022	7,838	2,178	504
White	74,446	296	492	1,062	3,650	13,460	29,022	20,046	5,180	1,024	214
Nonwhite	37,410	214	368	746	2,460	7,612	12,932	8,976	2,658	1,154	290
North Dakota	17,010	88	90	188	668	2,720	6,550	4,950	1,458	318	20
White	16,572	88	86	182	658	2,666	6,394	4,818	1,384	306	10
Nonwhite	438	-	4	6	30	54	156	132	54	12	10
Ohio	211,170	1,070	1,156	2,904	10,422	38,376	80,758	57,064	15,578	3,138	704
White	191,778	872	958	2,420	8,810	33,408	73,056	53,760	14,918	3,006	570
Nonwhite	19,392	198	198	484	1,612	4,968	7,702	3,304	660	132	134
Oklahoma	51,166	212	264	638	2,222	8,454	18,856	14,562	4,446	998	514
White	44,936	180	212	552	1,842	7,224	16,710	13,096	3,930	786	404
Nonwhite	6,230	32	52	86	380	1,230	2,146	1,466	516	212	110
Oregon	39,880	190	216	488	1,800	6,570	15,168	11,602	3,180	624	42
White	38,880	180	210	472	1,736	6,362	14,770	11,372	3,120	616	42
Nonwhite	1,000	10	6	16	64	208	398	230	60	8	-
Pennsylvania	238,932	1,220	1,470	3,306	11,752	44,498	91,640	63,352	16,394	3,320	1,980
White	218,914	984	1,216	2,748	10,022	38,978	84,160	60,090	15,668	3,194	1,854
Nonwhite	20,018	236	254	558	1,730	5,520	7,480	3,262	726	126	126
Rhode Island	17,472	70	100	194	724	3,088	6,440	4,532	1,256	256	812
White	16,990	62	92	176	696	2,962	6,258	4,452	1,230	254	808
Nonwhite	482	8	8	18	28	126	182	80	26	2	4
South Carolina	65,558	256	392	1,012	3,434	11,014	22,400	16,216	4,840	1,488	2,506
White	35,732	140	176	516	1,694	6,172	13,552	9,492	2,466	496	1,028
Nonwhite	27,826	116	216	496	1,740	4,842	8,848	6,724	2,374	992	1,478
South Dakota	18,102	74	82	202	764	2,936	6,690	5,320	1,498	344	192
White	17,170	74	82	192	724	2,786	6,388	5,070	1,400	330	124
Nonwhite	932	-	-	10	40	150	302	250	98	14	68
Tennessee	85,170	328	586	1,274	4,500	14,702	30,818	22,470	6,298	1,858	356
White	85,928	220	384	894	3,172	10,842	24,574	18,810	5,300	1,482	250
Nonwhite	17,242	108	202	380	1,328	3,860	6,244	3,660	998	366	106
Texas	235,838	970	1,392	3,252	11,672	42,538	88,202	61,106	15,834	3,892	6,980
White	204,496	810	1,068	2,570	9,462	35,740	77,246	54,648	14,194	3,312	5,446
Nonwhite	31,342	160	324	682	2,210	6,798	10,956	6,458	1,640	580	1,534
Utah	24,166	92	102	296	1,144	4,610	9,952	6,228	1,362	222	158
White	23,716	92	102	284	1,110	4,498	9,798	6,150	1,350	220	112
Nonwhite	450	-	-	12	34	112	154	78	12	2	46
Vermont	9,320	32	44	118	454	1,688	3,648	2,482	642	106	106
White	9,312	32	44	118	454	1,686	3,646	2,478	642	106	106
Nonwhite	8	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	-
Virginia	91,952	476	594	1,446	5,088	18,180	34,406	23,332	6,102	1,648	680
White	69,794	328	392	1,002	3,458	13,260	26,354	17,996	4,584	1,066	354
Nonwhite	23,158	148	202	444	1,630	4,920	8,052	5,336	1,518	582	326
Washington	61,700	320	358	852	3,072	11,392	24,240	16,260	4,274	766	166
White	59,354	302	340	804	2,898	10,802	23,314	15,820	4,172	758	144
Nonwhite	2,346	18	18	48	174	590	926	440	102	8	22
West Virginia	46,530	168	340	758	2,738	8,972	17,254	11,498	3,386	804	612
White	43,552	148	320	658	2,526	8,218	16,200	10,928	3,236	766	552
Nonwhite	2,978	20	20	100	212	754	1,054	570	150	38	60
Wisconsin	88,774	348	384	1,076	3,734	13,816	33,540	26,288	7,500	1,628	460
White	86,420	332	378	1,018	3,542	13,302	32,588	25,844	7,380	1,592	444
Nonwhite	2,354	16	6	58	192	514	952	444	120	36	16
Wyoming	8,760	44	74	150	612	2,026	3,512	1,886	390	48	18
White	8,526	42	72	142	598	1,978	3,428	1,852	378	42	14
Nonwhite	234	2	2	8	14	48	84	54	12	6	4

<sup>1</sup>The equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:  
 1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less      2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 8 oz.      3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz.-8 lb. 13 oz.  
 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz.      2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz.-6 lb. 9 oz.      4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz.-9 lb. 14 oz.  
 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz.-4 lb. 6 oz.      3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz.-7 lb. 11 oz.      4,501 grams or more = 9 lb. 15 oz. or more

<sup>2</sup>Birth weight information not available for births which occurred in Connecticut. Data shown are for births in other States to residents of Connecticut.

<sup>3</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of birth weight. Data shown are for births in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

Table 29. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Period of gestation data for births in Massachusetts and Washington were not available. These births are included in the "Not stated" classification)

AREA AND RACE	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	Not stated	
UNITED STATES-----	3,902,120	858	20,644	31,062	69,310	172,128	353,438	2,844,956	176,680	234,044	
	White-----	3,356,772	620	16,308	23,460	56,530	135,490	308,716	2,433,032	165,256	217,360
	Nonwhite--	545,348	238	4,336	7,602	11,780	36,638	44,722	411,924	11,424	16,684
Alabama-----		82,648	22	522	834	1,242	8,526	6,578	61,142	1,476	2,306
	White-----	50,804	8	278	460	878	4,160	4,105	38,362	1,248	1,304
	Nonwhite--	31,844	14	244	374	364	4,366	2,472	22,780	228	1,002
Arizona-----		25,752	4	154	200	426	864	2,438	20,666	614	296
	White-----	21,884	4	144	168	374	716	2,172	17,768	486	52
	Nonwhite--	3,868	-	10	32	52	148	266	2,898	128	334
Arkansas-----		43,068	6	196	494	730	618	1,016	37,170	548	2,290
	White-----	50,362	4	138	324	544	394	820	25,774	484	1,880
	Nonwhite--	12,706	2	58	170	186	224	196	11,396	64	410
California-----		297,616	70	1,608	2,076	5,426	7,814	29,762	234,680	15,482	699
	White-----	271,296	60	1,414	1,768	4,792	6,876	26,950	214,060	14,746	630
	Nonwhite--	26,320	10	194	308	634	938	2,812	20,620	736	68
Colorado-----		37,918	4	200	346	860	1,862	6,360	25,476	2,706	104
	White-----	36,774	4	194	336	824	1,806	6,242	24,588	2,686	94
	Nonwhite--	1,144	-	6	10	36	56	118	888	20	10
Connecticut-----		48,178	18	236	348	876	956	4,556	37,120	2,932	1,136
	White-----	46,078	16	210	330	810	884	4,404	35,494	2,874	1,056
	Nonwhite--	2,100	2	26	18	66	72	152	1,626	58	80
Delaware-----		9,118	2	56	66	158	170	1,236	6,966	188	276
	White-----	7,532	-	36	36	104	128	1,050	5,816	178	184
	Nonwhite--	1,586	2	20	30	54	42	186	1,150	10	92
District of Columbia-----		21,192	10	176	230	616	910	2,678	14,714	1,504	354
	White-----	10,804	2	48	70	216	248	1,210	7,768	1,032	150
	Nonwhite--	10,388	8	128	160	400	662	1,468	6,946	472	204
Florida-----		80,388	4	436	740	1,348	6,030	7,242	61,774	2,730	84
	White-----	59,372	4	314	434	1,068	3,370	6,142	44,518	2,462	60
	Nonwhite--	22,016	-	122	306	280	2,660	1,100	17,256	268	24
Georgia-----		97,856	6	464	1,256	2,412	226	784	91,114	88	1,506
	White-----	62,132	4	296	602	1,630	174	590	57,992	80	764
	Nonwhite--	35,724	2	168	654	782	52	194	33,122	8	742
Idaho-----		16,782	-	84	108	304	818	2,398	9,742	1,596	1,732
	White-----	16,538	-	82	106	302	800	2,368	9,592	1,580	1,710
	Nonwhite--	244	-	2	2	2	18	32	150	16	22
Illinois-----		207,040	48	1,224	1,446	3,102	5,696	16,856	171,166	7,190	322
	White-----	181,412	32	990	1,178	2,562	4,864	15,198	149,482	6,800	306
	Nonwhite--	25,628	16	234	268	540	822	1,658	21,684	390	16
Indiana-----		105,892	22	496	844	1,544	4,314	7,918	82,332	3,932	4,490
	White-----	99,790	16	450	746	1,396	4,006	7,316	76,910	3,704	4,246
	Nonwhite--	7,102	6	46	98	148	308	602	5,422	228	244
Iowa-----		62,676	4	276	466	1,334	3,278	9,228	41,478	5,766	846
	White-----	61,942	4	274	456	1,302	3,234	9,126	40,962	5,724	840
	Nonwhite--	734	-	2	10	32	44	102	496	42	6
Kansas-----		52,020	14	276	362	988	2,532	5,092	36,596	3,216	2,954
	White-----	49,540	14	260	328	886	2,406	4,760	34,944	3,084	2,858
	Nonwhite--	2,480	-	16	34	102	126	332	1,642	132	96
Kentucky-----		72,778	18	326	558	1,444	8,362	5,102	47,668	1,798	7,512
	White-----	67,070	16	280	488	1,284	4,754	43,778	43,778	1,726	7,018
	Nonwhite--	5,708	2	46	70	160	636	348	3,890	62	494
Louisiana-----		84,262	20	550	878	1,368	5,900	8,328	61,190	1,292	4,736
	White-----	51,252	14	238	406	822	4,352	4,622	36,328	1,092	3,378
	Nonwhite--	33,010	6	312	472	546	1,548	3,706	24,862	200	1,358
Maine-----		21,950	2	126	184	394	1,516	2,160	15,604	930	1,234
	White-----	21,860	2	126	184	394	1,514	2,156	15,524	930	1,230
	Nonwhite--	90	-	-	-	-	2	4	80	-	4
Maryland-----		63,058	46	434	710	2,562	2,328	14,452	30,592	10,376	1,568
	White-----	49,770	20	280	414	1,530	1,558	10,754	25,610	8,472	1,132
	Nonwhite--	13,288	26	154	296	1,032	770	3,698	4,972	1,904	436
Massachusetts <sup>2</sup> -----		104,902	-	6	12	44	54	188	1,480	106	103,012
	White-----	102,274	-	4	12	44	54	184	1,470	104	100,402
	Nonwhite--	2,628	-	2	-	-	-	4	10	2	2,610
Michigan-----		182,810	42	1,044	1,444	3,132	8,132	11,668	149,566	4,836	2,946
	White-----	164,506	36	886	1,200	2,652	6,814	10,662	134,848	4,724	2,684
	Nonwhite--	18,304	6	158	244	480	1,318	1,006	14,718	112	262
Minnesota-----		79,436	8	374	498	1,416	1,732	10,634	55,138	8,232	1,404
	White-----	78,318	8	368	490	1,392	1,700	10,472	54,344	8,158	1,396
	Nonwhite--	1,118	-	6	8	24	32	162	794	74	18
Mississippi-----		64,104	26	404	688	728	1,606	1,750	57,046	1,650	206
	White-----	28,234	6	174	282	416	608	1,100	24,650	904	84
	Nonwhite--	35,870	20	230	406	312	998	650	32,396	746	122
Missouri-----		91,978	26	532	802	1,706	5,158	9,142	68,392	4,370	1,850
	White-----	81,810	16	444	632	1,458	4,392	7,792	61,386	3,966	1,724
	Nonwhite--	10,168	10	88	170	248	766	1,350	7,006	404	126
Montana-----		16,616	-	116	158	402	574	2,332	11,428	1,270	336
	White-----	15,802	-	102	152	392	552	2,228	10,842	1,222	312
	Nonwhite--	814	-	14	6	10	22	104	586	48	24

See footnotes on p. 267.

Table 29. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 266)

AREA AND RACE	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>								
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	Not stated
Nebraska	32,764	10	192	224	542	1,478	4,228	22,544	1,594	1,952
White	31,792	10	176	212	516	1,440	4,118	21,836	1,566	1,918
Nonwhite	972	-	16	12	26	38	110	708	28	34
Nevada	5,212	-	36	52	80	136	642	4,006	192	69
White	4,696	-	32	48	64	86	590	3,626	186	64
Nonwhite	516	-	4	4	16	50	52	380	6	4
New Hampshire	11,694	2	42	86	182	230	1,076	8,928	634	504
White	11,652	2	40	84	182	230	1,076	8,902	634	502
Nonwhite	32	-	2	2	-	-	-	26	-	2
New Jersey	112,714	12	656	779	1,712	2,066	11,184	85,678	8,622	2,006
White	101,436	10	514	624	1,396	1,780	10,214	76,808	8,240	1,850
Nonwhite	11,278	2	142	154	316	286	970	8,870	382	156
New Mexico	25,074	4	170	199	496	1,838	3,214	17,530	1,286	328
White	22,848	4	160	178	456	1,776	2,958	15,926	1,204	186
Nonwhite	2,226	-	10	20	40	62	256	1,604	92	142
New York	325,278	126	1,886	2,506	6,094	8,834	37,954	244,046	21,362	2,470
White	293,676	92	1,498	2,068	5,144	7,544	34,196	220,978	20,130	2,026
Nonwhite	31,602	34	388	439	950	1,290	3,758	23,068	1,232	444
North Carolina	111,856	18	648	1,176	2,028	6,198	9,832	88,858	2,932	366
White	74,446	8	394	638	1,376	2,732	6,436	60,226	2,452	194
Nonwhite	37,410	10	254	538	652	3,466	3,196	28,632	480	182
North Dakota	17,010	6	102	102	250	382	2,418	12,368	1,350	32
White	16,572	6	102	98	240	372	2,390	12,024	1,316	24
Nonwhite	438	-	-	4	10	10	28	344	34	8
Ohio	211,170	64	1,204	1,554	4,182	8,358	24,044	156,916	13,504	1,344
White	191,778	46	978	1,276	3,566	7,722	20,332	143,786	12,808	1,264
Nonwhite	19,392	18	226	278	616	636	3,712	13,130	696	80
Oklahoma	51,166	2	254	544	1,232	80	674	45,990	332	2,058
White	44,936	2	220	448	1,132	76	646	40,276	298	1,838
Nonwhite	6,230	-	34	96	100	4	28	5,714	34	220
Oregon	39,880	2	210	308	828	2,466	6,684	22,626	5,738	1,018
White	38,880	2	202	290	804	2,378	6,530	22,050	5,622	1,002
Nonwhite	1,000	-	8	18	24	88	154	576	116	16
Pennsylvania	238,932	42	1,314	1,648	4,026	13,588	17,436	192,780	7,466	632
White	218,914	28	1,068	1,364	3,356	12,696	15,482	177,218	7,126	586
Nonwhite	20,018	14	246	284	670	902	1,954	15,562	340	46
Rhode Island	17,472	2	90	96	268	542	472	14,650	626	726
White	16,990	2	82	84	252	522	452	14,274	614	708
Nonwhite	482	-	8	12	16	20	20	376	12	18
South Carolina	63,558	4	512	718	976	8,198	3,226	44,380	800	4,944
White	35,732	4	164	348	642	2,622	2,066	26,652	504	2,730
Nonwhite	27,826	-	148	370	334	5,576	1,160	17,728	296	2,214
South Dakota	18,102	6	78	114	312	822	2,206	12,540	1,204	820
White	17,170	6	78	112	298	750	2,126	11,860	1,160	780
Nonwhite	932	-	-	2	14	72	80	680	44	40
Tennessee	83,170	12	410	924	1,224	1,584	4,432	72,744	1,588	252
White	68,928	10	288	514	918	1,232	3,882	57,454	1,418	212
Nonwhite	14,242	2	122	410	306	352	550	15,290	170	40
Texas	235,838	54	1,302	2,008	4,346	18,130	28,158	163,454	10,588	7,798
White	204,496	36	1,082	1,552	3,684	14,850	24,144	143,158	9,798	6,192
Nonwhite	31,342	18	220	456	662	3,280	4,014	20,296	790	1,606
Utah	24,166	4	104	212	586	574	2,254	19,218	764	450
White	23,716	4	104	208	570	572	2,218	18,870	760	410
Nonwhite	450	-	-	4	16	2	36	348	4	40
Vermont	9,320	2	36	66	158	294	1,304	6,300	1,026	134
White	9,312	2	36	66	158	294	1,302	6,296	1,024	134
Nonwhite	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	-
Virginia	91,952	16	576	794	1,648	6,728	7,068	72,220	2,534	368
White	68,794	10	396	548	1,254	3,726	5,550	54,866	2,254	190
Nonwhite	23,158	6	180	246	394	3,002	1,518	17,354	280	178
Washington <sup>2</sup>	61,700	22	16	38	42	136	228	982	184	60,052
White	59,354	20	16	34	40	130	224	956	182	57,752
Nonwhite	2,346	2	-	4	2	6	4	26	2	2,300
West Virginia	46,530	4	204	438	768	5,606	3,642	33,044	1,714	1,110
White	43,552	4	182	382	702	4,912	3,414	31,258	1,674	1,024
Nonwhite	2,978	-	22	56	66	694	228	1,786	40	86
Wisconsin	88,774	22	444	654	1,596	3,890	10,404	68,086	5,414	264
White	86,420	22	426	608	1,540	3,728	10,246	64,236	5,364	250
Nonwhite	2,354	-	18	46	56	162	158	1,850	50	14
Wyoming	8,760	-	42	76	172	204	980	6,848	398	60
White	8,526	-	40	74	168	194	948	6,656	396	50
Nonwhite	234	-	2	2	4	10	12	192	2	10

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 4 months to "under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "41 weeks and over."

<sup>2</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of period of gestation. Data shown are for births in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

<sup>3</sup>Washington did not require the reporting of period of gestation. Data shown are for births in other States to residents of Washington.

---

**FETAL DEATHS**

---

Table 30. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1953

(Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	Total fetal deaths occurring in State	Fetal deaths to residents occurring in place of residence <sup>1</sup>	FETAL DEATHS TO NONRESIDENTS														
			Total	Intra-state non-residents	Interstate nonresidents												
					Total	State of residence											
						Ala.	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D. C.	Fla.	Ga.	Idaho	Ill.
UNITED STATES-----	69,393	41,388	28,005	26,135	1,870	31	11	33	37	12	17	9	26	48	29	18	129
Alabama-----	1,928	1,214	714	667	47	...	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	3	-	-
Arizona-----	424	236	188	174	14	-	...	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Arkansas-----	753	445	308	267	41	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California-----	4,279	2,111	2,168	2,148	20	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Colorado-----	567	332	235	199	36	-	1	-	5	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Connecticut-----	715	402	313	304	9	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware-----	149	60	89	82	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	541	379	162	...	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
Florida-----	1,556	957	599	570	29	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	...	1	-	1
Georgia-----	2,014	1,273	741	668	73	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	...	-	2
Idaho-----	194	115	79	64	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-
Illinois-----	3,309	2,087	1,222	1,167	55	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	...
Indiana-----	1,608	974	634	575	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Iowa-----	903	494	409	363	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Kansas-----	804	516	288	252	36	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky-----	1,302	731	571	498	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4
Louisiana-----	1,782	959	823	806	17	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Maine-----	389	213	176	164	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	1,000	593	407	335	72	-	-	-	3	-	-	8	17	-	-	1	1
Massachusetts-----	1,610	2	2	2	22	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan-----	3,158	1,721	1,437	1,419	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Minnesota-----	1,186	651	535	510	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi-----	1,879	1,333	546	507	39	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Missouri-----	1,693	953	740	628	114	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Montana-----	230	173	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	432	270	162	146	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada-----	91	68	23	20	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire-----	210	125	85	64	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	1,935	898	1,037	1,011	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Mexico-----	437	300	137	118	19	-	6	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
New York-----	7,176	5,185	1,991	1,926	65	-	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	2	-	-	1
North Carolina-----	2,238	1,200	1,038	1,002	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
North Dakota-----	247	132	115	97	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio-----	3,631	2,046	1,585	1,489	96	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Oklahoma-----	807	487	320	297	23	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Oregon-----	769	464	305	280	25	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Pennsylvania-----	4,358	2,313	2,045	1,954	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Rhode Island <sup>2</sup> -----	259	123	136	110	26	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Carolina-----	1,436	881	555	537	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-
South Dakota-----	283	155	128	115	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	1,565	917	648	566	82	2	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-
Texas-----	4,089	2,975	1,114	1,067	47	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Utah-----	296	171	125	117	8	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Vermont-----	157	80	77	69	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1,803	963	840	788	52	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1
Washington-----	866	520	346	312	34	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	1
West Virginia-----	933	424	509	444	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	1,268	666	602	572	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Wyoming-----	134	81	53	46	7	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup>Unit of residence is defined as the individual urban place, or the rural area of the county of which the mother was a resident. Urban places include every incorporated place having a population of 2,500 or more in 1950, as well as certain unincorporated places classified as "urban" under special rules. For further discussion of residence allocation rules, see text.

<sup>2</sup>Data for Massachusetts are omitted. The United States total includes an estimate for this area; for explanation, see text.

<sup>3</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.



Table 30. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	FETAL DEATHS TO NONRESIDENTS—Continued																			
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																			
	State of residence—Continued																			
	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N. H.	N. J.	N. Mex.	N. Y.	
UNITED STATES-----	61	35	55	75	31	8	123	30	53	34	23	59	5	19	8	15	84	17	47	
Alabama-----	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	
Arizona-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
Arkansas-----	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
California-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	
Colorado-----	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	
Connecticut-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
District of Columbia-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Georgia-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Idaho-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Illinois-----	13	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indiana-----	...	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Iowa-----	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Kansas-----	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Kentucky-----	24	1	-	...	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Louisiana-----	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Maine-----	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	
Maryland-----	-	-	1	-	1	-	...	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
Massachusetts-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	
Michigan-----	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Minnesota-----	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mississippi-----	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	1	-	...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Missouri-----	1	4	43	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Montana-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nebraska-----	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	...	-	-	-	-	-	
Nevada-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	
New Jersey-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	5	
New Mexico-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	
New York-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	33	...	...	
North Carolina-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	...	
North Dakota-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ohio-----	11	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
Oklahoma-----	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Oregon-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pennsylvania-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	7	
Rhode Island <sup>8</sup> -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
South Carolina-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
South Dakota-----	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee-----	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	1	2	-	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Texas-----	1	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	10	1	
Utah-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	
Virginia-----	-	-	-	5	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Washington-----	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West Virginia-----	-	-	-	9	-	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Wisconsin-----	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>8</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

FETAL DEATHS

Table 30. Fetal Deaths by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	FETAL DEATHS TO NONRESIDENTS—Continued																	Total fetal deaths to residents	
	Interstate nonresidents—Continued																		
	State of residence—Continued																		
	N. C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R. I.	S. C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.		Wyo.
UNITED STATES-----	29	11	67	33	19	74	14	39	19	55	76	5	8	127	29	47	34	4	69,393
Alabama-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,912
Arizona-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	421
Arkansas-----	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745
California-----	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	4,296
Colorado-----	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	543
Connecticut-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151
District of Columbia-----	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	405
Florida-----	-	-	3	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,575
Georgia-----	1	-	2	1	2	2	-	25	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1,970
Idaho-----	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	197
Illinois-----	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3,583
Indiana-----	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610
Iowa-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	892
Kansas-----	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	823
Kentucky-----	1	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	2	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	1,304
Louisiana-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,796
Maine-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385
Maryland-----	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	11	1	7	-	1	1,051
Massachusetts-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,618
Michigan-----	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3,193
Minnesota-----	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1,195
Mississippi-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,863
Missouri-----	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,638
Montana-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	235
Nebraska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	435
Nevada-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	96
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
New Jersey-----	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,993
New Mexico-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	435
New York-----	-	-	3	1	-	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,158
North Carolina-----	...	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	2,231
North Dakota-----	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	240
Ohio-----	-	-	...	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	3,602
Oklahoma-----	-	-	-	...	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	817
Oregon-----	-	-	-	-	...	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	763
Pennsylvania-----	-	-	10	-	-	...	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	4,341
Rhode Island <sup>3</sup> -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	247
South Carolina-----	11	-	-	1	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,457
South Dakota-----	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	289
Tennessee-----	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	1,536
Texas-----	1	1	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4,118
Utah-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	293
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	157
Virginia-----	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	...	-	10	1	-	1,878
Washington-----	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	861
West Virginia-----	-	-	22	-	-	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	...	...	-	-	915
Wisconsin-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	1,272
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	...	131

<sup>3</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

Table 31. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES-----	69,393	5,810	5,236	5,666	5,428	5,925	5,842	6,357	6,214	5,918	5,891	5,473	5,633
White-----	53,252	4,496	4,079	4,349	4,142	4,534	4,436	4,814	4,760	4,454	4,521	4,295	4,372
Nonwhite--	16,141	1,314	1,157	1,317	1,286	1,391	1,406	1,543	1,454	1,464	1,370	1,178	1,261
Alabama-----	1,912	173	139	152	144	194	134	170	181	156	183	130	156
White-----	879	86	66	72	67	89	56	77	84	72	81	55	74
Nonwhite--	1,033	87	73	80	77	105	78	93	97	84	102	75	82
Arizona-----	421	26	28	44	33	35	34	48	29	46	28	45	25
White-----	343	22	23	36	25	29	22	39	25	37	22	40	23
Nonwhite--	78	4	5	8	8	6	12	9	4	9	6	5	2
Arkansas-----	745	54	56	53	58	73	71	73	68	72	47	66	54
White-----	419	27	37	32	32	49	33	42	37	40	21	38	31
Nonwhite--	326	27	19	21	26	24	38	31	31	32	26	28	23
California-----	4,296	358	334	347	367	367	341	378	375	336	389	348	357
White-----	3,777	316	302	306	321	320	300	337	333	287	333	313	309
Nonwhite--	519	42	32	41	46	47	41	41	42	49	55	35	48
Colorado-----	543	42	39	48	41	59	59	39	47	47	39	47	36
White-----	521	42	36	47	39	53	59	37	42	46	38	46	36
Nonwhite--	22	-	3	1	2	6	-	2	5	1	1	1	-
Connecticut-----	723	69	62	69	50	44	47	53	58	80	63	62	66
White-----	684	63	56	64	49	39	45	52	57	77	60	58	64
Nonwhite--	39	6	6	5	1	5	2	1	1	3	3	4	2
Delaware-----	151	11	12	6	12	13	15	15	17	12	15	13	10
White-----	110	7	8	5	9	7	9	12	16	8	10	10	9
Nonwhite--	41	4	4	1	3	6	6	3	1	4	5	3	1
District of Columbia-----	405	43	28	37	23	42	42	35	28	29	35	34	29
White-----	163	17	15	18	10	16	16	13	9	11	16	14	8
Nonwhite--	242	26	13	19	13	26	26	22	19	18	19	20	21
Florida-----	1,575	115	122	122	96	135	121	146	137	165	133	142	141
White-----	854	64	66	64	51	69	75	77	74	83	77	71	83
Nonwhite--	721	51	56	58	45	66	46	69	63	82	56	71	58
Georgia-----	1,970	149	152	172	146	151	156	192	170	169	189	142	182
White-----	879	77	63	83	60	57	66	86	71	73	80	74	89
Nonwhite--	1,091	72	89	89	86	94	90	106	99	96	109	68	93
Idaho-----	197	20	10	18	10	15	18	15	20	14	26	19	12
White-----	195	19	10	18	10	15	18	15	20	14	25	19	12
Nonwhite--	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Illinois-----	3,383	282	247	282	252	313	293	288	280	279	303	271	293
White-----	2,825	236	211	229	211	258	250	238	233	218	262	233	246
Nonwhite--	558	46	36	53	41	55	43	50	47	61	41	38	47
Indiana-----	1,610	139	103	116	128	140	139	157	147	154	153	105	129
White-----	1,430	126	92	103	114	124	129	135	130	137	142	87	111
Nonwhite--	180	13	11	13	14	16	10	22	17	17	11	18	18
Iowa-----	892	77	55	67	62	85	79	71	93	70	77	93	63
White-----	876	74	52	67	62	84	78	69	92	70	77	89	62
Nonwhite--	16	3	3	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	4	1
Kansas-----	823	66	58	69	63	70	71	71	76	71	66	73	69
White-----	766	63	56	63	57	65	66	65	67	65	64	68	67
Nonwhite--	57	3	2	6	6	5	5	6	9	6	2	5	2
Kentucky-----	1,304	127	94	96	113	110	114	125	114	108	102	112	89
White-----	1,140	111	85	87	99	94	97	104	102	92	86	100	83
Nonwhite--	164	16	9	9	14	16	17	21	12	16	16	12	6
Louisiana-----	1,796	144	123	136	122	121	172	180	183	175	172	128	140
White-----	770	60	64	63	59	55	60	76	72	81	67	56	57
Nonwhite--	1,026	84	59	73	63	66	112	104	111	94	105	72	83
Maine-----	385	44	29	31	24	41	34	37	33	30	24	21	37
White-----	381	44	28	31	24	41	34	37	33	27	24	21	37
Nonwhite--	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	1,051	87	84	100	80	88	95	104	94	98	92	84	45
White-----	718	56	60	58	55	57	65	75	65	66	64	61	36
Nonwhite--	333	31	24	42	25	31	30	29	29	32	28	23	9
Massachusetts-----	1,618	142	128	130	132	141	114	123	135	154	149	119	151
White-----	1,565	134	123	126	129	138	112	117	129	148	144	116	149
Nonwhite--	53	8	5	4	3	3	2	6	6	6	5	3	2
Michigan-----	3,193	276	236	261	231	290	262	284	287	270	269	258	269
White-----	2,674	238	197	223	184	247	224	233	238	229	216	222	223
Nonwhite--	519	38	39	38	47	43	38	51	49	41	53	36	46
Minnesota-----	1,195	103	94	106	95	111	105	97	113	93	97	88	93
White-----	1,167	100	93	103	84	105	100	97	111	90	95	87	92
Nonwhite--	28	3	1	3	1	6	5	-	2	3	2	1	1
Mississippi-----	1,863	160	143	155	141	158	161	151	175	166	170	143	140
White-----	475	38	35	32	27	39	46	41	45	45	46	49	32
Nonwhite--	1,388	122	108	123	114	119	115	110	130	121	124	94	108
Missouri-----	1,638	151	130	121	131	128	143	152	151	133	123	145	130
White-----	1,300	122	104	94	102	111	110	120	116	109	100	114	98
Nonwhite--	338	29	26	27	29	17	33	32	35	24	23	31	32

FETAL DEATHS

Table 31. Fetal Deaths by Month and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Montana-----	235	23	20	24	22	21	24	13	26	10	18	14	20
White-----	218	23	18	23	19	18	20	12	25	9	17	14	20
Nonwhite--	17	-	2	1	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
Nebraska-----	435	44	36	40	28	36	45	37	35	38	26	39	31
White-----	416	44	35	37	28	32	41	34	33	38	26	38	30
Nonwhite--	19	-	1	3	-	4	4	3	2	-	-	1	1
Nevada-----	96	6	7	6	7	7	5	7	10	13	7	11	10
White-----	87	6	6	6	6	7	5	5	10	11	7	9	9
Nonwhite--	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1
New Hampshire-----	204	17	22	16	17	25	11	11	15	15	18	20	17
White-----	204	17	22	16	17	25	11	11	15	15	18	20	17
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	1,993	159	157	148	148	204	164	174	182	166	171	155	165
White-----	1,672	131	139	134	122	170	131	145	153	134	146	130	137
Nonwhite--	321	28	18	14	26	34	33	29	29	32	25	25	28
New Mexico-----	435	42	36	45	37	34	29	37	33	32	34	39	37
White-----	397	40	33	39	32	30	27	35	33	28	33	36	31
Nonwhite--	38	2	3	6	5	4	2	2	-	4	1	3	6
New York-----	7,158	561	601	610	574	587	645	697	627	579	577	522	578
White-----	5,744	453	488	483	454	467	518	523	507	452	491	419	489
Nonwhite--	1,414	108	113	127	120	120	127	174	120	127	86	103	89
North Carolina-----	2,231	180	187	186	201	177	184	211	208	202	144	156	195
White-----	1,127	98	92	104	98	89	93	112	100	91	60	81	109
Nonwhite--	1,104	82	95	82	103	88	91	99	108	111	84	75	86
North Dakota-----	240	17	23	14	23	22	19	16	29	18	22	17	20
White-----	229	17	21	14	22	21	18	12	29	17	22	17	19
Nonwhite--	11	-	2	-	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	1
Ohio-----	3,602	269	231	282	295	306	332	354	329	310	331	278	285
White-----	3,123	238	200	252	250	264	286	308	281	260	292	250	242
Nonwhite--	479	31	31	30	45	42	46	46	48	50	39	28	43
Oklahoma-----	817	60	58	76	64	68	78	80	70	66	69	67	61
White-----	666	52	44	60	53	61	63	60	59	55	52	52	55
Nonwhite--	151	8	14	16	11	7	15	20	11	11	17	15	6
Oregon-----	763	72	55	60	62	65	57	66	74	66	61	66	59
White-----	737	65	52	58	61	63	56	63	73	66	61	62	57
Nonwhite--	26	7	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	-	-	4	2
Pennsylvania-----	4,341	356	317	360	344	360	360	417	378	368	364	351	366
White-----	3,776	315	281	302	305	301	314	364	342	321	315	308	308
Nonwhite--	565	41	36	58	39	59	46	53	36	47	49	43	58
Rhode Island <sup>1</sup> -----	247	19	9	15	19	17	20	28	24	24	23	23	26
White-----	236	18	8	15	19	17	18	27	23	24	21	21	25
Nonwhite--	11	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	1
South Carolina-----	1,457	125	106	123	128	131	127	129	151	104	122	99	112
White-----	527	48	40	42	46	56	38	48	48	35	39	45	42
Nonwhite--	930	77	66	81	82	75	89	81	103	69	83	54	70
South Dakota-----	289	20	10	26	15	16	25	30	28	38	25	29	27
White-----	265	17	8	26	13	15	19	28	27	37	21	27	27
Nonwhite--	24	3	2	-	2	1	6	2	1	1	4	2	-
Tennessee-----	1,536	160	117	110	125	134	111	133	144	121	113	139	129
White-----	1,045	100	91	74	85	95	76	92	98	75	74	98	87
Nonwhite--	491	60	26	36	40	39	35	41	46	46	39	41	42
Texas-----	4,118	367	279	321	321	331	338	405	401	331	364	336	324
White-----	3,268	292	227	255	251	255	267	309	336	253	286	277	260
Nonwhite--	850	75	52	66	70	76	71	96	65	78	78	59	64
Utah-----	283	20	19	25	20	29	24	23	22	18	32	30	31
White-----	287	20	17	25	20	29	23	23	22	18	30	29	31
Nonwhite--	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
Vermont-----	157	12	18	13	12	14	12	18	13	14	11	11	9
White-----	157	12	18	13	12	14	12	18	13	14	11	11	9
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1,678	144	153	151	152	148	153	171	153	183	144	150	176
White-----	1,169	84	100	87	93	92	86	111	98	119	95	88	116
Nonwhite--	709	60	53	64	59	56	67	60	55	64	49	62	60
Washington-----	861	61	72	82	79	79	60	79	66	71	81	66	65
White-----	805	54	70	77	72	73	59	76	62	66	75	61	60
Nonwhite--	56	7	2	5	7	6	1	3	4	5	6	5	5
West Virginia-----	915	80	76	69	69	78	77	84	77	87	71	62	75
White-----	840	86	71	64	65	70	66	74	69	79	65	61	70
Nonwhite--	75	4	5	5	4	8	11	10	8	8	6	1	5
Wisconsin-----	1,272	116	111	113	101	94	115	120	94	106	109	99	94
White-----	1,219	112	106	106	98	91	112	117	89	103	105	94	86
Nonwhite--	53	4	5	7	3	3	3	3	5	3	4	5	8
Wyoming-----	131	12	10	13	11	18	7	13	14	11	11	6	5
White-----	127	12	10	13	11	18	7	13	14	9	9	6	5
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-

<sup>1</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 32. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	69,393	137	7,003	16,287	17,362	14,089	9,532	3,485	307	12	1,179
White-----	53,252	33	4,636	12,579	13,655	11,078	7,420	2,689	248	10	904
Nonwhite----	16,141	104	2,367	3,708	3,707	3,011	2,112	796	59	2	275
Negro-----	15,661	104	2,321	3,604	3,590	2,905	2,043	768	55	2	269
Other-----	480	-	46	104	117	106	69	28	4	-	6
Alabama-----	1,912	5	275	424	433	357	240	111	8	2	57
White-----	879	2	118	211	186	178	101	47	2	-	34
Nonwhite----	1,033	3	157	213	247	179	139	64	6	2	23
Negro-----	1,030	3	157	212	247	177	139	64	6	2	23
Other-----	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	421	-	49	106	96	74	50	33	6	1	6
White-----	343	-	41	90	77	61	39	26	4	1	4
Nonwhite----	78	-	8	16	19	13	11	7	2	-	2
Negro-----	24	-	2	7	4	3	5	2	-	-	1
Other-----	54	-	6	9	15	10	6	5	2	-	1
Arkansas-----	745	1	109	173	163	123	101	50	3	-	22
White-----	419	-	61	107	100	54	51	26	2	-	18
Nonwhite----	326	1	48	66	63	69	50	24	1	-	4
Negro-----	325	1	48	66	62	69	50	24	1	-	4
Other-----	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
California-----	4,296	8	405	1,097	1,124	925	522	180	14	-	21
White-----	3,777	3	354	974	997	796	460	165	12	-	16
Nonwhite----	519	5	51	123	127	129	62	15	2	-	5
Negro-----	436	5	50	103	99	105	56	11	2	-	5
Other-----	83	-	1	20	28	24	6	4	-	-	-
Colorado-----	543	-	51	142	121	102	83	35	5	-	4
White-----	521	-	49	136	114	98	81	35	5	-	3
Nonwhite----	22	-	2	6	7	4	2	-	-	-	1
Negro-----	17	-	2	5	4	3	2	-	-	-	1
Other-----	5	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut-----	723	-	28	164	193	162	127	33	7	-	9
White-----	684	-	21	152	183	157	126	31	7	-	7
Nonwhite----	39	-	7	12	10	5	1	2	-	-	2
Negro-----	39	-	7	12	10	5	1	2	-	-	2
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware-----	151	2	16	32	40	35	21	3	-	-	2
White-----	110	1	8	23	31	28	16	2	-	-	1
Nonwhite----	41	1	8	9	9	7	5	1	-	-	1
Negro-----	41	1	8	9	9	7	5	1	-	-	1
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia-----	405	4	43	103	104	81	36	19	-	-	15
White-----	163	-	17	39	51	30	12	11	-	-	3
Nonwhite----	242	4	26	64	53	51	24	8	-	-	12
Negro-----	239	4	26	63	52	51	24	7	-	-	12
Other-----	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Florida-----	1,575	7	192	386	392	300	217	67	5	-	9
White-----	854	2	87	218	221	163	117	38	3	-	5
Nonwhite----	721	5	105	168	171	137	100	29	2	-	4
Negro-----	720	5	104	168	171	137	100	29	2	-	4
Other-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia-----	1,970	4	306	459	420	369	278	99	10	-	25
White-----	879	2	114	219	194	167	126	39	3	-	15
Nonwhite----	1,091	2	192	240	226	202	152	60	7	-	10
Negro-----	1,091	2	192	240	226	202	152	60	7	-	10
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	197	-	25	45	56	42	14	10	2	1	2
White-----	195	-	25	44	56	41	14	10	2	1	2
Nonwhite----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois-----	3,383	3	273	773	893	749	490	169	8	-	25
White-----	2,825	1	200	630	759	634	424	147	7	-	23
Nonwhite----	558	2	73	143	134	115	66	22	1	-	2
Negro-----	547	2	72	140	132	111	66	21	1	-	2
Other-----	11	-	1	3	2	4	-	1	-	-	-
Indiana-----	1,610	-	162	403	380	328	180	71	3	-	83
White-----	1,430	-	139	350	348	288	162	63	3	-	77
Nonwhite----	180	-	23	53	32	40	18	8	-	-	6
Negro-----	177	-	23	50	32	40	18	8	-	-	6
Other-----	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa-----	892	1	82	221	232	167	130	44	5	-	10
White-----	876	1	82	218	224	166	127	43	5	-	10
Nonwhite----	16	-	-	3	8	1	3	1	-	-	-
Negro-----	14	-	-	3	8	1	1	1	-	-	-
Other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

Table 32. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	
Kansas-----	823	1	105	215	196	154	87	40	6	-	19
White-----	766	-	97	196	187	148	80	37	5	-	16
Nonwhite----	57	1	8	19	9	6	7	3	1	-	3
Negro-----	56	1	8	18	9	6	7	3	1	-	3
Other-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky-----	1,304	1	171	303	296	228	190	92	5	-	18
White-----	1,140	-	144	269	262	194	170	81	5	-	15
Nonwhite----	164	1	27	34	34	34	20	11	-	-	3
Negro-----	164	1	27	34	34	34	20	11	-	-	3
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana-----	1,796	4	249	432	368	336	270	107	7	1	22
White-----	770	1	87	207	164	145	94	52	4	1	15
Nonwhite----	1,026	3	162	225	204	191	176	55	3	-	7
Negro-----	1,023	3	161	224	203	191	176	55	3	-	7
Other-----	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maine-----	585	1	37	108	79	78	51	20	2	-	9
White-----	581	1	37	106	79	77	50	20	2	-	9
Nonwhite----	4	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	4	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Maryland-----	1,051	5	108	242	243	226	135	43	3	-	46
White-----	718	-	57	176	177	152	98	27	2	-	29
Nonwhite----	333	5	51	66	66	74	37	16	1	-	17
Negro-----	331	5	50	66	65	74	37	16	1	-	17
Other-----	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts-----	1,618	1	82	309	487	390	239	79	7	-	24
White-----	1,565	-	76	293	476	381	231	78	7	-	23
Nonwhite----	53	1	6	16	11	9	8	1	-	-	1
Negro-----	51	1	6	16	10	9	7	1	-	-	1
Other-----	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Michigan-----	3,193	4	251	733	911	673	459	119	14	1	28
White-----	2,674	-	195	618	758	567	388	106	14	1	27
Nonwhite----	519	4	56	115	153	106	71	13	-	-	1
Negro-----	513	4	56	113	152	105	70	12	-	-	1
Other-----	6	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Minnesota-----	1,195	-	76	282	295	245	199	68	8	-	22
White-----	1,167	-	72	274	291	239	196	67	8	-	20
Nonwhite----	28	-	4	8	4	6	3	1	-	-	2
Negro-----	9	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
Other-----	19	-	4	4	2	4	3	1	-	-	1
Mississippi-----	1,863	17	289	439	387	315	257	108	8	-	43
White-----	475	1	78	128	106	71	57	19	1	-	14
Nonwhite----	1,388	16	211	311	281	244	200	89	7	-	29
Negro-----	1,379	16	210	311	277	243	198	88	7	-	29
Other-----	9	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-
Missouri-----	1,658	4	182	412	373	321	231	100	6	-	9
White-----	1,300	2	130	318	302	275	176	84	5	-	8
Nonwhite----	338	2	52	94	71	46	55	16	1	-	1
Negro-----	336	2	52	94	69	45	55	16	1	-	1
Other-----	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana-----	235	-	28	64	45	47	31	13	4	-	3
White-----	219	-	26	59	43	43	28	12	4	-	3
Nonwhite----	17	-	2	5	2	4	3	1	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	17	-	2	5	2	4	3	1	-	-	-
Nebraska-----	435	-	36	106	111	92	50	15	2	-	23
White-----	416	-	33	103	106	86	48	15	2	-	23
Nonwhite----	19	-	3	3	5	6	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	13	-	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other-----	6	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada-----	96	1	12	22	25	24	11	-	-	-	1
White-----	87	-	11	19	25	22	9	-	-	-	1
Nonwhite----	9	1	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	9	1	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire-----	204	-	14	39	56	60	23	11	1	-	-
White-----	204	-	14	39	56	60	23	11	1	-	-
Nonwhite----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	1,893	1	98	433	536	466	325	108	10	-	16
White-----	1,672	-	61	342	457	409	281	97	10	-	15
Nonwhite----	321	1	37	91	79	57	44	11	-	-	1
Negro-----	319	1	37	91	78	56	44	11	-	-	1
Other-----	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 32. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
New Mexico-----	435	2	50	107	97	75	71	29	3	-	1
White-----	397	2	44	100	89	70	60	29	3	-	-
Nonwhite---	38	-	6	7	8	5	11	-	-	-	1
Negro---	12	-	4	5	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
Other---	26	-	2	4	7	3	9	-	-	-	1
New York-----	7,158	5	594	1,628	2,000	1,637	1,007	353	28	2	104
White-----	5,744	1	255	1,242	1,563	1,383	892	299	25	2	82
Nonwhite---	1,414	4	139	386	437	254	115	54	3	-	22
Negro---	1,398	4	139	382	432	251	112	53	3	-	22
Other---	16	-	-	4	5	3	3	1	-	-	-
North Carolina-----	2,231	6	348	529	497	424	282	118	9	-	18
White-----	1,127	1	149	296	281	205	133	49	3	-	12
Nonwhite---	1,104	5	199	233	216	221	149	69	6	-	6
Negro---	1,069	5	192	223	214	213	144	66	6	-	6
Other---	35	-	7	10	2	8	5	3	-	-	-
North Dakota-----	240	-	20	48	61	56	32	17	2	-	4
White-----	229	-	18	47	59	54	30	16	1	-	4
Nonwhite---	11	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other---	11	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-
Ohio-----	3,602	5	305	888	946	734	499	162	16	1	46
White-----	3,123	1	248	758	830	647	448	136	15	1	39
Nonwhite---	479	4	57	130	116	87	51	26	1	-	7
Negro---	475	4	57	130	116	85	49	26	1	-	7
Other---	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma-----	817	2	96	202	175	135	104	43	4	-	56
White-----	666	1	79	170	150	104	79	35	4	-	44
Nonwhite---	151	1	17	32	25	31	25	8	-	-	12
Negro---	99	1	14	19	20	20	11	5	-	-	9
Other---	52	-	3	13	5	11	14	3	-	-	3
Oregon-----	763	-	63	194	186	165	108	36	3	-	8
White-----	737	-	60	189	174	161	106	36	3	-	8
Nonwhite---	26	-	3	5	12	4	2	-	-	-	-
Negro---	12	-	1	3	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
Other---	14	-	2	2	7	2	1	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	4,341	11	340	915	1,215	908	629	228	19	2	74
White-----	3,776	3	259	799	1,068	813	558	207	18	2	49
Nonwhite---	565	8	81	116	147	95	71	21	1	-	25
Negro---	561	8	81	114	145	95	71	21	1	-	25
Other---	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island <sup>1</sup> -----	247	-	10	55	71	53	40	15	2	-	1
White-----	236	-	9	54	68	51	37	12	2	-	1
Nonwhite---	11	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-
Negro---	10	-	1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-
Other---	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
South Carolina-----	1,457	4	225	356	282	265	180	73	7	-	65
White-----	527	-	69	151	96	88	58	28	4	-	33
Nonwhite---	930	4	156	205	186	177	122	45	3	-	32
Negro---	930	4	156	205	186	177	122	45	3	-	32
Other---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota-----	289	-	31	73	72	56	38	12	2	-	5
White-----	265	-	26	67	69	53	34	10	1	-	5
Nonwhite---	24	-	5	6	3	3	4	2	1	-	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other---	24	-	5	6	3	3	4	2	1	-	-
Tennessee-----	1,536	6	230	326	352	278	226	83	10	-	25
White-----	1,045	1	150	222	245	191	150	57	9	-	20
Nonwhite---	491	5	80	104	107	87	76	26	1	-	5
Negro---	491	5	80	104	107	87	76	26	1	-	5
Other---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas-----	4,118	12	522	1,011	999	756	516	197	15	1	89
White-----	3,268	4	368	833	800	616	408	155	11	1	74
Nonwhite---	850	8	156	178	199	140	108	42	4	-	15
Negro---	846	8	156	176	198	140	108	41	4	-	15
Other---	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Utah-----	293	-	35	67	82	49	35	10	3	-	12
White-----	287	-	34	66	80	48	34	10	3	-	12
Nonwhite---	6	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Negro---	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other---	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

Table 32. Fetal Deaths by Age of Mother and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and over	Not stated
Vermont-----	157	-	19	37	38	25	24	13	-	-	1
White-----	157	-	19	37	38	25	24	13	-	-	1
Nonwhite---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1,878	7	259	458	467	348	237	79	7	-	16
White-----	1,169	-	134	303	298	223	157	44	3	-	7
Nonwhite---	709	7	125	155	169	125	80	35	4	-	9
Negro-----	705	7	125	155	169	123	80	34	4	-	9
Other-----	4	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Washington-----	861	1	77	218	206	182	131	39	4	-	3
White-----	805	1	69	209	191	166	125	37	4	-	3
Nonwhite---	56	-	8	9	15	16	6	2	-	-	-
Negro-----	29	-	3	6	7	8	4	1	-	-	-
Other-----	27	-	5	3	8	8	2	1	-	-	-
West Virginia-----	915	1	117	209	212	143	109	49	6	-	69
White-----	840	1	113	189	196	134	91	44	6	-	66
Nonwhite---	75	-	4	20	16	9	18	5	-	-	3
Negro-----	75	-	4	20	16	9	18	5	-	-	3
Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin-----	1,272	-	91	265	321	301	201	77	8	-	8
White-----	1,219	-	85	257	303	288	195	76	8	-	7
Nonwhite---	53	-	6	8	18	13	6	1	-	-	1
Negro-----	39	-	4	6	13	9	5	1	-	-	1
Other-----	14	-	2	2	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	131	-	17	34	28	30	16	5	-	-	1
White-----	127	-	16	32	27	30	16	5	-	-	1
Nonwhite---	4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other-----	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-



## GENERAL TABLES

Table 33. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated. Period of gestation data for fetal deaths in Massachusetts were not available)

AREA AND RACE	FETAL DEATHS <sup>1</sup> (GROUPS II, III, IV)				FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS OF GESTATION* (GROUP II)				FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS OR MORE OF GESTATION* (GROUP III)			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant			Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant			Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant		
		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
UNITED STATES-----	69,393	61,383	4,649	1,878	13,692	11,715	1,292	320	48,628	43,358	2,935	1,449
White-----	53,252	49,828	2,540	184	10,306	9,347	736	25	37,330	35,289	1,541	137
Nonwhite--	16,141	11,555	2,109	1,694	3,386	2,368	556	295	11,298	8,069	1,394	1,312
Alabama-----	1,912	1,336	210	322	351	232	42	50	1,394	974	144	249
White-----	879	771	78	17	163	135	22	5	625	560	47	12
Nonwhite--	1,033	565	132	305	188	99	20	45	769	414	97	237
Arizona-----	421	383	22	1	80	69	10	-	326	305	12	-
White-----	343	321	15	1	70	63	6	-	267	253	9	-
Nonwhite--	78	62	7	-	10	5	4	-	59	50	3	-
Arkansas-----	745	543	106	76	110	86	9	14	535	377	65	57
White-----	419	377	34	5	60	58	1	1	295	251	27	4
Nonwhite--	326	166	72	71	50	28	8	13	250	126	58	53
California-----	4,296	4,136	109	-	989	915	54	-	3,264	3,189	53	-
White-----	3,777	3,655	85	-	857	800	43	-	2,882	2,824	41	-
Nonwhite--	519	481	24	-	132	115	11	-	382	365	12	-
Colorado-----	543	504	23	-	83	70	8	-	444	418	15	-
White-----	521	484	22	-	78	67	7	-	427	401	15	-
Nonwhite--	22	20	1	-	5	3	1	-	17	17	-	-
Connecticut-----	723	706	11	-	132	128	3	-	518	512	5	-
White-----	684	670	10	-	122	119	2	-	499	493	5	-
Nonwhite--	39	36	1	-	10	9	1	-	19	19	-	-
Delaware-----	151	141	5	5	25	23	-	2	110	104	4	2
White-----	110	107	3	-	17	17	-	-	87	84	3	-
Nonwhite--	41	34	2	5	8	6	-	2	23	20	1	2
District of Columbia-----	405	378	23	-	89	79	10	-	282	274	8	-
White-----	163	160	2	-	31	30	1	-	120	119	1	-
Nonwhite--	242	218	21	-	58	49	9	-	162	155	7	-
Florida-----	1,575	1,270	162	109	297	231	46	12	1,241	1,011	110	96
White-----	854	807	33	5	165	151	10	2	668	639	21	3
Nonwhite--	721	463	129	104	132	80	36	10	573	372	89	93
Georgia-----	1,970	1,388	196	225	364	254	37	37	1,568	1,116	154	185
White-----	879	807	41	7	156	147	2	1	709	649	38	5
Nonwhite--	1,091	581	155	218	208	107	35	36	859	467	116	180
Idaho-----	197	190	6	-	35	33	2	-	106	102	3	-
White-----	195	189	6	-	34	32	2	-	105	102	3	-
Nonwhite--	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Illinois-----	3,383	3,118	222	2	650	570	73	-	2,712	2,530	146	2
White-----	2,825	2,678	111	1	555	501	51	-	2,252	2,161	58	1
Nonwhite--	558	440	111	1	95	69	22	-	460	369	88	1
Indiana-----	1,610	1,509	82	-	269	241	24	-	1,149	1,090	48	-
White-----	1,430	1,352	69	-	229	211	17	-	1,023	976	43	-
Nonwhite--	180	157	13	-	40	30	7	-	126	114	5	-
Iowa-----	892	854	34	-	143	128	13	-	649	631	17	-
White-----	876	838	34	-	142	127	13	-	636	618	17	-
Nonwhite--	16	16	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	13	-	-
Kansas-----	823	781	36	-	143	131	9	-	554	529	23	-
White-----	766	732	28	-	130	121	6	-	522	501	19	-
Nonwhite--	57	49	8	-	13	10	3	-	32	28	4	-
Kentucky-----	1,304	1,055	183	46	217	177	31	5	829	661	127	32
White-----	1,140	932	145	44	185	152	24	5	727	588	101	30
Nonwhite--	164	123	38	2	32	25	7	-	102	73	26	2
Louisiana-----	1,796	1,539	135	77	337	272	37	12	1,394	1,205	98	64
White-----	770	740	23	2	148	139	7	-	605	585	16	2
Nonwhite--	1,026	799	112	75	189	133	30	12	789	620	82	62
Maine-----	385	348	37	-	78	69	9	-	244	219	25	-
White-----	381	344	37	-	78	69	9	-	242	217	25	-
Nonwhite--	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Maryland-----	1,051	910	97	18	227	183	34	1	721	644	51	15
White-----	718	655	44	1	150	129	14	-	501	468	25	-
Nonwhite--	333	255	53	17	77	54	20	1	220	176	26	15
Massachusetts <sup>5</sup> -----	1,618	1,574	44	-	5	4	1	-	25	25	-	-
White-----	1,565	1,524	41	-	4	3	1	-	24	24	-	-
Nonwhite--	53	50	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
Michigan-----	3,193	3,066	107	1	616	560	49	-	2,385	2,325	54	1
White-----	2,674	2,587	69	-	507	468	32	-	2,009	1,989	35	-
Nonwhite--	519	479	38	1	109	92	17	-	376	356	19	1

Table 33. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 280)

AREA AND RACE	FETAL DEATHS <sup>1</sup> (GROUPS II, III, IV)				FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS OF GESTATION <sup>2</sup> (GROUP II)				FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS OR MORE OF GESTATION <sup>2</sup> (GROUP III)			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant			Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant			Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant		
		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
Minnesota-----	1,195	1,160	29	-	194	187	7	-	851	829	19	-
White-----	1,167	1,133	28	-	191	184	7	-	827	806	18	-
Nonwhite--	28	27	1	-	3	3	-	-	24	23	1	-
Mississippi-----	1,863	1,026	303	453	418	227	63	113	1,337	728	224	326
White-----	475	414	43	9	121	107	10	-	319	275	31	9
Nonwhite--	1,388	612	260	444	297	120	53	113	1,018	453	193	317
Missouri-----	1,638	1,464	136	8	355	306	30	-	1,174	1,065	95	7
White-----	1,300	1,175	110	3	270	236	26	-	933	854	74	2
Nonwhite--	338	289	26	5	85	70	4	-	241	211	21	5
Montana-----	235	230	2	-	44	42	-	-	163	161	2	-
White-----	218	215	1	-	43	41	-	-	152	151	1	-
Nonwhite--	17	15	1	-	1	1	-	-	11	10	1	-
Nebraska-----	435	421	9	1	88	85	1	-	281	282	7	1
White-----	416	404	8	1	84	81	1	-	277	269	7	1
Nonwhite--	19	17	1	-	4	4	-	-	14	13	-	-
Nevada-----	96	95	1	-	26	26	-	-	61	60	1	-
White-----	87	87	-	-	23	23	-	-	55	55	-	-
Nonwhite--	9	8	1	-	3	3	-	-	6	5	1	-
New Hampshire-----	204	202	2	-	34	32	2	-	150	150	-	-
White-----	204	202	2	-	34	32	2	-	150	150	-	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	1,993	1,888	84	-	405	361	38	-	1,446	1,393	40	-
White-----	1,672	1,596	57	-	345	316	23	-	1,201	1,162	28	-
Nonwhite--	321	292	27	-	60	45	15	-	245	231	12	-
New Mexico-----	435	356	41	18	78	61	10	3	316	259	31	13
White-----	397	321	40	17	72	55	10	3	286	232	30	12
Nonwhite--	38	35	1	1	6	6	-	-	30	27	1	1
New York-----	7,138	6,718	329	2	1,857	1,643	162	-	4,409	4,265	110	-
White-----	5,744	5,439	212	1	1,399	1,254	103	-	3,859	3,746	84	-
Nonwhite--	1,414	1,279	117	1	458	389	59	-	550	519	26	-
North Carolina-----	2,231	1,765	284	132	394	294	61	29	1,646	1,505	208	98
White-----	1,127	1,034	58	6	188	175	10	1	842	789	42	5
Nonwhite--	1,104	711	226	126	206	119	51	28	804	514	166	93
North Dakota-----	240	235	3	1	28	28	-	-	194	189	3	1
White-----	229	226	3	-	27	27	-	-	184	181	3	-
Nonwhite--	11	9	-	1	1	1	-	-	10	8	-	1
Ohio-----	3,602	3,415	156	-	843	770	66	-	2,404	2,314	74	-
White-----	3,123	2,968	129	-	720	662	53	-	2,084	2,004	66	-
Nonwhite--	479	447	27	-	123	108	13	-	320	310	8	-
Oklahoma-----	817	722	70	13	121	106	10	1	551	492	43	12
White-----	666	609	50	1	99	93	4	-	440	408	30	1
Nonwhite--	151	113	20	12	22	13	6	1	111	84	13	11
Oregon-----	763	744	15	-	142	135	7	-	391	385	6	-
White-----	737	719	15	-	137	130	7	-	377	371	6	-
Nonwhite--	26	26	-	-	5	5	-	-	14	14	-	-
Pennsylvania-----	4,341	4,084	203	1	972	872	81	-	3,294	3,146	121	1
White-----	3,776	3,560	175	1	805	723	67	-	2,911	2,784	107	1
Nonwhite--	565	524	28	-	167	149	14	-	383	362	14	-
Rhode Island <sup>6</sup> -----	247	234	12	-	33	28	5	-	184	177	7	-
White-----	236	224	11	-	31	26	5	-	175	169	6	-
Nonwhite--	11	10	1	-	2	2	-	-	9	8	1	-
South Carolina-----	1,457	966	190	214	215	152	33	19	1,038	659	139	178
White-----	527	488	30	2	82	78	4	-	351	323	22	2
Nonwhite--	930	478	160	212	133	74	29	19	687	336	117	176
South Dakota-----	289	272	13	2	39	36	3	-	198	188	7	2
White-----	265	253	12	-	37	34	3	-	182	176	6	-
Nonwhite--	24	19	1	2	2	2	-	-	16	12	1	2
Tennessee-----	1,536	1,311	148	41	314	262	36	7	1,215	1,042	112	34
White-----	1,045	925	88	12	202	177	19	2	839	744	69	10
Nonwhite--	491	386	60	29	112	85	17	5	376	298	43	24
Texas-----	4,118	3,461	372	84	762	645	72	11	2,802	2,403	230	55
White-----	3,268	2,810	275	36	591	514	47	5	2,261	1,973	179	26
Nonwhite--	850	651	97	48	171	131	25	6	541	430	51	27
Utah-----	283	284	8	-	38	35	3	-	166	162	3	-
White-----	287	278	8	-	38	35	3	-	162	158	3	-
Nonwhite--	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
Vermont-----	157	148	9	-	40	36	4	-	101	96	5	-
White-----	157	148	9	-	40	36	4	-	101	96	5	-
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes on p. 282.

Table 33. Fetal Deaths by Attendant, Gestation Group, and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 280)

AREA AND RACE	FETAL DEATHS <sup>1</sup> (GROUPS II, III, IV)				FETAL DEATHS OF 20-27 WEEKS OF GESTATION <sup>4</sup> (GROUP II)				FETAL DEATHS OF 28 WEEKS OR MORE OF GESTATION <sup>4</sup> (GROUP III)			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant			Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant			Total <sup>2</sup>	Attendant		
		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife		Physician in hospital <sup>3</sup>	Physician not in hospital	Midwife
Virginia-----	1,878	1,487	206	15	412	329	50	4	1,389	1,107	147	10
White-----	1,169	1,052	88	3	267	242	17	-	878	795	65	3
Nonwhite--	709	435	118	12	145	87	33	4	511	314	82	7
Washington-----	851	827	30	-	198	184	11	-	645	626	18	-
White-----	805	776	25	-	182	171	8	-	606	589	16	-
Nonwhite--	56	51	5	-	16	13	3	-	39	37	2	-
West Virginia-----	915	784	100	10	160	135	18	-	639	544	75	9
White-----	840	720	93	8	145	123	17	-	586	498	70	7
Nonwhite--	75	64	7	2	14	12	1	-	53	46	5	2
Wisconsin-----	1,272	1,228	40	1	243	226	17	-	1,022	995	23	1
White-----	1,219	1,179	37	1	233	217	16	-	979	956	21	1
Nonwhite--	53	49	3	-	10	9	1	-	43	40	2	-
Wyoming-----	131	127	4	-	19	18	1	-	101	98	3	-
White-----	127	124	3	-	18	18	-	-	98	95	3	-
Nonwhite--	4	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Fetal deaths for which period of gestation was not stated (Group IV) are not shown separately, but are included in this group.<sup>2</sup>Fetal deaths attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately, but are included in "Total."<sup>3</sup>It is assumed that all fetal deaths in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.<sup>4</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months or more to "28 weeks or more."<sup>5</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of period of gestation. Gestation age data shown are for fetal deaths in other States to residents of Massachusetts.<sup>6</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

Table 34. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1953

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated. Birth weight information was not required or was not available on all or some of the fetal death certificates used in several States. These fetal deaths are included in the "Not stated" classification)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									Not stated
		1,000-grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	
UNITED STATES-----	69,393	9,508	5,726	5,723	6,245	6,548	7,002	4,318	1,769	1,490	21,066
White-----	53,252	7,443	4,392	4,291	4,770	5,052	5,617	3,475	1,378	1,050	15,784
Nonwhite--	16,141	2,065	1,334	1,432	1,475	1,496	1,385	841	391	440	5,282
Alabama-----	1,912	194	132	165	195	196	195	134	65	58	578
White-----	879	100	66	61	72	88	84	72	35	26	275
Nonwhite--	1,033	94	66	104	123	109	111	62	30	32	303
Arizona-----	421	48	30	33	43	40	59	28	14	8	118
White-----	343	42	21	23	35	37	54	26	13	6	86
Nonwhite--	78	6	9	10	8	3	5	2	1	2	32
Arkansas-----	745	72	47	41	59	60	73	61	18	29	285
White-----	419	42	21	24	32	28	45	29	11	11	176
Nonwhite--	326	30	26	17	27	32	28	32	7	18	109
California-----	4,296	840	464	484	494	517	500	280	104	86	527
White-----	3,777	720	402	412	444	455	457	253	96	70	468
Nonwhite--	519	120	62	72	50	62	43	27	8	16	59
Colorado-----	543	23	15	17	18	30	13	6	2	3	416
White-----	521	22	13	15	16	28	12	5	2	3	403
Nonwhite--	22	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	13
Connecticut <sup>2</sup> -----	723	3	1	3	1	-	3	-	1	-	711
White-----	684	3	-	3	1	-	3	-	1	-	673
Nonwhite--	39	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Delaware-----	151	9	9	7	10	10	13	9	7	3	74
White-----	110	6	7	6	6	8	9	7	5	2	54
Nonwhite--	41	3	2	1	4	2	4	2	2	1	20
District of Columbia-----	405	86	39	40	41	34	37	25	11	7	85
White-----	163	35	21	17	14	14	17	14	5	3	23
Nonwhite--	242	51	18	23	27	20	20	11	6	4	62
Florida-----	1,575	230	183	174	206	217	224	129	56	51	105
White-----	854	132	107	103	96	111	125	72	25	17	66
Nonwhite--	721	98	76	71	110	106	99	57	31	34	39
Georgia <sup>3</sup> -----	1,970	6	1	3	5	5	4	3	1	1	1,941
White-----	879	4	1	3	2	3	4	3	1	1	857
Nonwhite--	1,091	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1,084
Idaho-----	197	22	10	8	11	9	16	10	4	4	103
White-----	195	22	10	8	11	8	16	10	4	4	102
Nonwhite--	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Illinois-----	3,393	613	418	396	442	429	456	261	123	93	152
White-----	2,825	519	336	317	354	351	396	231	99	79	143
Nonwhite--	558	94	82	79	88	78	60	30	24	14	9
Indiana-----	1,610	229	159	159	141	195	205	125	43	50	304
White-----	1,430	198	141	133	131	169	185	117	37	45	274
Nonwhite--	180	31	18	26	10	26	20	8	6	5	30
Iowa-----	892	116	77	87	89	104	109	70	23	27	191
White-----	876	115	76	85	84	101	109	70	23	26	187
Nonwhite--	16	1	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	4
Kansas-----	823	91	69	56	76	63	90	63	26	21	268
White-----	766	84	58	48	70	61	89	59	26	17	254
Nonwhite--	57	7	11	8	6	2	1	4	-	4	14
Kentucky-----	1,304	133	95	105	87	106	134	98	36	41	469
White-----	1,140	112	81	86	79	92	126	84	34	37	409
Nonwhite--	164	21	14	19	8	14	8	14	2	4	60
Louisiana-----	1,795	130	94	128	119	130	98	76	30	24	967
White-----	770	42	39	49	41	50	40	40	13	13	443
Nonwhite--	1,026	88	55	79	78	80	58	36	17	11	524
Maine-----	385	41	32	36	31	35	46	29	12	9	114
White-----	381	41	31	36	31	35	46	29	12	8	112
Nonwhite--	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Maryland-----	1,051	196	102	89	115	80	116	70	18	15	250
White-----	718	138	76	64	75	56	82	53	12	9	153
Nonwhite--	333	58	26	25	40	24	34	17	6	6	97
Massachusetts <sup>3</sup> -----	1,618	6	3	4	2	3	3	3	1	-	1,593
White-----	1,565	6	2	4	2	3	3	3	1	-	1,541
Nonwhite--	53	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Michigan-----	3,193	446	273	256	311	321	318	245	88	80	855
White-----	2,674	377	224	199	267	269	274	208	82	61	713
Nonwhite--	519	69	49	57	44	52	44	37	6	19	142
Minnesota-----	1,195	196	112	103	112	112	131	86	34	28	281
White-----	1,167	192	112	99	110	108	126	84	33	26	277
Nonwhite--	28	4	-	4	2	4	5	2	1	2	4

See footnotes on p. 285.

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 34. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 283)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									Not stated
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	
Mississippi-----	1,863	224	173	176	187	191	213	112	65	62	460
White-----	475	67	31	35	32	37	55	34	20	8	155
Nonwhite--	1,388	157	142	141	155	154	157	78	45	54	305
Missouri-----	1,638	237	121	132	137	147	169	101	60	43	491
White-----	1,300	168	86	102	105	118	128	80	52	32	431
Nonwhite--	338	69	35	30	32	29	43	21	8	11	60
Montana-----	235	26	26	15	13	27	19	7	4	5	93
White-----	218	25	25	14	13	25	17	7	4	4	84
Nonwhite--	17	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	9
Nebraska-----	435	56	56	39	39	44	51	36	8	4	102
White-----	416	54	52	38	39	42	49	35	7	4	96
Nonwhite--	19	2	4	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	6
Nevada-----	96	13	6	12	7	12	8	4	1	3	30
White-----	87	12	6	10	7	11	7	3	1	2	28
Nonwhite--	9	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	2
New Hampshire-----	204	30	23	23	30	17	20	12	3	6	40
White-----	204	30	23	23	30	17	20	12	3	6	40
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey-----	1,993	338	206	195	197	199	195	125	52	47	439
White-----	1,672	289	166	164	162	163	161	112	37	41	377
Nonwhite--	321	49	40	31	35	36	34	13	15	6	62
New Mexico-----	435	53	52	36	56	55	52	19	13	8	91
White-----	397	48	46	34	53	49	47	16	12	6	86
Nonwhite--	38	5	6	2	3	6	5	3	1	2	5
New York-----	7,158	1,144	558	497	561	590	636	326	160	106	2,590
White-----	5,744	898	471	428	484	525	573	293	138	89	1,846
Nonwhite--	1,414	246	87	69	77	65	63	33	22	18	734
North Carolina-----	2,231	287	203	213	214	246	258	173	66	54	517
White-----	1,127	165	105	92	106	125	150	95	37	19	234
Nonwhite--	1,104	122	98	121	108	121	108	78	29	36	283
North Dakota-----	240	27	24	32	18	37	28	23	7	5	39
White-----	229	27	23	30	17	35	27	22	7	4	37
Nonwhite--	11	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	2
Ohio-----	3,602	692	308	293	320	362	336	220	92	73	906
White-----	3,123	578	260	254	282	301	301	182	83	59	814
Nonwhite--	479	114	48	39	38	61	35	28	9	15	92
Oklahoma-----	817	67	44	44	78	63	97	57	20	23	324
White-----	666	55	40	35	68	47	76	44	14	14	273
Nonwhite--	151	12	4	9	10	16	21	13	6	9	51
Oregon-----	763	94	49	40	59	57	70	32	14	7	341
White-----	737	91	47	37	58	54	69	30	14	7	330
Nonwhite--	26	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	-	-	11
Pennsylvania-----	4,341	827	440	412	494	479	507	330	127	99	626
White-----	3,776	688	364	346	434	438	454	305	118	88	541
Nonwhite--	565	139	76	66	60	41	53	25	9	11	85
Rhode Island <sup>4</sup> -----	247	30	20	25	27	26	27	22	3	5	62
White-----	236	29	20	23	26	26	23	22	3	4	60
Nonwhite--	11	1	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	1	2
South Carolina-----	1,457	103	91	98	126	104	119	80	46	42	648
White-----	527	46	38	34	39	28	35	26	15	9	257
Nonwhite--	930	57	53	64	87	76	84	54	31	33	391
South Dakota-----	289	30	23	28	20	26	40	18	12	4	89
White-----	265	29	21	26	17	21	37	15	12	4	83
Nonwhite--	24	1	2	2	3	5	3	3	-	-	5
Tennessee-----	1,536	253	158	164	171	193	217	129	61	43	147
White-----	1,045	169	103	106	105	134	167	90	42	23	106
Nonwhite--	491	84	55	58	66	59	50	39	19	20	41
Texas-----	4,118	449	328	339	376	373	447	268	102	94	1,342
White-----	3,268	354	253	254	313	294	366	228	76	78	1,052
Nonwhite--	850	95	75	85	63	79	81	40	26	16	290
Utah-----	293	18	15	23	17	21	26	11	3	4	155
White-----	287	17	15	22	17	21	25	11	3	4	152
Nonwhite--	6	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Vermont-----	157	30	11	9	14	12	25	10	6	1	39
White-----	157	30	11	9	14	12	25	10	6	1	39
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1,878	335	197	203	212	238	221	146	42	42	242
White-----	1,169	239	126	119	128	140	146	94	23	19	135
Nonwhite--	709	96	71	84	84	98	75	52	19	23	107

See footnotes on p. 285.

Table 34. Fetal Deaths by Birth Weight and Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 283)

AREA AND RACE	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT <sup>1</sup>									Not stated
		1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501 grams or more	
Washington-----	861	154	60	81	78	86	98	62	16	12	214
White-----	805	137	56	77	73	83	92	59	16	10	202
Nonwhite--	56	17	4	4	5	3	6	3	-	2	12
West Virginia-----	915	99	66	59	75	85	109	69	25	23	306
White-----	840	91	60	52	68	78	100	61	22	20	288
Nonwhite--	75	8	6	7	7	7	9	7	3	3	18
Wisconsin-----	1,272	147	95	132	101	149	148	108	36	34	322
White-----	1,219	140	91	123	96	140	143	104	35	31	316
Nonwhite--	53	7	4	9	5	9	5	4	1	3	6
Wyoming-----	131	15	8	9	11	13	23	6	8	3	35
White-----	127	15	8	9	9	13	23	6	8	3	33
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2

<sup>1</sup>The equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less  
 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz.-3 lb. 4 oz.  
 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz.-4 lb. 6 oz.  
 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz.-5 lb. 8 oz.  
 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz.-6 lb. 9 oz.  
 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz.-7 lb. 11 oz.  
 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz.-8 lb. 13 oz.  
 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz.-9 lb. 14 oz.  
 4,501 grams or more = 9 lb. 15 oz. or more.

<sup>2</sup>Birth weight information was not available for fetal deaths which occurred in Connecticut. Birth weight data shown are for fetal deaths in other States to residents of Connecticut.

<sup>3</sup>This State did not require the reporting of birth weight. Birth weight data shown are for fetal deaths in other States to residents of this State.

<sup>4</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

Table 35. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1953

(By place of residence. Includes only fetal deaths for which the period of gestation was given as 20 weeks or more, or was not stated. Period of gestation data for fetal deaths in Massachusetts were not available. Fetal deaths which occurred in this State are included in the "Not stated" classification)

AREA AND RACE (SEX FOR U. S. ONLY)	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>							Not stated
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	
UNITED STATES-----	69,393	13,692	8,119	8,126	5,267	6,127	18,891	2,098	7,073
White-----	53,252	10,306	5,912	6,359	4,072	5,139	13,992	1,856	5,616
Nonwhite--	16,141	3,386	2,207	1,767	1,195	988	4,899	242	1,457
Male-----	36,406	7,279	4,284	4,269	2,820	3,321	10,015	1,125	3,293
White-----	27,900	5,469	3,108	3,363	2,149	2,780	7,337	994	2,700
Nonwhite--	8,506	1,810	1,176	906	671	541	2,678	131	593
Female-----	30,986	5,784	3,706	3,799	2,412	2,773	8,800	961	2,761
White-----	24,024	4,391	2,709	2,952	1,897	2,332	6,606	853	2,285
Nonwhite--	6,972	1,393	998	847	515	441	2,194	108	476
Sex not stated-----	1,991	629	129	58	35	33	76	12	1,019
White-----	1,328	446	96	44	26	27	49	9	631
Nonwhite--	663	183	33	14	9	6	27	3	388
Alabama-----	1,912	331	223	189	159	137	657	29	187
White-----	879	163	90	81	69	74	283	18	91
Nonwhite--	1,033	168	133	98	90	63	374	11	96
Arizona-----	421	80	44	47	37	43	132	23	15
White-----	343	70	33	34	29	39	111	21	6
Nonwhite--	78	10	11	13	8	4	21	2	9
Arkansas-----	745	110	91	59	55	33	288	10	100
White-----	419	60	48	28	26	15	160	8	74
Nonwhite--	326	50	43	30	29	18	128	2	26
California-----	4,296	989	580	596	338	498	1,117	165	43
White-----	3,777	857	461	526	295	460	969	151	39
Nonwhite--	519	132	79	70	43	28	148	14	5
Colorado-----	543	83	72	87	5	27	240	13	16
White-----	521	78	68	82	5	26	233	13	16
Nonwhite--	22	5	4	5	-	1	7	-	-
Connecticut-----	723	132	83	101	54	76	181	23	73
White-----	684	122	80	98	50	74	176	21	63
Nonwhite--	39	10	3	3	4	2	5	2	10
Delaware-----	151	25	17	16	4	15	57	1	16
White-----	110	17	11	16	4	13	42	1	6
Nonwhite--	41	8	6	-	-	2	15	-	10
District of Columbia-----	405	89	60	56	29	30	95	12	34
White-----	163	31	28	25	11	11	39	6	12
Nonwhite--	242	58	32	31	18	19	56	6	22
Florida-----	1,575	297	232	195	170	139	475	30	37
White-----	854	165	122	118	85	85	239	19	21
Nonwhite--	721	132	110	77	85	54	236	11	16
Georgia-----	1,970	364	314	338	6	89	812	9	39
White-----	879	156	117	171	3	55	356	7	14
Nonwhite--	1,091	208	197	167	3	34	456	2	24
Idaho-----	197	35	24	16	6	22	32	6	56
White-----	195	34	24	16	6	21	32	6	56
Nonwhite--	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Illinois-----	3,383	650	434	473	321	345	1,042	97	21
White-----	2,825	555	344	396	273	309	846	84	18
Nonwhite--	558	95	90	77	48	36	196	13	3
Indiana-----	1,610	269	189	191	120	135	467	48	192
White-----	1,430	229	162	168	110	127	412	44	178
Nonwhite--	180	40	26	23	10	8	55	4	14
Iowa-----	892	143	96	126	83	109	183	52	100
White-----	876	142	94	120	83	108	180	51	99
Nonwhite--	16	1	2	6	-	1	3	1	2
Kansas-----	823	143	93	88	68	78	194	33	126
White-----	766	130	87	84	64	69	186	32	114
Nonwhite--	57	13	6	4	4	9	8	1	12
Kentucky-----	1,304	217	145	105	123	86	337	33	259
White-----	1,140	185	121	92	112	77	292	33	228
Nonwhite--	164	32	24	13	11	9	45	-	30
Louisiana-----	1,796	337	253	246	155	157	541	42	65
White-----	770	148	90	112	54	65	252	32	17
Nonwhite--	1,026	189	163	134	101	92	289	10	48
Maine-----	385	78	31	50	27	44	79	13	63
White-----	381	78	31	50	27	43	78	13	61
Nonwhite--	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
Maryland-----	1,051	227	126	113	73	103	264	43	103
White-----	718	150	91	72	48	70	187	33	67
Nonwhite--	333	77	35	41	24	33	77	10	36

See footnotes on p. 288.

Table 35. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1953-Continued

(See headnote on p. 286)

AREA AND RACE	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>							
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	Not stated
Massachusetts <sup>2</sup>	1,618	5	4	7	2	2	10	-	1,588
White	1,565	4	4	7	1	2	10	-	1,537
Nonwhite	53	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	51
Michigan	3,193	616	412	425	279	283	899	87	192
White	2,674	507	341	358	234	249	741	86	158
Nonwhite	519	109	71	67	45	34	158	1	34
Minnesota	1,195	194	144	147	92	164	244	60	150
White	1,167	191	140	146	91	155	235	60	149
Nonwhite	28	3	4	1	1	9	9	-	1
Mississippi	1,863	418	238	198	128	58	680	35	108
White	475	121	55	43	29	19	160	14	35
Nonwhite	1,388	297	183	155	100	39	520	21	73
Missouri	1,638	355	173	191	139	121	495	55	109
White	1,300	270	134	154	102	109	387	47	97
Nonwhite	338	85	39	37	37	12	108	8	12
Montana	235	44	26	33	15	19	63	7	28
White	218	43	25	32	14	18	58	5	23
Nonwhite	17	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	5
Nebraska	435	88	47	59	33	44	90	18	56
White	416	84	43	57	33	39	87	18	55
Nonwhite	19	4	4	2	-	5	3	-	1
Nevada	96	26	10	12	8	8	23	-	9
White	87	23	8	10	7	8	22	-	9
Nonwhite	9	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
New Hampshire	204	34	23	27	21	29	42	8	20
White	204	34	23	27	21	29	42	8	20
Nonwhite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	1,993	405	212	257	117	220	533	107	142
White	1,672	345	162	225	105	190	428	91	126
Nonwhite	321	60	50	32	12	30	105	16	16
New Mexico	435	78	36	48	42	54	120	16	41
White	397	72	32	46	37	49	107	15	39
Nonwhite	38	6	4	2	5	5	13	1	2
New York	7,158	1,857	718	745	476	679	1,471	320	692
White	5,744	1,399	613	648	420	621	1,267	290	486
Nonwhite	1,414	458	105	97	56	58	204	30	406
North Carolina	2,231	394	273	277	178	185	697	36	191
White	1,127	188	108	152	91	111	358	22	97
Nonwhite	1,104	206	165	125	87	74	339	14	94
North Dakota	240	28	32	38	22	35	59	8	18
White	229	27	31	37	20	34	55	7	18
Nonwhite	11	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	-
Ohio	3,602	843	401	437	267	322	875	102	355
White	3,123	720	336	380	237	266	773	92	319
Nonwhite	479	123	65	57	30	56	102	10	36
Oklahoma	817	121	83	84	1	31	345	7	145
White	666	99	68	74	1	28	262	7	127
Nonwhite	151	22	15	10	-	3	83	-	18
Oregon	763	142	67	70	56	53	105	40	230
White	737	137	63	66	55	51	102	40	223
Nonwhite	26	5	4	4	1	2	3	-	7
Pennsylvania	4,341	972	536	520	443	434	1,228	133	75
White	3,776	805	447	460	387	394	1,101	122	60
Nonwhite	565	167	89	60	56	40	127	11	15
Rhode Island <sup>3</sup>	247	33	20	25	12	12	109	6	30
White	236	31	20	24	11	10	104	6	30
Nonwhite	11	2	-	1	1	2	5	-	-
South Carolina	1,457	215	196	165	121	81	457	19	204
White	527	82	60	60	39	39	141	12	94
Nonwhite	930	133	136	105	82	42	316	6	110
South Dakota	289	39	31	31	18	36	70	10	52
White	265	37	27	27	16	38	64	10	46
Nonwhite	24	2	4	4	2	-	6	-	6
Tennessee	1,536	314	211	151	111	138	579	25	7
White	1,045	202	127	106	81	110	396	19	4
Nonwhite	491	112	84	45	30	28	183	6	3
Texas	4,118	762	493	444	363	385	985	132	554
White	3,268	591	380	363	285	327	790	116	416
Nonwhite	850	171	113	81	78	58	195	16	138
Utah	293	38	22	29	23	35	46	11	89
White	287	38	22	27	23	35	44	11	87
Nonwhite	6	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2

See footnotes on p. 286.



Table 35. Fetal Deaths by Period of Gestation and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1953—Continued

(See headnote on p. 286)

AREA AND RACE	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION <sup>1</sup>							Not stated
		20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks and over	
Vermont-----	157	40	9	12	13	26	29	12	16
White-----	157	40	9	12	13	26	29	12	16
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	1,878	412	226	209	177	160	576	41	77
White-----	1,168	267	145	146	106	108	337	36	24
Nonwhite--	708	145	81	63	71	52	239	5	53
Washington-----	861	198	110	126	77	103	200	29	18
White-----	805	182	103	117	74	93	191	28	17
Nonwhite--	56	16	7	9	3	10	9	1	1
West Virginia-----	915	160	101	95	83	69	270	21	116
White-----	840	146	93	89	73	63	248	20	109
Nonwhite--	75	14	8	6	10	6	22	1	8
Wisconsin-----	1,272	243	174	159	106	164	351	68	7
White-----	1,219	233	167	153	101	158	335	65	7
Nonwhite--	53	10	7	6	5	6	16	3	-
Wyoming-----	131	19	5	14	12	19	47	4	11
White-----	127	18	4	14	12	19	45	4	11
Nonwhite--	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation interval in weeks as follows: 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "41 weeks and over."

<sup>2</sup>Massachusetts did not require the reporting of period of gestation. Data shown are for fetal deaths in other States to residents of Massachusetts.

<sup>3</sup>The effect of reporting requirements in Rhode Island was to limit data almost entirely to fetal deaths of gestation of 6 months or more.

---

**INFANT DEATHS**

---



INFANT DEATHS

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1953

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

7-15 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
4,758	2,751	2,039	76,332	6,762	5,321	4,227	3,435	2,820	2,351	1,873	1,651	1,402	1,108	1,123	1
2,648	1,572	1,159	44,550	3,926	3,060	2,334	1,858	1,498	1,257	1,041	913	694	605	643	2
2,110	1,179	880	31,782	2,836	2,261	1,893	1,577	1,322	1,094	832	738	708	505	480	3
3,582	1,967	1,437	61,407	4,739	3,813	2,942	2,400	1,944	1,624	1,327	1,167	1,017	839	822	4
2,005	1,137	835	36,250	2,809	2,227	1,649	1,317	1,039	882	738	659	510	463	477	5
1,577	830	604	25,157	1,930	1,586	1,294	1,093	905	742	589	508	507	376	345	6
1,127	744	574	14,587	1,907	1,395	1,183	946	787	657	487	455	343	254	268	7
616	418	316	8,006	1,057	776	632	500	391	337	278	229	169	120	148	8
511	326	258	6,381	850	619	551	446	376	320	209	206	174	114	120	9
49	40	28	538	116	113	102	89	109	70	59	49	42	35	33	10
27	17	10	294	60	57	54	41	68	38	25	25	15	20	18	11
22	23	18	244	56	56	48	48	41	32	34	24	27	15	15	12
130	76	68	1,939	214	137	114	84	60	67	54	51	32	26	32	13
64	45	34	1,114	132	76	55	40	29	36	29	31	14	10	22	14
66	31	34	825	82	61	59	44	32	31	25	20	18	16	10	15
46	31	19	1,032	76	58	44	22	25	23	22	16	15	13	14	16
21	16	9	615	53	34	28	13	14	15	9	13	5	4	10	17
25	15	10	417	23	24	16	9	11	8	13	3	10	9	4	18
84	45	49	906	138	79	70	62	35	44	32	35	17	13	18	19
43	29	25	498	79	42	27	27	14	21	20	18	9	6	12	20
41	16	24	408	59	37	43	35	21	23	12	17	8	7	6	21
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
61	33	20	661	94	98	73	78	55	51	39	39	24	24	32	25
29	18	12	387	48	61	40	45	34	29	18	14	13	12	19	26
32	15	8	274	46	37	33	33	22	22	21	25	11	12	13	27
41	17	12	512	59	52	38	46	20	22	20	21	11	9	16	28
20	9	7	303	30	37	21	27	10	10	11	5	7	2	12	29
21	8	5	209	29	15	17	19	10	12	9	16	4	7	4	30
4	1	2	49	9	12	5	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	31
1	1	2	29	4	5	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	32
3	-	-	20	5	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	33
16	15	6	100	26	34	30	29	34	26	18	18	13	15	15	34
8	8	3	55	14	19	14	16	23	18	6	9	6	10	7	35
8	7	3	45	12	15	16	13	11	8	12	9	7	5	8	36
63	28	33	794	104	67	62	54	46	35	25	27	28	18	12	37
36	12	21	481	61	34	32	31	25	25	11	15	16	8	6	38
27	16	12	313	43	33	30	23	21	10	14	12	12	10	6	39
43	16	17	544	53	32	26	30	23	21	9	13	13	10	8	40
24	6	12	342	35	20	12	19	14	3	17	8	7	4	4	41
19	10	5	202	18	12	14	11	9	4	6	5	6	6	4	42
20	12	16	249	51	35	36	24	23	14	16	14	15	8	4	43
12	6	9	139	26	14	20	12	11	8	8	7	9	4	2	44
8	6	7	110	25	21	16	12	12	6	8	7	6	4	2	45
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
280	173	113	5,439	412	343	226	210	159	118	98	81	68	73	75	49
155	103	71	3,248	249	204	122	122	79	50	47	54	28	36	49	50
125	70	42	2,191	163	139	104	88	80	68	51	27	40	37	26	51
245	143	95	4,866	361	306	188	183	139	104	79	68	60	67	68	52
136	86	62	2,932	221	181	102	108	70	43	38	47	27	34	43	53
109	57	33	1,934	140	125	86	75	69	61	41	21	33	33	25	54
26	26	15	483	45	21	29	22	15	11	13	9	6	4	5	55
14	15	8	262	26	14	17	11	6	6	6	5	4	-	4	56
12	11	7	221	19	7	12	11	9	5	7	4	5	4	1	57
9	4	3	90	6	16	9	5	3	6	4	4	2	2	2	58
5	2	1	54	2	9	3	3	3	1	3	2	-	2	2	59
4	2	2	36	4	7	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	60
60	27	22	882	71	69	49	53	25	21	17	13	15	15	17	61
31	20	13	514	40	35	30	33	13	11	7	6	10	12	11	62
29	7	9	368	31	34	19	20	12	10	10	7	5	3	6	63
57	26	20	853	69	66	47	51	24	20	16	13	15	15	17	64
29	20	11	497	39	35	29	31	13	11	7	6	10	12	11	65
28	6	9	356	30	31	18	20	11	9	9	7	5	3	6	66
1	1	2	24	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	67
-	-	-	15	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
1	1	-	9	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	69
2	-	-	5	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	70
2	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	72
38	21	18	830	49	42	29	23	13	12	9	10	8	5	3	73
22	12	9	490	28	23	17	13	8	9	8	5	3	1	3	74
16	9	9	340	21	19	12	10	3	3	1	5	5	4	-	75
34	19	18	766	45	41	25	21	11	12	8	9	6	5	3	76
20	10	9	451	26	22	14	12	6	9	7	4	3	1	3	77
14	9	9	315	19	19	11	9	5	3	1	5	3	4	-	78
4	2	-	64	4	1	3	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	79
2	2	-	39	2	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	80
2	-	-	25	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
14	8	10	192	16	5	12	2	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	85
8	3	5	99	14	2	7	1	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	86
6	5	5	93	2	3	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	87
11	6	8	136	12	2	8	1	5	1	1	3	3	3	3	88
7	2	3	75	10	1	4	-	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	89
4	4	5	61	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	90
3	2	2	56	4	3	4	1	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	91
1	1	2	34	4	4	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	92
2	-	-	22	2	1	2									



INFANT DEATHS

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

7-15 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
29	10	15	509	34	26	7	13	9	13	6	4	3	3	4	1
17	6	7	283	22	13	4	5	5	8	4	2	2	3	3	2
12	4	8	226	12	13	3	8	4	5	2	2	1	-	4	3
15	5	7	227	14	6	2	4	4	4	3	1	2	2	3	4
7	3	3	128	11	3	2	2	2	2	3	-	1	2	2	5
8	2	4	99	3	3	-	2	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	6
14	5	8	279	20	20	5	9	5	9	3	3	1	1	1	7
10	3	4	154	11	10	2	3	3	6	1	2	1	1	1	8
4	2	4	125	9	10	3	6	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
128	43	43	1,713	156	124	97	95	73	59	46	47	33	31	20	13
71	24	22	983	86	73	52	49	34	25	26	29	17	16	11	14
57	19	21	730	70	51	45	46	39	34	20	18	16	15	9	15
65	23	23	1,097	66	48	49	37	28	20	22	20	13	15	8	16
38	13	11	646	36	31	31	17	12	11	12	13	8	9	5	17
27	10	12	451	30	17	18	20	16	9	10	7	5	6	3	18
63	19	20	609	90	76	48	58	44	39	24	27	20	16	12	19
35	10	11	334	50	42	21	32	22	14	14	16	9	7	6	20
30	9	9	275	40	34	27	26	22	25	10	11	11	9	6	21
-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
142	101	53	2,009	218	169	159	114	87	64	60	59	54	35	36	25
85	61	27	1,178	123	96	88	51	47	34	32	33	25	18	21	26
57	40	26	831	95	73	71	63	40	30	28	26	29	17	15	27
63	41	21	1,086	87	54	48	48	34	20	28	21	25	12	14	28
40	22	10	633	51	33	30	18	22	12	19	11	10	6	9	29
23	19	11	455	36	21	18	30	12	8	9	10	15	6	5	30
79	60	32	921	131	115	111	66	53	44	32	38	29	23	22	31
45	39	17	545	72	63	59	33	25	22	13	22	15	12	12	32
34	21	15	376	59	52	55	33	28	22	19	16	14	11	10	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
19	12	6	329	26	10	13	9	9	7	6	3	7	4	3	37
8	8	5	201	13	7	5	5	5	5	6	2	4	3	2	38
11	4	1	128	13	3	8	4	4	2	-	1	3	1	1	39
19	12	6	323	25	9	11	8	6	7	4	3	7	4	2	40
8	8	5	197	12	7	3	5	3	5	4	2	4	3	2	41
11	4	1	126	13	2	8	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	42
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	46
-	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	48
214	133	98	3,813	329	263	179	173	120	127	81	77	53	46	56	49
125	79	56	2,231	202	154	108	92	57	76	53	45	24	22	34	50
89	54	42	1,582	127	109	71	81	65	51	38	32	29	24	22	51
174	103	75	3,154	233	195	136	120	90	92	62	57	39	35	51	52
100	63	46	1,870	147	114	87	64	44	56	39	34	19	17	33	53
74	40	29	1,284	86	61	49	56	46	36	23	23	20	18	18	54
40	30	22	652	96	68	43	53	30	34	28	20	14	11	5	55
25	16	10	358	55	40	21	28	13	20	13	11	5	5	1	56
15	14	12	294	41	28	22	25	17	14	15	9	9	6	4	57
-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	59
-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	60
143	77	46	1,927	191	140	106	76	76	72	43	44	42	38	31	61
87	48	27	1,155	123	73	59	41	42	38	23	22	18	21	14	62
56	29	19	772	68	67	47	35	34	34	20	22	24	17	17	63
121	63	39	1,728	164	121	92	64	67	65	40	39	41	36	29	64
75	40	22	1,042	102	61	50	36	37	36	21	20	17	20	13	65
46	23	17	686	62	60	42	28	30	29	19	18	24	16	16	66
22	14	7	199	27	19	14	12	9	7	3	6	1	2	2	67
12	8	5	113	21	12	9	5	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	68
10	6	2	86	6	7	5	7	4	5	1	4	4	1	1	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
53	29	24	1,044	51	57	42	35	39	27	15	12	16	9	10	73
27	13	14	618	25	35	25	17	21	14	11	7	8	2	8	74
26	16	10	426	26	22	17	18	18	13	4	5	8	7	8	75
53	28	23	1,029	49	55	41	35	37	26	15	12	16	9	10	76
27	13	13	609	23	34	25	17	20	14	11	7	8	2	8	77
26	15	10	420	26	21	16	18	17	12	4	5	8	7	2	78
-	1	1	15	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	79
-	-	1	9	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
-	1	-	6	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84

GENERAL TABLES

Table 36. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Detailed Age, Race,

(By place of residence.)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	KANSAS-----	1,273	114	373	140	92	48	21	21	9
2	Male----	730	50	212	94	58	29	13	14	8
3	Female--	543	64	161	46	34	19	8	7	1
4	White-----	1,169	111	348	130	89	45	20	20	9
5	Male----	665	49	198	87	57	26	12	13	8
6	Female--	504	62	150	43	32	19	8	7	1
7	Negro-----	100	3	25	9	3	2	1	1	-
8	Male----	61	1	14	6	1	2	1	1	-
9	Female--	39	2	11	3	2	-	-	-	-
10	Other-----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
11	Male----	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
12	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	KENTUCKY-----	2,413	120	555	243	148	91	64	31	27
14	Male----	1,419	62	339	153	93	54	34	19	19
15	Female--	994	58	216	90	55	37	30	12	8
16	White-----	2,153	103	492	222	130	81	59	28	25
17	Male----	1,274	52	302	142	83	46	31	16	18
18	Female--	879	51	190	80	47	35	28	12	7
19	Negro-----	260	17	63	21	18	10	5	3	2
20	Male----	145	10	37	11	10	8	3	3	1
21	Female--	115	7	26	10	8	2	2	-	1
22	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	LOUISIANA-----	2,752	153	721	278	180	102	60	49	29
26	Male----	1,551	85	392	165	114	57	34	34	13
27	Female--	1,201	68	329	113	66	45	26	15	16
28	White-----	1,168	74	349	149	92	58	25	20	11
29	Male----	686	44	194	89	62	32	14	15	3
30	Female--	462	30	155	60	30	26	11	5	8
31	Negro-----	1,583	79	371	129	88	44	35	29	18
32	Male----	854	41	197	76	52	25	20	19	5
33	Female--	719	38	174	53	36	19	15	10	13
34	Other-----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Male----	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	MAINE-----	578	47	163	49	42	20	10	9	7
38	Male----	326	22	99	20	25	12	6	5	4
39	Female--	252	25	64	29	17	8	4	4	3
40	White-----	575	47	163	49	42	19	10	9	7
41	Male----	324	22	99	20	25	11	6	5	4
42	Female--	251	25	64	29	17	8	4	4	3
43	Negro-----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
44	Male----	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Other-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Male----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Female--	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	MARYLAND-----	1,741	140	485	178	139	55	38	38	22
50	Male----	963	71	272	92	86	30	20	23	16
51	Female--	778	69	213	86	53	25	18	15	6
52	White-----	1,203	104	354	136	104	40	27	25	17
53	Male----	671	53	204	75	65	22	14	15	11
54	Female--	532	51	150	61	39	18	13	10	6
55	Negro-----	538	36	131	42	35	15	11	13	5
56	Male----	292	18	68	17	21	8	6	8	5
57	Female--	246	18	63	25	14	7	5	5	-
58	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	MASSACHUSETTS-----	2,321	146	773	270	209	94	56	41	32
62	Male----	1,320	73	433	156	131	60	35	25	19
63	Female--	1,001	73	340	114	78	34	21	16	13
64	White-----	2,231	145	745	260	205	91	54	39	30
65	Male----	1,276	72	419	152	129	60	34	24	17
66	Female--	955	73	326	108	76	31	20	15	13
67	Negro-----	87	1	27	9	4	3	2	1	2
68	Male----	41	1	13	3	2	-	1	-	2
69	Female--	46	-	14	6	2	3	1	1	-
70	Other-----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
71	Male----	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
72	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	MICHIGAN-----	4,731	343	1,395	486	365	190	84	63	57
74	Male----	2,731	183	780	284	224	129	47	55	35
75	Female--	2,000	160	615	202	141	61	37	28	22
76	White-----	4,038	289	1,177	411	321	178	68	69	42
77	Male----	2,337	156	660	242	202	123	36	46	24
78	Female--	1,701	133	517	169	119	55	32	23	18
79	Negro-----	673	54	217	73	42	11	16	14	15
80	Male----	366	27	119	40	22	6	11	9	11
81	Female--	287	27	98	33	20	5	5	5	4
82	Other-----	20	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-
83	Male----	8	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
84	Female--	12	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

7-15 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months		
51	39	30	938	69	53	45	41	32	32	16	11	14	15	7	1	
29	19	17	543	36	34	30	24	16	17	7	5	9	6	3	2	
22	20	13	395	33	19	15	17	16	15	9	6	5	9	4	3	
45	36	24	877	60	46	35	35	28	31	15	10	11	14	7	4	
25	18	12	505	32	30	24	20	13	16	7	4	6	5	3	5	
20	18	12	372	28	16	11	15	15	15	8	6	5	9	4	6	
6	3	5	58	9	7	9	6	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	7	
4	1	4	35	4	4	5	4	3	1	1	1	3	1	-	8	
2	2	2	23	5	3	4	4	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	9	
-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
133	70	58	1,540	184	152	115	93	69	60	50	51	32	31	36	13	
80	44	30	927	112	86	61	56	41	33	26	23	16	14	24	14	
53	26	28	613	72	66	54	37	28	27	24	28	16	17	12	15	
118	63	54	1,375	163	137	105	85	59	54	45	45	25	29	31	16	
72	38	29	829	100	82	55	50	36	32	23	19	12	14	22	17	
46	25	25	546	63	55	50	35	23	22	22	26	13	15	9	18	
15	7	4	165	21	15	10	8	6	6	5	6	4	2	2	19	
8	6	3	98	12	4	6	6	5	1	3	4	7	4	5	20	
7	1	3	67	9	11	4	4	2	5	2	2	3	2	3	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
139	79	58	1,848	179	144	118	93	73	73	63	54	38	30	39	25	
84	48	31	1,057	106	80	60	49	41	44	41	27	15	13	18	26	
55	31	27	791	73	64	58	44	32	29	22	27	23	17	21	29	
52	26	23	879	50	49	36	36	17	26	24	15	14	13	9	28	
32	15	15	520	28	29	20	22	11	17	18	6	5	6	4	29	
20	11	8	359	22	20	16	14	9	9	6	9	9	7	5	30	
87	53	35	968	129	95	82	57	36	47	39	39	24	17	30	31	
52	33	16	536	78	51	40	27	23	23	21	10	7	14	32	32	
35	20	19	432	51	44	42	30	26	20	16	18	14	10	16	33	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	
27	14	9	397	40	38	25	19	8	13	15	5	7	2	9	37	
14	10	4	221	25	26	12	10	2	8	12	4	1	1	4	38	
13	4	5	176	15	12	13	9	6	5	3	1	6	1	5	39	
27	14	9	396	39	38	25	19	8	13	15	5	6	2	9	40	
14	10	4	220	25	26	12	10	2	8	12	4	-	1	4	41	
13	4	5	176	14	12	13	9	6	5	3	1	6	1	5	42	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	46	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	47	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
92	42	37	1,266	89	76	62	59	43	38	29	31	22	14	12	49	
53	27	21	711	50	39	33	32	18	14	16	19	15	9	7	50	
39	15	16	555	39	37	29	27	25	24	13	12	7	5	5	51	
61	26	22	916	56	40	39	38	29	18	21	21	9	8	8	52	
34	17	12	522	28	21	13	21	13	5	12	12	5	5	5	53	
27	9	10	394	28	18	18	17	16	13	9	9	4	3	3	54	
31	16	15	350	33	36	23	21	14	20	8	10	13	6	4	55	
19	10	9	189	22	17	12	11	5	9	4	7	10	4	2	56	
12	6	6	161	11	19	11	10	9	11	4	3	3	2	2	57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
88	48	40	1,797	100	93	76	50	53	39	28	30	25	14	16	61	
44	28	20	1,024	61	48	48	25	29	21	19	17	12	7	9	62	
44	20	20	773	39	45	28	25	24	18	9	13	13	7	7	63	
61	46	40	1,736	94	87	74	49	50	38	26	27	23	13	14	64	
41	28	20	996	58	44	47	24	28	20	18	16	11	6	8	65	
40	18	20	740	36	43	27	25	22	18	8	11	12	7	6	66	
7	2	-	58	6	6	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	67	
3	2	-	25	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	68	
4	2	-	33	3	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	69	
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	
181	131	76	3,391	302	217	176	128	131	98	72	68	50	44	54	73	
100	82	40	1,959	178	131	100	70	72	61	36	42	31	26	25	74	
81	49	36	1,432	124	86	76	58	59	37	36	26	19	18	29	75	
162	114	65	2,896	260	191	154	102	105	79	63	57	42	39	50	76	
89	74	36	1,688	150	116	89	57	58	47	29	36	23	22	22	77	
73	40	29	1,208	110	75	65	45	47	32	34	21	19	17	28	78	
18	17	10	497	40	24	20	24	25	17	9	11	8	4	4	79	
11	8	4	268	27	13	10	13	13	14	7	6	8	4	3	80	
7	9	6	219	13	11	10	12	3	2	2	5	-	-	1	81	
1	-	1	8	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	82	
-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	
1	-	1	5	1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	84	







## GENERAL TABLES

Table 36. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Detailed Age, Race,

(By place of residence.)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NEW JERSEY-----	2,638	200	810	314	213	110	64	65	25
2	Male----	1,543	108	479	205	121	77	33	37	13
3	Female--	1,095	92	331	111	92	33	31	28	12
4	White-----	2,175	167	669	271	184	96	52	55	23
5	Male----	1,301	87	405	177	105	69	27	32	13
6	Female--	874	80	264	94	79	27	25	23	10
7	Negro-----	457	33	138	43	29	13	12	10	2
8	Male----	238	12	73	26	16	7	6	5	-
9	Female--	219	21	65	17	13	6	6	5	2
10	Other-----	6	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
11	Male----	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Female--	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	NEW MEXICO-----	1,147	60	218	95	62	24	20	10	7
14	Male----	649	37	125	59	42	17	11	7	5
15	Female--	498	23	93	36	20	7	9	3	2
16	White-----	911	58	201	90	51	18	13	8	5
17	Male----	535	36	116	56	33	14	8	6	3
18	Female--	376	22	85	34	18	4	5	2	2
19	Negro-----	25	-	6	1	5	1	-	-	-
20	Male----	18	-	3	1	5	-	-	-	-
21	Female--	7	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
22	Other-----	211	2	11	4	6	5	7	2	2
23	Male----	96	1	6	2	4	3	3	1	2
24	Female--	115	1	5	2	2	2	4	1	-
25	NEW YORK-----	8,008	686	2,454	953	653	294	183	131	79
26	Male----	4,666	375	1,436	565	392	176	109	82	33
27	Female--	3,342	311	1,018	388	261	118	74	49	46
28	White-----	6,721	582	2,023	810	581	254	157	112	65
29	Male----	3,959	317	1,208	486	349	156	93	69	29
30	Female--	2,762	265	815	324	232	98	64	43	36
31	Negro-----	1,258	102	421	141	70	39	25	19	14
32	Male----	694	57	223	77	42	19	16	13	4
33	Female--	564	45	198	64	28	20	9	6	10
34	Other-----	29	2	10	2	2	1	1	-	-
35	Male----	13	1	5	2	1	1	-	-	-
36	Female--	16	1	5	-	1	-	1	-	-
37	NORTH CAROLINA-----	3,658	201	877	308	238	129	70	56	27
38	Male----	2,086	111	539	189	135	78	36	29	18
39	Female--	1,572	90	338	119	103	51	34	27	9
40	White-----	1,831	101	540	195	165	72	38	28	14
41	Male----	1,075	55	339	129	96	47	17	16	9
42	Female--	756	46	201	66	69	25	19	12	5
43	Negro-----	1,774	96	330	110	71	52	33	28	12
44	Male----	981	54	193	58	38	29	19	13	8
45	Female--	793	42	137	52	33	23	14	15	4
46	Other-----	53	4	7	3	2	5	1	-	1
47	Male----	30	2	7	2	1	2	-	-	1
48	Female--	23	2	-	1	1	3	1	-	-
49	NORTH DAKOTA-----	452	33	136	61	38	19	3	2	6
50	Male----	261	18	85	41	23	10	1	1	2
51	Female--	191	15	51	20	15	9	2	1	4
52	White-----	425	31	132	61	37	18	3	1	6
53	Male----	245	17	82	41	22	10	1	1	2
54	Female--	180	14	50	20	15	8	2	-	4
55	Negro-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Male----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Other-----	25	2	4	-	1	1	-	1	-
59	Male----	14	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
60	Female--	11	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
61	OHIO-----	5,533	403	1,638	609	437	203	144	92	61
62	Male----	3,141	223	949	369	254	112	88	45	32
63	Female--	2,392	180	689	240	183	91	56	47	29
64	White-----	4,789	360	1,395	543	378	188	126	76	49
65	Male----	2,736	201	813	333	219	101	76	37	26
66	Female--	2,053	159	582	210	159	87	50	39	23
67	Negro-----	739	42	240	65	59	15	18	16	12
68	Male----	400	21	133	35	35	11	12	8	6
69	Female--	339	21	107	30	24	4	6	8	6
70	Other-----	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
71	Male----	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	OKLAHOMA-----	1,461	109	411	155	103	58	31	22	17
74	Male----	840	59	247	96	61	34	19	10	10
75	Female--	621	50	164	59	42	24	12	12	7
76	White-----	1,143	97	351	124	93	47	25	14	10
77	Male----	651	53	208	78	58	27	14	5	8
78	Female--	492	44	143	46	35	20	11	9	2
79	Negro-----	216	8	47	26	8	9	3	6	5
80	Male----	130	4	29	14	3	6	2	5	1
81	Female--	86	4	18	12	5	3	1	1	4
82	Other-----	102	4	13	5	2	2	3	2	2
83	Male----	59	2	10	4	-	1	3	-	1
84	Female--	43	2	3	1	2	1	-	2	1

INFANT DEATHS

and Sex: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

Exclusive of fetal deaths)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
129	66	42	2,038	128	120	80	52	60	42	29	27	14	30	18	1
73	39	29	1,212	70	80	45	32	27	15	18	9	7	20	8	2
56	27	13	826	58	40	35	20	33	27	11	18	7	10	10	3
112	56	33	1,718	93	90	66	41	43	34	22	19	11	26	12	4
66	33	26	1,040	56	59	38	25	21	11	14	8	6	16	7	5
46	23	7	678	37	31	28	16	22	23	8	11	5	10	5	6
17	10	9	316	35	30	14	10	16	8	7	8	3	4	6	7
7	6	3	170	14	21	7	6	5	4	4	1	1	4	1	8
10	4	4	146	21	9	7	4	11	4	3	7	2	-	5	9
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
43	34	31	604	95	76	77	76	53	38	34	33	21	22	18	13
22	22	14	361	58	37	38	42	27	18	19	20	5	11	13	14
21	12	17	243	37	39	39	34	26	20	15	13	16	11	26	15
34	24	22	524	73	54	62	52	34	23	24	27	14	12	12	16
17	17	11	317	47	28	30	32	16	13	16	17	3	7	9	17
17	7	11	207	26	26	32	20	18	10	8	10	11	5	3	18
1	2	-	16	3	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	19
-	2	-	11	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
8	8	9	64	19	19	14	24	19	13	10	6	7	10	6	22
5	3	3	33	9	7	7	10	11	3	3	2	2	4	4	23
3	5	6	31	10	12	7	14	8	10	7	3	5	6	2	24
337	146	134	6,050	469	354	248	182	146	133	129	103	71	61	62	25
200	85	77	3,530	270	216	136	102	85	79	67	59	39	42	41	26
137	61	57	2,520	199	138	112	80	61	54	62	44	32	19	21	27
292	123	108	5,107	392	289	199	145	120	103	114	87	59	58	48	28
177	71	61	3,016	225	181	110	81	69	63	57	54	33	40	30	29
115	52	47	2,091	167	108	89	64	51	40	57	33	26	18	18	30
44	25	26	924	76	63	49	35	26	27	14	15	11	3	14	31
23	14	16	504	44	34	26	21	16	15	10	5	6	2	11	32
21	9	10	420	32	29	23	15	10	12	4	10	5	1	3	33
1	-	-	19	1	2	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	34
-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	35
1	-	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	36
135	132	98	2,271	307	233	193	153	135	94	77	60	65	38	32	37
80	71	54	1,320	167	143	100	86	74	54	42	30	29	21	20	38
75	61	44	951	140	90	93	67	61	40	35	30	36	17	12	39
63	52	41	1,307	103	101	65	48	45	39	31	29	30	15	18	40
30	27	25	790	54	63	29	27	24	20	17	15	15	9	12	41
33	25	16	517	49	38	36	21	21	19	14	14	15	6	6	42
71	78	56	937	203	127	121	105	88	53	44	28	32	23	13	43
30	44	29	515	112	78	64	59	49	33	24	14	14	12	7	44
41	34	27	422	91	49	57	46	39	20	14	18	11	6	4	45
1	2	1	27	1	5	7	-	2	2	2	3	3	-	1	46
-	-	-	15	1	2	1	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	47
1	2	1	12	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	48
17	14	6	335	24	15	9	21	11	7	4	9	9	4	4	49
7	4	5	197	12	9	5	12	7	6	1	5	3	3	1	50
10	10	1	138	12	6	4	9	4	1	3	6	6	1	3	51
16	13	5	323	22	13	8	20	8	7	4	5	8	3	4	52
7	4	5	192	11	8	4	11	5	6	1	1	3	2	1	53
9	9	-	131	11	5	4	9	3	1	3	4	5	1	3	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
1	1	1	12	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	57
-	-	-	5	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	58
1	1	1	7	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	59
232	110	91	4,020	325	252	220	161	134	102	89	58	71	58	43	61
139	56	51	2,318	172	145	130	81	66	48	54	34	37	35	21	62
93	54	40	1,702	153	107	90	80	68	54	35	24	34	23	22	63
204	92	79	3,490	274	207	187	141	109	93	81	50	65	53	39	64
125	49	45	2,025	151	120	109	71	49	45	49	29	36	32	20	65
79	43	34	1,465	123	87	78	70	60	48	32	21	29	21	19	66
28	18	7	525	51	45	33	20	25	9	8	6	5	3	4	67
14	7	6	268	21	25	21	10	17	3	5	5	1	3	1	68
14	11	8	237	30	20	12	10	8	6	3	5	2	3	3	69
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
54	37	20	1,017	84	75	49	51	57	34	30	17	19	17	11	73
26	14	12	588	46	47	27	29	30	19	17	9	11	13	4	74
28	23	8	429	38	28	22	22	27	15	13	8	8	4	7	75
40	29	16	846	58	59	35	37	31	18	17	11	12	11	8	76
16	12	9	488	32	36	19	22	15	7	10	6	6	8	2	77
24	17	7	358	26	23	16	15	16	11	7	5	6	3	6	78
11	5	2	130	19	8	7	7	14	10	9	4	3	4	1	79
8	2	2	76	10	7	3	4	8	8	4	3	2	4	1	80
3	3	-	54	9	1	4	3	6	2	5	4	1	-	-	81
3	3	2	41	7	8	7	7	12	6	4	2	4	2	2	82
2	-	1	24	4	4	5	3	7	4	3	-	3	1	1	83
1	3	1	17	3	4	2	4	5	2	1	2	1	1	1	84





GENERAL TABLES

Table 36. Deaths Under 1 Year, by Detailed Age, Race, (By place of residence.)

AREA, RACE, AND SEX		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	UTAH-----	551	34	178	76	38	11	10	7	4
2	Male----	311	20	112	43	24	2	1	4	1
3	Female--	240	14	66	33	14	9	9	3	3
4	White-----	526	33	175	76	38	10	10	7	4
5	Male----	303	20	111	43	24	2	1	4	1
6	Female--	223	13	64	33	14	8	9	3	3
7	Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Other-----	25	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
11	Male----	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Female--	17	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
13	VERMONT-----	230	31	71	20	13	7	4	1	3
14	Male----	139	15	44	13	12	5	3	-	1
15	Female--	91	16	27	7	1	2	1	1	2
16	White-----	228	31	70	20	13	7	4	1	3
17	Male----	137	15	43	13	12	5	3	-	1
18	Female--	91	16	27	7	1	2	1	1	2
19	Negro-----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Male----	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	VIRGINIA-----	2,966	205	793	316	197	136	52	47	36
26	Male----	1,720	120	480	185	127	85	32	21	22
27	Female--	1,246	85	313	131	70	51	20	26	14
28	White-----	1,855	154	565	213	133	83	33	27	24
29	Male----	1,099	90	349	135	86	50	19	12	14
30	Female--	756	64	216	78	47	33	14	15	10
31	Negro-----	1,109	51	228	102	64	53	19	20	12
32	Male----	620	30	151	50	41	35	13	9	8
33	Female--	489	21	97	52	23	18	6	11	4
34	Other-----	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35	Male----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Female--	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
37	WASHINGTON-----	1,563	86	488	209	126	49	39	23	14
38	Male----	950	55	287	112	83	31	27	12	9
39	Female--	613	31	201	97	43	18	12	11	5
40	White-----	1,440	80	455	199	121	46	37	22	14
41	Male----	876	51	269	109	78	28	26	11	9
42	Female--	564	29	186	90	43	18	11	11	5
43	Negro-----	44	3	11	4	5	2	2	1	-
44	Male----	24	2	5	1	5	2	1	1	-
45	Female--	20	1	6	3	-	-	1	-	-
46	Other-----	79	3	22	6	-	1	-	-	-
47	Male----	50	2	13	2	-	1	-	-	-
48	Female--	29	1	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
49	WEST VIRGINIA-----	1,387	80	303	183	85	50	47	28	24
50	Male----	802	40	187	104	47	29	31	15	14
51	Female--	585	40	116	59	38	21	16	13	10
52	White-----	1,286	75	289	152	83	48	43	27	23
53	Male----	743	39	182	96	47	29	28	15	14
54	Female--	543	36	107	56	36	19	15	12	9
55	Negro-----	101	5	14	11	2	2	4	1	1
56	Male----	59	1	5	8	-	-	3	-	-
57	Female--	42	4	9	3	2	2	1	1	1
58	Other-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Male----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Female--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	WISCONSIN-----	2,079	182	581	263	151	73	60	23	23
62	Male----	1,222	108	345	149	94	43	37	11	20
63	Female--	857	74	236	114	57	30	23	12	3
64	White-----	1,987	178	556	258	149	73	60	23	22
65	Male----	1,172	106	332	146	93	43	37	11	20
66	Female--	815	72	224	112	56	30	23	12	2
67	Negro-----	67	2	22	4	2	-	-	-	1
68	Male----	39	1	11	3	1	-	-	-	-
69	Female--	28	1	11	1	1	-	-	-	1
70	Other-----	25	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
71	Male----	11	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Female--	14	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
73	WYOMING-----	243	16	81	28	26	13	7	2	2
74	Male----	137	8	46	19	16	6	6	1	1
75	Female--	106	8	35	9	10	7	1	1	1
76	White-----	233	13	79	28	26	11	7	2	2
77	Male----	132	7	45	19	16	5	6	1	1
78	Female--	101	6	34	9	10	6	1	1	1
79	Negro-----	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	Male----	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Female--	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Other-----	7	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
83	Male----	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
84	Female--	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-





GENERAL TABLES

Table 37. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Detailed Age and Sex for the United States: 1953

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE (DETAILED AGE AND SEX FOR U. S. ONLY)	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>UNITED STATES</b>													
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>													
Under 1 year-----	108,405	10,079	8,629	8,804	8,228	8,725	8,791	8,972	9,120	9,055	9,332	9,008	9,662
White-----	84,041	7,705	6,682	6,939	6,496	6,834	6,859	6,973	7,027	7,059	7,208	6,843	7,436
Nonwhite--	24,364	2,374	1,947	1,865	1,732	1,891	1,932	1,999	2,093	1,996	2,124	2,165	2,226
Under 1 hour-----	7,583	586	563	605	609	694	622	677	676	660	664	589	619
White-----	6,212	465	464	511	506	578	505	554	544	544	543	481	525
Nonwhite--	1,351	121	99	94	103	116	117	123	140	116	121	107	94
1-23 hours-----	30,113	2,327	2,013	2,353	2,404	2,754	2,744	2,829	2,700	2,560	2,635	2,371	2,443
White-----	24,421	1,930	1,625	1,917	1,958	2,162	2,224	2,311	2,196	2,059	2,110	1,893	2,036
Nonwhite--	5,692	397	388	436	446	572	520	518	504	501	525	478	407
1 day-----	11,532	912	806	915	880	1,029	1,053	1,072	1,083	1,021	938	917	916
White-----	9,526	729	652	754	726	870	886	888	904	849	769	772	789
Nonwhite--	1,954	183	144	161	154	159	167	184	189	172	169	145	127
2 days-----	7,883	680	627	605	588	629	650	707	682	704	715	647	649
White-----	6,609	563	517	515	503	543	541	565	573	590	607	555	537
Nonwhite--	1,274	117	110	90	85	86	109	142	109	114	108	92	112
3 days-----	4,195	364	300	344	317	320	355	381	398	336	369	360	351
White-----	3,422	296	249	288	248	268	294	316	317	276	314	281	275
Nonwhite--	773	68	51	56	69	52	61	65	81	60	55	79	76
4 days-----	2,417	208	154	190	181	160	205	221	254	231	205	206	202
White-----	1,861	163	123	149	146	125	159	165	189	184	157	159	142
Nonwhite--	556	45	31	41	35	35	46	56	65	47	48	47	60
5 days-----	1,849	151	139	162	127	141	164	165	177	187	144	139	154
White-----	1,386	118	101	117	97	110	121	122	128	146	111	106	119
Nonwhite--	453	33	38	45	30	31	43	43	49	41	33	32	35
6 days-----	1,212	112	87	90	67	99	119	105	109	115	116	90	103
White-----	902	93	62	72	50	78	87	79	69	86	96	58	72
Nonwhite--	310	19	25	18	17	21	32	26	40	29	20	32	31
7-13 days-----	4,758	435	368	376	327	390	368	434	420	439	417	382	412
White-----	3,582	320	286	282	250	278	284	325	300	334	316	293	314
Nonwhite--	1,176	115	82	94	77	102	84	109	120	105	101	89	98
14-20 days-----	2,751	286	244	221	203	174	218	211	235	224	220	234	271
White-----	1,967	191	172	161	147	137	159	152	164	165	161	161	197
Nonwhite--	784	105	72	60	56	37	59	59	71	59	59	73	74
21-27 days-----	2,039	219	168	158	140	143	138	166	130	179	197	166	205
White-----	1,437	139	122	107	106	102	92	121	112	141	150	104	141
Nonwhite--	602	80	46	51	34	41	46	45	48	38	47	62	64
Under 28 days-----	76,332	6,290	5,469	6,019	5,843	6,503	6,636	6,968	6,904	6,656	6,620	6,099	6,325
White-----	61,407	5,007	4,383	4,873	4,737	5,251	5,352	5,598	5,488	5,374	5,334	4,863	5,147
Nonwhite--	14,925	1,283	1,086	1,146	1,106	1,252	1,284	1,370	1,416	1,282	1,286	1,236	1,178
28-59 days-----	6,762	761	633	565	481	454	425	450	556	595	617	607	620
White-----	4,739	524	423	414	357	336	299	295	385	422	433	409	442
Nonwhite--	2,023	237	210	151	124	118	126	155	171	171	184	198	178
2 months-----	5,321	597	521	523	397	319	323	296	363	427	488	531	546
White-----	3,813	423	377	376	304	241	237	210	260	321	344	350	370
Nonwhite--	1,508	164	144	147	93	78	86	86	103	106	144	181	176
3 months-----	4,227	493	423	379	331	305	245	217	249	282	372	424	509
White-----	2,942	345	320	275	226	215	174	162	170	188	257	288	322
Nonwhite--	1,285	148	103	104	105	88	71	55	79	94	115	136	187
4 months-----	3,435	440	340	274	216	218	218	202	228	227	312	348	412
White-----	2,400	313	251	204	159	140	156	144	160	151	203	238	281
Nonwhite--	1,035	127	89	70	57	78	62	58	68	76	109	110	131
5 months-----	2,820	362	308	207	194	208	196	187	172	187	241	265	295
White-----	1,944	260	216	154	139	145	128	125	120	131	151	178	197
Nonwhite--	876	102	92	53	55	63	68	62	52	56	90	87	96
6 months-----	2,351	312	251	225	179	186	165	159	126	140	168	171	259
White-----	1,624	216	169	171	127	126	106	105	93	95	112	123	180
Nonwhite--	727	96	82	54	52	60	59	54	43	44	56	48	79
7 months-----	1,873	227	184	170	144	154	136	126	133	140	135	142	182
White-----	1,327	182	144	126	109	108	86	80	88	96	95	101	130
Nonwhite--	546	65	40	44	35	46	50	46	45	42	40	41	52
8 months-----	1,651	195	142	136	152	91	164	105	119	126	121	130	170
White-----	1,167	148	105	101	111	89	128	73	81	81	84	86	110
Nonwhite--	484	47	37	35	41	32	36	32	38	45	37	44	60
9 months-----	1,402	161	135	130	115	112	108	99	90	104	110	115	123
White-----	1,017	116	104	103	87	79	70	60	62	70	78	86	93
Nonwhite--	385	45	31	27	28	33	38	39	28	34	32	29	30
10 months-----	1,108	105	106	104	80	92	89	79	83	86	88	106	110
White-----	859	78	83	87	62	76	60	59	60	65	52	75	83
Nonwhite--	269	27	23	17	18	16	29	21	23	21	15	31	27
11 months-----	1,123	146	117	72	95	85	84	87	87	80	70	113	115
White-----	822	113	87	55	78	58	63	54	60	62	65	46	81
Nonwhite--	301	33	30	17	18	27	23	30	27	25	15	24	32
<b>MALE</b>													
Under 1 year-----	62,377	5,754	4,921	5,085	4,722	5,043	5,090	5,170	5,309	5,215	5,374	5,155	5,539
White-----	49,019	4,477	3,839	4,074	3,775	4,032	4,017	4,067	4,186	4,088	4,178	3,958	4,328
Nonwhite--	13,358	1,277	1,082	1,011	947	1,011	1,073	1,103	1,123	1,127	1,196	1,197	1,211
Under 1 hour-----	4,194	318	317	338	359	402	355	358	373	370	371	317	312
White-----	3,450	253	254	266	297	328	297	304	296	307	298	262	268
Nonwhite--	744	65	63	72	62	74	58	54	81	63	73	55	44
1-23 hours-----	17,835	1,390	1,152	1,356	1,401	1,583	1,609	1,681	1,622	1,504	1,532	1,376	1,439
White-----	14,459	1,185	936	1,123	1,149	1,295	1,315	1,349	1,342	1,211	1,245	1,119	1,221
Nonwhite--	3,176	205	216	243	253	288	294	302	280	293	287	257	218
1 day-----	6,893	547	484	542	536	606	632	639	612	544	558	555	555
White-----	5,810	445	401	460	449	528	526	540	555	513	453	462	480
Nonwhite--	1,083	102	83	82	87	80	108	89	103	99	91	76	75
2 days-----	4,754	419	386	370	341	366	397	425	404	430	420	395	401
White-----	4,044	354	320	321	299	326	331	349	339	353	367	343	342
Nonwhite--	710	65	66	49	42	40	66	76	65	77	53	52	59

Table 37. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Detailed Age and Sex for the United States: 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE (DETAILED AGE AND SEX FOR U. S. ONLY)	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES—Continued													
MALE—Continued													
3 days-----	2,528	207	194	210	192	195	204	225	256	197	229	206	214
White-----	2,072	167	162	182	147	182	172	186	204	160	195	165	170
Nonwhite--	456	40	32	28	45	33	32	39	52	37	33	41	44
4 days-----	1,414	134	93	106	94	87	119	142	145	142	120	121	111
White-----	1,094	104	78	81	79	69	95	105	105	116	92	90	79
Nonwhite--	320	30	15	25	15	18	24	36	40	26	28	31	32
5 days-----	1,054	94	78	100	70	82	92	97	100	103	80	77	91
White-----	821	76	57	74	54	68	70	74	76	82	58	61	71
Nonwhite--	243	18	21	26	16	14	22	23	24	21	22	16	20
6 days-----	689	59	50	49	32	53	70	61	65	65	73	49	57
White-----	525	50	37	37	25	50	56	46	45	49	61	31	38
Nonwhite--	164	8	13	11	7	13	14	15	20	14	12	18	19
7-13 days-----	2,648	225	188	232	175	214	207	249	248	238	235	223	214
White-----	2,005	165	151	174	136	161	162	187	186	179	175	168	161
Nonwhite--	643	60	37	58	39	53	45	62	62	59	60	55	53
14-20 days-----	1,572	176	147	129	120	93	124	123	132	120	139	128	141
White-----	1,137	121	107	97	86	72	90	87	96	84	101	85	101
Nonwhite--	435	55	40	32	34	21	34	36	34	26	38	45	40
21-27 days-----	1,159	134	104	86	86	69	80	92	86	93	107	93	129
White-----	833	95	77	62	65	48	56	67	62	75	84	55	87
Nonwhite--	326	39	27	24	21	21	24	25	24	18	23	38	42
Under 28 days-----	44,550	3,702	3,193	3,527	3,406	3,770	3,889	4,062	4,093	3,872	3,849	3,523	3,664
White-----	36,250	2,985	2,580	2,897	2,785	3,105	3,170	3,295	3,308	3,139	3,129	2,839	3,018
Nonwhite--	8,300	717	613	630	621	665	719	767	785	733	720	684	646
28-59 days-----	3,928	456	378	343	264	260	241	255	310	348	377	342	352
White-----	2,809	304	258	254	204	212	166	172	227	248	262	233	289
Nonwhite--	1,117	152	120	89	60	68	75	83	83	100	115	108	85
2 months-----	3,060	320	283	304	237	180	199	166	206	244	279	310	332
White-----	2,227	240	204	221	185	139	146	121	154	183	198	205	235
Nonwhite--	833	80	79	83	54	41	53	45	52	61	81	105	89
3 months-----	2,334	265	224	199	193	170	138	118	133	153	195	254	292
White-----	1,648	187	174	149	137	124	95	91	93	101	138	177	182
Nonwhite--	686	78	50	50	56	46	43	27	40	52	57	77	110
4 months-----	1,858	235	191	142	114	117	127	106	118	129	168	182	229
White-----	1,317	163	148	108	85	80	96	77	88	95	100	129	152
Nonwhite--	541	72	43	34	29	37	31	29	30	36	68	53	77
5 months-----	1,498	180	162	112	104	111	108	98	92	101	138	145	147
White-----	1,039	128	117	86	71	74	76	68	65	67	87	97	105
Nonwhite--	459	52	45	26	33	37	32	30	27	34	51	48	44
6 months-----	1,257	174	128	122	89	95	79	88	70	78	98	96	140
White-----	882	121	80	96	67	63	56	57	49	57	73	66	97
Nonwhite--	375	53	48	26	22	32	23	31	21	21	25	30	43
7 months-----	1,041	131	96	97	81	94	65	71	73	79	69	81	104
White-----	738	101	78	68	65	69	41	41	48	53	44	55	75
Nonwhite--	303	30	18	29	16	25	24	30	25	26	25	26	29
8 months-----	813	92	78	77	81	54	97	62	69	75	71	73	84
White-----	659	76	58	59	59	35	76	44	48	53	47	47	57
Nonwhite--	254	16	20	18	22	19	21	18	21	22	24	26	27
9 months-----	694	84	68	59	52	61	56	52	48	48	57	50	58
White-----	510	65	54	49	39	46	35	35	33	29	42	40	43
Nonwhite--	184	19	14	10	13	15	21	17	15	19	15	10	15
10 months-----	605	58	49	63	44	55	48	49	44	44	30	40	61
White-----	463	46	39	56	35	45	29	34	36	33	25	42	43
Nonwhite--	140	12	10	7	9	9	19	15	8	11	5	18	18
11 months-----	643	77	71	40	47	58	43	43	53	44	43	39	75
White-----	477	61	51	31	45	50	31	32	37	32	33	28	56
Nonwhite--	166	16	20	9	12	18	12	11	16	12	10	11	19
FEMALE													
Under 1 year-----	46,028	4,325	3,708	3,719	3,506	3,682	3,701	3,802	3,811	3,840	3,958	3,853	4,123
White-----	35,022	3,228	2,823	2,865	2,721	2,802	2,842	2,906	2,841	2,971	3,030	2,885	3,108
Nonwhite--	11,006	1,097	885	854	785	880	859	896	970	869	928	968	1,015
Under 1 hour-----	3,369	268	246	287	250	292	267	319	298	290	293	271	307
White-----	2,762	212	210	225	209	250	208	250	240	237	245	219	257
Nonwhite--	607	56	36	42	41	42	59	69	58	53	48	52	50
1-23 hours-----	12,478	937	861	987	1,003	1,141	1,135	1,178	1,078	1,056	1,103	995	1,004
White-----	9,962	775	699	794	810	867	909	962	854	848	865	774	815
Nonwhite--	2,516	162	172	193	193	274	226	216	224	208	238	221	189
1 day-----	4,659	365	322	373	344	423	421	433	435	409	394	379	361
White-----	3,788	284	261	294	277	344	360	348	349	336	316	310	309
Nonwhite--	871	81	61	79	67	79	61	85	86	73	78	69	52
2 days-----	3,129	261	241	235	247	263	253	282	278	274	295	282	248
White-----	2,565	209	197	194	204	217	210	216	234	237	240	212	195
Nonwhite--	564	52	44	41	43	46	43	66	44	37	55	40	53
3 days-----	1,667	157	106	134	125	125	151	156	142	139	141	154	137
White-----	1,350	129	87	106	101	106	122	130	113	116	119	116	105
Nonwhite--	317	28	19	28	24	19	29	26	29	23	22	38	32
4 days-----	1,003	74	61	84	87	73	86	79	109	89	85	85	91
White-----	767	59	45	68	67	56	64	59	84	68	65	69	63
Nonwhite--	236	15	16	16	20	17	22	20	25	21	20	16	28
5 days-----	785	57	61	62	57	59	72	68	77	84	64	61	63
White-----	575	42	44	43	43	42	51	48	52	64	53	45	48
Nonwhite--	210	15	17	19	14	17	21	20	25	20	11	16	15
6 days-----	523	54	37	42	35	36	49	44	44	52	43	41	46
White-----	377	43	25	35	25	28	31	33	24	37	35	27	34
Nonwhite--	146	11	12	7	10	8	18	11	20	15	8	14	12
7-13 days-----	2,110	210	180	144	152	166	161	185	172	201	182	159	198
White-----	1,577	155	135	108	114	117	122	138	114	155	141	125	153
Nonwhite--	533	55	45	36	38	49	39	47	58	46	41	34	45
14-20 days-----	1,179	120	97	92	83	81	94	88	103	104	81	106	130
White-----	830	70	65	64	61	65	69	65	66	71	60	78	96
Nonwhite--	349	50	32	28	22	16	25	23	37	33	21	28	34

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 37. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Detailed Age and Sex for the United States: 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE (DETAILED AGE AND SEX FOR U. S. ONLY)	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES—Continued													
FEMALE—Continued													
21-27 days-----	880	85	64	72	54	74	58	74	74	86	90	73	76
White-----	604	44	45	45	41	54	36	54	50	66	66	49	54
Nonwhite--	276	41	19	27	13	20	22	20	24	20	24	24	22
Under 28 days-----	31,782	2,588	2,276	2,492	2,437	2,733	2,747	2,906	2,811	2,784	2,771	2,576	2,661
White-----	25,157	2,022	1,803	1,976	1,952	2,146	2,182	2,303	2,180	2,236	2,205	2,024	2,129
Nonwhite--	6,625	566	473	516	485	587	565	603	631	549	566	552	532
28-59 days-----	2,836	325	255	222	217	174	184	195	246	245	240	265	268
White-----	1,930	220	165	160	153	124	133	123	158	174	171	176	173
Nonwhite--	906	105	90	62	64	50	51	72	88	71	69	89	95
2 months-----	2,261	267	238	219	160	139	124	130	157	183	209	221	214
White-----	1,586	183	173	155	121	102	91	89	106	138	146	145	137
Nonwhite--	675	84	65	64	39	37	33	41	51	45	63	76	77
3 months-----	1,893	228	199	180	138	133	107	99	116	129	177	170	217
White-----	1,294	158	146	126	89	91	79	71	77	87	119	111	140
Nonwhite--	599	70	53	54	49	42	28	28	39	42	58	59	77
4 months-----	1,577	205	149	132	102	101	91	96	110	98	144	166	183
White-----	1,083	150	105	96	74	60	60	67	72	58	103	109	129
Nonwhite--	494	55	44	36	28	41	31	29	38	40	41	57	54
5 months-----	1,322	162	146	95	90	97	88	89	80	86	103	120	146
White-----	905	132	99	68	68	71	52	57	55	64	64	81	94
Nonwhite--	417	50	47	27	22	26	36	32	25	22	39	39	52
6 months-----	1,094	138	123	103	90	91	86	71	66	62	70	75	119
White-----	742	95	89	75	60	63	50	48	44	39	39	57	83
Nonwhite--	352	43	34	28	30	28	36	23	22	23	31	18	36
7 months-----	832	96	88	73	63	60	71	55	60	61	66	61	78
White-----	589	61	66	58	44	39	45	39	40	45	51	46	55
Nonwhite--	243	35	22	15	19	21	26	16	20	16	15	15	23
8 months-----	738	103	64	59	71	37	67	43	50	51	50	57	86
White-----	508	72	47	42	52	24	52	29	33	28	37	39	53
Nonwhite--	230	31	17	17	19	13	15	14	17	23	13	18	33
9 months-----	708	77	67	71	63	51	52	47	42	56	53	65	64
White-----	507	51	50	54	48	33	35	34	29	41	36	46	50
Nonwhite--	201	26	17	17	15	18	17	13	13	15	17	19	14
10 months-----	505	47	57	41	36	39	41	30	39	42	38	46	49
White-----	376	32	44	31	27	31	31	24	24	32	27	33	40
Nonwhite--	129	15	13	10	9	8	10	6	15	10	11	13	9
11 months-----	480	69	46	32	39	27	43	41	34	43	37	31	38
White-----	345	52	36	24	33	18	32	22	23	30	32	18	25
Nonwhite--	135	17	10	8	6	9	11	19	11	13	5	13	13
ALABAMA													
Under 1 year-----	2,810	293	250	239	186	217	237	234	227	210	205	234	278
White-----	1,360	131	108	98	96	112	130	113	112	114	98	117	131
Nonwhite--	1,450	162	142	141	90	105	107	121	115	96	107	117	147
Under 28 days-----	1,939	173	162	165	125	168	183	184	170	148	139	151	171
White-----	1,032	85	77	73	73	85	115	100	94	85	74	78	93
Nonwhite--	907	88	85	92	52	83	68	84	76	63	65	73	78
ARIZONA													
Under 1 year-----	1,268	126	92	83	78	82	111	104	142	108	94	128	120
White-----	826	87	60	60	55	57	70	69	87	57	58	88	78
Nonwhite--	442	39	32	23	23	25	41	35	55	51	36	40	42
Under 28 days-----	661	55	39	46	49	54	56	69	73	55	51	64	50
White-----	512	40	25	39	40	44	41	51	60	38	42	54	38
Nonwhite--	149	15	14	7	9	10	15	18	13	17	9	10	12
ARKANSAS													
Under 1 year-----	1,272	122	109	108	106	96	126	120	100	98	99	98	92
White-----	782	79	66	70	72	65	82	73	64	60	64	48	59
Nonwhite--	490	43	43	38	34	31	64	47	36	36	35	50	33
Under 28 days-----	794	74	68	63	72	70	74	86	76	66	55	41	49
White-----	544	52	44	45	51	46	46	57	51	43	44	27	36
Nonwhite--	250	22	24	18	21	24	28	29	25	23	11	14	11
CALIFORNIA													
Under 1 year-----	7,302	626	584	570	553	600	567	650	608	581	638	638	687
White-----	6,489	559	528	502	481	524	501	597	538	523	557	572	607
Nonwhite--	813	67	56	68	72	76	66	53	70	58	81	66	80
Under 28 days-----	5,439	435	413	414	407	435	445	527	484	441	480	447	491
White-----	4,866	395	373	365	355	401	399	486	433	395	423	400	441
Nonwhite--	573	40	40	49	52	54	46	41	51	46	57	47	50
COLORADO													
Under 1 year-----	1,247	117	98	91	76	85	101	91	119	121	140	102	106
White-----	1,206	113	94	89	75	80	97	90	116	117	135	96	103
Nonwhite--	41	4	4	2	1	5	4	1	3	4	4	6	3
Under 28 days-----	882	80	63	62	59	70	78	70	91	79	78	75	77
White-----	853	77	61	60	58	66	74	70	89	78	75	72	74
Nonwhite--	29	3	2	2	1	4	4	-	3	1	3	3	3
CONNECTICUT													
Under 1 year-----	1,033	95	73	88	78	86	91	91	93	76	88	88	86
White-----	952	87	68	84	73	79	79	87	88	70	86	78	76
Nonwhite--	81	8	7	4	5	8	12	4	5	6	2	10	10
Under 28 days-----	830	69	48	69	67	74	78	78	75	63	71	67	71
White-----	766	63	43	65	65	69	67	74	70	57	69	60	64
Nonwhite--	64	6	5	4	2	5	11	4	5	6	2	7	7

INFANT DEATHS

Table 37. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Detailed Age and Sex for the United States: 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>DELAWARE</b>													
Under 1 year-----	254	23	22	24	18	18	19	19	23	27	19	22	20
White-----	178	21	12	12	15	13	15	15	19	12	13	18	13
Nonwhite--	76	2	10	12	3	5	4	4	4	15	6	4	7
Under 28 days-----	192	14	15	18	9	15	17	18	20	23	17	15	11
White-----	136	13	7	10	8	11	13	14	16	11	12	14	7
Nonwhite--	56	1	8	8	1	4	4	4	4	12	5	1	4
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	631	48	45	70	42	48	42	66	56	66	49	50	49
White-----	272	24	22	24	16	21	18	32	21	35	20	19	20
Nonwhite--	359	24	23	46	26	27	24	34	35	31	29	31	29
Under 28 days-----	509	39	37	58	34	43	32	58	48	49	35	39	37
White-----	227	20	21	20	12	20	11	28	19	28	17	15	16
Nonwhite--	282	19	16	38	22	23	21	30	29	21	18	24	21
<b>FLORIDA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,494	240	224	191	197	216	176	186	202	214	210	207	231
White-----	1,423	138	114	102	105	114	98	117	125	139	124	112	135
Nonwhite--	1,071	102	110	89	92	102	78	69	77	75	86	95	96
Under 28 days-----	1,713	137	121	129	133	140	130	137	160	176	161	142	147
White-----	1,097	96	79	79	81	84	81	96	105	116	107	86	87
Nonwhite--	616	41	42	50	52	56	49	41	55	60	54	56	60
<b>GEORGIA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	3,064	310	241	224	215	243	226	258	259	254	259	275	300
White-----	1,479	124	104	120	100	124	116	127	128	139	123	117	157
Nonwhite--	1,585	186	137	104	115	119	110	131	131	115	136	158	143
Under 28 days-----	2,009	174	147	139	147	163	166	191	185	172	181	174	170
White-----	1,088	70	76	82	80	94	95	106	105	107	94	79	100
Nonwhite--	921	104	71	57	67	69	71	85	80	65	87	95	70
<b>IDAHO</b>													
Under 1 year-----	426	42	22	29	35	39	42	36	34	41	36	42	28
White-----	409	38	21	29	32	37	41	34	34	39	36	40	28
Nonwhite--	17	4	1	-	3	2	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Under 28 days-----	329	28	14	20	28	35	33	32	27	37	25	31	19
White-----	323	27	14	20	28	34	33	31	27	35	25	30	19
Nonwhite--	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
<b>ILLINOIS</b>													
Under 1 year-----	5,327	449	406	468	357	439	443	463	452	469	494	420	467
White-----	4,264	371	339	380	290	352	350	387	360	359	389	314	373
Nonwhite--	1,063	78	67	88	67	87	93	76	92	110	105	106	94
Under 28 days-----	3,813	284	282	327	257	334	329	361	329	348	366	298	298
White-----	3,154	238	237	274	212	272	269	308	282	281	306	225	250
Nonwhite--	659	46	45	53	45	62	60	53	47	67	60	73	48
<b>INDIANA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,786	261	222	222	198	209	191	217	241	260	282	243	240
White-----	2,485	232	201	205	177	182	168	200	216	232	245	219	208
Nonwhite--	301	29	21	17	21	27	23	17	25	28	37	24	32
Under 28 days-----	1,927	162	127	150	142	153	148	165	189	185	193	167	146
White-----	1,728	141	115	139	127	139	128	153	172	169	170	149	126
Nonwhite--	199	21	12	11	15	14	20	12	17	16	23	18	20
<b>IOWA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	1,357	142	106	113	122	122	125	102	109	109	102	93	112
White-----	1,334	139	105	111	121	117	123	99	108	109	100	90	112
Nonwhite--	23	3	1	2	1	5	2	3	1	-	2	3	-
Under 28 days-----	1,044	88	65	90	91	98	100	89	93	92	77	75	86
White-----	1,029	86	64	88	91	96	99	86	92	92	76	73	86
Nonwhite--	15	2	1	2	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	-
<b>KANSAS</b>													
Under 1 year-----	1,273	107	90	104	92	110	119	120	103	111	102	97	118
White-----	1,169	95	87	99	83	100	109	113	97	99	93	90	104
Nonwhite--	104	12	3	5	9	10	10	7	6	12	9	7	14
Under 28 days-----	938	70	50	73	68	83	86	99	87	83	83	76	80
White-----	877	66	50	71	61	77	80	93	83	71	77	72	76
Nonwhite--	61	4	-	2	7	6	6	6	4	12	6	4	4
<b>KENTUCKY</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,413	245	238	206	186	171	170	202	204	202	191	194	204
White-----	2,153	224	211	182	166	159	150	178	175	181	170	171	186
Nonwhite--	260	21	27	24	20	12	20	24	29	21	21	23	18
Under 28 days-----	1,540	136	124	120	127	127	131	150	146	122	112	124	121
White-----	1,375	123	110	108	112	119	116	135	124	110	99	109	110
Nonwhite--	165	13	14	12	15	8	15	15	22	12	13	15	11
<b>LOUISIANA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,752	297	184	193	191	242	231	261	246	199	237	238	233
White-----	1,168	122	74	78	73	101	88	107	110	102	90	121	102
Nonwhite--	1,584	175	110	115	118	141	143	154	136	97	147	117	131
Under 28 days-----	1,848	173	103	114	138	171	157	204	184	141	174	151	138
White-----	879	80	51	49	63	77	62	90	89	82	72	93	71
Nonwhite--	969	93	52	65	75	94	95	114	95	59	102	58	67



INFANT DEATHS

Table 37. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Detailed Age and Sex for the United States: 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,638	203	175	244	230	228	220	217	210	229	237	207	238
White-----	2,175	171	144	204	190	188	185	172	175	189	197	165	195
Nonwhite--	463	32	31	40	40	40	35	45	35	40	40	42	43
Under 28 days-----	2,038	147	118	176	176	186	184	179	174	171	180	165	182
White-----	1,718	130	104	149	148	152	155	146	145	144	153	137	155
Nonwhite--	320	17	14	27	28	34	29	33	29	27	27	28	27
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>													
Under 1 year-----	1,147	113	87	80	88	71	72	96	114	117	125	94	90
White-----	911	89	68	68	71	62	57	71	83	92	99	78	73
Nonwhite--	236	24	19	12	17	9	15	25	31	25	26	16	17
Under 28 days-----	604	50	42	60	59	43	42	56	57	53	45	46	51
White-----	524	44	34	49	49	39	37	48	50	49	40	41	44
Nonwhite--	80	6	8	11	10	4	5	8	7	4	5	5	7
<b>NEW YORK</b>													
Under 1 year-----	8,008	694	670	700	615	622	668	624	651	700	699	685	680
White-----	6,721	578	544	599	536	512	572	540	535	566	584	567	588
Nonwhite--	1,287	116	126	101	79	110	96	84	116	134	115	118	92
Under 28 days-----	6,050	478	470	495	454	494	511	491	525	556	555	516	505
White-----	5,107	395	388	431	400	411	436	428	432	457	465	425	439
Nonwhite--	943	83	82	64	54	83	75	63	93	99	90	91	66
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	3,658	423	322	258	283	279	266	287	293	264	295	325	363
White-----	1,831	199	159	133	160	156	139	156	138	140	135	152	164
Nonwhite--	1,827	224	163	125	123	123	127	131	155	124	160	173	199
Under 28 days-----	2,271	224	175	158	178	203	187	187	224	178	173	193	191
White-----	1,307	117	100	84	107	126	107	116	120	111	95	118	106
Nonwhite--	964	107	75	74	71	77	80	71	104	67	78	75	85
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	452	48	40	34	31	31	46	50	24	39	35	36	38
White-----	425	46	38	33	28	29	43	48	23	38	32	30	37
Nonwhite--	27	2	2	1	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	6	1
Under 28 days-----	335	32	25	26	24	25	42	40	18	33	25	24	21
White-----	323	31	24	26	23	24	39	40	17	32	24	22	21
Nonwhite--	12	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	2	-
<b>OHIO</b>													
Under 1 year-----	5,533	528	454	469	417	424	425	439	490	468	443	463	513
White-----	4,789	464	393	407	362	373	372	369	417	407	383	395	448
Nonwhite--	744	64	61	62	55	51	53	71	73	61	60	68	65
Under 28 days-----	4,020	330	299	309	310	341	349	355	363	354	328	320	362
White-----	3,490	287	257	272	272	299	306	299	311	313	287	271	316
Nonwhite--	530	43	42	37	38	42	43	56	52	41	41	49	46
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	1,461	159	96	118	118	120	125	130	104	112	118	126	135
White-----	1,143	125	73	95	90	97	97	110	79	81	96	99	101
Nonwhite--	318	34	23	23	28	23	28	20	25	31	22	27	34
Under 28 days-----	1,017	107	53	83	83	84	93	106	75	76	86	84	87
White-----	846	86	44	70	65	72	74	91	63	62	74	74	71
Nonwhite--	171	21	9	13	18	12	19	15	12	14	12	10	16
<b>OREGON</b>													
Under 1 year-----	926	78	63	96	77	85	103	69	67	64	70	93	73
White-----	889	78	63	84	71	83	94	65	64	63	68	86	69
Nonwhite--	38	-	-	2	6	-	9	4	3	1	2	7	4
Under 28 days-----	671	57	37	57	59	62	76	49	51	55	46	65	57
White-----	648	57	37	56	56	62	69	48	49	55	44	62	54
Nonwhite--	23	-	-	1	3	-	8	1	2	-	2	3	3
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	6,145	550	499	536	468	481	512	520	477	539	516	481	566
White-----	5,238	483	429	452	404	404	454	436	404	455	437	403	477
Nonwhite--	907	67	70	84	64	77	58	84	73	84	79	78	89
Under 28 days-----	4,623	377	332	387	351	377	418	428	373	408	395	355	422
White-----	3,960	333	280	323	303	318	366	360	318	348	335	311	365
Nonwhite--	663	44	52	64	48	59	52	68	55	60	60	44	57
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>													
Under 1 year-----	434	30	29	33	51	40	31	34	35	28	44	30	50
White-----	418	27	28	33	49	40	30	30	34	27	43	30	47
Nonwhite--	16	3	-	-	2	-	1	4	1	1	1	-	3
Under 28 days-----	334	19	20	25	42	28	23	29	32	22	34	26	34
White-----	323	17	20	25	41	28	22	26	31	21	33	26	33
Nonwhite--	11	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	1
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,182	205	201	177	159	176	161	169	192	165	184	186	206
White-----	832	68	71	80	68	84	69	65	86	61	85	72	83
Nonwhite--	1,350	137	130	97	101	94	92	103	108	104	99	114	123
Under 28 days-----	1,440	104	113	124	110	130	128	124	146	129	118	102	114
White-----	632	41	54	61	52	66	63	53	72	52	65	50	63
Nonwhite--	748	63	59	63	58	64	63	71	74	77	53	52	51

## GENERAL TABLES

Table 37. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, by Month and Race for the United States and Each State; and by Detailed Age and Sex for the United States: 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths)

AREA, AGE, AND RACE	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	441	50	40	31	29	41	31	35	32	23	44	45	40
White-----	390	46	34	31	25	37	22	31	30	21	36	41	36
Nonwhite--	51	4	6	-	4	4	9	4	2	2	8	4	4
Under 28 days-----	315	29	27	21	19	34	25	29	24	17	30	32	28
White-----	297	27	25	21	18	33	21	28	22	17	25	32	29
Nonwhite--	18	2	2	-	1	1	4	1	2	-	5	-	-
<b>TENNESSEE</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,522	232	202	207	177	180	231	217	224	206	205	237	204
White-----	1,797	174	145	150	125	127	173	151	147	144	141	169	151
Nonwhite--	725	58	57	57	52	53	58	66	77	62	64	68	53
Under 28 days-----	1,774	147	129	129	142	138	175	162	165	153	141	160	133
White-----	1,294	117	97	95	103	101	138	111	108	105	98	121	100
Nonwhite--	480	30	32	34	39	37	37	51	57	48	43	39	33
<b>TEXAS</b>													
Under 1 year-----	8,069	733	559	568	630	733	678	685	673	693	731	643	744
White-----	6,574	589	475	464	541	608	551	564	566	564	577	498	577
Nonwhite--	1,495	144	83	104	89	125	127	121	107	129	154	145	167
Under 28 days-----	4,974	414	328	353	353	445	418	498	470	463	475	371	396
White-----	4,131	344	283	289	292	376	350	411	393	382	384	289	329
Nonwhite--	843	70	45	55	61	69	68	77	77	81	91	82	67
<b>UTAH</b>													
Under 1 year-----	551	45	41	46	38	58	58	45	46	34	49	50	41
White-----	526	42	41	43	36	57	55	43	45	32	46	45	41
Nonwhite--	25	3	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	5	-
Under 28 days-----	397	32	30	33	29	47	39	36	33	25	32	29	32
White-----	390	31	30	31	28	47	39	36	33	24	32	27	32
Nonwhite--	7	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
<b>VERMONT</b>													
Under 1 year-----	230	19	21	23	21	18	15	23	20	14	17	17	22
White-----	228	19	21	23	20	17	15	23	20	14	17	17	22
Nonwhite--	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Under 28 days-----	170	14	16	15	18	13	12	17	17	12	10	14	12
White-----	169	14	16	15	17	13	12	17	17	12	10	14	12
Nonwhite--	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIRGINIA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,966	319	251	244	205	227	206	268	234	253	263	257	240
White-----	1,855	192	172	161	133	128	131	165	139	156	172	161	145
Nonwhite--	1,111	126	79	83	72	99	75	103	95	97	91	96	95
Under 28 days-----	2,090	193	152	173	142	171	171	203	183	194	188	174	146
White-----	1,397	129	103	120	99	101	110	136	117	129	134	118	91
Nonwhite--	703	64	49	53	43	70	61	67	66	65	54	56	55
<b>WASHINGTON</b>													
Under 1 year-----	1,563	133	123	129	122	135	120	124	120	123	154	124	156
White-----	1,440	122	116	123	110	126	110	109	114	114	140	109	147
Nonwhite--	123	11	7	6	12	9	10	15	6	9	14	15	9
Under 28 days-----	1,143	81	99	76	80	103	92	100	96	95	115	92	104
White-----	1,076	87	93	74	75	96	86	94	91	91	106	84	99
Nonwhite--	67	4	6	2	5	7	6	6	5	4	9	8	5
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>													
Under 1 year-----	1,387	141	120	109	101	121	103	97	134	119	113	106	123
White-----	1,286	131	112	103	97	115	94	91	124	110	98	98	113
Nonwhite--	101	10	8	6	4	6	9	6	10	9	15	8	10
Under 28 days-----	921	91	78	68	70	92	77	77	90	72	74	64	68
White-----	871	86	76	65	67	88	70	72	85	69	66	60	67
Nonwhite--	50	5	2	3	3	4	7	5	5	3	8	4	1
<b>WISCONSIN</b>													
Under 1 year-----	2,079	171	162	188	169	183	166	165	176	163	205	166	165
White-----	1,997	165	159	178	160	174	165	159	164	154	190	161	158
Nonwhite--	92	6	3	10	9	9	1	6	12	9	15	5	7
Under 28 days-----	1,514	111	98	135	116	142	133	130	132	132	155	120	110
White-----	1,471	108	98	127	113	136	132	126	127	131	149	119	105
Nonwhite--	43	3	-	8	3	6	1	4	5	1	6	1	5
<b>WYOMING</b>													
Under 1 year-----	243	17	14	27	15	26	21	16	23	21	23	19	21
White-----	233	16	14	27	13	24	21	16	22	20	22	18	20
Nonwhite--	10	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Under 28 days-----	192	11	12	23	12	21	16	16	19	17	15	14	16
White-----	185	10	12	23	11	19	16	16	18	17	15	13	15
Nonwhite--	7	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1

Table 38. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, From 45 Selected Causes by Month: United States, 1953

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Number after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNDER 1 YEAR													
ALL CAUSES-----	108,405	10,079	8,629	8,804	8,228	8,725	8,791	8,972	9,120	9,055	9,332	9,008	9,662
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	144	11	13	11	19	12	9	10	12	10	12	16	10
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	56	8	6	4	5	4	3	5	9	5	1	1	5
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	467	21	17	20	36	38	56	51	49	55	69	36	39
Whooping cough-----056	185	21	16	12	14	9	12	10	20	22	16	22	11
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	1,256	141	112	122	117	118	91	81	90	82	90	95	117
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	370	29	30	38	35	26	27	24	26	32	30	39	34
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-340	687	99	54	59	55	44	49	44	38	48	60	56	81
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	818	87	63	79	56	55	54	55	63	73	55	82	96
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	9,074	1,594	1,322	904	634	519	441	341	410	479	591	829	1,010
Influenza-----480-483	1,022	308	304	124	42	31	15	9	12	26	36	47	68
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,052	1,286	1,018	780	592	488	426	332	398	453	555	782	942
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	2,336	279	227	229	187	163	120	132	128	155	205	228	283
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	995	76	61	75	80	73	91	90	93	86	100	80	80
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	4,215	289	216	195	262	279	342	385	456	496	487	394	414
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	601	54	36	52	45	40	58	42	56	55	58	56	49
Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,166	1,349	1,203	1,289	1,171	1,137	1,202	1,287	1,313	1,333	1,309	1,260	1,313
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,485	148	117	136	118	123	117	115	125	123	128	109	132
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-754	6,658	621	564	611	514	492	545	538	561	544	559	555	564
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	7,013	580	522	542	539	532	540	634	623	666	622	596	617
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	63,423	5,164	4,489	4,961	4,875	5,553	5,537	5,811	5,699	5,462	5,550	5,083	5,239
Birth injuries-----760,761	11,709	952	867	927	904	1,069	1,021	1,105	1,045	973	998	877	971
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,554	464	440	424	409	461	474	527	504	486	468	404	493
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,155	488	427	503	495	608	547	578	541	487	530	473	478
Intracranial and epinal injury at birth-----760	4,791	403	381	383	367	414	416	441	430	378	401	378	399
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,325	278	284	267	248	280	279	305	294	287	273	256	294
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,466	125	97	116	119	154	137	136	136	91	128	122	105
Other birth injury-----761	6,918	549	486	544	537	655	605	664	615	585	597	499	572
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,229	186	156	157	161	201	195	222	210	199	195	149	198
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,689	363	330	387	376	454	410	442	405	386	402	351	373
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,551	1,257	1,096	1,282	1,213	1,455	1,435	1,531	1,553	1,342	1,531	1,459	1,417
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,932	490	441	443	434	510	511	572	569	450	533	484	495
With immaturity (.5)-----	10,619	767	655	839	779	925	924	959	984	892	998	975	922
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,074	331	290	260	211	228	233	239	256	227	256	249	294
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,094	235	197	182	141	158	144	163	177	164	165	171	217
With immaturity (.5)-----	980	96	93	78	70	90	89	76	79	63	91	78	77
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	697	46	29	40	37	46	58	71	69	86	82	62	71
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	498	30	24	26	22	35	42	56	48	61	61	42	51
With immaturity (.5)-----	199	16	5	14	15	11	16	15	21	25	21	20	20
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	416	35	20	24	28	31	42	40	48	43	35	29	41
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	22	12	15	18	21	28	33	34	30	23	19	27
With immaturity (.5)-----	134	13	8	9	10	10	14	7	14	13	12	10	14
Neonatal disorders arising from													
maternal toxemia-----769	426	54	39	33	24	35	38	45	35	38	31	25	29
Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)-----	247	31	20	21	12	22	23	21	23	23	18	14	20
With immaturity (.5-9)-----	179	23	19	12	12	13	16	22	14	15	13	11	9
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-770	2,553	218	187	207	225	213	197	190	248	255	202	204	207
Without mention of immaturity (.0-2)-----	2,056	180	155	178	181	171	150	146	192	206	165	163	169
With immaturity (.5-7)-----	497	38	32	29	44	42	47	44	56	49	37	41	38
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	797	72	86	58	50	55	64	67	70	77	81	51	66
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	502	47	62	31	34	30	38	46	47	50	49	29	39
With immaturity (.5)-----	295	25	24	27	16	25	26	21	23	27	32	22	27
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	3,406	268	267	266	265	264	315	307	312	293	297	262	280
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,140	112	87	89	82	82	91	89	111	107	114	76	100
With immaturity (.5)-----	2,266	156	180	177	183	182	224	218	201	186	183	186	190
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,312	129	95	92	83	117	87	122	106	115	129	101	127
Immaturity unqualified-----776	22,482	1,803	1,513	1,772	1,825	2,060	2,047	2,094	1,957	2,013	1,908	1,764	1,726
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	2,963	338	308	245	196	214	255	199	214	224	229	247	294
All other diseases-----Residual	1,890	172	161	176	135	164	146	150	165	144	150	147	180
Accidents-----E800-E962	3,629	338	289	316	294	270	290	250	267	280	309	326	400
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,019	94	83	93	83	89	70	74	78	67	97	102	89
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	1,106	116	97	109	108	84	80	61	69	79	89	84	130
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,504	128	109	114	105	97	140	115	120	134	123	140	181
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	110	9	6	17	13	7	8	5	12	4	11	11	7



Table 38. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,  
From 45 Selected Causes by Month: United States, 1953—Continued

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNDER 28 DAYS													
ALL CAUSES-----	76,332	6,290	5,469	6,019	5,843	6,503	6,656	6,968	6,904	6,656	6,620	6,099	6,325
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	9	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	47	8	4	2	4	4	3	4	9	4	1	-	4
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	42	-	-	-	3	2	5	5	8	7	7	3	2
Whooping cough-----056	7	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	228	21	15	25	15	20	8	23	25	22	16	20	19
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	95	6	7	7	10	3	10	8	9	10	8	7	11
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-340	139	15	6	11	9	8	19	11	15	11	14	11	11
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	99	9	7	6	6	10	6	6	11	10	4	9	15
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	112	38	26	18	6	3	2	2	3	6	1	2	5
Influenza-----480-483	112	38	26	18	6	3	2	2	3	6	1	2	5
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	643	50	44	51	40	56	44	58	51	50	62	63	74
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	617	42	34	46	54	42	51	57	65	62	60	53	51
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	262	21	20	24	22	20	22	18	33	26	19	20	17
Congenital malformations-----750-759	9,754	828	733	794	748	708	808	900	866	917	846	795	811
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	779	81	80	71	66	60	58	68	68	67	67	54	59
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-754	3,971	350	315	354	298	272	352	350	345	358	326	328	325
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	5,004	397	358	369	384	376	398	482	453	492	453	415	427
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	61,533	4,983	4,344	4,813	4,734	5,428	5,393	5,655	5,562	5,300	5,361	4,910	5,050
Birth injuries-----780,761	11,566	943	857	917	889	1,056	1,014	1,096	1,039	959	982	860	954
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,444	458	430	416	398	452	469	522	500	474	455	390	480
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,122	485	427	501	491	604	545	574	539	485	527	470	474
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	4,681	398	372	376	357	406	413	436	426	369	389	366	363
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,259	275	275	261	259	252	276	301	281	278	264	245	281
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,453	123	97	115	118	154	137	135	135	91	125	121	102
Other birth injury-----761	6,875	545	485	541	532	650	601	650	613	590	593	494	571
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,206	183	155	155	159	200	193	221	209	186	191	145	199
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,669	362	330	386	373	450	408	439	404	394	402	349	372
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,229	1,219	1,077	1,249	1,190	1,420	1,404	1,501	1,532	1,319	1,497	1,429	1,392
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,707	461	426	416	420	497	488	554	556	435	511	472	481
With immaturity (.5)-----	10,522	758	651	833	770	923	916	947	976	884	986	957	911
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,074	351	290	260	211	228	233	239	256	227	256	249	294
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,094	235	197	182	141	158	144	163	177	164	165	171	217
With immaturity (.5)-----	980	96	93	78	70	90	89	76	79	63	91	78	77
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	687	46	29	40	36	44	58	69	69	86	80	62	69
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	499	30	24	26	21	33	42	53	48	61	60	42	49
With immaturity (.5)-----	188	16	5	14	15	11	16	15	21	25	20	20	20
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	409	34	19	23	28	31	40	48	43	55	29	39	39
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	275	21	11	14	18	21	26	33	34	30	23	19	25
With immaturity (.5)-----	134	13	8	9	10	10	14	7	14	13	12	10	14
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	424	54	39	33	24	35	38	45	34	38	31	25	28
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	245	31	20	21	12	22	22	23	20	23	18	14	19
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	179	23	19	12	12	13	16	22	14	15	13	11	9
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-770	2,510	214	185	202	219	212	194	187	247	251	200	200	199
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	2,018	176	153	174	175	170	147	143	191	202	164	160	163
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	492	38	32	28	44	42	47	44	56	49	36	40	36
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	791	72	84	58	50	55	64	67	70	77	79	50	65
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	496	47	60	31	34	30	38	46	47	50	47	28	39
With immaturity (.5)-----	295	25	24	27	16	25	26	21	23	27	32	22	27
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,683	205	210	216	212	222	259	249	241	223	221	200	225
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	568	64	46	56	37	44	49	45	60	46	47	31	43
With immaturity (.5)-----	2,115	141	164	160	175	178	210	204	181	177	174	169	182
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	903	81	56	64	66	82	62	89	83	84	94	59	83
Immaturity unqualified-----776	22,257	1,784	1,498	1,751	1,809	2,043	2,027	2,074	1,943	1,993	1,886	1,747	1,702
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-785	1,460	157	137	113	100	113	142	113	127	122	101	99	136
All other diseases-----Residual	508	46	37	40	40	36	47	43	52	42	49	35	41
Accidents-----E800-E962	700	57	50	58	42	47	69	60	60	62	62	61	72
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	300	21	17	22	22	20	28	29	31	28	31	23	28
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	164	19	11	16	10	12	15	9	9	13	14	18	18
All other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	236	17	22	20	10	15	26	22	20	21	17	20	26
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	71	8	4	10	6	3	4	2	10	3	8	6	5

Table 38. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, From 45 Selected Causes by Month: United States, 1953—Continued

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category-numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>28 DAYS TO 11 MONTHS</b>													
ALL CAUSES-----	32,073	3,789	3,160	2,785	2,385	2,222	2,155	2,004	2,216	2,399	2,712	2,909	3,337
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	135	11	13	10	14	12	9	10	12	9	11	16	9
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	9	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	445	21	17	20	33	36	51	46	41	48	62	33	37
Whooping cough-----056	178	21	15	12	14	9	10	10	20	21	16	20	10
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	1,028	120	97	97	102	98	83	58	65	60	74	75	99
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	275	23	23	31	25	23	17	16	18	22	22	32	23
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-340	548	84	48	48	46	36	30	33	25	37	46	45	70
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	719	78	56	73	50	45	48	49	52	63	51	73	61
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	8,962	1,556	1,296	886	628	516	439	339	407	473	590	827	1,005
Influenza-----480-483	910	270	278	106	36	28	13	7	9	20	35	45	63
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,052	1,286	1,018	780	592	488	426	332	398	453	555	782	942
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	1,693	229	183	178	147	107	76	74	77	105	143	165	209
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	378	34	27	29	26	31	40	33	29	34	40	27	29
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	4,209	288	216	195	262	279	342	382	455	496	487	393	414
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	339	33	16	29	23	20	36	24	23	29	39	36	32
Congenital malformations-----750-759	5,412	521	470	495	423	429	394	397	447	416	463	465	502
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	716	67	57	65	52	63	59	47	61	56	61	55	73
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-754	2,687	271	249	257	216	210	193	188	216	186	233	229	239
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	2,009	183	164	173	155	156	142	152	170	174	169	181	190
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,890	181	145	148	141	125	144	156	137	162	189	173	189
Birth injuries-----760,761	143	9	10	10	15	13	7	9	6	14	16	17	17
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	110	6	10	8	11	9	5	4	12	13	13	14	13
With immaturity (.5)-----	33	3	-	2	4	4	2	4	2	2	3	3	4
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth---760	100	5	9	7	10	8	3	5	4	9	12	12	16
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	87	3	9	6	9	8	3	4	3	9	9	11	13
With immaturity (.5)-----	13	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	3
Other birth injury-----761	43	4	1	3	5	5	4	2	5	4	5	4	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	23	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	4	3	-
With immaturity (.5)-----	20	1	-	1	3	4	2	3	1	2	-	2	1
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	322	39	19	33	23	15	31	30	21	23	34	30	25
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	225	29	15	27	14	13	23	18	13	15	22	22	14
With immaturity (.5)-----	97	9	4	6	9	2	8	12	8	8	12	8	11
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With immaturity (.5)-----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	10	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	2
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	9	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	1	-	2
With immaturity (.5)-----	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	7	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	7	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-770	43	4	2	5	6	1	3	3	1	4	2	4	8
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	38	4	2	4	6	1	3	3	1	4	1	3	6
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	723	63	57	50	53	42	56	58	71	70	76	62	65
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	572	48	41	33	45	38	42	44	51	61	67	45	57
With immaturity (.5)-----	151	15	16	17	8	4	14	14	20	9	9	17	8
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	409	47	39	28	27	35	25	33	23	31	35	42	44
Immaturity unqualified-----776	225	19	15	21	16	17	20	20	14	20	22	17	24
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,503	181	171	132	96	101	113	86	87	102	128	148	159
All other diseases-----Residual	1,382	126	124	136	95	128	99	107	113	102	101	112	139
Accidents-----E800-E962	2,929	281	239	259	252	223	221	190	207	218	247	265	328
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	719	73	66	71	61	69	42	45	47	39	66	79	61
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	942	97	86	93	98	72	65	52	60	66	75	66	112
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,268	111	87	94	93	82	114	93	100	113	106	120	155
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	39	1	2	7	7	4	4	3	2	1	3	3	2

Table 39. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1953

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE, RACE, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNDER 1 YEAR									
ALL RACES-----All causes	108,405	66,139	42,266	57,817	46,316	11,501	50,588	19,823	30,765
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	144	75	69	71	56	15	73	19	54
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	56	30	26	13	12	1	43	18	25
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	487	203	284	81	64	17	406	139	267
Whooping cough-----056	185	76	109	52	39	13	133	37	96
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	1,256	682	574	562	431	131	694	251	443
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	370	209	161	191	131	60	179	79	101
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	687	406	281	390	305	85	297	101	196
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	818	489	329	428	348	80	390	141	249
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	9,074	4,727	4,347	4,055	3,100	953	5,021	1,627	3,394
Influenza-----480-483	1,022	360	662	212	138	74	810	222	588
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,052	4,367	3,685	3,841	2,962	879	4,211	1,405	2,806
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	2,336	1,420	916	1,356	1,062	294	980	358	622
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	995	635	360	584	472	112	411	163	248
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	4,215	2,169	2,046	1,586	1,210	376	2,629	959	1,670
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-597	601	359	242	338	262	76	263	97	166
Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,166	9,576	5,590	8,757	6,900	1,857	6,409	2,676	3,733
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,495	938	557	971	653	318	624	285	339
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,658	4,129	2,529	3,784	2,978	806	2,874	1,151	1,723
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	7,013	4,509	2,504	4,102	3,269	833	2,911	1,240	1,671
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	63,423	40,956	22,467	35,950	29,358	6,592	27,473	11,598	15,875
Birth injuries-----760,761	11,708	7,511	4,198	6,606	5,315	1,291	5,103	2,196	2,907
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,554	3,423	2,131	2,971	2,397	574	2,583	1,026	1,557
With immaturity (.5)-----	6,155	4,088	2,067	3,635	2,918	717	2,520	1,170	1,350
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	4,791	3,142	1,649	2,767	2,300	467	2,024	842	1,182
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,325	2,099	1,226	1,821	1,494	327	1,504	605	899
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,466	1,043	423	946	806	140	520	237	283
Other birth injury-----761	6,918	4,369	2,549	3,839	3,015	824	3,079	1,354	1,725
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,229	1,324	905	1,150	903	247	1,079	421	658
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,689	3,045	1,644	2,689	2,112	577	2,000	933	1,067
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,551	11,150	5,401	10,288	8,438	1,850	6,263	2,712	3,551
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,932	3,765	2,167	3,275	2,686	589	2,657	1,079	1,578
With immaturity (.5)-----	10,619	7,385	3,234	7,013	5,752	1,261	3,606	1,633	1,973
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,074	1,848	1,226	1,656	1,360	296	1,418	488	930
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,094	1,205	889	1,084	882	202	1,010	323	687
With immaturity (.5)-----	980	643	337	572	478	94	408	165	243
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	697	351	346	263	196	67	434	155	279
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	499	244	254	180	132	48	318	112	206
With immaturity (.5)-----	199	107	92	83	64	19	116	43	73
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	416	262	154	251	208	43	165	54	111
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	162	120	156	126	30	126	36	90
With immaturity (.5)-----	134	100	34	95	82	13	39	18	21
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	426	253	173	204	167	37	222	86	136
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	247	137	110	110	88	22	137	49	88
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	179	116	63	94	79	15	85	37	48
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,553	1,678	875	1,436	1,142	294	1,117	536	581
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	2,056	1,348	708	1,143	911	232	913	437	476
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	497	330	167	293	231	62	204	99	105
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	797	478	319	426	343	83	371	135	236
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	502	278	224	256	197	59	246	81	165
With immaturity (.5)-----	295	200	95	170	146	24	125	54	71
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional readjustment-----772,773	3,406	1,880	1,526	1,467	1,168	299	1,939	712	1,227
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,140	524	616	358	281	77	782	243	539
With immaturity (.5)-----	2,266	1,356	910	1,109	887	222	1,157	469	688
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,312	817	495	712	573	139	600	244	356
Immaturity unqualified-----776	22,482	14,728	7,754	12,641	10,448	2,193	9,841	4,280	5,561
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	2,963	1,028	1,935	735	521	214	2,228	507	1,721
All other diseases-----Residual	1,890	1,109	785	980	765	215	910	344	566
Accidents-----E800-E962	3,629	1,919	1,710	1,619	1,219	400	2,010	700	1,310
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,019	591	428	514	388	126	505	203	302
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	1,106	577	529	479	363	116	627	214	413
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,504	751	753	626	468	158	878	283	595
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	110	71	39	71	61	10	39	10	29

<sup>1</sup>Figures for "Urban," "Rural," "Metropolitan Counties," and "Nonmetropolitan Counties" include estimates for Massachusetts; for explanation, see text.

INFANT DEATHS

Table 39. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1953-Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1946)

AGE, RACE, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNDER 1 YEAR--Continued									
WHITE-----All causes	84,041	51,714	32,327	46,013	35,852	10,161	38,029	15,862	22,166
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	71	34	37	31	20	11	40	14	26
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	14	5	9	1	-	1	13	5	8
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	514	145	169	58	46	12	256	99	157
Whooping cough-----056	104	44	60	28	22	7	75	22	53
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	961	542	419	468	353	115	493	189	304
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	317	176	141	166	112	54	151	64	87
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	482	284	198	277	208	69	205	76	129
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	641	383	258	332	264	68	309	119	190
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,924	3,132	2,792	2,822	2,058	764	3,102	1,074	2,028
Influenza-----480-483	646	250	396	161	101	60	485	149	336
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,278	2,882	2,396	2,661	1,957	704	2,617	925	1,692
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	1,784	1,072	722	1,060	795	265	734	277	457
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	816	517	299	487	379	109	329	138	191
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,588	1,398	1,190	1,049	763	286	1,539	635	904
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	457	273	184	261	194	67	196	79	117
Congenital malformations-----750-759	13,639	8,558	5,080	7,859	6,093	1,766	5,779	2,465	3,314
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,425	895	530	831	619	212	594	276	318
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	5,948	3,644	2,304	3,354	2,586	768	2,594	1,058	1,536
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	6,265	4,019	2,246	3,674	2,888	786	2,591	1,131	1,460
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	50,427	32,258	18,169	28,639	22,724	5,915	21,788	9,534	12,254
Birth injuries-----760,761	9,847	6,283	3,564	5,558	4,385	1,173	4,289	1,898	2,391
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,487	2,754	1,733	2,429	1,905	524	2,058	849	1,209
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,360	3,509	1,831	3,129	2,480	669	2,231	1,049	1,182
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,790	2,433	1,357	2,165	1,742	423	1,625	691	934
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,661	1,662	999	1,472	1,171	301	1,189	491	698
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,129	771	358	693	571	122	436	200	236
Other birth injury-----761	6,057	3,830	2,227	3,393	2,623	770	2,664	1,207	1,457
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,826	1,092	734	957	734	223	869	358	511
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,231	2,738	1,493	2,436	1,889	547	1,795	849	946
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	13,696	9,016	4,680	8,361	6,656	1,705	5,335	2,360	2,975
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,818	3,034	1,784	2,640	2,117	523	2,178	917	1,261
With immaturity (.5)-----	8,878	5,982	2,896	5,721	4,539	1,182	3,157	1,443	1,714
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,130	1,304	826	1,196	957	239	934	347	587
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,413	840	573	775	613	162	638	227	411
With immaturity (.5)-----	717	464	253	421	344	77	296	120	176
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	406	220	186	171	123	48	235	97	138
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	155	127	120	88	32	162	67	95
With immaturity (.5)-----	124	65	59	51	35	16	73	30	43
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	282	184	98	177	144	33	105	40	65
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	186	115	71	111	90	21	75	25	50
With immaturity (.5)-----	96	69	27	66	54	12	30	15	15
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	342	204	138	168	134	34	174	70	104
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	186	103	83	85	63	22	101	40	61
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	156	101	55	83	71	12	73	30	43
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,377	1,561	816	1,335	1,053	282	1,042	508	534
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,912	1,254	658	1,062	840	222	850	414	436
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	465	307	158	273	213	60	192	94	98
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	608	371	237	330	259	71	278	112	166
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	379	220	159	203	153	50	176	67	109
With immaturity (.5)-----	229	151	78	127	106	21	102	45	57
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,775	2,435	1,373	1,062	1,111	861	250	1,324	512	812
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	653	305	348	223	167	56	430	138	292
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,782	1,068	714	888	694	194	894	374	520
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,021	644	377	565	449	116	456	195	261
Immaturity unqualified-----776	17,283	11,118	6,165	9,667	7,723	1,944	7,616	3,395	4,221
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,270	566	704	437	318	119	833	248	585
All other diseases-----Residual	1,502	873	629	776	584	192	728	289	437
Accidents-----E800-E862	2,633	1,397	1,236	1,207	872	335	1,426	525	901
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	783	445	338	399	295	104	384	150	234
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	819	425	394	367	262	105	452	163	289
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,031	527	504	441	315	126	590	212	378
Homicide-----E864,E980-E999	88	57	31	54	47	7	54	10	24

<sup>1</sup>Figures for "Urban," "Rural," "Metropolitan Counties," and "Nonmetropolitan Counties" include estimates for Massachusetts; for explanation, see text.

Table 39. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE, RACE, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNDER 1 YEAR—Continued									
NONWHITE-----All causes	24,364	14,425	9,939	11,804	10,464	1,340	12,560	3,961	8,599
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	73	41	32	40	36	4	33	5	28
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	42	25	17	12	12	-	30	13	17
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	173	58	115	23	18	5	150	40	110
Whooping cough-----056	81	32	49	23	17	6	58	15	43
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	295	140	155	94	78	16	201	62	139
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	53	33	20	25	19	6	28	14	14
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	205	122	83	113	97	16	92	25	67
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	177	106	71	96	84	12	81	22	59
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-485	3,150	1,595	1,555	1,231	1,042	189	1,919	553	1,366
Influenza-----480-483	376	110	266	51	37	14	325	73	252
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-495	2,774	1,485	1,289	1,180	1,005	175	1,594	480	1,114
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	542	348	194	296	267	29	246	81	165
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	179	118	61	97	93	4	82	25	57
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,627	771	856	537	447	90	1,090	324	766
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	144	86	58	77	68	9	67	18	49
Congenital malformations-----750-759	1,528	1,018	510	898	807	91	630	211	419
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	70	43	27	40	34	6	30	9	21
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	710	485	225	430	392	38	280	93	187
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	748	490	258	428	381	47	320	109	211
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	12,996	8,698	4,298	7,311	6,634	677	5,685	2,064	3,621
Birth injuries-----760,761	1,862	1,248	614	1,048	950	98	814	298	516
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,067	669	398	542	492	50	525	177	349
With immaturity (.5)-----	795	579	216	506	458	48	289	121	168
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,001	709	292	602	558	44	399	151	248
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	664	437	227	349	323	26	315	114	201
With immaturity (.5)-----	337	272	65	253	235	18	84	37	47
Other birth injury-----761	861	539	322	446	392	54	415	147	268
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	403	232	171	193	169	24	210	63	147
With immaturity (.5)-----	458	307	151	253	223	30	205	84	121
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	2,855	2,134	721	1,927	1,782	145	928	352	576
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,114	731	383	635	569	66	479	162	317
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,741	1,403	338	1,292	1,213	79	449	190	259
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	944	544	400	460	403	57	464	141	343
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	681	365	316	309	269	40	372	96	276
With immaturity (.5)-----	263	179	84	151	134	17	112	45	67
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	291	131	160	92	73	19	199	58	141
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	216	89	127	60	44	16	156	45	111
With immaturity (.5)-----	75	42	33	32	29	3	43	13	30
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	134	78	56	74	64	10	60	14	46
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	96	47	49	45	36	9	51	11	40
With immaturity (.5)-----	38	31	7	29	28	1	9	3	6
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	84	49	35	36	33	3	48	16	32
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	61	34	27	25	25	-	36	9	27
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	23	15	8	11	8	3	12	7	5
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	176	117	59	101	89	12	75	29	47
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	144	94	50	81	71	10	63	23	40
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	32	23	9	20	18	2	12	5	7
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	189	107	82	96	84	12	93	23	70
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	123	59	65	53	44	9	70	14	56
With immaturity (.5)-----	66	49	17	43	40	3	23	9	14
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	971	507	464	356	307	49	615	200	415
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	487	219	268	135	114	21	352	105	247
With immaturity (.5)-----	484	288	196	221	193	28	263	95	168
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	291	173	118	147	124	23	144	49	95
Immaturity unqualified-----776	5,139	3,610	1,529	2,974	2,725	249	2,225	885	1,340
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,693	462	1,231	298	203	95	1,395	259	1,136
All other diseases-----Residual	388	236	152	204	181	23	184	55	129
Accidents-----E800-E962	996	522	474	412	347	65	584	175	409
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	236	146	90	115	93	22	121	53	68
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	287	152	135	112	101	11	175	51	124
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	473	224	249	185	153	32	288	71	217
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	22	14	8	17	14	3	5	-	5

<sup>1</sup>Figures for "Urban," "Rural," "Metropolitan Counties," and "Nonmetropolitan Counties" include estimates for Massachusetts; for explanation, see text.

INFANT DEATHS

Table 39. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1953-Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE, RACE, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNDER 28 DAYS									
ALL RACES-----All causes	76,332	48,812	27,520	42,979	34,940	8,039	33,353	13,972	19,481
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	9	4	5	4	3	1	5	1	4
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	47	25	22	11	10	1	36	15	21
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	42	16	26	6	6	-	36	10	26
Whooping cough-----056	7	1	6	-	-	-	7	1	6
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	228	123	105	88	61	27	140	62	78
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	95	52	43	39	30	9	56	22	34
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	139	90	49	95	75	20	44	15	29
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	99	59	40	58	43	15	41	16	25
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	112	40	72	21	15	6	91	25	66
Influenza-----480-483	112	40	72	21	15	6	91	25	66
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	643	411	232	383	310	73	260	101	159
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	617	406	211	390	309	81	227	97	130
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	6	3	3	2	2	-	4	1	3
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	262	167	95	160	127	33	102	40	62
Congenital malformations-----750-759	9,754	6,253	3,501	5,641	4,502	1,139	4,113	1,751	2,362
Spina bifida and meningocoele-----751	779	486	293	448	340	108	331	146	195
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,971	2,461	1,510	2,222	1,761	461	1,749	700	1,049
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	5,004	3,506	1,698	2,971	2,401	570	2,033	905	1,128
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	61,533	39,968	21,565	35,165	28,751	6,414	26,368	11,217	15,151
Birth injuries-----760,761	11,566	7,452	4,134	6,539	5,261	1,278	5,027	2,171	2,856
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	5,444	3,365	2,079	2,918	2,555	563	2,526	1,010	1,516
With immaturity (.5)	6,122	4,067	2,055	3,621	2,906	715	2,501	1,161	1,340
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	4,691	3,084	1,607	2,717	2,260	457	1,974	824	1,150
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	3,239	2,050	1,188	1,777	1,459	318	1,461	591	870
With immaturity (.5)	1,453	1,034	419	940	801	139	513	233	280
Other birth injury-----761	6,875	4,348	2,527	3,822	3,001	821	3,053	1,347	1,706
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,206	1,315	891	1,141	896	245	1,065	419	646
With immaturity (.5)	4,669	3,033	1,636	2,681	2,105	576	1,988	928	1,060
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,229	10,939	5,290	10,100	8,287	1,813	6,129	2,652	3,477
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	5,707	3,628	2,079	3,146	2,587	559	2,561	1,041	1,520
With immaturity (.5)	10,522	7,311	3,211	6,954	5,700	1,254	3,568	1,611	1,957
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,074	1,848	1,226	1,656	1,360	295	1,418	488	930
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	2,084	1,205	889	1,084	882	202	1,010	323	687
With immaturity (.5)	980	643	337	572	478	94	408	165	243
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	687	345	342	257	190	67	430	155	275
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	489	239	250	175	127	48	314	112	202
With immaturity (.5)	198	106	92	82	63	19	116	43	73
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	409	259	150	247	205	42	162	54	108
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	275	159	116	152	123	29	123	36	87
With immaturity (.5)	134	100	34	95	82	13	39	18	21
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	424	253	171	202	167	35	222	86	136
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	245	137	109	108	98	20	137	49	88
With immaturity (.5-.9)	179	116	63	94	79	15	85	37	48
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,510	1,656	854	1,412	1,125	287	1,098	531	567
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	2,018	1,330	688	1,124	898	226	894	432	462
With immaturity (.5-.7)	492	326	166	288	227	61	204	99	105
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	791	474	317	423	340	83	369	134	234
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	496	274	222	253	194	59	243	80	163
With immaturity (.5)	295	200	95	170	146	24	125	54	71
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,683	1,552	1,131	1,263	1,019	244	1,420	533	887
Without mention of immaturity (.0)	568	276	292	195	164	31	373	112	261
With immaturity (.5)	2,115	1,276	839	1,068	855	213	1,047	421	626
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	903	599	304	520	424	96	383	175	208
Immaturity unqualified-----776	22,257	14,611	7,646	12,546	10,373	2,173	9,711	4,238	5,473
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-785	1,460	476	984	320	223	97	1,140	253	887
All other diseases-----Residual	508	314	194	271	215	56	237	99	138
Accidents-----E800-E962	700	359	341	282	221	61	418	138	280
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	300	167	133	126	100	26	174	67	107
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	164	82	82	69	51	17	96	31	65
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	236	110	126	89	70	18	148	40	108
Homicide-----E964,E980-E989	71	45	26	43	37	6	28	8	20

<sup>1</sup>Figures for "Urban," "Rural," "Metropolitan Counties," and "Nonmetropolitan Counties" include estimates for Massachusetts; for explanation, see text.

Table 39. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1953-Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

AGE, RACE, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNDER 28 DAYS--Continued									
WHITE-----All causes	61,407	39,184	22,223	34,883	27,623	7,260	26,524	11,561	14,963
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	6	2	4	3	2	1	3	-	3
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	11	4	7	1	-	1	10	4	6
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	19	10	9	4	4	-	15	6	9
Whooping cough-----056	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	133	73	60	66	43	23	67	30	37
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	82	48	34	33	28	5	49	20	29
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	108	68	40	76	59	17	32	9	23
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	79	47	32	45	33	12	34	14	20
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	63	26	37	16	10	6	47	16	31
Influenza-----480-483	63	26	37	16	10	6	47	16	31
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	533	343	190	328	260	68	205	83	122
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	543	355	188	343	264	79	200	91	109
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, end colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	204	129	75	121	93	28	83	36	47
Congenital malformations-----750-759	8,839	5,630	3,209	5,092	4,002	1,090	3,747	1,628	2,119
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	742	466	276	429	324	105	313	142	171
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,562	2,173	1,389	1,970	1,528	442	1,592	645	947
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	4,535	2,991	1,544	2,693	2,150	543	1,842	841	1,001
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	49,269	31,647	17,622	28,112	22,335	5,777	21,157	9,312	11,845
Birth injuries-----760,761	9,732	6,201	3,531	5,502	4,322	1,180	4,230	1,879	2,351
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,393	2,705	1,688	2,384	1,871	513	2,009	834	1,175
With immaturity (.5)-----	5,339	3,496	1,843	3,118	2,451	667	2,221	1,045	1,176
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,708	2,396	1,322	2,123	1,710	413	1,585	676	909
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,586	1,620	966	1,434	1,142	292	1,152	478	674
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,122	766	356	689	568	121	433	199	235
Other birth injury-----761	6,024	3,815	2,209	3,379	2,612	767	2,645	1,203	1,442
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,807	1,085	722	950	729	221	857	356	501
With immaturity (.5)-----	4,217	2,730	1,487	2,429	1,883	546	1,783	847	941
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	13,459	8,863	4,596	8,221	6,546	1,675	5,238	2,317	2,921
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,649	2,935	1,714	2,545	2,046	499	2,104	889	1,215
With immaturity (.5)-----	8,810	5,928	2,882	5,676	4,500	1,176	3,134	1,428	1,706
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,130	1,304	826	1,196	957	239	934	547	597
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,413	840	573	775	613	162	638	227	411
With immaturity (.5)-----	717	464	253	421	344	77	296	120	176
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	400	217	183	168	120	48	232	97	135
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	277	153	124	118	86	32	159	67	92
With immaturity (.5)-----	123	64	59	50	34	16	73	30	43
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	279	182	97	175	142	33	104	40	64
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	183	113	70	109	88	21	74	25	49
With immaturity (.5)-----	96	69	27	66	54	12	30	15	15
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	340	204	136	166	134	32	174	70	104
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	184	103	81	83	63	20	101	40	61
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	156	101	55	83	71	12	73	30	43
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,341	1,542	799	1,314	1,039	276	1,027	504	523
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,681	1,239	642	1,046	829	217	835	410	425
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	460	303	157	268	209	59	192	94	99
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	603	367	236	327	256	71	276	111	165
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	374	216	158	200	150	50	174	66	108
With immaturity (.5)-----	229	151	78	127	106	21	102	45	57
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,065	1,213	852	995	786	209	1,070	427	643
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	354	187	167	137	115	22	217	72	145
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,711	1,026	685	858	671	187	853	355	498
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	749	497	252	427	345	82	322	152	170
Immaturity unqualified-----776	17,171	11,057	6,114	9,621	7,689	1,932	7,550	3,369	4,182
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	562	253	309	183	135	48	379	118	261
All other diseases-----Residual	425	262	163	225	174	51	200	88	112
Accidents-----E800-E862	470	248	222	201	151	50	269	97	172
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	232	133	99	101	80	21	131	53	78
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	106	53	53	47	33	14	59	20	39
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	132	62	70	53	38	15	79	24	55
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	56	37	19	33	29	4	23	8	15

<sup>1</sup>Figures for "Urban," "Rural," "Metropolitan Counties," and "Nonmetropolitan Counties" include estimates for Massachusetts; for explanation, see text.

INFANT DEATHS

Table 39. Deaths Under 1 Year and Under 28 Days, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race for Urban and Rural Areas in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1953—Continued

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1946)

AGE, RACE, AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ALL COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			METROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>			NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
UNDER 28 DAYS—Continued									
NONWHITE-----All causes	14,925	9,628	5,297	8,086	7,317	779	6,829	2,311	4,518
Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	36	21	15	10	10	-	26	11	15
Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	23	6	17	2	2	-	21	4	17
Whooping cough-----056	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-158	95	50	45	22	18	4	73	32	41
Diseases of thymus gland-----273	13	4	9	6	2	4	7	2	5
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	31	22	9	19	16	3	12	6	6
All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	20	12	8	13	10	3	7	2	5
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	49	14	35	5	5	-	44	9	35
Influenza-----480-483	49	14	35	5	5	-	44	9	35
Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	110	68	42	55	50	5	55	18	37
Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	74	51	23	47	45	2	27	6	21
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	58	38	20	39	34	5	19	4	15
Congenital malformations-----750-759	915	623	292	549	500	49	366	123	243
Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	37	20	17	19	16	3	18	4	14
Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	409	288	121	252	233	19	157	55	102
All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	469	315	154	278	251	27	191	64	127
Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	12,264	8,321	3,943	7,053	6,416	637	5,211	1,905	3,306
Birth injuries-----760,761	1,834	1,231	603	1,037	939	98	797	292	505
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,051	660	391	534	484	50	517	176	341
With immaturity (.5)-----	783	571	212	503	455	48	280	116	164
Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	983	698	285	594	550	44	389	148	241
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	652	430	222	343	317	26	309	113	196
With immaturity (.5)-----	331	268	63	251	233	18	80	35	45
Other birth injury-----761	851	533	318	443	389	54	408	144	264
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	399	230	169	191	167	24	208	63	145
With immaturity (.5)-----	452	303	149	252	222	30	200	81	119
Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	2,770	2,076	694	1,879	1,741	138	891	335	556
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,058	693	365	601	541	60	457	152	305
With immaturity (.5)-----	1,712	1,383	329	1,278	1,200	78	434	183	251
Pneumonia of newborn-----763	944	544	400	460	403	57	484	141	343
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	681	365	316	309	269	40	372	96	276
With immaturity (.5)-----	263	179	84	151	134	17	112	45	67
Diarrhea of newborn-----764	287	128	159	89	70	19	198	58	140
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	212	86	126	57	41	16	155	45	110
With immaturity (.5)-----	75	42	33	32	29	3	43	13	30
Other infections of newborn-----765-768	130	77	53	72	63	9	58	14	44
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	92	46	46	43	35	8	49	11	38
With immaturity (.5)-----	38	31	7	29	28	1	9	3	6
Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	84	49	35	36	33	3	48	16	32
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	61	34	27	25	25	-	36	9	27
With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	23	15	8	11	8	3	12	7	5
Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	169	114	55	98	87	11	71	27	44
Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	137	91	46	78	69	9	59	22	37
With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	32	23	9	20	18	2	12	5	7
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	186	107	81	96	84	12	92	23	69
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	122	58	64	53	44	9	69	14	55
With immaturity (.5)-----	66	49	17	43	40	3	23	9	14
Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	618	339	279	268	233	35	350	106	244
Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	214	89	125	58	49	9	156	40	116
With immaturity (.5)-----	404	250	154	210	184	26	194	66	128
Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	154	102	52	93	79	14	61	23	38
Immaturity unqualified-----776	5,086	3,554	1,532	2,925	2,684	241	2,161	870	1,291
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	898	223	675	137	88	49	761	135	626
All other diseases-----Residual	83	52	31	46	41	5	37	11	26
Accidents-----E800-E962	230	111	119	81	70	11	149	41	108
Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	68	34	34	25	20	5	43	14	29
Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	58	29	29	21	18	3	37	11	26
All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	104	48	56	35	32	3	69	16	53
Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	15	8	7	10	8	2	5	-	5

<sup>1</sup>Figures for "Urban," "Rural," "Metropolitan Counties," and "Nonmetropolitan Counties" include estimates for Massachusetts; for explanation, see text.

NOTE.—The category "metropolitan counties" includes all counties that are in "standard metropolitan areas" as defined by the Bureau of the Census in 1950, except in New England where the counties are those in the "metropolitan State economic areas," also as defined by the Bureau of the Census in 1950. The category "nonmetropolitan counties" includes all other counties. The "urban-rural" classification is based on the "old" (1940) definition of the Bureau of the Census, in which "urban" consists of incorporated places of 2,500 population or more in the 1950 Census and a number of other places defined as urban under special rules. "Rural" includes all other areas. For further discussion of the "metropolitan-nonmetropolitan" and "urban-rural" classifications, see text.



Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	ALL RACES, BOTH SEXES-----All causes	108,405	7,563	30,113	11,552	7,863	4,195	2,417	1,949	1,212
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	144	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	56	5	22	7	1	3	3	2	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	487	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
5	Whooping cough-----056	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	1,256	3	8	7	8	7	9	15	24
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	370	2	17	25	19	5	1	1	1
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	687	-	4	3	7	8	10	8	8
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	818	1	10	12	9	15	7	3	1
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	9,074	1	3	4	4	4	4	5	3
11	Influenza-----480-483	1,022	1	3	4	4	4	4	5	3
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,052	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	2,336	12	146	147	123	49	15	9	5
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	995	49	187	71	54	45	22	23	18
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	4,215	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	601	2	9	9	14	32	25	27	21
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,186	1,176	2,394	1,031	1,036	720	427	322	213
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,495	100	155	54	46	30	29	21	14
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,658	131	795	562	631	395	184	134	86
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	7,013	945	1,444	415	359	294	214	167	113
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	63,423	6,007	26,770	9,957	6,335	3,129	1,767	1,333	840
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	11,709	1,734	5,114	1,890	1,211	589	261	212	105
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,554	890	1,935	956	686	374	170	109	63
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	6,155	844	3,179	934	525	215	111	103	42
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	4,791	293	1,507	948	768	439	196	148	77
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,325	240	1,014	631	536	324	137	91	49
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,466	53	493	317	232	115	59	57	28
28	Other birth injury-----761	6,918	1,441	3,607	942	443	150	85	64	28
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,229	650	921	325	150	50	33	18	14
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,689	791	2,686	617	293	100	52	46	14
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,551	1,194	7,185	3,459	2,091	809	376	242	157
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,932	549	2,229	1,269	808	355	136	70	42
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	10,619	645	4,956	2,190	1,283	454	240	172	115
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,074	35	214	269	317	237	187	139	129
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,094	28	147	163	209	159	117	85	73
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	980	7	67	106	108	78	70	54	55
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	697	1	4	5	8	9	13	21	24
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	498	1	4	3	6	7	9	13	18
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	199	-	-	2	2	2	4	8	6
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	416	3	24	18	32	41	34	39	33
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	1	17	11	20	31	27	29	16
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	134	2	7	7	12	10	7	11	17
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	426	56	169	72	48	42	15	6	1
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	247	42	99	40	20	23	10	3	1
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	179	14	70	32	28	19	5	3	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,553	317	824	263	296	308	191	106	46
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	2,056	239	658	210	249	260	165	81	30
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	497	78	166	53	47	48	26	25	16
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	797	18	204	113	149	95	50	42	29
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	502	10	136	83	92	59	26	22	18
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	295	8	68	30	57	36	24	20	13
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	3,406	287	1,094	369	235	141	77	61	53
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,140	58	145	74	48	42	18	17	13
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,266	209	949	295	187	99	59	44	40
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,312	43	286	176	127	54	42	28	16
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	22,482	2,339	11,652	3,325	1,821	804	501	437	248
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	2,963	199	367	182	159	91	70	45	38
58	All other diseases-----Residual	1,690	29	112	49	48	45	21	25	16
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	3,629	37	50	41	66	39	37	31	20
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,019	1	11	14	36	25	28	17	11
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	1,106	-	3	7	7	2	3	6	3
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,504	36	36	20	23	12	6	8	6
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	110	39	13	6	1	1	-	-	1

# INFANT DEATHS

## by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
4,758	2,751	2,039	76,332	6,762	5,321	4,227	3,435	2,920	2,351	1,873	1,651	1,402	1,108	1,123	1
3	2	1	9	6	6	5	11	15	18	11	18	14	12	19	2
1	2	1	47	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
13	13	11	42	72	46	49	76	44	36	27	38	17	24	16	4
1	1	5	7	25	26	23	17	11	11	18	9	20	10	8	5
83	40	24	228	127	103	97	105	95	124	81	93	70	62	71	6
9	8	7	95	58	73	45	34	19	11	9	7	10	3	6	7
42	26	23	139	64	61	67	54	49	62	45	48	35	31	32	8
16	12	14	99	112	73	94	60	82	54	54	54	51	49	36	9
29	35	20	112	1,652	1,512	1,262	1,070	849	704	521	457	378	291	266	10
29	35	20	112	133	136	138	98	99	77	62	54	42	40	31	11
...	...	...	...	1,519	1,376	1,124	972	750	627	459	403	336	251	235	12
39	50	50	643	328	309	265	189	150	116	76	77	65	53	63	13
78	38	32	617	102	52	39	42	39	29	19	14	19	17	6	14
2	1	2	6	762	639	539	481	415	339	301	268	199	137	129	15
60	45	18	262	75	58	37	41	31	24	24	10	16	10	13	16
1,198	694	543	9,754	1,351	992	729	557	438	361	257	218	195	154	160	17
126	104	100	779	192	113	85	74	53	37	24	19	19	19	21	18
519	319	214	3,971	640	546	405	295	224	168	109	95	76	64	65	19
553	271	229	5,004	519	333	239	188	140	111	99	100	71	74	74	20
2,962	1,508	1,025	61,533	846	438	192	121	80	58	51	36	29	20	19	21
290	85	55	11,566	45	33	11	11	7	5	10	5	9	2	5	22
171	55	35	5,444	33	22	11	8	3	3	10	4	8	2	5	23
119	30	20	6,122	12	11	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	24
202	65	48	4,691	34	23	9	5	4	4	6	4	5	2	4	25
136	47	33	3,258	29	18	9	5	4	3	6	3	4	2	4	26
66	18	15	1,453	5	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	27
88	20	7	6,875	11	10	2	6	3	1	4	1	4	-	1	28
35	8	2	2,206	4	4	2	3	3	-	4	1	4	-	1	29
53	12	5	4,669	7	6	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
457	167	92	16,229	152	69	30	24	13	11	8	8	2	4	1	31
148	61	40	5,707	83	59	26	18	12	9	7	7	2	3	-	32
309	106	52	10,522	69	11	4	6	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	33
641	484	423	3,074	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
418	358	337	2,094	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
223	126	86	980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
194	236	172	687	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
142	169	117	499	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
52	67	55	198	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
119	45	21	409	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
79	31	14	275	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
40	14	7	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
12	2	1	424	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
5	1	1	245	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
7	1	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
112	33	14	2,510	13	9	3	5	1	2	5	1	1	3	-	46
93	23	10	2,018	11	8	2	4	1	1	5	1	1	3	-	47
19	10	4	492	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
59	21	11	791	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49
34	11	7	496	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
25	10	4	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
172	131	83	2,683	263	161	88	51	36	30	23	19	13	9	10	52
63	52	38	569	181	147	77	42	30	29	19	18	12	8	9	53
109	79	45	2,115	82	34	11	9	6	1	4	1	1	1	1	54
76	34	21	903	220	93	46	20	15	7	3	2	2	-	1	55
730	270	132	22,257	139	48	12	8	7	3	1	1	2	2	2	56
131	98	80	1,460	365	257	228	162	127	96	82	50	56	39	40	57
68	47	48	508	203	167	124	137	137	117	125	96	93	89	94	58
117	129	133	700	603	504	426	273	236	186	166	156	133	104	142	59
67	52	38	300	199	146	118	60	59	32	36	28	15	16	10	60
24	49	60	164	262	225	155	98	71	55	31	20	15	4	6	61
26	28	35	236	142	133	153	115	106	99	99	108	103	84	126	62
6	2	2	71	7	3	6	4	3	3	6	1	1	3	2	63

Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,  
(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	ALL RACES, MALE-----All causes	62,377	4,194	17,635	6,893	4,754	2,528	1,414	1,064	689
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	75	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	33	4	11	4	-	2	3	2	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	271	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
5	Whooping cough-----056	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-139	738	1	2	5	7	4	7	10	10
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	233	1	8	14	13	2	1	1	-
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	389	-	3	1	4	4	7	4	4
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	497	1	6	8	6	11	6	-	1
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,007	-	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
11	Influenza-----480-483	555	-	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	4,452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	1,352	6	86	95	86	31	6	1	1
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	615	28	110	42	40	22	7	17	10
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	354	2	4	5	8	19	13	17	13
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	8,354	537	1,320	614	627	443	257	191	131
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	641	38	58	23	19	13	16	7	6
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,855	70	476	351	405	249	111	83	60
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	3,858	429	786	240	203	181	130	101	65
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	37,201	3,448	15,783	5,936	3,806	1,879	1,032	763	477
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	7,201	1,038	3,177	1,145	779	363	171	129	60
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,476	546	1,227	591	456	225	107	72	38
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,725	492	1,950	554	323	178	64	57	22
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,021	190	954	593	506	274	120	95	42
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,112	158	643	396	363	196	90	60	29
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	909	32	311	197	143	78	30	35	13
28	Other birth injury-----761	4,180	848	2,223	552	273	89	51	34	18
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,364	388	584	195	93	29	17	12	9
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,816	460	1,639	357	180	60	34	22	9
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	9,930	677	4,283	2,153	1,297	477	223	136	85
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,603	302	1,316	807	523	222	77	44	23
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	6,327	375	2,967	1,346	774	255	146	92	62
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,795	12	116	162	197	147	103	79	73
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,253	9	82	106	136	95	70	51	37
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	542	3	34	56	61	52	33	28	36
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	385	-	2	4	6	5	9	5	14
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	292	-	2	2	4	4	7	3	11
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	93	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	3
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	247	1	12	12	22	22	27	27	22
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	170	1	8	7	15	17	23	19	9
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	77	-	4	5	7	5	4	8	13
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	253	24	95	45	30	29	12	4	1
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	154	19	59	27	15	18	8	1	1
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	99	5	36	18	15	11	4	3	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,485	157	438	152	199	213	126	63	28
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,200	114	340	122	176	186	105	61	20
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	285	43	98	30	23	27	21	12	8
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	490	12	127	68	94	65	28	23	15
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	318	7	87	51	59	41	13	15	7
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	172	5	40	17	35	24	15	10	8
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	1,975	150	653	202	118	99	49	42	29
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	649	29	76	41	27	29	14	14	6
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,326	121	577	161	91	70	35	28	23
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	728	25	167	101	73	29	30	14	9
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	12,712	1,352	6,713	1,892	991	430	254	241	141
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,667	113	196	116	89	54	42	25	22
58	All other diseases-----Residual	1,081	21	68	27	28	27	10	13	7
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	2,079	19	27	20	39	25	21	17	10
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	584	-	6	6	19	16	16	8	7
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	649	-	2	3	6	2	2	5	-
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	846	19	19	11	14	7	3	4	3
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	55	13	9	3	-	1	-	-	-

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
2,648	1,572	1,159	44,550	3,926	3,060	2,334	1,858	1,498	1,257	1,041	913	694	603	643	1
2	2	1	6	2	2	-	8	9	11	7	8	8	4	10	2
-	1	1	28	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
9	8	4	23	37	29	28	42	29	19	13	19	9	12	11	4
1	1	-	2	10	12	15	6	6	6	9	3	9	4	3	5
45	29	14	134	71	64	65	65	52	65	52	50	36	39	45	6
6	4	4	54	37	55	28	19	12	8	6	2	6	2	4	7
23	16	15	81	39	40	36	30	23	37	29	24	13	15	22	8
9	9	8	64	71	46	51	33	43	38	36	30	30	28	27	9
13	18	14	59	960	639	682	591	464	374	288	239	193	160	158	10
13	18	14	59	73	69	75	53	60	38	34	28	23	23	20	11
...	...	...	...	887	770	607	539	404	336	254	211	170	137	138	12
23	33	31	399	191	175	157	95	84	64	43	43	37	25	39	13
46	26	23	371	73	35	23	25	21	18	11	12	9	13	4	14
1	-	-	2	451	355	290	267	215	170	159	151	98	71	62	15
39	24	10	154	49	30	23	25	17	11	16	6	8	5	10	16
666	390	302	5,478	780	578	385	252	209	175	135	119	77	80	86	17
66	45	38	329	89	48	39	26	34	20	19	11	7	9	10	18
296	164	124	2,409	375	327	210	135	108	84	55	51	29	37	35	19
304	161	140	2,740	316	203	136	91	67	71	61	57	41	34	41	20
1,579	851	589	56,142	490	241	107	67	35	32	25	25	16	11	10	21
175	46	32	7,115	25	24	9	4	3	3	7	3	5	2	1	22
96	29	19	3,406	19	16	9	4	2	3	7	2	5	2	1	23
79	17	13	3,709	6	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	24
120	36	26	2,956	21	16	8	2	2	3	5	2	3	2	1	25
76	26	17	2,054	18	13	8	2	2	3	5	1	3	2	1	26
44	10	9	902	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27
55	10	6	4,159	4	4	1	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	28
20	3	2	1,352	1	3	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	29
35	7	4	2,807	3	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
253	94	56	9,734	96	43	16	14	6	7	3	7	1	2	1	31
84	35	25	3,458	58	37	15	12	6	6	2	6	1	2	-	32
169	59	31	6,276	38	6	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	33
361	278	287	1,795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
236	212	219	1,253	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
125	66	48	542	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
120	126	92	383	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
92	95	70	290	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
28	31	22	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
71	17	10	243	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
51	11	5	166	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
20	6	5	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
9	1	1	251	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	-	1	152	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
6	1	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
61	16	7	1,480	10	5	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	46
48	10	5	1,177	8	5	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	47
13	6	2	283	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
37	9	8	486	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
25	6	7	314	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
14	3	1	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
99	82	41	1,564	163	99	49	31	12	14	11	13	8	6	5	52
33	33	21	325	116	78	44	25	12	14	8	12	7	6	4	53
66	49	20	1,241	47	21	5	6	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	54
37	18	13	516	117	44	23	11	9	4	2	1	-	-	1	55
356	164	61	12,595	73	24	7	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	2	56
78	58	40	833	195	149	122	90	73	53	47	28	30	22	25	57
37	36	37	311	117	105	68	84	74	65	63	58	46	45	45	58
68	66	66	378	347	301	250	156	130	108	101	95	68	64	81	59
42	21	22	163	116	92	69	34	33	16	21	17	7	8	8	60
14	33	29	96	147	135	97	58	44	31	17	10	7	3	4	61
12	12	15	119	84	74	84	64	53	61	63	68	54	53	69	62
4	-	1	31	5	2	4	3	2	3	1	-	1	3	-	63

Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	ALL RACES, FEMALE-----All causes	46,028	3,369	12,478	4,659	3,129	1,667	1,003	785	523
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	69	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	23	1	11	3	1	1	-	-	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	216	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
5	Whooping cough-----066	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-139	518	2	6	2	1	3	2	5	14
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	137	1	9	11	6	3	-	-	1
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	298	-	1	2	3	4	3	4	4
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	321	-	4	4	2	4	1	3	-
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	4,067	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	1
11	Influenza-----480-483	467	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	1
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	3,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	984	6	60	52	37	18	7	8	4
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	380	21	77	29	14	23	15	6	8
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	247	-	5	4	6	13	12	10	8
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	6,812	639	1,074	417	409	277	170	131	82
18	Spina bifida and meningocoele-----751	854	62	97	31	27	17	13	14	9
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	2,803	61	319	211	226	147	73	51	26
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	3,155	516	658	175	156	113	84	66	48
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	26,222	2,559	10,987	4,021	2,529	1,250	735	570	363
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	4,508	696	1,937	745	432	226	110	83	45
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,078	344	708	365	230	149	63	37	25
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,430	352	1,229	390	202	77	47	46	20
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,770	103	553	355	262	165	76	55	35
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,213	82	371	235	173	128	47	31	20
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	557	21	182	120	89	37	29	22	15
28	Other birth injury-----761	2,738	593	1,384	390	170	61	34	30	10
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	865	262	337	130	57	21	16	6	5
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,873	331	1,047	260	113	40	18	24	5
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	6,621	517	2,902	1,306	794	332	153	106	72
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,329	247	913	462	285	133	59	26	19
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,292	270	1,989	844	509	199	94	80	53
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,279	23	98	107	120	90	84	60	55
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	841	19	65	57	73	64	47	34	36
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	438	4	33	50	47	26	37	26	19
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	312	1	2	1	2	4	4	16	10
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	206	1	2	1	2	3	2	10	7
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	106	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	3
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	169	2	12	6	10	19	7	12	11
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	112	-	9	4	5	14	4	9	7
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	57	2	3	2	5	5	3	3	4
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	173	32	74	27	18	13	3	2	-
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	93	23	40	13	5	5	2	2	-
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	80	9	34	14	13	8	1	-	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,068	160	386	111	97	95	65	43	18
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	856	125	318	88	73	74	60	30	10
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	212	35	68	23	24	21	5	13	8
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	307	6	77	45	55	30	22	19	14
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	184	3	49	32	33	18	13	9	9
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	123	3	28	13	22	12	9	10	5
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	1,431	117	441	167	117	42	28	19	24
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	491	29	69	33	21	13	4	3	7
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	940	88	372	134	96	29	24	16	17
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	584	18	119	75	54	25	12	14	7
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	9,770	987	4,939	1,431	830	374	247	196	107
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,296	86	171	66	70	37	28	20	16
58	All other diseases-----Residual	809	8	44	22	20	18	11	12	9
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,550	18	23	21	27	14	16	14	10
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	435	1	5	8	17	9	12	9	4
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	457	-	1	4	1	-	1	1	3
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	658	17	17	9	9	5	3	4	3
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	55	26	4	3	1	-	-	-	1

INFANT DEATHS

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-15 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
2,110	1,179	880	31,782	2,836	2,261	1,893	1,577	1,322	1,094	832	738	708	505	480	1
1	-	-	3	4	4	5	3	6	7	4	10	6	8	9	2
1	1	-	19	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
4	5	7	19	35	17	21	34	15	17	14	19	8	12	5	4
-	-	5	5	15	14	8	11	5	5	9	6	11	6	5	5
38	11	10	94	56	39	32	40	43	59	29	43	34	23	26	6
3	4	3	41	21	18	17	15	7	3	3	5	4	1	2	7
19	10	8	58	25	21	31	24	26	25	16	24	22	16	10	8
8	3	6	35	41	27	43	27	39	16	18	24	21	21	9	9
16	17	6	53	692	673	580	479	385	330	233	218	185	151	108	10
16	17	6	53	60	67	65	45	39	39	28	26	19	17	11	11
...	...	...	...	632	606	517	434	346	291	205	192	166	114	97	12
16	17	19	244	137	134	108	94	66	54	33	34	28	28	24	13
32	12	9	246	29	17	16	17	18	11	8	2	10	4	2	14
1	1	2	4	311	284	249	214	200	169	142	117	101	66	67	15
21	21	8	108	26	28	14	16	14	13	8	4	8	5	3	16
532	304	241	4,276	571	414	344	305	229	186	122	99	118	74	74	17
60	59	62	450	103	65	46	49	40	38	18	13	12	10	11	18
223	135	90	1,562	265	219	195	160	116	84	54	44	47	27	30	19
249	110	89	2,264	203	130	103	97	73	64	50	42	59	37	33	20
1,283	657	437	25,391	356	197	85	54	45	26	26	11	13	9	9	21
115	39	23	4,451	20	9	2	7	4	2	2	4	-	-	4	22
75	26	16	2,038	14	6	2	4	2	3	3	2	3	-	4	23
40	13	7	2,413	6	3	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	24
82	29	22	1,735	13	7	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	25
60	21	16	1,184	11	5	1	3	2	-	1	2	1	-	3	26
22	8	6	551	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
33	10	1	2,716	7	2	1	4	2	1	2	-	2	-	1	28
15	5	-	854	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	29
18	5	1	1,662	4	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
204	73	36	6,495	56	26	14	10	7	4	5	1	1	2	-	31
64	26	15	2,249	25	21	11	6	6	3	5	1	1	1	-	32
140	47	21	4,246	31	5	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	33
280	208	156	1,279	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
182	146	118	841	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
98	60	38	438	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
74	110	80	304	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
50	74	47	199	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
24	36	33	105	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
48	28	11	166	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
28	20	9	109	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
20	8	2	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	1	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	1	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
1	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
51	17	7	1,050	3	4	2	3	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	46
45	13	5	841	3	3	1	2	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	47
6	4	2	209	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
22	12	3	305	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49
11	5	-	182	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
11	7	3	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
73	49	42	1,119	100	82	39	20	24	16	12	6	5	3	5	52
30	19	17	245	65	69	33	17	18	15	11	6	5	2	5	53
43	30	25	874	35	13	6	3	6	1	1	-	-	1	-	54
39	16	8	387	103	49	23	9	6	3	1	1	2	-	-	55
374	106	71	9,662	66	24	5	4	3	1	1	1	2	2	-	56
53	40	40	627	171	108	106	72	54	43	35	22	26	17	15	57
31	11	11	197	86	62	56	53	63	52	62	38	47	44	49	58
49	63	67	322	256	203	176	117	106	78	65	61	65	40	61	59
25	31	16	137	83	54	49	26	26	16	15	11	8	8	2	60
10	16	31	68	115	90	58	40	27	24	14	10	8	1	2	61
14	16	20	117	58	59	69	51	53	38	36	40	49	31	57	62
2	2	1	40	2	1	2	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	2	63

Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, BOTH SEXES-----All causes	84,041	6,212	24,421	9,598	6,609	3,422	1,861	1,396	902
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	71	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	14	2	5	1	-	1	1	-	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	314	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
5	Whooping cough-----056	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	961	2	7	6	8	5	4	9	13
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	317	2	13	22	16	5	1	1	1
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	482	-	2	1	6	6	9	6	6
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	641	1	8	9	5	11	7	2	-
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	5,924	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	1
11	Influenza-----480-485	646	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	1
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	5,278	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	1,794	8	114	130	118	43	9	7	3
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	816	47	167	65	45	38	20	21	14
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	2,588	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	457	1	7	6	10	27	20	19	18
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	13,638	1,099	2,165	930	946	644	384	286	181
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,425	96	147	52	45	29	29	20	12
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	5,946	114	699	507	574	349	172	121	72
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	6,265	889	1,319	371	327	266	183	145	97
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	50,427	4,893	21,683	8,285	5,299	2,529	1,340	994	624
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	9,847	1,482	4,359	1,603	1,029	481	224	160	80
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,487	740	1,552	783	571	298	131	82	49
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	5,360	742	2,807	820	458	183	93	78	31
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	3,790	238	1,180	773	633	349	150	110	56
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,661	196	804	516	451	254	104	71	37
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,129	42	376	257	182	95	46	39	19
28	Other birth injury-----761	6,057	1,244	3,179	830	396	132	74	50	24
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,826	544	748	267	120	44	27	11	12
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	4,231	700	2,431	563	276	88	47	39	12
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	15,698	935	5,829	2,992	1,828	692	289	201	130
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4,818	415	1,769	1,078	704	304	101	55	33
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	8,878	522	4,061	1,914	1,124	388	188	146	97
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	2,150	26	156	210	246	169	134	102	90
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,413	21	101	126	158	107	79	54	49
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	717	5	55	84	88	62	55	48	41
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	406	-	1	2	2	5	5	11	15
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	-	1	2	2	3	3	7	9
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	124	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	6
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	282	3	18	12	26	30	18	21	19
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	186	1	12	6	16	21	14	15	8
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	96	2	6	6	10	9	4	6	11
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	342	44	130	63	39	37	11	6	-
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	186	35	70	32	14	19	6	3	-
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	156	9	60	31	25	18	5	3	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,377	309	786	249	277	284	169	95	39
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	1,912	232	630	201	234	239	146	72	24
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	465	77	156	48	43	45	23	23	15
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	608	13	161	81	113	75	40	31	21
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	379	9	107	60	69	45	19	16	12
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	229	4	54	21	44	30	21	15	9
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	2,435	209	911	300	187	98	61	42	36
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	653	39	98	50	34	22	11	10	7
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,782	170	813	250	153	76	50	32	29
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,021	37	250	150	104	45	37	22	12
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	17,283	1,835	9,062	2,623	1,446	613	352	303	182
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,270	73	119	71	67	49	22	12	14
58	All other diseases-----Residual	1,502	27	94	40	48	35	18	17	11
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	2,633	23	28	23	38	24	24	20	14
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	783	1	8	13	23	15	20	12	10
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	819	-	1	1	4	2	2	3	2
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	1,031	22	19	9	11	7	2	5	2
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	88	33	8	5	-	1	-	-	1

# INFANT DEATHS

327

## by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	1
3,582	1,967	1,437	61,407	4,739	3,813	2,942	2,400	1,944	1,624	1,327	1,167	1,017	839	822	1
2	2	1	6	3	6	3	3	6	9	5	5	6	8	11	2
1	-	-	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
4	8	5	19	51	29	27	50	22	29	22	27	12	15	11	4
1	1	-	2	18	14	10	8	5	8	11	5	8	7	8	5
38	27	14	133	97	81	79	85	74	101	63	78	58	49	63	6
8	7	6	82	54	62	38	29	14	9	8	6	7	2	6	7
33	19	20	108	39	49	44	39	33	43	29	32	23	18	25	8
14	11	11	79	82	53	75	37	64	45	45	44	44	42	31	9
16	24	8	63	1,090	1,030	786	707	544	459	336	286	249	206	168	10
16	24	8	63	86	86	90	66	52	52	42	36	26	30	17	11
...	...	...	...	1,004	944	696	641	492	407	294	250	223	176	151	12
33	35	33	533	240	238	211	135	114	75	61	56	43	41	47	13
70	31	25	543	75	38	32	26	30	19	13	10	15	15	2	14
2	-	-	3	462	395	319	300	234	184	190	182	135	98	86	15
47	37	12	204	51	46	37	29	25	15	21	6	12	9	9	16
1,088	617	499	8,839	1,184	879	652	488	395	323	232	195	172	137	142	17
121	97	94	742	177	108	80	73	73	57	36	22	19	18	20	18
475	281	198	3,562	579	481	368	252	198	146	95	85	67	58	57	19
492	239	207	4,535	428	290	204	163	124	120	101	88	86	61	65	20
2,026	970	626	49,269	514	265	123	76	48	33	33	22	19	15	10	21
213	60	41	9,732	38	10	3	6	5	5	9	5	7	1	4	22
123	38	26	4,393	30	16	10	8	3	3	9	4	6	1	4	23
90	22	15	5,339	8	5	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	24
141	43	35	3,708	30	14	8	5	3	4	6	4	4	1	3	25
97	32	24	2,586	27	13	8	5	3	3	6	3	3	1	3	26
44	11	11	1,122	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	27
72	17	6	6,024	8	7	2	4	3	1	3	1	3	-	1	28
26	6	2	1,807	3	3	2	3	-	-	3	1	3	-	1	29
46	11	4	4,217	5	4	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
365	137	61	13,489	107	55	24	16	9	9	6	5	1	4	1	31
115	52	26	4,649	59	48	22	12	8	7	5	4	1	3	-	32
250	85	35	8,810	48	7	2	4	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	33
411	314	272	2,130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
270	227	221	1,413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
141	87	51	717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
128	136	95	400	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
91	97	63	277	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
37	39	32	123	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
79	36	17	279	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
53	24	13	183	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
26	12	4	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
7	2	1	340	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
3	1	1	184	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
4	1	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
95	26	12	2,341	10	7	2	5	1	2	4	1	1	3	-	46
77	18	8	1,881	8	6	1	4	1	2	4	1	1	3	-	47
18	8	4	460	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
48	16	4	603	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49
26	9	2	374	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
22	7	2	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
118	61	42	2,065	123	93	58	31	16	13	10	9	7	6	4	52
38	24	21	354	86	61	50	25	13	13	7	9	6	6	3	53
80	37	21	1,711	37	12	8	6	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	54
53	25	14	749	155	64	24	11	2	2	2	1	2	-	1	55
509	157	67	17,171	71	23	3	3	6	2	1	1	1	1	-	56
54	48	33	562	165	127	105	79	55	41	39	29	33	24	19	57
57	38	40	425	154	96	96	105	114	88	103	70	76	68	74	58
84	90	102	470	452	368	307	201	166	470	113	121	103	84	108	59
53	44	33	232	153	116	86	48	46	24	25	21	14	13	5	60
16	30	45	106	191	163	119	76	56	43	28	17	13	3	4	61
15	16	24	132	108	89	102	77	64	73	60	63	76	68	99	62
4	2	2	56	7	3	5	3	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	63



Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,  
(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, MALE-----All causes	49,019	3,450	14,459	5,810	4,044	2,072	1,094	821	525
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	8	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Whooping cough-----056	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	567	1	2	4	7	3	3	6	6
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	198	1	6	12	11	2	1	1	-
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	273	-	1	-	3	2	6	3	3
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	391	1	5	6	5	8	6	-	-
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	3,335	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
11	Influenza-----480-483	357	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	2,978	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	1,072	3	85	88	83	28	2	1	1
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	497	26	98	39	33	16	5	15	10
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,435	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	267	1	2	3	6	15	9	12	11
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	7,484	498	1,177	559	580	393	230	169	113
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	612	37	55	23	19	12	16	7	6
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	3,456	61	412	320	374	218	102	74	52
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	3,416	400	710	216	187	163	112	88	55
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	30,013	2,833	12,949	5,012	3,221	1,537	790	587	360
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	6,109	894	2,732	972	671	302	138	101	46
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,843	459	995	469	388	182	84	53	30
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,266	435	1,737	483	283	120	54	48	16
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	2,421	155	762	487	422	225	92	71	31
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,710	132	513	329	310	158	69	45	22
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	711	23	249	158	112	67	23	26	9
28	Other birth injury-----761	3,688	739	1,970	485	249	77	46	30	15
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,133	327	482	160	78	24	15	8	8
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,555	412	1,488	325	171	53	31	22	7
31	Postnatal asphyxia and stelectasis-----762	8,356	535	3,542	1,883	1,149	412	172	111	70
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,958	228	1,059	690	455	194	57	33	17
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	5,398	307	2,483	1,193	694	218	115	78	53
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	1,269	10	83	127	154	105	70	61	53
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	867	9	57	83	103	65	45	35	24
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	402	2	26	44	51	40	25	26	29
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	223	-	-	2	1	3	4	2	7
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	164	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	4
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	59	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	3
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	170	1	7	7	16	19	14	16	15
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	110	1	4	3	11	14	12	10	6
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	60	-	3	4	5	5	2	6	9
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	198	17	72	39	21	25	10	4	-
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)-----	113	15	40	22	9	15	6	1	-
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	85	2	32	17	12	10	4	3	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,369	151	412	143	188	196	110	55	22
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-2)-----	1,105	109	323	116	168	169	91	44	15
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	264	42	89	27	20	27	19	11	7
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	374	9	103	50	68	51	23	19	10
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	239	6	73	38	41	30	9	11	4
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	135	3	30	12	27	21	14	8	6
52	Ill-defined disease peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	1,422	118	542	167	93	74	40	29	22
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	371	21	49	28	19	19	9	7	3
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,051	97	493	139	74	55	31	22	19
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	572	21	152	87	61	24	26	13	6
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	9,951	1,077	5,304	1,535	799	326	163	176	109
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	773	44	70	47	42	32	16	6	7
58	All other diseases-----Residual	866	20	59	22	28	20	10	10	5
59	Accidents-----E800-E862	1,545	11	17	12	24	12	14	10	8
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	450	-	5	6	12	7	12	6	6
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	491	-	1	-	3	2	1	2	-
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	604	11	11	6	9	3	1	2	2
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	42	9	5	3	-	1	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	1
2,005	1,157	833	36,250	2,809	2,227	1,648	1,317	1,039	882	738	659	510	463	477	1
2	2	1	5	1	2	-	3	4	6	3	3	4	4	5	2
-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1	5	1	8	25	16	16	30	11	14	12	14	6	8	8	4
1	1	-	2	7	6	5	3	2	3	6	2	3	3	3	5
19	21	9	81	54	50	50	52	39	55	42	43	31	32	38	6
5	3	3	45	35	48	22	16	9	6	6	2	4	1	4	7
18	12	14	62	27	32	23	21	14	27	15	16	9	8	19	8
6	8	7	52	51	30	42	23	34	31	30	27	24	23	24	9
10	13	6	37	641	582	435	400	298	246	191	157	132	116	100	10
10	13	6	37	49	45	47	33	30	29	23	19	14	19	12	11
...	...	...	...	592	537	388	367	268	217	168	138	118	97	88	12
19	21	21	332	149	137	127	71	70	45	35	31	26	19	30	13
42	20	18	322	55	28	20	15	14	12	8	8	5	10	2	14
1	-	-	2	289	228	168	171	117	98	91	102	71	53	45	15
29	19	7	114	34	24	19	18	16	8	14	3	6	5	6	16
596	348	272	4,935	671	514	348	224	195	157	120	106	64	74	76	17
65	43	35	318	78	45	37	26	34	20	18	10	7	9	10	18
268	165	115	2,161	338	292	195	118	100	73	49	46	22	34	29	19
263	140	122	2,456	255	177	116	80	61	64	54	50	35	31	37	20
1,137	556	372	29,354	303	145	71	41	23	18	17	17	11	8	5	21
129	30	23	6,038	23	15	8	4	3	3	7	3	4	1	22	22
71	18	14	2,783	18	11	8	4	2	3	7	2	4	1	23	23
58	12	9	3,255	5	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	24	24
83	22	18	2,368	19	10	7	2	2	3	5	2	2	1	-	25
55	16	12	1,661	17	9	7	2	2	3	5	1	2	1	-	26
28	6	6	707	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27
46	8	5	3,670	4	5	1	2	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	28
16	2	2	1,122	1	2	1	2	2	-	2	1	2	-	-	29
30	6	3	2,548	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
205	84	38	8,201	74	36	15	11	4	5	2	5	-	2	1	31
64	30	17	2,844	44	32	14	9	4	4	1	4	-	2	-	32
141	54	21	5,357	30	4	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	33
244	182	180	1,289	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
162	136	149	867	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
82	46	31	402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
76	75	51	221	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
56	55	39	162	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
20	20	12	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
50	15	9	169	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
34	9	5	109	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
16	6	4	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
6	1	1	196	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	-	1	111	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
4	1	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
50	13	7	1,347	8	4	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	46
37	8	5	1,085	6	4	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	47
13	5	2	282	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
30	6	2	371	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
18	4	2	236	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
12	2	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
73	36	20	1,214	72	51	31	18	6	6	5	7	5	4	3	52
21	16	11	203	50	44	27	15	6	6	3	7	4	4	2	53
52	20	9	1,011	22	7	4	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	54
25	14	8	437	81	27	11	5	7	1	1	1	-	-	1	55
249	100	33	9,891	39	12	3	1	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	56
35	31	17	347	98	88	61	45	31	22	24	12	17	14	14	57
31	30	30	265	91	80	54	63	64	51	52	42	38	32	34	58
50	47	54	259	273	216	184	118	97	80	72	74	58	50	64	59
32	19	20	125	94	71	53	29	26	11	13	13	6	6	3	60
11	24	24	68	110	97	70	47	37	25	16	8	7	2	4	61
7	4	10	66	69	48	61	42	34	44	43	53	45	42	57	62
2	-	1	21	5	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	1	3	-	63

Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	WHITE, FEMALE-----All causes	35,022	2,762	9,962	3,788	2,585	1,350	767	575	377
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	31	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	146	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
5	Whooping cough-----056	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	394	1	5	2	1	2	1	3	7
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	119	1	7	10	5	3	-	-	1
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	209	1	1	1	3	4	3	3	3
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	250	-	3	3	-	3	1	2	-
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	2,589	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
11	Influenza-----480-483	289	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	2,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	722	5	49	42	35	15	7	6	2
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	319	21	69	26	12	22	15	6	4
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	190	-	5	3	4	12	11	7	7
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	6,154	601	988	371	366	251	154	117	68
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	813	59	92	29	26	17	13	13	6
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	2,492	53	287	187	200	131	70	47	20
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	2,849	489	609	155	140	103	71	57	42
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	20,414	2,060	8,734	3,273	2,078	992	550	407	264
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	3,738	588	1,627	631	358	179	86	59	34
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,644	281	557	294	183	116	47	29	19
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	2,094	307	1,070	337	175	63	39	30	15
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,369	83	418	286	211	124	58	39	25
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	951	64	291	187	141	96	35	26	15
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	418	19	127	99	70	28	23	13	10
28	Other birth injury-----761	2,369	505	1,209	345	147	55	28	20	9
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	693	217	266	107	42	20	12	3	4
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	1,676	288	943	238	105	35	16	17	5
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	5,340	400	2,287	1,109	679	260	117	90	60
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,860	185	709	388	249	110	44	22	16
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	3,480	215	1,578	721	430	170	73	68	44
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	861	16	73	83	92	64	64	41	37
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	546	13	44	43	55	42	34	19	25
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	315	3	29	40	37	22	30	22	12
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	183	-	1	-	1	2	1	9	8
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	118	-	1	-	1	1	-	6	5
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	65	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	112	2	11	5	10	11	4	5	4
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	76	-	8	3	5	7	2	5	2
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	36	2	3	2	5	4	2	-	2
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	144	27	58	24	18	12	1	2	-
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	73	20	30	10	5	4	-	2	-
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	71	7	28	14	13	8	1	-	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	1,008	158	374	106	89	88	59	40	17
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	807	123	307	85	66	70	55	28	9
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	201	35	67	21	23	18	4	12	8
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	234	4	58	31	45	24	17	12	11
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	140	3	34	22	28	15	10	5	8
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	94	1	24	9	17	9	7	7	3
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	1,013	91	369	133	94	24	21	13	14
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	18	49	22	15	3	2	3	4
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	731	73	320	111	79	21	19	10	10
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	449	16	98	63	43	21	11	9	6
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	7,332	758	3,778	1,088	649	287	169	127	73
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	497	29	49	24	25	17	6	6	7
58	All other diseases-----Residual	636	7	35	18	20	15	8	7	6
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	1,088	12	11	11	14	12	10	10	6
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	333	1	3	7	11	8	8	6	4
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	328	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	427	11	8	3	2	4	1	3	-
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	46	24	3	2	-	-	-	-	1

INFANT DEATHS

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
1,577	830	604	25,157	1,930	1,586	1,294	1,083	905	742	589	508	507	376	345	1
-	-	-	1	2	4	3	-	2	3	2	2	2	4	6	2
1	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
2	3	4	11	26	13	11	20	11	15	10	13	6	7	3	4
-	-	-	-	11	8	5	5	3	5	5	3	5	4	5	5
19	6	5	52	43	31	29	33	35	46	21	35	27	17	25	6
3	4	3	37	19	14	16	15	5	3	2	4	3	1	2	7
15	7	6	46	12	17	21	18	19	16	14	16	14	10	6	8
8	3	4	27	31	23	33	14	30	14	15	17	20	19	7	9
6	11	2	26	449	448	351	307	246	213	145	129	117	90	68	10
6	11	2	26	37	41	43	33	22	23	19	17	12	11	5	11
...	...	...	...	412	407	308	274	224	190	126	112	105	79	63	12
14	14	12	201	91	101	84	64	44	30	26	25	17	22	17	13
28	11	7	221	20	12	12	11	16	7	5	2	10	3	-	14
1	-	-	1	173	167	151	129	117	86	99	80	64	45	41	15
18	18	5	90	17	22	11	11	9	7	7	3	6	4	3	16
492	269	227	3,904	513	365	304	264	200	166	112	89	108	63	66	17
56	54	59	424	99	63	43	47	39	37	18	12	12	9	10	18
207	116	83	1,401	241	189	173	134	98	73	47	39	45	24	28	19
229	99	85	2,079	173	113	88	63	63	56	47	38	51	30	28	20
889	414	254	19,915	211	120	52	35	25	15	16	5	8	7	5	21
84	30	18	3,694	15	6	2	5	3	2	2	2	3	-	4	22
52	20	12	1,610	12	5	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	23
32	10	6	2,084	3	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	24
58	21	17	1,340	11	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	-	3	25
42	16	12	925	10	4	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	26
16	5	5	415	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	27
26	9	1	2,354	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	28
10	4	-	685	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	29
16	5	1	1,669	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	30
160	53	23	5,258	33	19	9	5	5	4	4	-	1	2	-	31
51	22	9	1,805	15	16	8	3	4	3	4	-	1	1	-	32
109	31	14	3,453	18	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	33
167	132	92	861	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
108	91	72	546	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
59	41	20	315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
52	61	44	179	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
35	42	24	115	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
17	19	20	64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
29	21	8	110	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
19	15	8	74	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
10	6	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	1	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	1	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
45	13	5	994	2	3	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	46
40	10	3	796	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	47
5	3	2	198	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
18	10	2	232	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	49
8	5	-	138	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	50
10	5	2	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
45	25	22	851	51	42	27	13	10	7	5	2	2	2	1	52
17	8	10	151	36	37	23	10	7	4	2	2	2	1	1	53
28	17	12	700	15	5	4	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	54
28	11	6	312	74	37	13	6	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	55
260	57	34	7,280	32	11	-	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	56
19	17	16	215	67	39	44	34	24	19	15	9	16	10	5	57
26	8	10	160	63	49	42	42	50	37	51	28	38	36	40	58
34	43	48	211	179	152	123	83	69	60	41	47	45	34	44	59
21	25	13	107	59	45	33	19	20	13	12	8	6	7	2	60
5	6	21	38	81	66	49	29	19	18	12	9	6	1	-	61
8	12	14	66	39	41	41	35	30	29	17	30	31	26	42	62
2	2	1	35	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	63

Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, BOTH SEXES-----All causes	24,364	1,351	5,692	1,954	1,274	773	556	453	310
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	73	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	42	3	17	6	1	2	2	2	2
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	173	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
5	Whooping cough-----056	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	295	1	1	1	-	2	5	6	11
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	53	-	4	3	3	-	-	-	-
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	205	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	177	-	2	3	3	4	-	1	1
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----460-493	3,150	-	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
11	Influenza-----480-483	376	-	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	2,774	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	542	4	32	17	5	6	4	2	2
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	179	2	20	6	9	7	2	2	4
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	144	1	2	3	4	5	5	8	5
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	1,528	77	229	101	90	76	43	36	32
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	70	4	8	2	1	1	-	1	2
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	710	17	96	55	57	47	12	13	14
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	748	56	125	44	32	28	31	22	16
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	12,996	1,114	5,087	1,672	1,036	600	427	339	216
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	1,862	252	755	287	182	108	57	52	25
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,067	150	383	173	115	76	39	27	14
24	With immaturity (.5)	795	102	372	114	67	32	18	25	11
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	1,001	55	327	175	135	90	46	38	21
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	664	44	210	115	85	70	33	20	12
27	With immaturity (.5)	337	11	117	60	50	20	15	18	9
28	Other birth injury-----761	861	197	428	112	47	18	11	14	4
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	403	106	173	59	30	6	6	7	2
30	With immaturity (.5)	458	91	255	54	17	12	5	7	2
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	2,855	259	1,356	467	263	117	87	41	27
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	1,114	156	461	191	104	51	35	15	9
33	With immaturity (.5)	1,741	123	895	276	159	66	52	26	18
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	944	9	58	59	71	68	53	37	39
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	681	7	46	37	51	52	38	31	24
36	With immaturity (.5)	263	2	12	22	20	16	15	6	14
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	291	1	3	3	6	4	8	10	9
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	216	1	3	2	4	6	6	6	9
39	With immaturity (.5)	75	-	-	1	2	-	2	4	-
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	134	-	6	6	6	11	16	18	14
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	96	-	5	5	4	10	13	13	8
42	With immaturity (.5)	38	-	1	1	2	1	3	5	6
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	64	12	39	9	6	5	4	-	1
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)	61	7	29	8	6	4	4	-	1
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)	23	5	10	1	3	1	-	-	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	176	8	36	14	19	24	22	11	7
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)	144	7	28	9	15	21	19	9	6
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)	32	1	10	5	4	3	3	2	1
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	189	5	43	32	36	20	10	11	8
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	123	1	29	23	23	14	7	6	4
51	With immaturity (.5)	66	4	14	9	13	6	3	5	4
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	971	58	183	69	48	43	16	19	17
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)	497	19	47	24	14	20	7	7	6
54	With immaturity (.5)	484	39	136	45	34	23	9	12	11
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	291	6	36	26	23	9	5	6	4
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	5,199	504	2,570	700	373	191	149	134	66
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	1,693	126	248	111	92	42	48	33	24
58	All other diseases-----Residual	388	2	18	9	-	10	3	8	5
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	996	14	22	18	28	15	13	11	6
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	236	-	3	1	13	10	8	5	1
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	287	-	2	6	3	-	1	3	1
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E925,E925-E962	473	14	17	11	12	5	4	3	4
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	22	6	5	1	1	-	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
1,176	784	602	14,925	2,023	1,508	1,285	1,035	876	727	546	484	385	269	301	1
1	-	-	3	3	-	2	8	9	9	6	13	8	4	8	2
-	2	1	56	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
9	5	6	23	21	17	22	26	22	7	5	11	5	9	5	4
-	-	5	5	7	12	15	9	6	3	7	4	12	3	-	5
45	13	10	95	30	22	18	20	21	23	18	15	12	13	8	6
1	1	1	13	4	11	7	5	5	2	1	1	3	1	-	7
9	7	3	31	25	12	23	15	16	19	16	16	12	13	7	8
2	1	3	20	30	20	19	23	18	9	9	10	7	7	5	9
13	11	12	49	562	482	476	363	305	245	185	171	129	85	98	10
13	11	12	49	47	50	48	32	47	25	20	18	16	10	14	11
...	...	...	...	515	432	428	331	259	220	165	153	113	75	84	12
6	15	17	110	88	71	54	54	36	43	15	21	22	12	16	13
8	7	7	74	27	14	7	16	9	10	6	4	4	4	4	14
-	1	2	3	300	244	220	181	181	155	111	86	64	39	43	15
13	8	6	58	24	12	7	12	6	9	3	4	4	1	4	16
110	77	44	915	167	113	77	69	43	38	25	23	23	17	18	17
5	7	6	37	15	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	18
44	38	16	409	61	65	37	43	26	22	14	10	9	6	6	19
61	32	22	469	91	43	35	25	16	15	10	11	14	10	9	20
856	538	398	12,264	332	173	69	45	32	25	18	14	10	5	9	21
77	25	14	1,834	7	12	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	22
48	17	9	1,051	3	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	23
29	8	5	783	4	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
61	22	13	983	4	9	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	25
39	15	9	652	2	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	26
22	7	4	331	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
16	3	1	851	3	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	28
9	2	-	399	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	29
7	1	1	452	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
92	30	31	2,770	45	14	6	8	4	2	2	3	1	-	-	31
33	9	14	1,058	24	10	4	6	4	2	2	3	1	-	-	32
59	21	17	1,712	21	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
230	170	151	944	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
148	131	116	681	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
82	39	35	263	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
68	100	77	287	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
51	72	54	212	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
15	28	23	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	9	4	130	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
26	7	1	92	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
14	2	3	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
5	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
2	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
3	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
17	7	2	169	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
16	5	2	137	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	47
1	2	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
11	5	7	188	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
8	2	5	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
3	3	2	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
54	70	41	618	140	88	30	20	20	17	13	10	6	3	6	52
25	28	17	214	95	66	27	17	17	16	12	9	6	2	6	53
29	42	24	404	45	22	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	54
23	9	7	154	65	29	22	9	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	55
221	113	65	5,086	68	25	9	5	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	56
77	50	47	898	201	130	123	83	72	55	43	29	23	15	21	57
11	9	8	83	49	38	28	32	23	29	22	26	17	21	20	58
33	39	31	230	151	136	119	72	70	46	53	35	30	20	34	59
14	8	5	68	46	30	32	12	13	8	11	7	1	3	5	60
8	19	15	58	71	62	36	22	15	12	3	3	2	1	2	61
11	12	11	104	34	44	51	38	42	26	39	25	27	16	27	62
2	-	-	15	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	63

Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, MALE-----All causes	13,358	744	3,176	1,083	710	456	320	243	164
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	25	2	9	3	-	1	2	2	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	103	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
5	Whooping cough-----056	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	171	-	-	1	-	1	4	4	4
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	35	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	116	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	1
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	106	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	1
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	1,672	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
11	Influenza-----480-483	198	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	1,474	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	280	3	21	7	3	3	4	-	-
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	118	2	12	3	7	6	2	2	-
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	87	1	2	2	2	4	4	5	2
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	870	39	143	55	47	50	27	22	18
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	29	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	399	9	64	31	31	31	9	9	8
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	442	29	76	24	16	18	18	13	10
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	7,188	615	2,834	924	585	342	242	176	117
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	1,092	144	445	173	108	61	33	28	14
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	633	87	232	102	68	43	23	19	8
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	459	57	213	71	40	18	10	9	6
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	600	35	192	106	84	49	28	24	11
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	402	26	130	67	53	38	21	15	7
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	198	9	62	39	31	11	7	9	4
28	Other birth injury-----761	492	109	253	67	24	12	5	4	3
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	231	61	102	35	15	5	2	1	1
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	261	48	151	32	9	7	3	-	2
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	1,574	142	741	270	148	65	51	25	15
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	645	74	257	117	69	37	20	11	6
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	929	68	484	153	80	37	31	14	9
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	526	2	35	35	43	42	33	18	20
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	386	1	25	23	33	30	25	16	13
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	140	1	8	12	10	12	8	2	7
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	162	-	2	2	5	2	5	3	7
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	128	-	2	1	2	2	4	2	7
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	34	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	77	-	5	5	6	3	13	11	7
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	60	-	4	4	4	3	11	9	3
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	17	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	4
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	55	7	23	6	9	4	2	-	1
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	41	4	19	5	6	3	2	-	1
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	14	3	4	1	3	1	-	-	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	116	6	26	9	11	17	16	8	6
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	95	5	17	6	8	17	14	7	5
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	21	1	9	3	3	-	2	1	1
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	116	3	24	18	26	14	5	4	5
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	79	1	14	13	18	11	4	2	3
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	37	2	10	5	8	3	1	2	2
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	553	32	111	36	25	25	9	13	7
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	278	8	27	13	8	10	5	7	3
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	275	24	84	22	17	15	4	6	4
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	156	4	15	14	12	5	4	1	3
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	2,761	275	1,409	357	192	104	71	65	32
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	894	69	126	69	47	22	26	19	15
58	All other diseases-----Residual	215	1	9	5	-	7	-	3	2
59	Accidents-----E900-E962	534	8	10	8	15	13	7	7	2
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	134	-	1	-	7	9	4	2	1
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	158	-	1	3	3	-	1	3	-
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	242	8	8	5	5	4	2	2	1
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E998	13	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	
643	435	326	8,500	1,117	833	686	541	459	375	303	254	184	140	166	1
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	4	5	4	-	5	2
-	1	1	21	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
7	3	3	15	12	15	12	12	18	5	1	5	3	4	3	4
-	-	-	-	3	6	10	3	4	3	3	1	6	1	-	5
26	8	5	53	17	14	15	13	13	10	10	7	5	7	7	6
1	1	1	9	2	7	6	3	3	2	-	-	2	1	-	7
5	4	1	19	12	8	13	9	9	10	14	8	4	7	3	8
2	1	1	12	20	16	9	10	9	7	6	3	6	5	3	9
3	5	8	22	319	257	247	191	166	128	97	82	61	44	58	10
3	5	8	22	24	24	28	20	30	9	11	9	9	4	8	11
...	...	...	...	295	233	219	171	136	119	86	73	52	40	50	12
4	12	10	67	42	38	30	24	14	19	8	12	11	6	9	13
4	6	5	49	18	9	3	10	7	6	3	4	4	3	2	14
-	-	-	-	162	127	122	96	98	72	68	49	27	18	17	15
10	5	3	40	15	6	4	7	1	3	2	3	2	-	4	16
70	42	30	543	109	64	37	28	14	18	15	13	13	6	10	17
1	2	3	11	11	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18
28	19	9	248	37	35	15	17	8	11	7	5	7	3	6	19
41	21	18	284	61	26	20	11	6	7	7	7	6	3	4	20
442	295	216	6,788	187	96	36	28	12	14	8	8	5	3	5	21
46	16	9	1,077	2	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	22
25	11	5	623	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	23
21	5	4	454	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
37	14	8	598	2	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	25
21	10	5	393	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	26
16	4	3	195	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
9	2	1	489	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
4	1	-	230	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
5	1	1	259	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
48	10	18	1,533	22	7	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	31
20	5	8	614	14	5	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	32
28	5	10	919	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
117	96	87	526	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
74	76	70	386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
43	20	17	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
44	51	41	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
36	40	31	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
9	11	10	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
21	2	1	74	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
17	2	-	57	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
4	-	1	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
2	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
11	3	-	113	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
11	2	-	92	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	1	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
7	3	6	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
5	2	5	78	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
2	1	1	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
26	46	21	350	91	48	18	13	6	8	6	6	3	2	2	52
12	17	10	120	66	34	17	10	6	8	5	5	3	2	2	53
14	29	11	230	25	14	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	54
12	4	5	79	36	17	12	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	55
107	64	28	2,704	34	12	4	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	56
43	27	23	486	97	61	61	45	42	31	23	16	13	8	11	57
6	6	7	46	26	25	14	21	10	14	11	16	8	13	11	58
18	19	12	119	74	85	66	38	33	28	29	21	10	14	17	59
10	2	2	38	22	21	16	5	7	5	8	4	1	2	5	60
3	9	5	28	37	38	27	11	7	6	1	2	-	1	-	61
8	8	5	53	15	26	23	22	19	17	20	15	9	11	12	62
2	-	-	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	63



Table 40. Deaths Under 1 Year From 45 Selected Causes,

(Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are

RACE, SEX, AND CAUSE OF DEATH		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 1 hour	1-23 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
1	NONWHITE, FEMALE-----All causes	11,006	607	2,516	871	564	317	236	210	146
2	Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	17	1	8	3	1	1	-	-	-
4	Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
5	Whooping cough-----056	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6	All other infective and parasitic diseases--030-044,049-055,057-138	124	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	7
7	Diseases of thymus gland-----273	18	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
8	Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	89	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
9	All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----350-354,341-398	71	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
10	Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	1,478	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
11	Influenza-----480-483	178	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
12	Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	1,300	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
13	All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	262	1	11	10	2	3	-	2	2
14	Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	61	-	8	3	2	1	-	-	4
15	Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	771	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	57	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	1
17	Congenital malformations-----750-759	658	38	86	46	43	26	16	14	14
18	Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	41	3	5	2	1	-	-	1	2
19	Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	311	8	32	24	26	16	3	4	6
20	All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	306	27	49	20	16	10	13	9	6
21	Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	5,808	499	2,253	748	451	258	185	163	99
22	Birth injuries-----760,761	770	108	310	114	74	47	24	24	11
23	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	434	63	151	71	47	33	16	8	6
24	With immaturity (.5)-----	336	45	159	43	27	14	8	16	5
25	Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	401	20	135	69	51	41	18	14	10
26	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	262	18	80	48	32	32	12	5	5
27	With immaturity (.5)-----	139	2	55	21	19	9	6	9	5
28	Other birth injury-----761	369	88	175	45	23	6	6	10	1
29	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	172	45	71	23	15	1	4	3	1
30	With immaturity (.5)-----	197	43	104	22	8	5	2	7	-
31	Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	1,281	117	615	197	115	52	36	16	12
32	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	469	62	204	74	36	23	15	4	3
33	With immaturity (.5)-----	812	55	411	123	79	29	21	12	9
34	Pneumonia of newborn-----763	418	7	25	24	28	26	20	19	18
35	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	295	6	21	14	18	22	13	15	11
36	With immaturity (.5)-----	123	1	4	10	10	4	7	4	7
37	Diarrhea of newborn-----764	129	1	1	1	1	2	3	7	2
38	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	88	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	2
39	With immaturity (.5)-----	41	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
40	Other infections of newborn-----765-768	57	-	1	1	-	8	3	7	7
41	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	36	-	1	1	-	7	2	4	5
42	With immaturity (.5)-----	21	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
43	Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	29	5	16	3	-	1	2	-	-
44	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	20	3	10	3	-	1	2	-	-
45	With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	9	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	60	2	12	5	8	7	6	3	1
47	Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	49	2	11	3	7	4	5	2	1
48	With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	11	-	1	2	1	3	1	1	-
49	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	73	2	19	14	10	6	5	7	3
50	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	44	-	15	10	5	3	3	4	1
51	With immaturity (.5)-----	29	2	4	4	5	3	2	3	2
52	Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	418	26	72	34	23	18	7	6	10
53	Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	209	11	20	11	6	10	2	-	3
54	With immaturity (.5)-----	209	15	52	23	17	8	5	6	7
55	Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	135	2	21	12	11	4	1	5	1
56	Immaturity unqualified-----776	2,438	229	1,161	343	181	97	79	69	34
57	Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	799	57	122	42	45	20	22	14	9
58	All other diseases-----Residual	173	1	9	4	-	3	3	5	3
59	Accidents-----E800-E962	462	6	12	10	13	2	6	4	4
60	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	102	-	2	1	6	1	4	3	-
61	Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	129	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
62	All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	231	6	9	6	7	1	2	1	3
63	Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	9	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

by Detailed Age, Race, and Sex: United States, 1953—Continued

category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

7-13 days	14-20 days	21-27 days	Under 28 days	28-59 days	2 months	3 months	4 months	5 months	6 months	7 months	8 months	9 months	10 months	11 months	1
533	349	276	6,625	906	675	599	494	417	352	243	230	201	129	135	1
1	-	-	2	2	-	2	3	4	4	2	8	4	4	3	2
-	1	-	15	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2	2	3	8	9	4	10	14	4	2	4	6	2	5	2	4
-	-	5	5	4	6	3	6	2	-	4	3	6	2	5	5
19	5	5	42	13	8	3	7	8	13	8	8	7	6	1	6
-	-	-	4	2	4	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	7
4	3	2	12	13	4	10	6	7	9	2	8	8	6	4	8
-	-	2	8	10	4	10	13	9	2	3	7	1	2	2	9
10	6	4	27	243	225	229	172	139	117	86	89	68	41	40	10
10	6	4	27	23	26	20	12	17	16	9	9	7	6	6	11
...	...	...	...	220	199	209	160	122	101	79	80	61	35	34	12
2	3	7	43	46	33	24	30	22	24	7	9	11	6	7	13
4	1	2	25	9	5	4	6	2	4	3	-	-	1	2	14
-	1	2	3	136	117	98	85	83	83	43	37	37	21	26	15
3	3	3	18	9	6	3	5	5	6	1	1	2	1	-	16
40	35	14	372	58	49	40	41	29	20	10	10	10	11	8	17
4	5	3	26	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	18
16	19	7	161	24	30	22	26	18	11	7	5	2	3	2	19
20	11	4	165	30	17	15	14	10	8	3	4	8	7	5	20
394	243	183	5,476	145	77	33	20	11	10	6	5	19	2	4	21
31	9	6	757	5	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	22
23	4	4	428	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	23
8	3	1	329	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
24	8	5	395	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
18	5	4	259	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
6	3	1	156	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
7	1	-	362	3	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	28
5	1	-	169	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	29
2	-	-	193	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
44	20	13	1,237	23	7	5	5	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	31
15	4	6	444	10	5	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	32
31	16	7	793	13	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
113	74	64	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
74	55	46	295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
39	19	18	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
22	49	36	125	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
15	32	23	84	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
7	17	13	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
19	7	3	56	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
9	5	1	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
10	2	2	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
1	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
1	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
6	4	2	56	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
5	3	2	45	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
1	1	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
4	2	1	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
1	2	1	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
28	24	20	268	49	40	12	7	14	9	7	4	3	1	4	52
13	11	7	94	29	32	10	7	11	8	7	4	3	-	4	53
15	13	13	174	20	8	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	54
11	5	2	75	29	12	10	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	55
114	49	37	2,382	34	13	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	56
34	23	24	412	104	69	62	38	30	24	20	13	10	7	10	57
5	3	1	37	23	13	14	11	13	15	11	10	9	8	9	58
15	20	19	111	77	51	53	34	37	18	24	14	20	6	17	59
4	6	3	30	24	9	16	7	6	3	3	3	-	1	-	60
5	10	10	30	34	24	9	11	8	6	2	1	2	-	2	61
6	4	6	51	19	18	28	16	23	9	19	10	16	5	15	62
-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	63

Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	UNITED STATES				ALABAMA					
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	108,405	61,407	14,925	22,634	9,439	2,810	1,032	907	328	543
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	144	6	3	65	70	3	-	-	1	2
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	56	11	36	3	6	6	-	5	-	1
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	487	19	23	295	150	10	-	3	-	7
5 Whooping cough-----056	185	2	5	102	76	4	-	2	1	1
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases-----030-044,049-055,057-138	1,256	133	95	828	200	36	6	12	11	7
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	370	82	13	235	40	6	-	-	4	2
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	687	108	31	374	174	16	-	1	4	11
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	818	79	20	562	157	17	1	1	9	6
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	9,074	63	49	5,861	3,101	254	2	2	69	161
11 Influenza-----480-483	1,022	63	49	583	327	47	2	2	17	26
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	8,052	...	...	5,278	2,774	207	...	...	72	135
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	2,336	533	110	1,261	432	38	3	4	12	19
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	995	543	74	273	105	14	4	3	-	7
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	4,215	3	3	2,585	1,624	92	-	-	20	72
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	601	204	58	253	86	14	1	2	5	6
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	15,166	8,839	915	4,799	613	266	124	37	76	29
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	1,495	742	37	683	33	30	13	1	13	3
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	6,658	3,562	409	2,386	301	110	46	11	42	11
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	7,013	4,535	469	1,730	279	126	65	25	21	15
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	63,423	48,269	12,264	1,158	732	1,613	656	668	25	64
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	11,709	9,732	1,834	115	28	284	180	97	4	3
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,554	4,393	1,051	94	16	159	85	69	4	1
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	6,155	5,339	783	21	12	125	95	28	-	2
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	4,791	3,708	983	82	18	134	84	47	3	-
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3,325	2,586	652	75	12	92	50	39	3	-
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	1,466	1,122	331	7	6	42	34	8	-	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	6,918	6,024	851	33	10	150	96	50	1	3
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,229	1,807	399	19	4	67	35	30	1	1
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	4,689	4,217	452	14	6	83	61	20	-	2
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	16,551	13,459	2,770	237	85	342	197	138	4	3
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5,932	4,649	1,058	169	56	130	62	64	3	1
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	10,619	8,810	1,712	68	29	212	135	74	1	2
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	3,074	2,130	944	...	...	86	29	59	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2,094	1,413	681	...	...	65	17	48	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	980	717	263	...	...	23	12	11	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	697	400	287	6	4	26	12	14	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	498	277	212	5	4	18	6	12	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	199	123	75	1	-	8	6	2	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	416	279	130	3	4	12	6	6	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	282	183	92	3	4	8	3	5	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	134	96	38	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	426	340	84	2	-	6	2	4	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	247	184	61	2	-	3	1	2	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	179	156	23	-	-	3	1	2	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	2,553	2,341	169	36	7	40	32	7	-	1
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	2,056	1,881	137	31	7	30	24	5	-	1
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	497	460	32	5	-	10	8	2	-	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	797	603	188	5	1	10	5	5	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	502	374	122	5	1	6	2	4	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	295	229	66	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	3,406	2,065	618	370	353	115	47	30	8	30
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1,140	354	214	299	273	54	10	11	7	26
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	2,266	1,711	404	71	80	61	37	19	1	4
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	1,312	749	154	272	137	38	12	7	8	11
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	22,482	17,171	5,086	112	113	652	334	301	1	16
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	2,963	562	898	708	795	310	26	152	28	104
58 All other diseases-----Residual	1,890	425	83	1,077	305	31	3	4	12	12
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	3,629	470	230	2,163	766	78	4	11	31	32
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	1,019	232	68	551	168	13	3	1	8	1
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	1,106	106	56	715	229	25	-	3	11	11
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E992	1,504	132	104	899	369	40	1	7	12	20
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	110	56	15	32	7	2	2	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953

death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

Total deaths under 1 year	ARIZONA				Total deaths under 1 year	ARKANSAS				Total deaths under 1 year	CALIFORNIA				Total deaths under 1 year	COLORADO				
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
1,268	512	149	314	293	1,272	544	250	238	240	7,302	4,866	573	1,623	240	1,247	853	29	353	12	1
10	-	-	2	8	4	-	1	2	1	8	1	-	5	2	2	-	-	1	1	2
3	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
23	-	1	15	7	12	-	2	3	7	10	-	1	8	1	4	1	-	3	-	4
3	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	6	3	5	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	4	-	5
17	1	-	7	9	28	1	6	11	10	67	9	-	57	1	12	2	-	10	-	6
4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	-	26	-	1	-	-	1	-	7
8	2	-	1	5	6	2	1	2	1	51	8	3	34	6	3	1	-	2	-	8
9	1	1	5	2	10	1	-	7	2	48	5	-	36	7	6	-	-	6	-	9
178	1	-	98	79	119	-	3	52	64	469	-	-	404	65	127	2	-	120	5	10
11	1	-	8	2	15	-	3	6	6	13	-	-	11	2	15	2	-	13	-	11
167	...	...	90	77	104	...	...	46	58	456	...	...	393	63	112	...	...	107	5	12
25	7	2	12	4	20	2	7	3	8	215	42	5	148	20	25	11	-	14	-	13
12	2	-	8	2	7	2	2	2	1	73	47	6	18	2	12	8	-	4	-	14
179	-	-	72	107	70	-	-	20	50	216	-	-	181	35	71	-	-	68	3	15
4	1	-	2	1	12	1	4	1	6	32	10	3	15	4	3	1	-	2	-	16
118	60	14	35	9	148	70	16	49	13	1,110	672	55	342	41	169	115	-	53	1	17
3	-	2	1	-	10	4	-	5	1	59	27	-	32	-	7	3	-	4	-	18
58	25	6	21	6	72	37	6	22	7	524	298	31	172	23	78	53	-	24	1	19
57	35	6	13	3	66	29	10	22	5	527	347	24	138	18	84	59	-	25	-	20
564	429	107	15	13	648	443	176	13	16	4,571	3,997	488	72	14	746	700	29	17	-	21
91	70	17	2	2	100	70	28	2	-	972	896	67	9	-	148	141	5	2	-	22
47	30	13	2	2	62	40	20	2	-	356	320	29	7	-	44	41	1	2	-	23
44	40	4	-	-	38	30	8	-	-	616	576	38	2	-	104	100	4	-	-	24
28	15	9	2	2	54	39	14	1	-	302	266	28	8	-	53	47	4	2	-	25
25	12	9	2	2	38	28	9	1	-	198	172	19	7	-	23	20	1	2	-	26
3	3	-	-	-	16	11	5	-	-	104	94	9	1	-	30	27	3	-	-	27
63	55	8	-	-	46	31	14	1	-	670	630	39	1	-	95	94	1	-	-	28
22	18	4	-	-	24	12	11	1	-	158	148	10	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	29
41	37	4	-	-	22	19	3	-	-	512	482	29	1	-	74	73	1	-	-	30
104	86	13	2	3	118	91	25	2	-	1,492	1,316	153	21	2	226	217	8	1	-	31
49	39	9	1	-	43	34	7	2	-	431	375	43	11	2	50	49	1	-	-	32
55	47	4	1	3	75	57	18	-	-	1,061	941	110	10	-	176	168	7	1	-	33
39	25	14	...	...	40	17	23	...	...	196	164	32	...	...	33	29	4	...	...	34
30	21	9	...	...	31	12	19	...	...	123	105	18	...	...	17	16	1	...	...	35
9	4	5	...	...	9	5	4	...	...	73	59	14	...	...	16	13	3	...	...	36
18	5	13	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	27	20	6	-	1	9	8	1	-	-	37
13	3	10	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	18	12	5	-	1	4	4	-	-	-	38
5	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	39
7	2	5	-	-	4	2	1	-	1	23	18	5	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	40
6	1	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	15	12	3	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	42
4	4	-	-	-	10	7	3	-	-	33	30	3	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	43
4	4	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	14	12	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	44
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	19	18	1	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	45
25	23	1	1	-	16	13	2	-	1	185	177	4	4	-	36	34	2	-	-	46
21	19	1	1	-	14	11	2	-	-	151	143	4	4	-	22	20	2	-	-	47
4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	34	34	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	-	48
5	2	2	1	-	8	6	2	-	-	39	33	6	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	49
5	2	2	1	-	5	4	1	-	-	20	17	3	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	19	16	3	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	51
39	22	6	5	6	57	29	16	4	8	175	140	21	11	3	41	31	2	8	-	52
20	6	3	5	6	21	6	6	2	7	24	11	3	8	2	8	3	1	4	-	53
19	16	3	-	-	36	23	10	2	1	151	129	18	3	1	33	28	1	4	-	54
17	9	3	3	2	20	10	2	5	3	88	57	7	19	5	18	13	1	4	-	55
215	181	33	1	-	263	188	72	-	3	1,341	1,146	184	8	3	209	201	6	2	-	56
36	3	9	2	22	74	11	21	18	24	40	10	3	22	5	15	4	-	10	1	57
22	-	4	14	4	34	4	4	18	8	129	29	4	89	7	16	3	-	12	1	58
52	3	7	21	21	69	7	6	30	26	224	31	5	159	29	30	5	-	25	-	59
11	-	1	8	2	8	3	1	2	2	84	18	3	57	6	8	1	-	7	-	60
10	1	-	7	2	25	2	2	12	9	53	3	1	37	12	9	1	-	8	-	61
31	2	6	6	17	36	2	3	16	15	87	10	1	65	11	13	3	-	10	-	62
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	63

Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	CONNECTICUT				DELAWARE					
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,033	766	64	186	17	254	136	56	42	20
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---030-044,049-055,057-138	12	3	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	3	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	9	1	-	8	-	4	1	-	2	1
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	-
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	36	-	-	30	6	19	1	-	10	8
11 Influenza-----480-483	2	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	1
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	34	...	...	28	6	16	...	...	9	7
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	20	11	-	8	1	7	1	-	5	1
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	14	11	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	3	-	-	2	1	8	-	-	3	5
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	7	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	206	123	7	73	3	38	26	1	10	1
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	10	3	-	7	-	7	4	-	3	-
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	90	50	3	36	1	19	13	-	5	1
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	106	70	4	30	2	12	9	1	2	-
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	661	601	52	7	1	158	102	55	-	1
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	112	100	11	1	-	24	18	6	-	-
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	45	40	4	1	-	13	10	3	-	-
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	67	60	7	-	-	11	8	3	-	-
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	47	41	5	1	-	13	11	2	-	-
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	27	23	3	1	-	10	8	2	-	-
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	20	18	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	65	59	6	-	-	11	7	4	-	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	18	17	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	47	42	5	-	-	8	5	3	-	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	261	247	12	2	-	43	29	14	-	-
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	74	71	2	1	-	15	9	-	-	-
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	187	176	10	1	-	28	20	8	-	-
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	16	15	1	...	...	13	7	6	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	8	7	1	...	...	12	7	5	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	8	8	-	...	...	1	-	1	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	24	24	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	14	14	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	7	6	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	17	15	1	1	-	4	2	1	-	1
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	15	14	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	15	12	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	200	175	24	1	-	63	39	24	-	-
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	10	7	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-
58 All other diseases-----Residual	12	2	2	8	-	9	3	-	5	1
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	34	3	1	28	2	6	1	-	3	2
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	17	3	1	12	1	1	-	-	1	-
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	10	-	-	10	-	2	1	-	1	-
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	7	-	-	6	1	3	-	-	1	2
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953-Continued

death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					FLORIDA				GEORGIA				IDAHO								
Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		
631	227	282	45	77	2,494	1,097	616	326	455	3,064	1,088	921	391	664	426	323	6	86	11	1	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
6	1	-	-	1	11	-	-	1	10	24	-	2	4	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6	1	-	3	2	45	2	19	18	6	45	2	11	12	20	2	-	-	2	-	-	6
2	1	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	3	7	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
4	1	-	1	2	35	6	2	14	13	19	3	-	6	10	4	1	1	2	-	-	8
3	-	-	1	2	16	1	-	11	6	15	1	-	6	8	2	-	-	2	-	-	9
15	-	-	2	13	213	-	2	61	150	341	-	3	101	237	37	1	-	31	5	10	
-	-	-	-	-	42	-	2	5	35	51	-	3	16	32	9	1	-	7	1	11	
15	...	...	2	13	171	...	...	56	115	290	...	...	85	205	28	...	...	24	4	12	
4	3	1	-	-	42	8	2	9	22	51	7	9	13	22	10	...	...	7	2	13	
10	2	4	-	4	22	8	3	5	6	15	6	2	4	3	5	3	-	2	-	14	
9	-	-	1	8	106	1	-	28	77	155	-	1	42	112	1	-	-	1	-	15	
2	-	1	1	-	14	1	3	8	2	15	5	4	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	16	
70	26	18	12	14	255	121	34	75	25	312	143	44	89	36	58	43	-	14	1	17	
6	1	1	3	1	29	14	-	14	1	26	10	2	12	2	2	2	-	-	-	18	
27	6	8	5	8	108	40	15	42	11	128	59	18	38	13	36	27	-	8	1	19	
37	19	9	4	5	118	67	19	19	13	158	74	24	39	21	20	14	-	6	-	20	
442	188	244	5	5	1,501	924	504	25	48	1,722	885	763	20	54	272	261	5	5	1	21	
84	36	47	-	1	265	189	74	1	1	306	187	114	1	4	49	47	1	1	-	22	
35	20	14	-	1	141	91	49	-	1	165	82	80	1	2	20	18	1	1	-	23	
49	16	33	-	-	124	98	25	1	-	141	105	34	-	2	29	29	-	-	-	24	
60	14	45	-	1	120	85	35	1	1	145	82	60	1	2	13	12	-	1	-	25	
26	11	14	-	1	85	58	24	-	1	99	52	45	1	1	10	9	-	-	-	26	
34	3	31	-	-	37	25	11	1	-	46	30	15	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	27	
24	22	2	-	-	145	106	39	-	-	161	105	54	-	2	36	35	1	-	-	28	
9	9	-	-	-	58	33	25	-	-	66	30	35	-	1	10	9	1	-	-	29	
15	13	2	-	-	87	73	14	-	-	95	75	19	-	1	26	26	-	-	-	30	
173	61	109	2	1	382	261	110	5	6	379	253	122	1	3	56	54	-	2	-	31	
38	20	17	1	-	142	81	51	5	5	129	65	61	1	2	27	26	-	1	-	32	
135	41	92	1	1	240	180	59	-	1	250	188	61	-	1	29	28	-	1	-	33	
17	7	10	...	...	51	19	32	...	...	113	48	65	...	...	8	8	-	...	...	34	
7	3	4	...	...	35	13	22	...	...	68	23	45	...	...	6	6	-	...	...	35	
10	4	6	...	...	16	6	10	...	...	45	25	20	...	...	2	2	-	...	...	36	
-	-	-	-	-	17	5	11	-	1	33	5	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	13	3	9	-	1	25	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
2	2	-	-	-	10	6	3	1	-	22	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
1	1	-	-	-	6	4	1	1	-	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
1	1	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
3	2	1	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	13	5	8	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	43
2	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	44
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	45
10	9	1	-	-	49	40	8	1	-	58	45	12	1	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	46
8	7	1	-	-	37	30	6	1	-	45	33	11	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	47
2	2	-	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	13	12	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	48
13	6	7	-	-	25	11	13	1	-	21	7	14	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	49
7	4	3	-	-	15	6	8	1	-	17	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
6	2	4	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	51
9	2	2	2	3	106	40	29	10	27	141	57	51	6	27	9	7	-	1	1	1	52
5	-	-	2	3	36	3	8	9	16	53	7	23	5	18	2	-	-	1	1	1	53
4	2	2	-	-	70	37	21	1	11	88	50	28	1	9	7	7	-	-	-	-	54
6	3	2	1	-	29	8	6	6	9	51	18	8	11	14	4	3	-	1	-	-	55
125	60	65	-	-	561	341	216	-	4	585	246	333	-	6	128	124	4	-	-	-	56
2	-	1	-	1	88	8	29	21	30	140	18	52	21	49	9	3	-	4	-	-	57
18	2	4	5	7	47	7	6	12	22	47	9	2	13	23	5	4	-	1	-	-	58
42	3	9	14	16	84	9	9	36	30	145	8	24	53	60	20	5	-	15	-	-	59
4	1	-	1	2	25	5	3	9	8	35	5	4	11	15	4	1	-	3	-	-	60
17	2	4	5	6	19	1	1	11	6	53	-	10	20	23	4	3	-	1	-	-	61
21	-	5	8	8	40	3	5	16	16	57	3	10	22	12	12	1	-	11	-	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63

Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, (By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	ILLINOIS				INDIANA					
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	5,327	3,154	659	1,110	404	2,786	1,728	199	757	102
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	9	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	3	2	-	1	-	11	1	-	10	-
5 Whooping cough-----056	3	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	6	1
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---030-044,049-055,057-138	45	7	-	37	1	35	2	-	29	4
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	17	1	-	14	2	8	2	-	5	1
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	40	10	3	19	8	23	2	-	19	2
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	35	3	1	25	6	19	3	1	14	1
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	547	1	-	347	199	267	1	-	224	42
11 Influenza-----480-483	19	1	-	15	3	32	1	-	29	2
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	528	...	...	332	196	235	...	...	195	40
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	107	27	4	59	17	58	9	1	46	2
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	60	35	2	16	7	21	13	-	6	2
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	186	-	-	118	68	93	-	-	76	17
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	23	7	-	11	5	14	8	-	5	1
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	802	450	51	268	33	456	268	23	151	14
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	78	35	3	38	2	44	17	1	23	3
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	368	185	23	145	15	198	115	10	69	4
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	356	230	25	85	16	214	136	12	59	7
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	3,200	2,565	589	32	14	1,589	1,377	170	38	4
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	617	521	92	4	-	235	210	18	7	-
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	269	212	54	3	-	128	114	10	4	-
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	348	309	38	1	-	107	96	8	3	-
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	297	224	69	4	-	96	85	7	4	-
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	187	138	46	3	-	80	70	7	3	-
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	110	86	23	1	-	16	15	-	1	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	320	297	23	-	-	139	125	11	3	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	82	74	8	-	-	48	44	3	1	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	238	223	15	-	-	91	81	8	2	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	1,289	980	288	15	6	356	317	32	4	3
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	346	265	66	10	5	144	128	14	1	1
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	943	715	222	5	1	212	189	18	3	2
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	189	125	64	...	...	80	60	20	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	148	89	59	...	...	49	38	11	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	41	36	5	...	...	31	22	9	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	18	12	6	-	-	18	15	3	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	16	10	6	-	-	12	10	2	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	16	10	-	-	-	12	11	1	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	6	6	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	4	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	15	15	-	-	-	13	12	1	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)-----	7	7	-	-	-	10	9	1	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	8	8	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	134	125	9	-	-	96	92	1	3	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-2)-----	114	105	9	-	-	80	76	1	3	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	20	20	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	47	38	9	-	-	21	20	1	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	34	28	6	-	-	12	11	1	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	13	10	3	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	63	50	6	3	4	96	60	13	12	1
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	20	12	2	3	3	25	7	6	11	1
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	43	38	4	-	1	61	53	7	1	-
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	35	21	3	10	1	39	25	6	8	-
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	783	668	112	-	3	633	555	74	4	-
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	26	14	1	7	4	17	10	1	6	-
58 All other diseases-----Residual	93	18	3	63	9	47	9	2	34	2
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	127	13	5	84	25	116	18	1	88	9
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	28	6	1	17	4	29	9	-	15	5
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	41	1	3	34	3	44	6	1	35	2
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	58	6	1	33	18	43	3	-	38	2
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	4	1	-	3	-	5	5	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

Total deaths under 1 year	IOWA				Total deaths under 1 year	KANSAS				Total deaths under 1 year	KENTUCKY				Total deaths under 1 year	LOUISIANA				
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
1,357	1,029	15	305	8	1,273	877	61	292	43	2,413	1,375	165	778	95	2,752	879	969	289	615	1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	3	1	16	2	-	14	-	12	-	1	2	9	4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	14	1	-	11	2	7	-	1	-	6	5
18	-	-	18	-	10	2	-	8	-	44	3	-	41	-	41	3	7	13	18	6
6	2	-	4	-	9	3	1	5	-	6	1	-	4	1	7	1	1	1	4	7
4	1	-	3	-	10	1	-	7	2	24	5	-	19	-	30	2	2	8	18	8
9	1	-	8	-	11	2	-	7	2	19	2	-	13	4	20	1	1	8	10	9
88	1	-	85	2	90	3	-	73	14	265	7	-	228	30	306	1	5	59	241	10
13	1	-	12	-	18	3	-	14	1	44	7	-	34	3	48	1	5	5	37	11
75	...	...	73	2	72	...	...	59	13	221	...	...	194	27	258	...	...	54	204	12
38	14	1	22	1	30	8	1	18	3	41	6	-	28	7	46	6	7	9	24	13
13	9	-	4	-	16	8	1	7	-	19	8	-	11	-	28	14	7	4	3	14
12	-	-	12	-	28	-	-	24	4	131	-	-	113	18	112	-	1	21	90	15
12	7	-	5	-	6	4	1	-	1	19	4	-	14	1	20	3	5	5	7	16
227	155	1	70	1	226	148	6	70	2	337	203	10	110	14	302	117	53	79	53	17
18	9	1	8	-	18	12	-	6	-	32	19	1	12	-	18	4	2	9	3	18
96	64	-	32	-	112	67	3	40	2	165	93	5	62	5	139	45	21	45	28	19
113	82	-	30	1	96	69	3	24	-	140	91	4	36	9	145	68	30	25	22	20
844	821	13	10	-	738	672	51	11	4	1,268	1,075	144	41	8	1,619	711	828	24	56	21
205	199	5	1	-	164	158	5	1	-	191	173	16	2	-	251	108	141	1	1	22
90	87	2	1	-	74	69	4	1	-	104	92	10	2	-	143	59	82	1	1	23
115	112	3	-	-	90	89	1	-	-	87	81	6	-	-	108	49	59	-	-	24
77	73	3	1	-	48	45	2	1	-	71	61	8	2	-	151	56	94	-	1	25
55	52	2	1	-	39	36	2	1	-	57	48	7	2	-	97	40	56	-	1	26
22	21	1	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	14	13	1	-	-	54	16	38	-	-	27
128	126	2	-	-	116	113	3	-	-	120	112	8	-	-	100	52	47	1	-	28
35	35	-	-	-	35	33	2	-	-	47	44	3	-	-	46	19	26	1	-	29
93	91	2	-	-	81	80	1	-	-	73	68	5	-	-	54	33	21	-	-	30
208	200	4	4	-	196	183	10	2	1	328	295	30	2	1	376	213	153	5	5	31
76	73	1	2	-	71	66	2	2	1	142	124	15	2	1	154	76	71	4	3	32
132	127	3	2	-	125	117	8	-	-	186	171	15	-	-	222	137	82	1	2	33
31	30	1	...	...	44	37	7	...	...	98	77	21	...	...	111	58	73	...	...	34
17	17	-	...	...	25	20	5	...	...	74	57	17	...	...	71	17	54	...	...	35
14	13	1	...	...	19	17	2	...	...	24	20	4	...	...	40	21	19	...	...	36
6	6	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-	22	20	1	1	-	26	7	21	-	-	37
5	3	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	14	12	1	1	-	17	3	14	-	-	38
3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	11	4	7	-	-	39
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	26	8	17	-	1	40
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	18	2	15	-	1	41
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	8	6	2	-	-	42
6	6	-	-	-	10	8	2	-	-	14	13	1	-	-	11	5	6	-	-	43
2	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	8	3	5	-	-	44
4	4	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	45
65	65	-	-	-	32	28	2	2	-	53	53	-	-	-	56	39	15	1	1	46
53	53	-	-	-	24	20	2	2	-	49	49	-	-	-	47	31	14	1	1	47
12	12	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-	48
11	11	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	35	20	15	-	-	49
7	7	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	12	9	3	-	-	18	8	10	-	-	50
4	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	17	12	5	-	-	51
49	47	-	2	-	36	28	6	1	1	103	62	7	28	6	117	38	41	9	29	52
5	4	-	1	-	7	5	-	1	1	54	24	2	24	4	44	10	9	7	18	53
44	43	-	1	-	29	23	6	-	-	49	38	5	4	2	73	28	32	2	11	54
11	9	-	2	-	26	19	-	5	2	20	15	-	5	3	33	8	10	4	11	55
250	246	3	1	-	215	198	17	-	-	416	348	64	3	1	575	227	336	4	8	56
4	2	-	2	-	18	6	-	10	2	55	32	5	17	1	51	3	26	3	19	57
24	3	-	21	-	36	16	-	17	3	49	5	1	39	4	56	5	6	26	19	58
55	12	-	39	4	37	4	-	28	5	95	18	3	70	4	92	11	17	27	37	59
12	5	-	6	1	11	1	-	9	1	16	6	-	9	1	26	5	7	7	7	60
18	2	-	13	3	10	1	-	9	-	43	5	-	37	1	21	2	4	5	10	61
25	5	-	20	-	16	2	-	10	4	36	7	3	24	2	45	4	6	15	20	62
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	63



Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	MAINE					MARYLAND				
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	578	396	1	179	2	1,741	916	350	287	188
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	2	1	-	1	-	4	-	-	2	2
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-049	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
5 Whooping cough-----056	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---030-044,049-055,057-138	5	1	-	4	-	27	4	1	14	8
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	4	1	-	3	-	10	1	-	6	3
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	7	1	-	6	-	22	3	1	11	7
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	59	1	-	58	-	124	-	1	73	50
11 Influenza-----480-483	10	1	-	9	-	9	-	1	6	2
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	49	***	***	49	-	115	***	***	67	48
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	12	5	-	7	-	80	10	1	34	35
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	5	3	-	2	-	23	8	6	8	1
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	12	-	-	12	-	39	-	-	11	28
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	2	-	-	2	-	8	1	1	5	1
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	105	57	-	47	1	261	147	22	76	16
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	22	11	-	11	-	28	14	2	12	-
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	41	18	-	23	-	113	55	13	35	10
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	42	28	-	13	1	120	78	7	29	6
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	328	319	1	8	-	1,054	722	308	13	11
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	65	64	1	-	-	201	160	38	3	-
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	31	30	1	-	-	113	87	23	3	-
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	34	34	-	-	-	88	73	15	-	-
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	22	22	-	-	-	83	63	18	2	-
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	15	15	-	-	-	60	47	11	2	-
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	7	7	-	-	-	23	16	7	-	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	43	42	1	-	-	118	97	20	1	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	16	15	1	-	-	53	40	12	1	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	27	27	-	-	-	65	57	8	-	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	97	96	-	1	-	264	188	71	3	2
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	40	39	-	1	-	79	47	28	3	1
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	57	57	-	-	-	185	141	43	-	1
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	17	17	-	-	-	47	22	25	***	***
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	13	13	-	-	-	31	12	19	***	***
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	4	-	-	-	16	10	6	***	***
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	3	3	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1	1	-	-	-	6	2	4	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	1	1	-	-	-	16	5	11	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	5	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	3	3	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	2	2	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	10	10	-	-	-	33	29	3	1	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	10	10	-	-	-	24	21	3	-	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	1	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	5	5	-	-	-	16	10	6	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	3	-	-	-	12	7	5	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	16	11	-	5	-	54	39	6	4	5
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	1	-	4	-	19	10	1	4	4
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	11	10	-	1	-	35	29	5	-	1
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	10	8	-	2	-	21	11	7	-	3
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	101	101	-	-	-	388	251	134	2	1
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	4	-	-	4	-	12	4	4	3	1
58 All other diseases-----Residual	3	1	-	2	-	33	7	4	15	7
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	27	4	-	22	1	34	5	1	14	14
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	10	3	-	7	-	10	2	1	5	2
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	8	-	-	8	-	10	1	-	5	4
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	9	1	-	7	1	14	2	-	4	8
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-



Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	MISSOURI					MONTANA				
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	2,558	1,533	328	556	141	480	309	26	103	42
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	6	1	-	5	-	2	-	1	1	1
5 Whooping cough-----056	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---050-044,049-055,057-138	31	2	1	27	1	4	-	-	2	2
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	17	1	1	8	7	-	-	-	-	-
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	18	2	2	11	3	3	1	-	1	1
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	22	4	-	15	3	7	1	-	4	2
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	164	5	1	124	34	46	-	1	31	14
11 Influenza-----480-483	26	5	1	17	3	8	-	1	4	3
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-495	138	...	...	107	31	38	...	...	27	11
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	73	12	1	43	17	8	-	-	7	1
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	25	12	3	10	-	9	4	-	3	2
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	86	-	-	61	25	14	-	-	7	7
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	23	11	3	8	1	4	2	-	2	-
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	376	227	27	114	8	58	41	1	14	2
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	31	10	1	20	-	4	1	-	3	-
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	164	96	13	50	5	24	16	1	6	1
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	181	121	13	44	3	30	24	-	5	1
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,541	1,226	269	31	15	278	249	22	6	1
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	297	262	33	2	-	59	56	3	-	-
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	146	124	20	2	-	21	-	-	-	-
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	151	138	13	-	-	38	35	3	-	-
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	116	96	18	2	-	15	15	-	-	-
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	90	76	12	2	-	10	10	-	-	-
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	26	20	6	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	181	166	15	-	-	44	41	3	-	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	56	48	8	-	-	11	11	-	-	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	125	118	7	-	-	33	30	3	-	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	359	329	25	3	2	64	57	4	3	-
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	145	129	12	3	1	28	23	2	3	-
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	214	200	13	-	1	36	34	2	-	-
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	83	62	21	...	...	14	11	3	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	57	39	18	...	...	12	9	3	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	26	23	3	...	...	2	2	-	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	24	17	6	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	18	12	5	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	10	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	5	3	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	3	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	55	52	3	-	-	19	19	-	-	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	43	41	2	-	-	14	14	-	-	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	12	11	1	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	23	19	3	1	-	6	6	-	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	14	12	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	9	7	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	87	58	8	13	8	11	5	4	1	1
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	24	5	3	10	6	3	-	1	1	1
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	63	53	5	3	2	8	5	3	-	-
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	30	21	3	4	2	5	2	1	2	-
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	568	395	163	7	3	96	90	6	-	-
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	38	6	7	17	8	11	5	-	4	2
58 All other diseases-----Residual	54	12	3	34	5	11	3	-	8	-
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	73	9	4	47	13	20	3	-	12	5
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	15	2	2	7	4	8	1	-	5	2
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	21	3	1	16	1	5	1	-	3	1
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	37	4	1	24	8	7	1	-	4	2
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

INFANT DEATHS

From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

Total deaths under 1 year	NEBRASKA				Total deaths under 1 year	NEVADA				Total deaths under 1 year	NEW HAMPSHIRE				Total deaths under 1 year	NEW JERSEY				
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months			Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
799	577	27	182	13	174	108	17	31	18	281	206	-	74	1	2,658	1,718	320	457	143	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	4
2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	5
6	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	3	-	24	1	-	21	2	6
3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	.29	1	1	23	4	7	
3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	6	-	-	5	1	8	
4	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	23	1	-	20	2	9	
49	2	-	40	7	12	-	1	4	7	17	-	-	17	171	-	-	121	50	10	
6	2	-	3	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	1	11	
43	...	...	37	6	10	...	...	4	6	16	...	...	16	168	...	...	119	49	12	
24	6	-	17	1	3	1	-	2	-	6	3	-	3	42	13	1	24	4	13	
6	4	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	34	21	-	10	3	14	
16	-	-	11	5	5	-	-	3	2	4	-	-	4	39	-	-	18	21	15	
3	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	15	9	1	5	-	16	
142	89	1	52	-	18	12	1	4	1	78	46	-	32	467	315	23	118	11	17	
12	5	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	-	8	56	35	2	19	-	18	
57	36	-	21	-	11	8	1	1	1	34	19	-	15	183	110	12	54	7	19	
73	48	1	24	-	7	4	-	3	-	32	23	-	9	228	170	9	45	4	20	
493	462	24	7	-	104	90	12	1	1	153	153	-	-	1,636	1,317	286	20	13	21	
103	96	5	2	-	12	11	1	-	-	44	44	-	-	305	265	38	1	1	22	
46	44	1	1	-	8	7	1	-	-	17	17	-	-	138	120	16	1	1	23	
57	52	4	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	27	27	-	-	167	145	22	-	-	24	
32	30	1	1	-	5	5	-	-	-	22	22	-	-	132	118	13	1	-	25	
21	21	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	96	87	8	1	-	26	
11	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	36	31	5	-	-	27	
71	66	4	1	-	7	6	1	-	-	22	22	-	-	173	147	25	-	1	28	
25	23	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	42	33	8	-	1	29	
46	43	3	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	19	19	-	-	131	114	17	-	-	30	
119	111	5	3	-	46	39	5	1	1	40	40	-	-	471	395	62	12	2	31	
52	46	3	3	-	12	9	1	1	1	10	10	-	-	154	129	16	8	1	32	
67	65	2	-	-	34	30	4	-	-	30	30	-	-	317	266	46	4	1	33	
13	13	-	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	3	3	-	...	74	61	13	...	...	34	
11	11	-	...	...	1	1	-	...	...	2	2	-	...	40	33	7	...	...	35	
2	2	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	...	1	1	-	...	34	28	6	...	...	36	
3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	13	7	6	-	-	37	
2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	38	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	39	
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	1	-	1	40	
3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	42	
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	43	
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	45	
23	22	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	54	46	5	3	-	46	
21	20	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	50	43	4	3	-	47	
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	48	
2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	25	23	2	-	-	49	
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-	-	50	
1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	12	10	2	-	-	51	
19	17	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	76	59	12	-	5	52	
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	6	3	-	5	53	
17	16	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	53	9	-	-	54	
8	7	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	27	18	5	2	2	55	
195	185	10	-	-	33	28	5	-	-	54	54	-	-	577	431	142	2	2	56	
2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	9	7	-	1	1	57	
15	2	-	13	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	50	20	4	19	7	58	
30	3	1	26	-	15	2	2	7	4	12	3	-	9	72	8	2	42	20	59	
7	2	-	5	-	8	2	1	4	1	7	3	-	4	21	5	-	11	5	60	
11	1	-	10	-	4	-	1	1	2	3	-	-	3	32	3	1	20	8	61	
12	-	1	11	-	3	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	2	19	-	1	11	7	62	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	2	1	63	

Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	NEW MEXICO				NEW YORK					
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	1,147	524	80	387	156	8,008	5,107	945	1,614	344
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	5	-	-	2	3	10	1	-	2	7
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	4	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	21	2	-	16	3	-	-	-	-	-
5 Whooping cough-----056	4	-	1	2	1	7	-	-	4	3
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---030-044,049-055,057-138	13	-	-	8	5	66	10	1	51	4
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	5	1	-	4	-	24	3	1	18	2
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	6	-	1	5	-	44	9	1	25	9
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	4	-	-	4	-	56	3	1	44	8
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	122	2	1	85	34	590	3	-	447	140
11 Influenza-----480-485	20	2	1	13	4	21	3	-	17	1
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-495	102	...	...	72	30	569	...	...	430	139
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	19	5	1	12	1	188	55	5	107	21
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	11	5	-	3	3	61	52	5	17	7
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	160	-	-	97	63	148	1	-	115	32
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	3	-	-	3	-	30	13	6	10	1
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	101	68	4	25	4	1,291	760	64	430	37
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	10	6	-	3	1	105	52	-	50	3
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	43	33	2	8	-	576	292	30	239	15
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	48	29	2	14	3	610	416	34	141	19
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	514	408	57	35	14	5,038	4,107	832	76	23
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	71	61	7	3	-	886	790	87	7	2
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	36	28	6	2	-	420	370	43	6	1
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	35	33	1	1	-	466	420	44	1	1
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	24	18	4	2	-	442	378	56	6	2
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	18	12	4	2	-	285	250	29	5	1
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	6	6	-	-	-	157	128	27	1	1
28 Other birth injury-----761	47	43	3	1	-	444	412	31	1	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	18	16	2	-	-	135	120	14	1	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	29	27	1	1	-	309	292	17	-	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	85	74	7	3	1	1,455	1,218	213	19	5
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	33	29	3	-	1	459	380	61	13	5
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	52	45	4	3	-	996	838	152	6	-
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	22	18	4	...	...	257	203	54	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	21	17	4	...	...	181	144	37	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	1	1	-	...	...	76	59	17	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	14	6	8	-	-	25	12	8	3	2
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	9	4	5	-	-	23	11	8	2	2
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	2	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	5	1	4	-	-	23	19	3	1	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	1	4	-	-	17	14	2	1	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	4	4	-	-	-	17	16	1	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	3	3	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	22	22	-	-	-	194	181	8	5	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	18	18	-	-	-	154	145	5	4	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	4	4	-	-	-	40	36	3	1	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	8	5	2	1	-	52	43	9	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	1	2	1	-	33	29	4	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	4	-	-	-	19	14	5	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	50	28	2	12	8	180	134	30	12	4
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	24	6	2	10	6	36	16	7	9	4
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	26	22	-	2	2	144	118	23	3	-
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	16	6	1	7	2	85	50	4	24	7
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	217	163	22	9	3	1,864	1,441	415	5	3
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	96	19	9	50	18	88	24	7	50	7
58 All other diseases-----Residual	17	3	1	10	3	140	29	6	92	13
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	42	11	2	26	3	191	30	9	123	29
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	12	5	2	4	1	45	11	1	23	10
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	12	4	-	7	1	61	7	2	45	7
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	18	2	-	15	1	85	12	6	55	12
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	-	-	-	-	-	15	7	4	3	1

INFANT DEATHS

From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953—Continued

death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

Total deaths under 1 year	NORTH CAROLINA					NORTH DAKOTA					OHIO					OKLAHOMA				
	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	
3,658	1,307	964	524	663	452	323	12	102	15	5,533	3,490	530	1,299	214	1,461	846	171	297	147	1
4	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	1	2	2
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
9	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	12	-	1	5	6	4
5	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	6	4	5	-	-	1	4	5
41	2	2	23	14	6	-	-	6	2	49	2	-	45	2	25	2	4	14	5	6
7	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	14	8	-	6	-	6	-	-	4	2	7
17	2	-	1	14	5	-	-	3	2	26	6	-	15	5	13	1	-	10	2	8
29	2	-	16	11	5	1	-	4	-	50	8	-	35	7	15	4	1	7	3	9
453	-	6	140	307	32	1	-	25	6	440	4	-	366	70	128	-	1	67	60	10
59	-	6	26	27	7	1	-	6	6	42	4	-	35	3	22	-	1	14	7	11
394	...	...	114	280	25	...	...	19	6	398	...	...	331	67	106	...	...	53	53	12
86	16	5	29	36	11	4	1	6	-	159	23	8	96	32	28	12	2	10	4	13
22	7	3	4	8	7	4	-	3	-	51	30	4	16	1	12	4	1	4	3	14
205	-	-	30	175	8	-	-	5	3	139	1	-	123	15	35	-	-	22	13	15
11	3	1	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	42	19	4	18	1	10	6	-	2	2	16
359	163	50	115	31	65	58	4	23	-	875	513	24	316	22	198	113	9	69	7	17
37	17	2	14	4	14	7	-	7	-	93	52	1	37	3	22	8	1	12	1	18
140	60	22	46	12	30	19	2	9	-	396	217	13	154	12	85	43	5	36	1	19
182	86	26	55	15	41	32	2	7	-	386	244	10	125	7	91	62	3	21	5	20
1,989	1,064	820	27	78	258	247	7	3	1	3,358	2,800	480	65	13	851	682	142	20	7	21
341	218	117	4	2	52	51	1	-	-	653	574	74	3	2	189	151	36	1	1	23
161	87	71	3	-	27	27	-	-	-	296	260	35	1	-	97	76	20	-	1	22
180	131	46	1	2	25	24	1	-	-	357	314	39	2	2	92	75	16	1	-	24
135	80	51	3	1	20	20	-	-	-	236	191	43	-	2	106	76	28	-	1	25
100	53	44	3	-	17	17	-	-	-	163	141	22	-	-	63	49	13	-	1	26
35	27	7	-	1	3	3	-	-	-	75	50	21	-	2	42	27	15	-	-	27
206	138	86	1	1	32	31	1	-	-	417	363	31	3	-	84	75	8	1	-	28
61	34	27	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	133	119	13	1	-	34	27	7	-	-	29
145	104	39	1	1	22	21	1	-	-	284	264	18	2	-	50	48	1	1	-	30
376	224	146	2	4	75	69	6	-	-	982	826	147	6	3	196	168	24	4	-	31
151	87	60	2	2	25	22	3	-	-	285	240	38	5	2	75	58	14	3	-	32
225	137	86	-	2	50	47	3	-	-	697	586	109	1	1	121	110	10	1	-	33
100	43	57	...	...	9	9	-	...	...	155	127	28	...	...	36	23	13	...	...	34
73	27	46	...	...	4	4	-	...	...	97	82	15	...	...	22	14	8	...	...	35
27	16	11	...	...	5	5	-	...	...	58	45	13	...	...	14	9	5	...	...	36
36	7	29	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	21	19	2	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	37
28	5	25	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	38
8	2	6	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	7	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	39
13	4	8	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	40
11	3	7	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	41
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	42
14	10	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	22	20	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	43
8	6	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	14	12	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	44
6	4	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	45
56	46	9	-	1	20	20	-	-	-	155	140	9	5	1	33	31	2	-	-	46
42	36	5	-	1	15	15	-	-	-	114	102	8	3	1	27	25	2	-	-	47
14	10	4	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	41	38	1	2	-	6	6	-	-	-	48
31	16	15	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	46	39	7	-	-	11	3	8	-	-	49
14	8	6	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	28	24	4	-	-	10	3	7	-	-	50
17	8	9	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	18	15	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	51
155	55	51	9	40	7	4	-	2	1	148	106	15	25	2	53	30	10	7	6	52
70	11	20	7	32	3	-	-	2	1	46	23	3	18	2	23	10	2	6	5	53
85	44	31	2	8	4	4	-	-	-	102	83	12	7	-	30	20	8	1	1	54
49	17	6	9	17	5	4	-	1	-	65	33	8	19	5	26	15	4	7	-	55
818	424	378	3	13	77	77	-	-	-	1,081	896	188	6	-	293	250	42	1	-	56
160	17	40	34	69	4	2	-	2	-	67	23	7	24	13	40	8	8	12	12	57
78	15	7	31	25	5	1	-	4	-	79	21	-	52	6	25	7	-	17	1	58
177	9	28	61	79	22	3	-	17	2	157	28	3	106	20	53	5	2	32	14	59
52	6	13	13	20	6	1	-	4	1	63	18	2	38	5	10	3	-	5	2	60
71	1	10	31	29	5	-	-	5	-	19	3	-	13	3	13	2	-	11	-	61
54	2	5	17	30	11	2	-	8	1	75	7	1	55	12	30	-	2	16	12	62
5	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	4	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	63

Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months,

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of

CAUSE OF DEATH	OREGON					PENNSYLVANIA				
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	926	648	23	240	15	6,145	3,960	663	1,278	244
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	3
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
5 Whooping cough-----056	1	-	-	-	1	11	-	-	9	2
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---030-044,049-055,057-138	4	1	-	3	-	73	8	6	50	9
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	6	1	-	5	-	33	9	1	20	3
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	4	2	-	2	-	36	7	1	19	9
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	6	-	-	6	-	52	-	2	45	5
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	59	-	-	55	4	455	4	-	361	90
11 Influenza-----480-483	2	-	-	2	-	36	4	-	28	4
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-493	57	...	...	53	4	419	...	...	333	86
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	30	7	-	22	1	120	49	12	52	7
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	7	4	-	3	-	79	37	7	25	10
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	9	-	-	9	-	114	-	-	87	27
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	6	3	-	3	-	36	13	3	15	5
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	165	95	4	62	4	951	584	35	310	22
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	11	5	-	6	-	134	77	2	54	1
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	85	40	3	40	2	407	234	14	145	14
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	69	50	1	15	2	410	273	19	111	7
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	545	518	18	8	1	3,162	3,162	569	55	14
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	129	127	1	1	1	755	641	106	6	2
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	48	47	-	1	-	320	324	46	5	2
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	81	80	1	-	-	375	314	60	1	-
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	33	32	-	1	-	337	274	58	3	2
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	20	19	-	1	-	248	212	31	3	2
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	13	13	-	-	-	89	62	27	-	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	96	95	1	-	-	418	367	48	3	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	28	28	-	-	-	132	115	15	2	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	68	67	1	-	-	286	252	33	1	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	147	139	6	2	-	920	734	166	16	4
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	61	57	3	1	-	386	316	55	12	3
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	86	82	3	1	-	534	418	111	4	1
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	19	19	-	...	...	181	154	27	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	14	14	-	...	...	117	100	17	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	5	5	-	...	...	64	54	10	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	2	2	-	-	-	35	30	5	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	2	2	-	-	-	21	18	3	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	2	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	4	4	-	-	-	20	9	11	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	3	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	1	1	-	-	-	9	3	6	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	3	3	-	-	-	19	14	5	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.4)-----	2	2	-	-	-	10	6	4	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	1	1	-	-	-	9	8	1	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	32	32	-	-	-	146	156	8	2	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-.2)-----	26	26	-	-	-	122	117	3	2	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	6	6	-	-	-	24	19	5	-	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	4	4	-	-	-	59	50	8	1	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	4	4	-	-	-	37	30	6	1	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	22	20	2	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	17	16	-	-	1	204	159	32	9	4
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	4	-	-	1	37	19	7	7	4
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	12	12	-	-	-	167	140	25	2	-
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	11	8	1	2	-	72	53	6	11	2
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	177	164	10	3	-	1,409	1,182	215	10	2
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	18	5	1	10	2	50	21	1	23	5
58 All other diseases-----Residual	22	4	-	18	-	118	34	1	73	10
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	44	8	-	34	2	183	29	4	129	21
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	16	2	-	14	-	53	10	1	35	7
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	12	5	-	6	1	55	6	-	46	3
62 All other accidental causes-----E900-E920,E923,E925-E962	16	1	-	14	1	75	13	3	48	11
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E989	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	1	3	2







From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953-Continued

death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

VERMONT					VIRGINIA					WASHINGTON					WEST VIRGINIA					
Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White
230	169	1	59	1	2,966	1,387	705	468	408	1,563	1,076	67	364	56	1,387	871	50	415	51	1
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	16	-	5	2	9	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	4	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	5
5	-	-	5	-	37	4	1	20	12	14	1	-	13	-	19	-	-	17	-	6
1	-	-	1	-	6	3	-	5	-	7	2	-	5	-	6	3	-	3	-	7
3	-	-	2	1	21	4	2	7	8	7	2	1	4	-	13	1	1	11	-	8
4	-	-	4	-	27	2	3	14	8	11	-	1	7	3	14	2	-	9	3	9
14	1	-	13	-	282	4	5	122	151	158	-	-	105	33	122	1	-	105	16	10
2	1	-	1	-	37	4	5	14	14	3	-	-	2	1	16	1	-	14	1	11
12	...	...	12	-	245	...	...	108	137	135	...	...	105	32	106	...	...	91	15	12
4	-	-	4	-	56	14	2	19	21	32	3	1	24	4	16	2	-	12	2	13
5	4	-	1	-	23	10	3	8	2	14	10	-	4	-	9	5	1	3	-	14
2	-	-	2	-	120	-	-	45	75	15	-	-	10	5	71	-	-	60	11	15
1	1	-	1	-	10	2	2	4	2	7	1	-	6	-	11	3	-	8	-	16
29	19	1	9	-	364	173	58	107	26	245	157	4	63	1	206	130	2	71	3	17
4	2	-	2	-	34	13	2	19	-	21	13	2	6	-	26	16	-	10	-	18
9	5	1	3	-	150	71	27	41	11	130	79	1	49	1	89	54	1	33	1	19
16	12	-	4	-	180	89	29	47	15	94	65	1	28	-	91	60	1	28	2	20
143	141	-	2	-	1,764	1,125	591	22	26	962	890	56	15	1	756	679	44	29	4	21
33	33	-	-	-	290	208	78	3	1	170	153	14	3	-	129	114	9	5	1	22
16	16	-	-	-	142	93	48	1	-	79	71	5	3	-	65	53	6	5	1	23
17	17	-	-	-	148	115	30	2	1	91	82	9	-	-	64	61	3	-	-	24
6	6	-	-	-	111	75	34	2	-	60	51	6	3	-	40	33	3	3	1	25
4	4	-	-	-	87	58	28	1	-	47	41	3	3	-	30	24	2	3	1	26
2	2	-	-	-	24	17	6	1	-	13	10	3	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	27
27	27	-	-	-	179	133	44	1	1	110	102	8	-	-	89	81	6	2	-	28
12	12	-	-	-	55	35	20	-	-	32	30	2	-	-	35	29	4	2	-	29
15	15	-	-	-	124	98	24	1	1	78	72	6	-	-	54	52	2	-	-	30
39	39	-	-	-	512	342	156	11	3	287	273	12	2	-	218	202	10	6	-	31
14	14	-	-	-	201	110	81	8	2	108	102	4	2	-	99	88	5	6	-	32
25	25	-	-	-	311	232	75	3	1	179	171	8	-	-	119	114	5	-	-	33
3	3	-	-	-	96	46	50	...	...	32	31	1	...	...	44	39	5	...	...	34
3	3	-	-	-	68	31	37	...	...	20	20	-	...	...	31	30	1	...	...	35
-	-	-	-	-	28	15	13	...	...	12	11	1	...	...	13	9	4	...	...	36
-	-	-	-	-	31	10	21	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	37
-	-	-	-	-	23	8	15	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	39
2	2	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	40
2	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	41
2	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
1	1	-	-	-	13	6	7	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	43
-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44
1	1	-	-	-	5	2	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	45
13	13	-	-	-	65	55	10	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	28	28	-	-	-	46
13	13	-	-	-	54	45	9	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	11	10	1	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	17	12	5	-	-	11	8	3	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	11	7	4	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	50
-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	51
4	4	-	-	-	112	51	40	5	16	59	53	2	3	1	67	55	4	7	1	52
1	1	-	-	-	47	10	18	5	14	8	3	2	2	1	13	6	-	7	-	53
3	3	-	-	-	65	41	22	-	2	51	50	-	1	-	54	49	4	-	1	54
2	2	-	-	-	41	18	16	3	4	25	17	1	7	-	13	5	-	7	1	55
46	44	-	2	-	576	370	204	-	2	330	307	23	-	-	235	219	11	4	1	56
1	-	-	1	-	63	17	14	13	19	5	-	1	4	-	57	23	1	31	2	57
8	3	-	5	-	42	13	-	20	9	30	8	-	19	3	29	11	-	15	3	58
10	-	-	10	-	115	13	13	61	28	68	2	3	59	4	47	9	-	31	7	59
1	-	-	1	-	40	7	4	22	7	24	2	1	18	3	13	4	-	6	3	60
3	-	-	3	-	35	4	4	19	8	23	-	-	22	1	18	2	-	15	1	61
6	-	-	6	-	40	2	5	20	13	21	-	2	19	-	16	3	-	10	3	62
-	-	-	-	-	7	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	63

Table 41. Deaths Under 1 Year, Under 28 Days, and 28 Days to 11 Months, From 45 Selected Causes, by Race: United States and Each State, 1953-Con.

(By place of residence. Exclusive of fetal deaths. Numbers after causes of death are category numbers of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948)

CAUSE OF DEATH	WISCONSIN					WYOMING				
	Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months		Total deaths under 1 year	Under 28 days		28 days-11 months	
		White	Non-white	White	Non-white		White	Non-white	White	Non-white
1 ALL CAUSES-----	2,079	1,471	43	516	49	243	185	7	48	3
2 Tuberculosis, all forms-----001-019	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Syphilis and its sequelae-----020-029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Dysentery, all forms-----045-048	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Whooping cough-----056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 All other infective and parasitic diseases---030-044,049-055,057-138	26	1	-	25	-	2	1	-	1	-
7 Diseases of thymus gland-----273	7	1	-	6	-	1	1	-	-	-
8 Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous-----340	17	-	1	14	2	1	-	-	1	-
9 All other diseases of nervous system and sense organs-----330-334,341-398	11	-	-	11	-	1	1	-	-	-
10 Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----480-493	156	-	-	139	17	13	-	-	12	1
11 Influenza-----480-483	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn-----490-495	136	...	...	119	17	13	...	...	12	1
13 All other diseases of respiratory system-----470-475,500-527	45	8	-	35	2	4	1	-	3	-
14 Hernia and intestinal obstruction-----560,561,570	20	13	-	6	1	4	3	-	1	-
15 Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn-----543,571,572	57	-	-	43	14	8	-	-	7	1
16 All other diseases of digestive system-----530-542,544-553,573-587	8	5	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-
17 Congenital malformations-----750-759	370	224	3	138	5	35	25	2	8	-
18 Spina bifida and meningocele-----751	44	27	-	17	-	2	-	-	2	-
19 Congenital malformations of circulatory system-----754	157	82	1	71	3	15	10	1	4	-
20 All other congenital malformations-----750,752,753,755-759	169	115	2	50	2	18	15	1	2	-
21 Certain diseases of early infancy-----760-776	1,264	1,199	38	23	4	155	148	5	2	-
22 Birth injuries-----760,761	278	270	5	3	-	25	24	1	-	-
23 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	115	109	3	3	-	13	13	-	-	-
24 With immaturity (.5)-----	163	161	2	-	-	12	11	1	-	-
25 Intracranial and spinal injury at birth-----760	71	65	4	2	-	8	8	-	-	-
26 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	58	53	3	2	-	6	6	-	-	-
27 With immaturity (.5)-----	13	12	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
28 Other birth injury-----761	207	205	1	1	-	17	16	1	-	-
29 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	57	56	-	1	-	7	7	-	-	-
30 With immaturity (.5)-----	150	149	1	-	-	10	9	1	-	-
31 Postnatal asphyxia and atelectasis-----762	276	262	7	7	-	42	40	1	1	-
32 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	135	124	4	7	-	14	12	1	1	-
33 With immaturity (.5)-----	141	138	-	-	-	28	28	-	-	-
34 Pneumonia of newborn-----763	35	33	2	...	...	7	7	-	...	...
35 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	23	21	2	...	...	6	6	-	...	...
36 With immaturity (.5)-----	12	12	-	...	...	1	1	-	...	...
37 Diarrhea of newborn-----764	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 With immaturity (.5)-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 Other infections of newborn-----765-768	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
41 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
42 With immaturity (.5)-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 Neonatal disorders arising from maternal toxemia-----769	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 Without mention of immaturity (.0-4)-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 With immaturity (.5-.9)-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 Hemolytic disease of newborn (erythroblastosis)-----770	78	76	2	-	-	10	9	1	-	-
47 Without mention of immaturity (.0-2)-----	65	64	1	-	-	8	7	1	-	-
48 With immaturity (.5-.7)-----	13	12	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
49 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn-----771	13	13	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
50 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 With immaturity (.5)-----	4	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
52 Ill-defined diseases peculiar to early infancy, including nutritional maladjustment-----772,773	57	51	-	3	3	6	5	-	1	-
53 Without mention of immaturity (.0)-----	14	9	-	2	3	2	1	-	1	-
54 With immaturity (.5)-----	43	42	-	1	-	4	4	-	-	-
55 Immaturity with mention of any other subsidiary condition-----774	31	21	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 Immaturity unqualified-----776	474	451	21	1	1	62	60	2	-	-
57 Symptoms and ill-defined conditions-----780-795	3	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
58 All other diseases-----Residual	25	6	-	19	-	4	-	-	3	1
59 Accidents-----E800-E962	64	8	-	52	4	11	3	-	8	-
60 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction or suffocation-----E921,E922	20	4	-	15	1	5	3	-	2	-
61 Accidental mechanical suffocation in bed and cradle-----E924	19	3	-	16	-	2	-	-	2	-
62 All other accidental causes-----E800-E920,E923,E925-E962	25	1	-	21	3	4	-	-	4	-
63 Homicide-----E964,E980-E999	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-